

Title: *The Spirit of Missions*, 1934

Digital Copyright Notice

Copyright 2022. The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America

All rights to this digital copy are reserved. Limited reproduction of excerpts of this is permitted for personal research and single use educational activities. Publication or electronic retransmission or redistribution are not permitted without prior consent.

Send written requests for permission to re-publish to:

Rights and Permissions Office

The Archives of the Episcopal Church
Email: research@episcopalarchives.org
Telephone: 512-472-6816

5828
7

The Spirit of Missions

THE MISSIONARY MAGAZINE
OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH
OFFICIALLY REPRESENTING
THE NATIONAL COUNCIL

VOLUME XCIX

1934

ONE DOLLAR A YEAR

Published monthly since 1836 by the

DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
281 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

The Spirit of Missions

INDEX

VOL. XCIX

1934

January	1-64	May	209-256	September	401-464
February	65-112	June	257-304	October	465-512
March	113-160	July	305-352	November	513-560
April	161-208	August	353-400	December	561-608

A

- Aaron, John, 211
 Across the Secretary's Desk
 (See Departments—Foreign Missions)
 Addison, James Thayer—Read a Book, 240
ALASKA:
 Alaska calls to Builders of the Kingdom (John W. Chapman) *Winifred E. Hulbert*, 191-4
 Anchorage, All Saints', 293, 342
 Anvik, Missionary nurse answers emergency call to, *Chapman*, 219
 Bentley, On the trail with Bishop, 247, 420-4
 "Bishop of the Aurora Borealis," 453
 Burke, Grafton, 294, 393, 569-72
 Fort Yukon, New York sculptor visits, *Harper*, 569-72
 Also 294, 393
 Ketchikan, St. Elizabeth's, 149
 Sitka, 355
 Also 212, 248, 289
 Alumni support reopened Mahan School, *Benjamin L. Ancell*, 10-12
 American Church Building Fund Commission, 46, 298
 American Church Institute for Negroes Helps to build Kingdom, *Hulbert*, 130-32
 Also 156, 302, 399
 American Episcopate, Beginnings of the, *E. Clowes Chorley*, 415-19
 Among the Ojibways with Mahjigishig, *G. Warfield Hobbs*, 369-72
 Ancell, Benjamin L.—Alumni support reopened Mahan School, 10-12
 Death, 10, 104, 293
ANCHORAGE:
 (See Alaska)
ANKING:
 (See China)
ANVIK:
 (See Alaska)
 Appel, Jesse, ordained, 9
 Approach to Normal Youth, Our, *Helen Gibson Hogge*, 41-5
 Arapahoes use drum as alms basin, 142
 Sacred pipe, 404
ARCTIC. Diocese of the, 116
ARIZONA:
 Phoenix, St. Luke's Home, 115
 Assyrian Mission, *Bridgeman*, 607
 Azariah, V. S., Builds the Kingdom in India, *F. F. Gledstone*, 71-3

B

- BAGUIO:**
 (See Philippine Islands)
 Baptista, Orlando, ordained, 9
 Barnes, C. Rankin—Social welfare and social justice, 321-24
 Barnes, George G.—Lost Chance, A, 143-5
 Springtime comes to Shinkawa, 387-9
 Barnes, Gladys W.—Chinese bishop for Shensi Province, 273-6
 Mary Cornwall Legh of Kusatsu, 381-4
 Bartlett, Frederick B., 2, 49, 102
 (See also Departments—Domestic Missions)

- Barter, Frances L.—Pioneer among Zamboanga Moros retires, *Mullen*, 471-3
 Beardsley, Edna B.—*Malihini* visits the Church in Hawaii, A. I. 364-8; II, 443-6; III, 477-81
 Program Building, 109
 Beginnings of the American Episcopate, *E. Clowes Chorley*, 415-19
 Beginnings of Church in New Jersey, *E. Clowes Chorley*, 359-63
 Belknap, Reginald R., portrait, 210
 Bentley, John B.—On the Trail with, 247, 420-4
 Binsted, Norman S.—Tohoku rejoices in new buildings, The, 39-40
 Birthday Thank Offering, 404, 516
 Bishop Gilman visits a country station, *Gertrude C. Gilman*, 425-8
 Blind—Ministering to the visually handicapped, *Loaring-Clark*, 17-18
 Block, Karl M.—Missionary responsibility of the Church, 289
 Bompas, William C.—Trail Breaker, The, *Shepherd*, 593-5
 Books reviewed:
 And the Life Everlasting, Baillie (Milton*), 592
 Bible Books for Small People, Chalmers and Entwistle (Suter), 100
 Buddha and the Christ, The, Streeter (Fiske), 37-8
 China in Revolution, MacNair (Addison), 240
 Christianity, Bevan (Wedel), 284
 Creative Christian Living, Stabler (T.H.W.), 100
 Education of Primitive People, Helser (Chapman), 492
 God and the World through Christian Eyes, (Fiske), 37
 God, Man, and Society, Demant (Barnes), 150
 Gospels, The, Lamsa (Lau), 195
 House of Exile, The, Waln (Hibbard), 195
 Life of Jesus, The, Goguel (Fiske), 37-8
 Liturgy and Worship, Clarke and Harris (Fiske), 38
 New learning in Old Egypt, Harris (Addison), 240
 Realism in Romantic Japan, Beard (Addison), 240
 Self-made Bishop, A. King (Myers), 436-7
 Sky Determines, Calvin, 142
 Social Implications of the Oxford Movement, The, Peck (Hamlin), 141-2
 Tales from the Old Testament, Fox (Suter), 100
 Testament of Youth, Brittain (Case), 283-4
 Bragg, Allan R., 139
BRAZIL:
 Communicant growth, 149
 Ordinations, 9, 116
 Pelotas, 53
 St. Margaret's School, 503
 Touring Sao Paulo for Christ, *Thomas*, 12
 Also 247, 342
 Bridgeman, Charles T.—Assyrian Mission, 607
 Good Friday Offering aids Near East, 121-2

*Reviewer

- Brother to all the world, A. P. *Shepherd*, 241-3
 Budd, Josephine E.—St. John's honors its "grand old man" (F. L. H. Pott) 265-8
 St. John's University honors Bishop Shen, 470
 Budget and Program Committee reports, 527-32
 Budgets—Old and new, 291
BUILDERS OF THE KINGDOM:
 II. Francis C. M. Wei, *Hulbert*, 19-23
 III. V. S. Azariah, *Gledstone*, 71-3
 IV. James S. Russell, *Hulbert*, 130-32
 V. John W. Chapman, *Hulbert*, 191-4
 VI. Philip Deloria, *Deloria*, 221-4
 Portrait Series:
 IV. John W. Chapman, 36
 V. Francis C. M. Wei, 85
 VI. Philip Deloria, 135
 Bulgakoff, Sergius, 510
 Burke, Grafton, 294, 393, 569-72
 Burke, Harry Taylor, 291
 Burleson, Hugh L.—Memorial, 51
- C**
- Call to Christian Churchmen, A, *James DeWolf Perry*, 68
 Calvin, Ross R.—Gospel of Christ in Navajo Land, The, 117-20
 Carpenter, Niles—Church and changing social work, The, 225-8
 Carson, Harry R., 342
 Case, Adelaide T.—Read a Book, 283-4
 Also 307
 Castle, William R., Jr.—Church and the State, The, 261-4
 Chambers, Mrs. Franklin S., portrait, 162
 Chang, Mrs. L. A.—"She hath wrought a good work," *Standing*, 482-4
 Chapman, Henry H.—Missionary nurse answers emergency call, 219
 Chapman, John W.—Builders of the Kingdom, *Hulbert*, 191-4
Education of Primitive People (reviewed), 492
Character, 604
 Chiang Kai-Shek, Madame—What religion means to me, 312
CHINA:
 Ah Mei Wong: Pioneer Chinese doctor, *Walker*, 442
 Anking contributions, 308; 356
 Bishop Gilman visits a country station, 425-8
 Chang memorial, 503
 Changsha, Trinity Church, 163, 247
 Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui Pastoral, 453
 Cross meets crescent in Ancient Sian, *Pickens*, 170-2
 Hua Chung College, 403
 Kiangsi rehabilitation, 355
 Kiangsu Clergy Fund, 50
 Kuling school confirmations, 116
 Mahan School, Alumni support reopened, *Anchor*, 10-12
 Mission, One hundred years ago, 213
 Nanking, St. Paul's, 149
 Roots memorial, 564
 St. John's honors its "grand old man," (F. L. H. Pott) *Budd*, 265-8
 St. John's University honors Bishop Shen, 470
 Shanghai Progress 1909-33, 294
 Shanghai reports progress, *Wood*, 440
 Shanghai, St. Elizabeth's Hospital, 394
 Shanghai, St. John's University, 53
 Shanghai, St. Luke's Hospital, 394
 Shanghai, St. Peter's Church, 220
 Shanghai, Self-support in, 343
 Shanghai, Suffragan Bishop for, 520
 "She hath wrought a good work" (Mrs. L. A. Chang) *Standing*, 482-4
 Shen, T. K., 273-6, 291, 470, 601
 Shensi Province, Bishop for, *Barnes*, 273-6
 Soochow and outstations, 453
 T. V. Soong's gift to St. John's, 293
 Wei: Builder of the Kingdom, Dr., *Hulbert*, 19-23
 What religion means to me, *Madame Chiang Kai-Shek*, 312
 Woman's Missionary Service League, 201
 Wuchang, Boone Library School, 356
 Wuchang, St. Saviour's Church, 403
 Wuhu, St. James' School reopened, 259
 Wuhu, True Light Dispensary, 307
 Wushih, Confirmation, 104
 Yangchow, Holy Trinity schools, 453; Mahan School, 10-12
 Yanghaung Chapel, 115
 Chinese bishop named for Shensi Province, *Gladys W. Barnes*, 273-6; also 291
 Chorley, E. Clowes—Beginnings of the American Episcopate, 415-19
 Beginnings of Church in New Jersey, 359-63
 Christian Social Service
 (See Departments)
 Christmas Eve at our Lord's Birthplace, *George Francis Graham Brown*, 565-7
 Christmas, Toward, *James DeWolf Perry*, 568
 Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui, pastoral, 453
 Church Army
 (See Cooperating Agencies)
 Church and better housing, The, *Mary K. Simkhoritch*, 127-9
 Church and changing social work, The, *Niles Carpenter*, 225-8
 Church and family relations, The, *Raimundo de Ories*, 93-6
 Church and new rural trends, The, *Roy J. Colbert*, 269-72
 Church and Social Credit, The, *J. F. Fletcher*, 173-6
 Church and Social Justice, The, *Vida D. Scudder*, 6-9
 Church and the State, The, *William R. Castle, Jr.*, 261-4
 Church goes forward in Mexico, Our, *Frank W. Creighton*, 573-5
 Church Home Society of Boston, 605
 Church Missions Publishing Company, 469
 Church of the Air:
 Church and the State, The, *Castle*, 261-4
 World opportunities for Church's Mission, *Wood*, 214-19
 Also 8, 245
 (See also Radio)
 Church Publishing Society, Tokyo, Japan, 47
 Church's Mission, World opportunities for, *John Wilson Wood*, 214-19
 Church's nurses serve in far-off places, *Edith B. Stewart*, 441-2
 Church-Wide Endeavor:
 Call to Christian Churchmen, A, *Perry*, 68
 Prayer, 70
 Purpose of God in Life and Work, The, *Perry*, 67-70
 Colbert, Roy J.—Church and new rural trends, The, 269-72
 College Work
 (See Departments—Religious Education)
 Collett, Charles H.—Missionaries will tell you of their work, 493-4
 Continuity of Christian life and purpose, *James DeWolf Perry*, 521-5
 Cook, Philip, 49, 452; portrait, 2
COOPERATING AGENCIES:
 Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 62, 159, 255, 351, 463, 557
 Church Army, The, 62, 159, 254, 293, 350, 402, 556
 Church Mission of Help, 60, 158, 255, 351, 464, 557
 Church Periodical Club, The, 61, 158, 254, 350, 463, 558
 Daughters of the King, The, 63, 256, 340, 461
 Girls' Friendly Society, The, 60, 159, 256, 349, 462, 558
 Guild of St. Barnabas, The, 61, 160, 255, 351, 461
 Seamen's Church Institute of America, 61, 160, 256, 352, 464, 556
 Cornwall Legh, Mary, *Gladys W. Barnes*, 381-4
 Creighton, Frank W.—Church goes forward in Mexico, Our, 573-5
 Current trends in revolutionary Mexico, 543-4
 Cross meets crescent in Ancient Sian, *Claude L. Pickens, Jr.*, 170-2
CUBA:
 Havana, Calvario mission school closed, 454
 Hulse, Bishop, 466, 469, 511
 Cyprus, Church of, 248

D

- Deaconesses, Retiring Fund for, 211, 260
 Deaf, Ministry to, 563
 Deane, Frederick L., Bishop of Aberdeen, (portrait), 258
 Deficit (1933-1934), 197
 Deloria, Ella—Indian chief helped to build Kingdom (Philip Deloria), 221-4
 de Ovies, Raimundo—Church and Family Relations, The, 93-6
- DEPARTMENTS:
 Christian Social Service
 Church and changing social work, The, *Carpenter*, 225-8
 Church and new rural trends, The, *Colbert*, 269-72
 Church and Social Credit, The, *Fletcher*, 173-6
 Episcopal Social Work Conference, 202, 251, 321-4
 General Convention, 552
 Good Samaritan Hospital, Charlotte, N. C., 344
 Motion pictures, 504
 Rogation Days, *Fenner*, 164
 Seminars, 150
 Social Service Sunday, 54
 Social welfare and social justice, *Barnes*, 321-24
 Also 107, 297, 396, 456, 605
 (See also Social Problems)
 Domestic Missions, 102, 148, 200, 246, 298, 346, 392, 455, 502, 599-600
- Field:
 "A Bit of Encouragement," 108
 Every Member Canvass, 199, 347, 508
 General Convention, 553
 Regional Conferences, 206, 252, 299-300
 Speakers Bureau, 108
 Also 153
- Finance:
 Budgets and Quotas, 49-50
 Supplementary fund, 1933, 46
- Foreign Missions:
 Across the Secretary's Desk, 52, 103, 149, 201, 247, 293, 342, 393, 453, 503, 601
 General Convention report, 549-50
 With our missionaries, 53, 104, 148, 199, 245, 292, 341, 394, 454, 506, 602
 Publicity, 58, 106, 154, 205, 252, 298, 344, 397, 507, 604
 General Convention, 459, 554-5
- Religious Education:
 Church school at General Convention, 457-8
 Church school objectives, *McGregor*, 295
- College Work:
 At General Convention, 395
 Some larger objectives in, *Theodore O. Wedel*, 75-8
 Also 56, 151, 203, 505, 603
 General Convention, 551
 How shall we use the Lenten Offering stories, 55-6
 McMaster, Vernon C., 199
 Missionary Education, 57, 106, 151, 203, 249, 296, 395, 458, 506, 604
 Young People, 152, 204, 295, 345-6
 Teacher, The Good, 249
 Also 105, 151, 203, 505, 603
- Woman's Auxiliaries:
 Committee chairmen, 109
 Executive Board meeting (December 1933) 59; (February) 207; (April) 301
 Interpretation of, 398
 Good Friday Offering, 155
 Interpretation of, 398
 Missions in This Age, 606
 New leaflets, 253
 North Dakota Mission, 307
 Parent Education, *Margaret I. Marston*, 460
 Quiet Day for Prayer, A, 494
 Studies World of today, 538-40
 Supply secretaries, 509
 Triennial faces vital questions, *Grace Lindley*, 413-14
 U. T. O. reports, 348
 World Day of Prayer, 109

- Devastating typhoon strikes (Kyoto) Japan, *J. Kenneth Morris*, 545-7
 Domestic Missions makes Americans, *George Wharton Pepper*, 533-5
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 393
 DORNAKAL greets our first missionaries, *Catherine H. Shriver*, 3-9
 (See also India)
 Douglass, William—First Negro ordained on Southern soil, 260

E

- Ecclesiastical Relations, Commission on, *Sergius Bulgakoff*, 510
 Sunday Schools in the Near East, 157
 Also 248, 303, 400, 607
 Emergency Schedule, 1935, 519, 576
 Eminent missionary doctor dies in Tokyo (Teusler) 405-8
 Episcopal Anniversaries—January, 18; March, 134; April, 165
 Episcopal Social Work Conference, 202, 251, 321-24
 Every Member Canvass, 199, 347, 508
 Everyman's Offering:
 Carries on, The, *Perry*, 526
 Igorot (Philippines) contribution, *Nobes*, 579-80
 Manhood and the Church's Line, *Taft*, 385-6
 Also 515

F

- Fairfield, Leslie Lindsey, 291
 Family Relations, The Church and, *Raimundo de Ovies*, 93-6
 Fenner, Goodrich R.—Rogation Days, 164
 Field Department:
 (See Departments)
 Finance:
 Income and Expenditures, 1935, Schedule of, 531
 (See also Departments)
 Fischer, Dorothy May, 49, 105
 Fleming, Archibald Land—Consecrated, 116
 Fletcher, Joseph F.—Church and Social Credit, The, 173-6
 Foreign Missions Department:
 (See Departments)
 FORT YUKON:
 (See Alaska)
 Forward Movement, 519

G

- Ganga, Alfredo, 575
 Garrett, Norman F., 140
 GENERAL CONVENTION:
 Birthday Thank Offering, 1934, 516
 Broadcasts, 468
 Budget and Program Committee, 452, 527-32
 Christian Social Service at, 552
 Church Publicity at, 555
 Church school at, 457-8
 Conferences preceding, 391
 Continuity of Christian life and purpose, *James DeWolf Perry*, 521-5
 Current trends in revolutionary Mexico, *Creighton*, 543-4
 Directory, 409
 Domestic Missions makes Americans, *Pepper*, 533-5
 Emergency Schedule, 519
 Everyman's Offering, 515, 526
 Field Department at, 553
 Foreign Missions report, 549-50
 Forward Movement, 519
 Highlights, 282
 Missionary Summary, 515-20
 Missionaries at, 468
 National Council meetings at, 501
 National Council members elected, 520
 National Council Training Institute, 339-41, 391-95

New Jersey welcomes, *Matthews*, 357-8
 Opening service (picture), 536-7
 Program, 409
 Religious Education at, 551
 Sanctuary, 450
 Status of Presiding Bishop, 520
 Young People at, 345-6
 Women elected to National Council, 520
 Also 501, 564
 (See also Woman's Auxiliary Triennial)

Gilman, Gertrude C.—Bishop Gilman visits a country station, 425-8
 Gledstone, F. F.—Bishop Azariah builds the Kingdom in India, 71-3
 Good Friday Offering, 155
 Good Friday Offering aids Near East, *C. T. Bridgeman*, 121-2
 Goodman, Frederic W.—*Addresses on Gospels of the Christian Year*, 492
 Gospel of Christ in Navajo Land, *The, Ross R. Calvin*, 117-20
Gospels of the Christian Year, Addresses on, Frederic W. Goodman, 492
 Graham Brown, George Francis—Christmas Eve at our Lord's Birthplace, 565-7
 Near East Mission, *The*, 74
Guiding the Adolescent, 251

H

HAITI, 342
 Hamlin, Julian D.—Read a Book, 141-2

HANKOW:
 (See China)

Hannington, James—Knight Adventurous, *Arthur P. Shepherd*, I, 447-9; II, 497-9
 Hanson, Alice L., 139
 Harper, Lillie H.—New York sculptor visits Fort Yukon, 569-72

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS:
 A *Maiihini* visits the Church in, *Beardsley, I*, 364-8; II, 443-6; III, 477-81
 Bishop Restarick was courageous pioneer, *Wood*, 123-4
 Church Army in, 293
 Also 259, 290

Heaslett, Samuel—Sei Ko Kwai reveals genius of Church, 589-91; also 52
 Hibbard, Rebekah L.—Read a Book, 195
Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 205, 564
 Hobbs, G. Warfield—Among the Ojibways with *Mahjigishig*, 369-72; also 307
 Hogge, Helen Gibson—Approach to normal youth, *Our*, 41-5
 Home Missions Council, Annual meeting, 102

HONOLULU:
 (See Hawaiian Islands)

Horner, C. H.—*World Tides in the Far East* (reviewed), 332

Hospitals:
 Alaska, Hudson Stuck, Fort Yukon, 294, 393, 569-72
 Arizona, St. Luke's, Phoenix, 115
 China, St. Elizabeth's, Shanghai, 394
 China, St. Luke's, Shanghai, 52, 394
 China, True Light Dispensary, Wuhu, 307
 Japan, St. Barnabas', Osaka, 237-9
 Japan, St. Luke's, Tokyo, 259-60, 503
 Mexico, House of Hope, Nopala, 133-4
 Missouri, St. Luke's, Kansas City, 213
 New Mexico, San Juan, Farmington, 455
 New York, St. John's, Brooklyn, 251
 North Carolina, Good Samaritan, Charlotte, 344
 Philippines, Sagada Mission, 318-20
 Philippines, St. Luke's, Manila, 247, 308, 437, 441-2
 Housing, The Church and better, *Mary K. Simkhovitch*, 127-9
 Howell, Monica V.—Montana's isolated welcome the Church, 495-6
 Hubbard, John Perry, 51, 140
 Hulbert, Winifred E.—Alaska calls to Builders of the Kingdom (John W. Chapman), 191-4
 Dr. Wei: Builders of the Kingdom in China, 19-23
 Institute schools help to build Kingdom, 130-32

Hulse, Hiram R., in *Morro Castle* disaster, 469, 541; portrait, 466

I

INDIA:
 Aaron, John, 211
 Bishop Azariah builds the Kingdom in India, *Gledstone*, 71-3
 Confirmations, 115
 Dornakal greets our first missionaries, *Shriver*, 3-9
 Indian chief helped to build Kingdom (Phillip Deloria) *Elia Deloria*, 221-4
 Indians:
 Among the Ojibways with *Mahjigishig*, *Hobbs*, 369-72
 Arapahoes, 142, 404
 Gospel of Christ in Navajo Land, *The, Calvin*, 117-20
 Missionary finds Bishop Whipple letter, *Larsen*, 474-6
 Sioux, Visitation to, 563
 South Florida Seminoles, 502
 W. A. in North Dakota Mission, 307
 Institute schools help to build Kingdom, *Winifred E. Hulbert*, 130-32
 Isolated welcome the Church, Montana's, *Howell*, 495-6
 Isolated, Work among, 200
 "It is little, but we, too, are poor," *Cliford E. B. Nobes*, 579-80

J

JAPAN:
 Cornwall Legh of Kusatsu, *Mary, Barnes*, 381-4
 Devastating typhoon strikes, *Morris*, 545-7
 Kindergartens, 103
 Kobashi San: A Japanese St. Francis, 27-8
 Kyoto, 343, 503
 Kyoto day nursery begins home for mothers, 484
 Kyoto missions receive notable gifts, *Stricken*, 595
 Kyoto ordinations, 211
 Kyoto, running expenses, 454
 Kyoto, St. Agnes' School, 248
 Osaka Diocese completes first decade, *Naide*, 125-6
 Osaka, St. Barnabas' Hospital, 237-9
 Osaka, Widely Loving Society, 27-8
 Sei Ko Kwai reveals genius of Church, *Heaslett*, 589-91
 Teusler, Rudolf B., 402, 405-8, 467-8
 Tohoku, Hachinohe Church consecrated, 602
 Tohoku rejoices in new buildings, *The, Binsted*, 39-40
 Tokyo, Church Publishing Society, 47
 Tokyo, Decennial anniversary, Diocese of, *Matsui*, I, 13-16; II, 81-4
 Tokyo, St. Luke's Hospital, 503
 Tokyo, St. Luke's nurses' rest house, 259-60
 Tokyo, St. Paul's University, 116, 201
 Japanese Diocese (Tokyo) completes first decade, *Yonotaro Matsui*, I, 13-16; II, 81-4
 Jenkins, Hawkins K.—Sagada rejoices over new hospital, 318-20
 Jerusalem and East Mission, *The, George Francis Graham Brown*, 74
 Jerusalem and Near East:
 Christmas Eve at our Lord's Birthplace, *Graham Brown*, 565-7
 Good Friday Offering aids, *Bridgeman*, 121-2
 Jones, Frank M.—St. Barnabas' Hospital cares for children, 237-9
 Jones, Mary R., 290
 Junge, Werner, 139

K

Kagawa, Mrs., *Barnes*, 387-9
 Kagawa, Toyohiko—Saint in the slums of Japan, *A, Nairne*, 335-7

Kan, Enkichi, 564

KANSAS:

Hays Associate Mission, 298

KENTUCKY, 403, 469

Kiangsi-Hunan—Bishop consecrated, 47

Kiangsi rehabilitation, 355

Kiangsu Clergy Fund, 50

Kobashi San: A Japanese St. Francis, 27-8

Krischke, Egmont Machado, ordained, 116

Kutchu-Kuehin mother and child, 562

KYOTO:

(See Japan)

L

Lan Tiang Hu, 163

Larsen, John G.—Missionary finds Bishop Whipple letter, 474-6

Lassiter, Roberta L., 51

Leidt, William E.—General Convention bravely faces the future, 515-20

Lenten Offering:

(See also Builders of the Kingdom)

Lenten Offering Poster, 66

Lenten Offering stories, How shall we use the, 55-6

Lepers:

Kusatsu, Mary Cornwall Legh of, *Barnes*, 381-4

LIBERIA:

By river and trail into the hinterland, *McKenzie*, 438-40

Cuttington College, 51

Pandemai, Church of the Incarnation, 126

Strides toward self-support, *A. B. Parson*, 333-4

Also 307

Lindley, Grace—W. A. Triennial faces vital questions, 413-14

Lloyd, Arthur S.—Power which faith adds to a man, *The (Teusler)*, 408

Loaring-Clark, Ada—Ministering to the visually handicapped, 17-18

Lost Chance, A, *George G. Barnes*, 143-5

Lure of gold threatens the Philippines, *Clifford E. Barry Nobes*, 309-12

M

Mahini visits the Church in Hawaii, A, *Edna B. Beardley*, I, 364-8; II, 443-6; III, 477-81

Manhood and the Church's Line, *Charles P. Taft*, 385-6

MANILA:

(See Philippine Islands)

Marston, Margaret I.—Parent education, 460

Martyn, A Story of Henry, *Basil Mathews*, 24-6

Mathews, Basil—In Peril of Shipwreck, 97-9

Race against time, A, (Henry Martyn), 24-6

Mathews, Paul—New Jersey welcomes General Convention, 357-8

Matsui, Yonetaro—Japanese diocese (Tokyo) completes first decade, I, 13-16; II, 81-4

McGregor, D. A., 249, 307

McHenry, Dorothea L., 139

McKenzie, Mary Wood—River and trail into the hinterland, *By*, 438-40

McKim, John, 52, 520; portrait, 373

McMaster, Vernon C., 199

Church school at General Convention, *The*, 457-8

Message to the Church, *James DeW. Perry*, 277

MEXICO:

Current trends in revolutionary, *Creighton*, 543-4

House of Hope, Nopala, *de Salinas*, 133-4

Our Church goes forward in, *Creighton*, 573-5

Woman's Auxiliary, 163

Also 356

Milton, W. H.—*And the Life Everlasting* (reviewed), 592

Ministering to the visually handicapped, *Ada Loaring-Clark*, 17-18

Missionaries:

Missionaries will tell you of their work, *Charles H. Collett*, 493-4

New appointees, 139-40

Missionary Education:

(See Departments—Religious Education)

Missionary facts from many lands, 115-6, 163-5, 211-12, 259-60, 307-8, 355-6, 403-4, 467-9, 563-4

Missionary finds Bishop Whipple letter, *John G. Larsen*, 474-6

Missionary nurse answers emergency call, *Henry H. Chapman*, 219

Missions in This Age, W. A. Committee Report, 606

MISSOURI:

St. Luke's Hospital, Kansas City, 213

MONTANA:

Missionary organizes group parish, 200

Montana's isolated welcome the Church, *Monica V. Howell*, 495-6

Morehouse Memorial Library is dedicated, 79-80

Morris, J. Kenneth—Devastating typhoon strikes Japan (Kyoto), 545-7

Mosher, Gouverneur F.—Adventures in Upi, 315-17; portrait, 306

Tiruray girls witness to the Master, 313-14

Moslems:

Cross meets crescent in ancient Sian, *Pickens*, 170-2

Moss, Jr., Frank H., 290

Mullen, Edward G.—Pioneer among Zamboanga Moros retires (Frances E. Bartter), 471-3

Myers, Margaret J. H.—*Self-made Bishop*, A (reviewed), 436-7

N

Naide, J. Y.—Osaka Diocese completes first decade, 125-6

Nairne, W. P.—Saint in the slums of Japan, A (Kagawa), 335-7

NANKING:

(See China)

National Council:

Between Conventions, 597-9

1933 Deficit, 147

Meetings: (December 1933), 49-51; (February), 197-9; (April), 289-92

Members, 520

Also 101, 245, 339-41, 391, 451, 501

Near East, Sunday schools in the, 157

(See also Jerusalem)

Negroes:

First ordained on Southern soil, 260

(See also American Church Institute for Negroes)

Newberry, Alfred—Read a Book, 380

New Jersey, Beginnings of Church in, *E. Clowes Chorley*, 359-63

New Jersey welcomes General Convention, *Paul Mathews*, 357-8

NEW MEXICO:

Farmington, San Juan Mission Hospital, 455

New York sculptor visits Fort Yukon, *Lillie H. Harper*, 569-72

Nichols, John W., elected Suffragan Bishop of Shanghai, 520

Nobes, Clifford E., Barry—"It is little, but we, too, are poor," 579-80

Lure of gold threatens the Philippines, 309-12

Nogawa, Hisanosuke, 211

O

OKLAHOMA, 346, 455

Olmos, Mario Ramires, ordained, 116

On the trail with Bishop Bentley, *John B. Bentley*, 420-4

One hundred years ago, China Mission, 213

First Negro ordained on Southern soil, 260

Osaka Diocese completes first decade, *J. Y. Naide*, 125-6

Overs, Walter H., death, 308

P

Pandemai:

(See Liberia)

Parson, A. B.—Liberia strides toward self-support, 333-4

- Pepper, George Wharton—Domestic Missions makes Americans, 533-5
- Peril of Shipwreck, In, *Basil Mathews*, 97-9
- Perry, James DeWolf—Call to Christian Churchmen, A, 68
- Church-Wide Endeavor Message, 67-70
- Continuity of Christian life and purpose, 521-5
- Dr. Teusler: A glowing, dynamic leader, 407
- Everyman's Offering, 526
- In Europe, 291, 391
- Message to the Church, 277
- Status of Presiding Bishop, 520
- Toward Christmas, 568
- PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:**
- Adventures with Bishop Mosher in Upi, 315-17
- Balbalasang wedding, *Richardson*, 47
- Besao, St. James' School, 52, 469
- Bontoc, All Saints' Girls' School, 103
- Contributions to deficit, 503
- Lure of gold threatens, *Nobes*, 309-12; also 293
- Manila, St. Luke's Hospital, 247, 308, 437
- Manila, St. Luke's Training School for Nurses, *Stewart*, 441-2
- Marta Longid and daughter (Cover), 223
- Mountain Province, weekly schedule, 149
- Pioneer among Zamboanga Moros retires (Frances E. Bartter) *Mullen*, 471-3
- Sagada Hospital, 318-20
- Tiruray, 342
- Tiruray girls witness to the Master, *Mosher*, 313-14
- Zamboanga, 355, 575, 601
- "It is little, but we, too, are poor," *Nobes*, 579-80
- From North and South in the, 575
- Pickens, Jr., Claude L.—Cross meets crescent in ancient Sian, 170-2
- Pioneer among Zamboanga Moros retires (Frances E. Bartter) *Edward G. Mullen*, 471-3
- PONCE:**
- (See Puerto Rico)
- Pott, Francis L. Hawks, Birthday celebration, *Budd*, 265-8
- Power which faith adds to a man," "The (Teusler) *Arthur S. Lloyd*, 408
- Prayer, Church-Wide Endeavor, 70
- For missionary teams, 542
- Presiding Bishop
- (See James DeWolf Perry)
- Program Building*, Edna B. Beardsley, 109
- Publicity Department:
- (See Departments)
- PUERTO RICO:**
- Ponce, Holy Trinity Church, 356
- Purpose of God in Life and Work, The—Church-Wide Endeavor Message, *Perry*, 67-70

Q

- Quiet Day for Prayer, A (Nov. 12), 494
- Quotas, 199

R

- Race against Time, A, *Basil Mathews*, 24-6
- Radio:
- At general convention, 468
- Ketchikan, Alaska, Station KGBW, 149
- St. John's Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., 251
- Station KFQD, Alaska, 293
- World opportunities for Church's mission, *Wood*, 214-19
- (See also Church of Air)
- Read a Book, 37-8, 100, 141-2, 195, 240, 283-4, 332, 380, 436-7, 492, 592
- Regional Conferences, 299-300
- Religious Education Department:
- (See Departments)
- Restarick, Henry Bond, Death, 46
- Courageous pioneer, *Wood*, 123-4
- Richardson, Dorothy Lee—Balbalasang wedding, 47
- Riggin, Charles L., 139
- River and trail into the hinterland, By, *Mary Wood McKenzie*, 438-40
- Rogation Days, *Goodrich R. Fenner*, 164

- Roots, Logan H., 50
- Roots, Mrs. L. H.—Memorial, 564
- Rose, Lawrence, 50, 140
- Routledge, Deaconess Margaret—Retired, 201
- Rowe, Peter T., 355, 453
- Rural clergy conferences, 251
- Rural Messenger*, The, 96
- Russell, James S.—Builders of the Kingdom: IV, *Hubert*, 130-32

S

- SAGADA:**
- (See Philippine Islands)
- Saint in the slums of Japan, A (Kagawa) *W. P. Naire*, 335-7
- St. Barnabas' Hospital cares for children, *Frank M. Jones, M.D.*, 237-9
- St. John's honors its "grand old man," (F. L. H. Pott) *Josephine E. Budd*, 265-8
- St. John's University honors Bishop Shen, *Josephine E. Budd*, 470
- St. Luke's, (Manila) receives hospital day award, 437
- Salina, confirmations, 455
- Salinas, Sara Q. de—"She went with Christ's healing touch," 133-4
- Salinas y Velasco, Efrain, 543; portrait, 514
- Sanctuary:
- All sorts and conditions, 548
- An office of Prayer for the Kingdom, 92
- Ascension Day, Whitsuntide, Trinity Sunday, 244
- General Convention, 450
- General Intercession, A, 288
- The Hawaiian Islands, 390
- The Philippine Islands, 338
- Sursum Corda, 500
- United Thank Offering, The, 196
- Also 48, 146, 596
- Sao Paulo for the Lord Christ, Touring, *William M. M. Thomas*, 12
- Schools and Colleges:
- Brazil, St. Margaret's, Pelotas, 503
- China, Boone Library, Wuchang, 356
- China, Central (Hua Chung), Wuchang, 403
- China, Holy Trinity, Yangchow, 453
- China, Kuling, 116
- China, Mahan, Yangchow, 10-12, 293
- China, St. James', Wuhu, 259
- China, St. John's, Shanghai, 53, 293, 470
- Cuba, Calvario, Havana, 454
- Georgia, Fort Valley, 302, 399
- Japan kindergartens, 103
- Japan, St. Agnes', Kyoto, 248
- Japan, St. Margaret's, Tokyo, 293
- Japan, St. Paul's, Tokyo, 116
- Liberia, Cuttington, 51
- North Carolina, St. Augustine's, Raleigh, 302
- Philippine Islands, All Saints', Bontoc, 103
- Philippine Islands, St. James', Besao, 469
- South Carolina, Voorhees, Denmark, 302, 399
- Southern mountains, 392
- Virginia, Pine Grove Hollow, Bible School, 455
- Virginia, St. Paul's, Lawrenceville, 399
- Schmuck, Elmer N., 404
- Seudder, Vida D.—Church and Social Justice, The, 6-9
- Sei Ko Kwai reveals genius of Church, *Samuel Heaslett*, 589-91
- Shame of doing little, The, *Bishop Littlejohn*, 578
- SHANGHAI:**
- (See China)
- "She hath wrought a good work," (Mrs. L. A. Chang) *Mrs. A. R. T. Standing*, 482-4
- "She went with Christ's healing touch," *Sara Q. de Salinas*, 133-4
- Shen Tz Kao, 273-6, 291, 470, 601
- Shepherd, Arthur P.—Brother to all the world (Sadhu Sundar Singh) 241-3
- James Hamington: Knight adventurous, I, 447-9; II, 497-9
- Trail Breaker, The (W. C. Bompas), 593-5
- Shriver, Catherine H.—Dornakal greets our first missionaries, 3-9
- SIAM:**
- (See China)

- Simkhovitch, Mary K.—Church and better housing, *The*, 127-9
 Sister Agnes Margaret, 290
 Sister Augusta, 290
 Sister Louise Magdalene, 290
 Social Problems facing the Church in 1934:
 I. Church and Social Justice, *The*, *Scudder*, 6-9
 II. Church and Family Relations, *The*, *de Oviés*, 93-6
 III. Church and better housing, *The*, *Simkhovitch*, 127-9
 IV. Church and Social Credit, *The*, *Fletcher*, 173-6
 V. Church and changing social work, *The*, *Carpenter*, 225-8
 VI. Church and new rural trends, *The*, *Colbert*, 269-72
 Social Welfare and Social Justice, *C. Rankin Barnes*, 321-24
 Soong, T. V., 293
 SOUTH DAKOTA, 200, 563
 South Florida Seminoles, 562
 Southern mountains, 246, 392
 Southon, Arthur E.—Twins of Star Island, *The*, (Bishop Patteson) 285-7
 Spokane, 213, 502
 Springtime comes to Shinkawa (Mrs. Kagawa) *George G. Barnes*, 387-9
 Standing, Mrs. A. R. T.—"She hath wrought a good work," (Mrs. L. A. Chang), 482-4
 Statistics:
 Communicants, 248
 Stevens, Percy, 47
 Stewart, Edith B.—Church's nurses serve in far-off places, 441-2
 Student Lenten Offering, 505
 Sturgis, Lucy C.—United Thank Offering? What is the, 166-8
 Swei Chi'ang Huang, 163
 Supplementary Fund, 1933, 46
 Suter, John W., Jr.—Quality and nature of thankfulness, 184-5

T

- Taft, Charles P.—Manhood and the Church's Line, 385-6
 Teacher, *The good*, *D. A. McGregor*, 249
 Teusler, Rudolf B., death, 405-8, 467-8; portrait, 402
 TEXAS:
 El Paso, St. Anne's Mission, 246
 Thankfulness, Quality and nature of, *John W. Suter, Jr.*, 184-5
Thankfulness: What is it?, 109
 Thomas, William M. M., 12, 247
 Tiruray girls witness to the Master, *G. F. Mosher*, 313-14
 Also 342
 TOHOKU:
 (See Japan)
 TOKYO:
 (See Japan)
 Tompkins, Charles A., death, 451-2
 Trail Breaker, *The*, (W. C. Bompas) *Arthur P. Shepherd*, 593-5
 True Light Dispensary, Wuhu, 307
 Twins of Star Island, *The* (Bishop Patteson) *Arthur E. Southon*, 285-7

U

- United Thank Offering 1934, 348, 515-16
 Forty-five years of the (pictures) 177-90
 Growth, 169, 452
 Leaflets, 207
 Quality and nature of thankfulness, *Suter*, 184-5

- Sanctuary, 196
 Triennial Presentation Service, Plans, 165
 What is the, *Lucy C. Sturgis*, 166-8

V

- VIRGINIA:
 Pine Grove Hollow Bible school, 455
 Virginia Diocesan Institute, 204

W

- Walker, M. P.—Ah Mei Wong, 442
 Wedel, Theodore O.—*Christianity*, Students urged to read Bevan's, 284
 College Work, Some larger objectives in, 75-8
 Secretary for College Work, 49, 56
 Wei, F. C. M., Builders of the Kingdom in China, *Winifred E. Hulbert*, 19-23
 WESTERN NEBRASKA:
 Confirmations, 164
 What religion means to me, *Madame Chiang Kai-Shek*, 312
 Whipple, Henry B.—Letter found by missionary, *Larsen*, 474-6
 Who? What? When?, 63, 152, 204
 Widely Loving Society, Osaka, Japan, 27-8
 Williamson, Mrs. Charles Spencer, in Japan, 116
 Windgrow, Susan, 212
 Windham House, New York, 404
 With Our Missionaries:
 (See Departments)
 Woman's Auxiliary:
 (See Departments)
 Woman's Auxiliary Triennial faces vital questions, *Lindley*, 413-14
 Presentation service plans, 165
 Studies world of today, 538-40
 United Thank Offering 1934, 515-16
 Woman's Missionary Service League (China), Annual Meeting, 201
 Wong, Ah Mei, *M. P. Walker*, 442
 Wood, John Wilson—Bishop Restarick was courageous pioneer, 123-4
 Shanghai reports progress, 440
 World opportunities for Church's mission, 214-19
 Wood, Louis G., death, 292
 Woodward, Timothy E., 140
 World missionary policy, 259
World Tides in the Far East (reviewed) C. H. Horner, 332
 WUCHANG:
 (See China)
 WUHU:
 (See China)
 WUSHI:
 (See China)
 WYOMING:
 Bishop Schmuck sees Arapahoe pipe, 404
 Ethete, St. Michael's Mission, 142

Y

- YANGCHOW:
 (See China)
 Yanghaung, China, chapel, 115
 Yoshimoto, Hidemasa, 211
 Young People:
 (See Departments—Religious Education)
 Youth, Our approach to normal, *Hogge*, 41-5
 Youth's Spirit of Missions, 24-6, 97-9, 143-5, 241-3, 285-7, 335-7, 387-9, 447-9, 497-9, 593-5

Z

- ZAMBOANGA:
 (See Philippine Islands)

THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE YEAR 1934

Including the Reports of the

Department of Domestic Missions

Department of Foreign Missions

Department of Religious Education

Department of Christian Social Service

Department of Finance

Department of Publicity

Field Department

Together with Report of Income and Expen-
ditures and Statement of Amounts Received
from Provinces to Apply on Quota

THE DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF
THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, 281 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE YEAR 1934

Including the Reports of the

Department of Domestic Missions

Department of Foreign Missions

Department of Religious Education

Department of Christian Social Service

Department of Finance

Department of Publicity

Field Department

Together with Report of Income and Expenditures and Statement of Amounts Received from Provinces to Apply on Quota

THE DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF
THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, 281 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

CABLE ADDRESS: FENALONG, NEW YORK

LEGAL TITLE
(For Use in Making Wills)

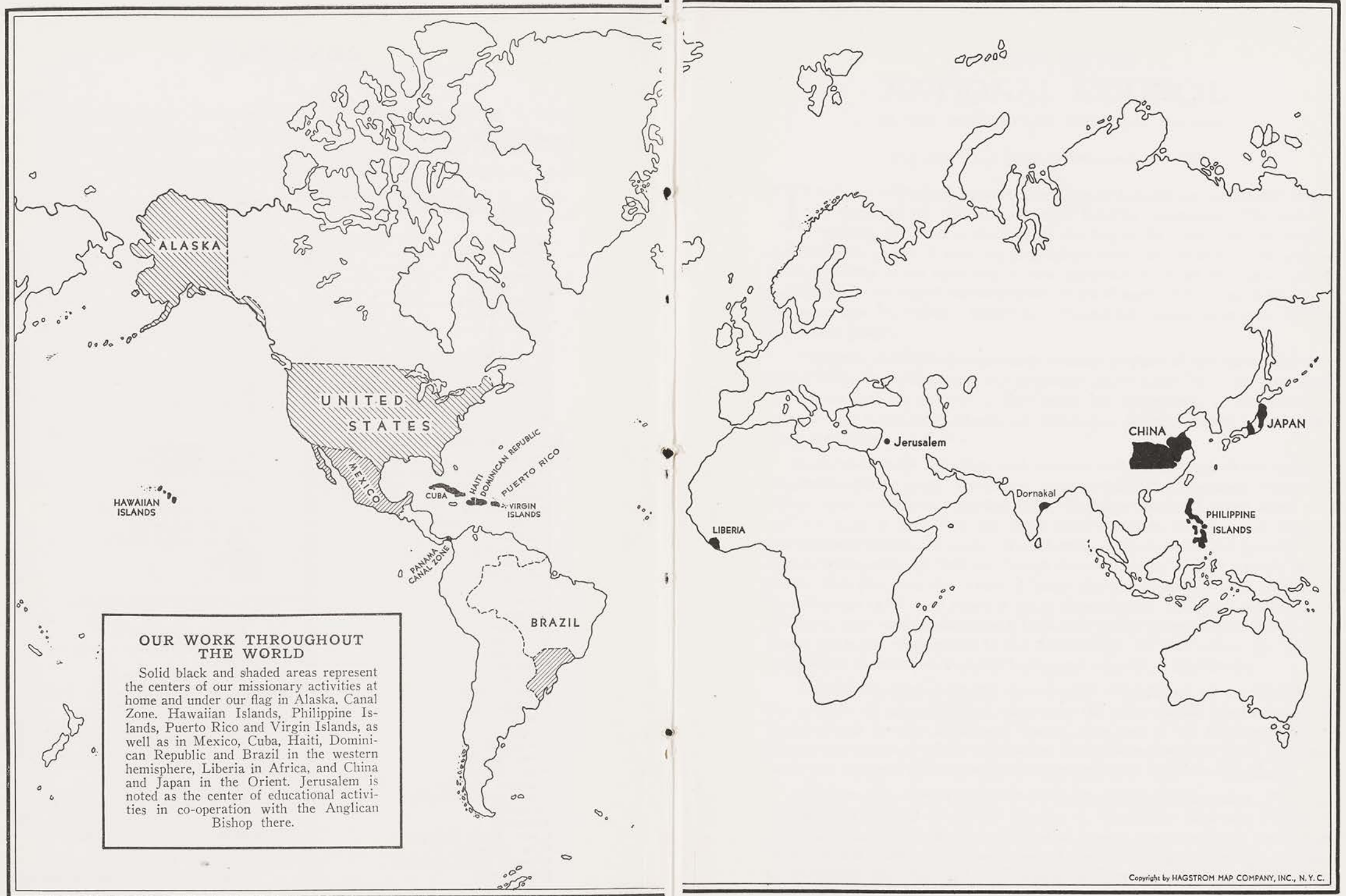
I give, devise and bequeath to the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, for the use of

the Society

If it is desired that the bequest should be applied to some particular department of the work, there should be substituted for the words "FOR THE USE OF THE SOCIETY" the words "FOR DOMESTIC MISSIONS," or "FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS," or "FOR WORK AMONG THE INDIANS," or "FOR WORK AMONG COLORED PEOPLE," or "FOR WORK IN AFRICA," or "FOR WORK IN CHINA," etc.

CONTENTS

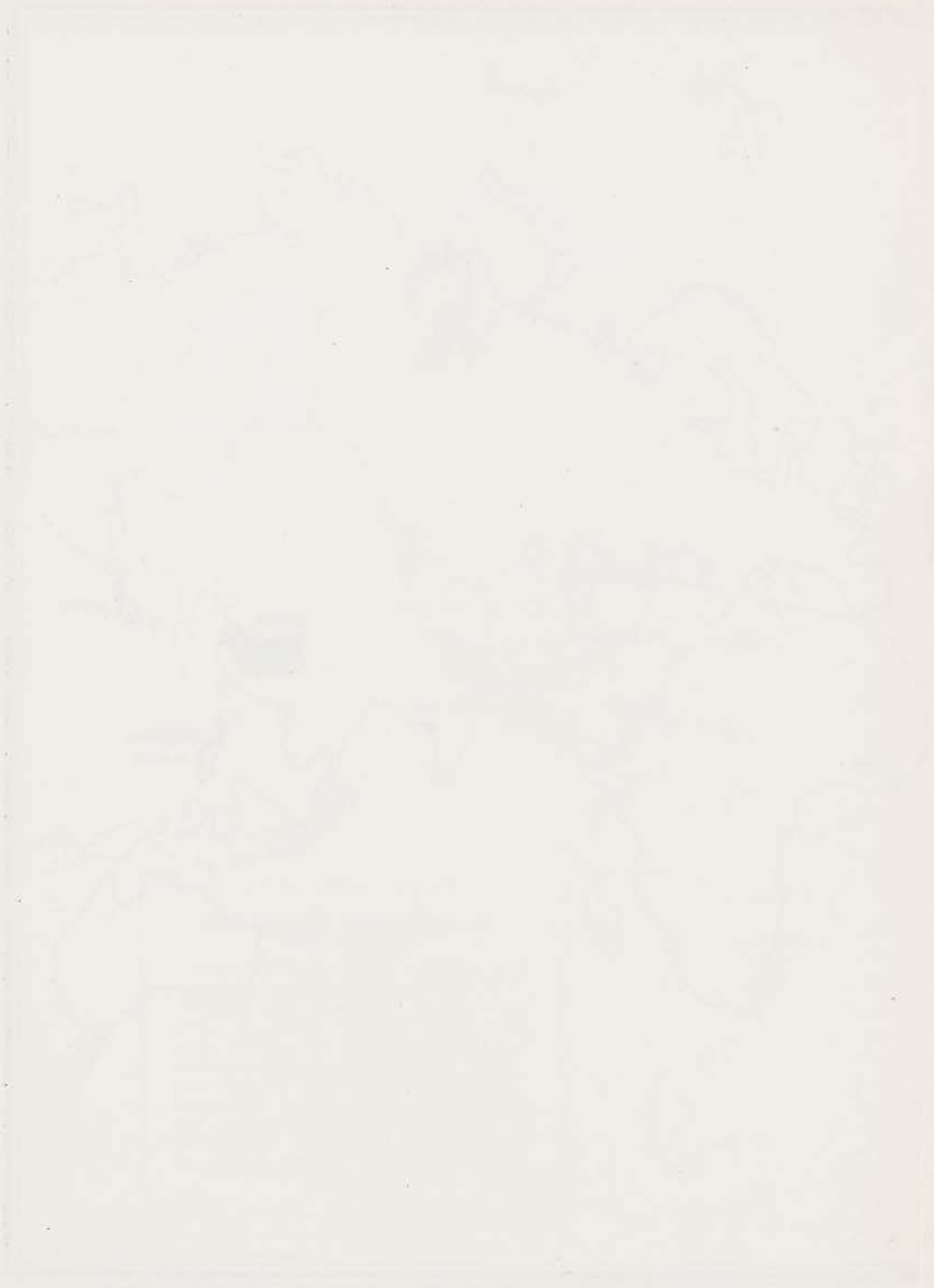
	Page		Page
Report of the National Council.....	7	Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations	71
Report of the Department of Domestic Missions	9	American Church Institute for Negroes	72
Map showing Provinces	16	Report of the Department of Foreign Missions	79
Report of the Bishop of the Conti- nental Domestic Missionary Dis- trict of		Report of the Bishop of the Extra- Continental Domestic Mission- ary District of	
Arizona	17	Alaska	96
Eastern Oregon	18	Honolulu	101
Idaho	19	Panama Canal Zone	105
Nevada	21	Philippine Islands	107
New Mexico	23	Puerto Rico	115
North Dakota	25		
North Texas	27	Report of the Bishop of the Foreign Missionary District of	
Oklahoma	28	Liberia	120
Salina	29	Southern Brazil	124
San Joaquin	31	Anking (China)	129
South Dakota	33	Hankow (China)	136
Spokane	35	Shanghai (China)	147
Utah	36	Cuba	154
Western Nebraska	38	Haiti and the Dominican Republic	160
Wyoming	40	Kyoto (Japan)	165
Report of the Bishop of Diocese of		North Tokyo (Japan)	173
Arkansas	44	Tohoku (Japan)	178
Atlanta	45	Mexico	181
California	45		
Duluth	45	Report of the Department of	
East Carolina	46	Religious Education	185
Easton	47	Christian Social Service	191
Florida	48	Finance	197
Fond du Lac	48	Publicity	219
Georgia	49	Field	225
Indianapolis	49		
Iowa	50	Report of the Woman's Auxiliary....	233
Kansas	50	Alphabetical List of Domestic and Foreign Missionaries	239
Lexington	50	Missionaries and Teachers Among the Indians	248
Louisiana	52	Workers Among the Negroes	249
Marquette	53	Missionaries in the Domestic Field, Outside the United States	251
Mississippi	54	Foreign Mission Staff	253
Montana	56	Changes in the Missionary Staff Abroad	257
Nebraska	57	Arrivals and Departures of Missionaries	258
North Carolina	58	Appropriations to Districts	261
Northern Indiana	59	Appropriations to Dioceses	269
Olympia	61	Act of Incorporation, Canons and By- Laws	275
Oregon	62	Membership of National Council and Departments	
Sacramento	63	Report of the Committee on Trust Funds	END OF VOLUME
South Carolina	64		
South Florida	64		
Southern Virginia	65		
Southwestern Virginia	65		
Springfield	66		
Tennessee	67		
Upper South Carolina	67		
West Missouri	68		
Western North Carolina	68		
West Texas	69		



OUR WORK THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

Solid black and shaded areas represent the centers of our missionary activities at home and under our flag in Alaska, Canal Zone, Hawaiian Islands, Philippine Islands, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, as well as in Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic and Brazil in the western hemisphere, Liberia in Africa, and China and Japan in the Orient. Jerusalem is noted as the center of educational activities in co-operation with the Anglican Bishop there.

Copyright by HAGSTROM MAP COMPANY, INC., N. Y. C.



REPORT OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL
OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1934

THE year 1934 in the annals of the National Council was noteworthy chiefly by reason of the triennial session of General Convention. This was immediately preceded by the autumn meeting of the Council and by conferences with the groups of domestic and foreign Missionary Bishops. The account by each Bishop of his work and of new opportunities in all fields gave added significance to the report submitted later by the Council at the Joint Session. At the same time the Bishops' comments increased the feeling of anxiety for the missionary budget.

Deficient contributions from many dioceses produced a sum quite disproportionate to the financial strength and missionary spirit of the Church. In the attempt to preserve both the solvency of the Church and the integrity of its missionary program, the Convention adopted an Emergency Budget reduced to a dangerously low figure.

Appropriations for necessary work in fields for which the Council has been held responsible during many years have been canceled and numerous enterprises thrown upon precarious resources. The "Challenge Budget," which would provide for some of this work, has yet to receive serious attention and support. Convention withdrew the system of mathematical quotas and called upon the dioceses to confer with the National Council as to the amount of their several "objectives." This plan, and the failure of many dioceses to achieve their objectives, have imposed upon the Council a grave responsibility. The work reduced to a minimum scale must be maintained. Debt must not be incurred, even though sufficient funds for maintenance be not forthcoming. At such a time the Council requires, as it richly deserves, the loyalty and support of the Church.

General Convention altered the executive organization of the Church by the adoption of an amendment separating the office of the President of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society from that of the Presiding Bishop. The former serves *ex officio* as President of the Council and the latter as Chairman. The amended Canon provides for one instead of two Vice-Presidents.

Changes in the official personnel during the year have been many. The long, arduous and faithful service of Charles A. Tompkins, Assistant Treasurer, closed with his sudden death, on the first of August, due to strain of work. The office has been filled by the appointment of James E. Whitney. The Rev. Vernon C. McMaster was appointed in February as Secretary for Church Schools in the Department of Religious Education.

The Council has suffered severe loss through the death in 1934 of two members who in many capacities have rendered long and faithful and generous service to the Church. The Rev. H. Percy Silver, D.D., died after protracted illness on December 15. His unfailing interest in the missionary affairs of the Church, and his dynamic spirit in its administration, were widely felt. William Cooper Procter, who died on May 2, was a liberal benefactor and wise counselor. Characteristically, the last days of his life were given to the work of the Church in the National Council.

JAMES DEWOLF PERRY,
President of the National Council

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT
OF DOMESTIC MISSIONS FOR
THE YEAR 1934

TOGETHER WITH THE REPORTS
OF THE DOMESTIC MISSIONARY
BISHOPS AND DIOCESAN
BISHOPS

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DOMESTIC MISSIONS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1934

IN December, 1933, the National Council approved the appointment by the Presiding Bishop of the writer of this report as Executive Secretary of the Department of Domestic Missions. It was agreed that he should give six months each year to the Department and six months to his duties as Bishop of North Dakota. Because of the intimate knowledge of many missionary districts and aided dioceses which the new Secretary brought to the Department, this plan has worked well during the year 1934. One man cannot carry on under the present arrangement indefinitely, and some relief should be given soon in the appointment of an Assistant Secretary in the Department. I hope this matter will receive the attention of the National Council in 1935.

The first two months of the year were spent in visits to Wyoming, Utah, Idaho, Eastern Oregon, Spokane, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Arizona, West Texas and South Carolina. Meetings were held with Bishops, clergy, congregations, diocesan councils and trustees of institutions. In several instances aid was given in bringing the work of missions receiving appropriations from the general Church to the standard required. Adjustments were made in the budgets of some of the missionary districts and aided dioceses. Particular attention was given to missions among the Negro people in the Diocese of South Carolina. There was evident everywhere a splendid spirit of co-operation and a determination to go forward in spite of the drastic cuts in appropriations.

In April and May the Executive Secretary made an extensive study of the missionary work in the Districts of Salina and Oklahoma. Oklahoma was planning with a fine spirit to take a cut of \$20,000 in its appropriations from the general Church in 1935. The district is to be commended for its determination to become a self-supporting diocese within a few years. In Salina the Church is going forward in the face of tremendous difficulties, presenting to all dioceses a great mark to shoot at—an increase in confirmations of approximately 300%.

During parts of June and July the Executive Secretary made a survey of the Church's work in the southern mountains. The results of this survey were brought to the National Council with definite recommendations for the extension of this important missionary enterprise as soon as the resources could be secured.

The remainder of the time allotted to the Department was spent in the office in New York and in attendance at the sessions of General Convention. At General Convention the Department gave the delegates and visitors a bird's-eye view

of the work in the Home Field by means of maps, pictures and other exhibits, and presented the call to "Make America Christian" to a large audience on Domestic Missions Night.

There is little to report in the way of new buildings. It has been necessary to apply all available funds, including the income from Undesignated Legacies, toward meeting the reduced appropriations to the field. From a lapsed balance in the United Thank Offering Building Funds of 1928 and 1931 the following designations were made at the meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary in Atlantic City, which will be of very great help:

\$3,000 for a Chapel at Little Eagle, Standing Rock Reservation, South Dakota.

\$3,000 for a Chapel and Guild Hall at Walshville, North Dakota.

\$4,000 for a Chapel for a Mexican Mission in Arizona.

\$10,000 for a Chapel at the Voorhees Normal and Industrial School, Denmark, South Carolina.

MOUNTAIN WORK

In order to understand the situation in the southern mountains one must realize what has happened to the super-rural mountaineer through years of struggle with narrow, harsh, unyielding, ruthless environment. The economic aspect underlies all phases of the problem. In these remotely rural areas the only source of livelihood is farming, which really does not support; it only keeps them alive. Subsistence farming, unless supplemented by some cash income, is not an adequate way of living. Hundreds of thousands of people are in the toils of an inadequate agricultural economy. There is no outlet in other industries, since industry as now managed does not need mountain labor.

A "do-without-economy" has been established over a period of many generations with its deadly effect on thinking, and its attitude toward sickness which is crippling, stultifying every human life and contact.

What may be the result of the attempt of the Federal Government to provide some remedy for this situation no man can tell. To find ways out will require the efforts of all agencies in concerted, patient, intelligent attention to the task. The Church is doing her part with conspicuous success.

For many years devoted missionaries in lonely places have been leading their people out of the darkness of isolation, ignorance and poverty into a more abundant life. Small home industries have been developed; farmers have been trained in better methods; new attitudes toward health and hygiene have been inculcated; thousands of neglected children have been given an education. While the Church has not overlooked her primary task of evangelization, greater emphasis has been placed on our Lord's Gospel to mind and body. Nurses, teachers, agricultural leaders have been sent into the mountains to supplement the work of the pastor and preacher. Their efforts are bringing large returns in the lives of young people and children. Many of them will have their chance to live de-

cently and happily because of the presence in their midst of a Church which preaches the Gospel to the whole of man.

THE INDIAN FIELD

We have reason to be proud of the work of our Church among the Indian people on twenty-six reservations. Missions have been set up in two new fields without additional expense to the general Church. Much remains to be done if the Church is to co-operate with the new program of the Federal Government.

Of the Indian population of 350,000, only 190,000 have been evangelized. There are thousands of Navajos in Arizona and New Mexico who need the ministrations of the Episcopal Church. The field is open to us. We could do as great a work among these people as Bishop Hare and his successors have done among the Dakotas, if our Church people would provide the resources for the development of the plans of the Department to meet this need. In other sections of our land we have similar opportunities.

MEXICANS

Among the 1,400,000 Mexicans in the United States, the work of our Church is still in its infancy. At present we have two missions in Arizona and one in El Paso, Texas (District of New Mexico). There are large sections in the border towns of Arizona inhabited by poor and neglected Mexican people. Here and there we find a mission of some other communion, but on the whole the people are without the guidance of Christian leaders.

Here is another opportunity of the Church to make a contribution to the nation's strangers in our midst, unacquainted with our customs, desiring to become Americans. They might become a real asset to our national life if we only cared.

ORIENTALS

The entire support of our two Chinese missions, in San Francisco and Oakland, has been assumed by the Diocese of California. The Church has five Japanese Missions, four on the Pacific Coast and one in Western Nebraska. We make appropriations only to the work in the Diocese of Olympia and to the work in Western Nebraska.

In two sections of the Eighth Province there are opportunities for the Church to set up missions for the Japanese. The Japanese are in this country to stay. Their children know no other country. They are a real asset to our national life. Our Church should do its part in making these people Americans.

For the 48,000 Filipinos not much is done by any Church. There is one Filipino pastor in all America. It is the fond hope of this Department that money can be provided to send two teams of itinerant pastors into the Pacific area to give Christian leadership to these exploited young men. There is a real opportunity to do something constructive for this large group of active, pleasure-loving,

impressionable young people who are acquiring queer ideas of American life since they see only the worst. We are prepared with a plan for the development of this work when the income from missionary giving increases.

NEGRO WORK

The Episcopal Church has neglected the Negro people. If it were not for the splendid achievements of the American Church Institute for Negroes, the Church might well feel ashamed. Of the 12,000,000 Negroes in America it is estimated that 5,000,000 have no Church affiliation. The vast majority belong to Churches which make an emotional appeal in their approach to religion. Many Negroes are prepared for something better. The Episcopal Church is equipped to meet their need. To date we have been content to carry on our work without a policy or program. In 1935, we purpose to make a careful study of the condition of the Negro work and bring the facts to the National Council for its guidance in the development of a policy for future work.

The Negro has a tremendous contribution to make to the life of this country. He should have full opportunity under the kindly influence of our Church. Our next great advance should be in this field.

TOWN AND COUNTRY

In rural America over 30,000,000 people have no Church affiliation. It is true that some small towns are over-churched. In the open country the people are under-evangelized. Over 10,000,000 children have no religious training.

Since much of our national leadership comes from the small town, from farm and ranch, this situation constitutes a menace to American institutions. Work done in the rural field brings large returns in terms of our hope for the America that is to be. We cannot permit the rural areas to degenerate into paganism.

Nearly 60% of the work of this Department is associated with the rural sections of the homeland. The Episcopal Church has made generous contributions to this work in years that have passed. Nearly 42% of the leadership of the Episcopal Church today comes from town and country. Many large urban churches can thank the little village churches for their rich supply of leadership.

Our Church has the genius to supply the developing needs of the people in rural areas. Its dignified worship, its sanity, its record of service through the years make a strong appeal to the new generation surfeited with fundamentalism and sectarianism. Here is our greatest opportunity.

During the year 1934 we have been able to hold the line in the Home Field. We have not been able to take advantage of the many new opportunities. On every side we see these opportunities and can do nothing. Because of the constantly decreasing income of the Church for her missionary enterprise, it has been impossible to appoint the workers required to man our fields. Many of our

missionaries have been obliged to extend their efforts too widely for the successful development of their work.

We look forward to the time when this Department may be provided with the means to do the work to which we are committed. In the meantime, we keep our purpose in mind—to make America Christian.

FREDERICK B. BARTLETT,
Executive Secretary

REPORTS FROM
CONTINENTAL
DOMESTIC MISSIONARY DISTRICTS

Arizona

Oklahoma

Eastern Oregon

Salina

Idaho

San Joaquin

Nevada

South Dakota

New Mexico

Spokane

North Dakota

Utah

North Texas

Western Nebraska

Wyoming

CONTINENTAL DOMESTIC MISSIONARY DISTRICTS

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF ARIZONA

The Missionary District of Arizona embraces the State of Arizona. It has an area of 113,956 square miles and a population (1930) of 421,621. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1892. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Walter Mitchell, D.D., consecrated January 5, 1926.

The appropriation to Arizona for 1934 is as follows: (1) For salaries and traveling expenses of the Bishop and clergy, \$23,253; (2) for insurance, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$4,224; (3) for support of institutions, \$5,000; (4) for United Thank Offering work among Indians, \$4,320; (5) Indian work, \$7,500; Total, \$44,297.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

THIS report is brief because of the fact that from the last day of January until the middle of July I was laid on the shelf by an automobile accident. For this reason there was less done, at least by myself.

Since so large a part of our income ordinarily is derived from the copper mining sections, and this industry has been practically closed down—absolutely so in some places—we have had a harder time than is generally the case. Notwithstanding, salaries have been paid in full, with the help of a few loans from our revolving fund, and our acceptance on the quota was overpaid by 8 per cent. It was the first time we had ever accepted any less than the quota, but recently the congregations in convocation accepted an increase of almost 50 per cent over the acceptance of \$5,000 of last year.

We have had more changes among clergy than usual. One man was

dropped for inefficiency, one died, two removed, two inside the district took new work. We still have some vacancies, but with one exception shall fill all of them. Until copper “comes back” the other place will remain vacant.

Despite my inactivity, there were a total of 164 confirmed, of whom Bishop Sanford (who kindly came over) confirmed 52.

In general, the work has gone along very well; general meetings were well attended and interest sustained. The Rev. David R. Covell, of the Field Department, rendered invaluable service to us, and I really think gave us a new start.

One very attractive church was erected in Holbrook. Another building project was held up on account of my illness, but will be completed early in 1935.

WALTER MITCHELL,
Bishop of Arizona

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF EASTERN OREGON

The Missionary District of Eastern Oregon embraces that section of the State of Oregon east of Cascade Mountains, including the counties of Baker, Crook, Deschutes, Gilliam, Grant, Harney, Hood River, Klamath, Lake Malheur, Morrow, Sherman, Umatilla, Union, Wallowa, Wasco and Wheeler. It has an area of 65,683 square miles and a population (1930) of 183,079. The district was established by the General Convention in 1907. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. William P. Remington, D.D., consecrated January 10, 1918, translated from South Dakota in September, 1922.

The appropriation to Eastern Oregon for 1934 is as follows: (1) For salaries and traveling expenses of Bishop and clergy, \$13,700; (2) for insurance and repairs and miscellaneous items, \$1,474; (3) for United Thank Offering work, \$2,160; Total, \$17,334.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

I FEAR that we cannot report any marked progress in our missionary work in Eastern Oregon during the past year. We have now reached a point where the cuts in appropriations from the general Church have made it impossible to do more than just "hold the line." The amounts contributed locally for self-support have been greater than ever before, but there is nothing left over for the work of Church extension. The last cut which came of \$2,600 and those that had immediately preceded it had to be taken out of funds appropriated for missionaries' salaries. At one time we were able to do a large work in Church extension through the employment of two archdeacons. This effort had to be abandoned. Never can an archdeacon or general missionary expect to win his support or even half of it from the offerings of the people in his field. If he is really doing what the Church wants him to do he is all the time working himself out of a job. Just as soon as a mission is capable of any fair degree of self-support and is large enough to offer the promise of employing a resident missionary, the work should be turned over to one who can give it more personal attention. Archdeacons in such a field as Eastern Oregon should be the chief ones who are responsible for extension. There are many communities not served by any Church. We have large counties in the

State not served by a clergyman of our Church. The total number of clergy in Eastern Oregon during the past year has been ten. In the early fall our general missionary, the Rev. Merrill G. Tennyson, accepted a call to a church in Alhambra, California, and in the latter part of December the Rev. George Pratt became rector of Trinity, Hoquiam. On account of the cut in our appropriations, January, 1935, I asked the Rev. R. V. Hinkle, rector of the Church in Pendleton, to take over part of the field which was served formerly by our general missionary. The work of archdeacon I am now doing myself to the best of my ability. However, I cannot report much progress. There are many isolated persons and a number of communities where the services of our Church would be welcomed, but we have not the missionaries to undertake such advance. We find in Eastern Oregon that reaching the isolated people by correspondence is rather unsatisfactory. They must be visited frequently.

One of the serious difficulties which face us is the constant removal of our people to the large centers of population. As long as this is so, we can never expect to become self-supporting or gain greatly in communicant strength. To give some idea as to what happens, I have had prepared statistics covering a period of five years taken from our records which show removals from

Eastern Oregon to the western part of the State, particularly Portland. The figures are rather startling. In the city of La Grande, for example, as many as a thousand people have moved out of a population of ten thousand, during the last five years. This is due to the fact that La Grande lost its placing as a traffic division of the Union Pacific Railroad when Portland took it over. The tendency toward the growth of the larger centers is increasing rather than diminishing in the last few years.

The offerings from the Bishop's Pence kept up very well during the year until the summer months when there was a decided fall-off. When people began to realize that this was not merely an emergency method of contributing to district missions, interest revived and we hope to continue with at least a thousand dollars a year through this source. In the year 1934 people gave through the boxes \$1,612.51. Without this small sum we should have had to abandon even more of our work.

Confirmations during the year were approximately the same as they were

the year before; that is, 134. The tragedy of the present situation is that many of our best opportunities of reaching the very people who need us most have been limited since the cuts in appropriations. For example, in one mission in Eastern Oregon, St. Andrew's, Burns, 124 were baptized and 100 confirmed in seven years. This work is now eight years old and a resident clergyman has been employed only during the last five years. Without large subsidy from the general Church this work would have been impossible. There are other communities in Eastern Oregon where similar work can be done, and it is to just such places that we must look for future growth. Practically all of our efforts now must be confined to keeping the work going in the parishes and missions which have already been established. We hope that another year the Church may be able to restore some of the appropriations for missionaries and thus enable us to advance as we have in the past.

WM. P. REMINGTON,

Bishop of Eastern Oregon

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO

The Missionary District of Idaho embraces the State of Idaho. It has an area of 84,313 square miles and a population (1930) of 437,440. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1907. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Middleton S. Barnwell, D.D., consecrated December 30, 1925.

The appropriation to Idaho for 1934 is as follows: (1) For salaries and traveling expenses of Bishop and clergy, \$13,790; (2) for insurance, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$7,510; (3) for support of institutions, \$6,200; (4) for United Thank Offering work, \$1,260; (5) Indian work, \$2,400; Total, \$31,160.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

DURING the year I have visited every point where regular services are maintained, many of them two or three times. On these occasions the confirmation classes have been better than usual. Since last May I have confirmed two hundred and twenty-eight persons, which is slightly better than our yearly average in the past. Throughout the

entire State I find the people loyal to the Church and determined to hold the line during these years of depression.

The work at Fort Hall continues as in the past under the efficient management of the Rev. and Mrs. R. S. Stringfellow. We have somewhat reduced the number of children since the days of Miss Larery in order to render

more effective service, and I believe the change has been a wise one. On the whole the larger part of our work at the reservation is among the hundreds of young people at the government school, and this has been carried on with increasing interest manifested. It is very seldom that any parish in the district presents as large a confirmation class as the ones we usually have at the Fort Hall Mission, and most of these each year come to us not from our own school, where most of the children are too young, but from the neighboring institution. I wish at this time to pay tribute to the agent in residence at the government school. Though not a member of our Church, he is a very earnest Christian, and encourages Mr. Stringfellow and backs him up in every possible way in the carrying out of our Christian program. If every government agent were like Mr. Gross, there would never be any complaint of the government's treatment of its Indian wards.

We are facing changes at Fort Hall in the near future, and cannot tell at this time just how they will affect our work. The government is beginning the policy of decentralization. The large schools are to be broken up and the children scattered in smaller schools over the reservation, more of them living in their own homes than in former years. Whether this will lessen or increase our opportunity is a question which only the future can answer.

The work at St. Luke's Hospital continues to grow. When the report of the present year is in I feel quite confident that it will show the largest number of patients in the history of the institution. By careful management on the part of Miss Pine, and through the personal sacrifice of the most loyal staff in the world in cheerfully accepting salaries necessarily reduced through these difficult times, we have managed to keep out of debt on operating account; and from personal knowledge of the problems of other Church hospitals, I know this to be a most unusual record. So far as the capital debt left

from building the new hospital is concerned, we have not been able to reduce it during the past year. Originally amounting to \$135,000, it has, however, been reduced to \$75,000 and interest payments have always been made promptly. I am at present engaged in working out an arrangement which I hope will result in a refinancing of the whole project at a lower rate of interest with the principle payable over a long term of years. If this can be accomplished it will materially simplify our problem.

St. Margaret's School went out of existence last year after about forty years of honorable history. This was due to the fact that the high school enrollment had fallen off to about twelve students, and further continuance was impossible under such conditions. St. Margaret's was succeeded by the Boise Junior College. This new institution of higher learning has filled a real need in the city. The operation of it, however, has made heavier demands on our money and time than we could afford, and arrangements have now been completed to have the work carried on in the future by a board representing the business and educational elements of the city. The Church will continue to hold title to the property, but has leased it to the new board for five years at a purely nominal sum. If the Junior College movement succeeds it will represent a very real contribution to the life of the Boise Valley which the Church has made.

The Summer School at Coeur d'Alene has been omitted for the second time this summer. In view of the financial stringency existing throughout the district and the great distances involved in getting to and from Coeur d'Alene from the southern part of the district it was found that the numbers able to attend would not permit the school to function. I am convinced that the future of this work depends upon finding some place equally as desirable and more centrally located, and such a place I believe I have found on Payette Lake, which is 135 miles from

Boise, and not more than a day's drive from almost any point in Idaho. I am hopeful that some way may be found to interest the people of the Church throughout the State in this endeavor to the end that at least enough money may be found to build and equip the camp sufficiently for a new start next summer. This school has filled a real need in the lives of many of our young people, and requests are constantly being made by young people's organizations that we resume our operations as soon as possible. Some of our groups in the State are even now considering the Spokane Camp which will be held at Coeur d'Alene this year as usual.

It is with deep regret that I take

leave of Idaho. I have put into this field the best ten years of my life. I have a deep affection for all the clergy, and for a great number of our faithful laity. The mind of the Church appears to be turning toward some sort of change in the administration of the Church's work in the northwest, and this change will be made easier by one of the Bishops passing out of the picture. A way has opened whereby this may be accomplished.

I shall always be thankful for the opportunity I have had of spending these years in the western mission field.

MIDDLETON S. BARNWELL,

Bishop of Idaho

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF NEVADA

The Missionary District of Nevada embraces the State of Nevada. It has an area of 109,740 square miles and a population (1930) of 90,959. The district was established within its present bounds by the General Convention in 1907. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Thomas Jenkins, D.D., consecrated January 25, 1929.

The appropriation to Nevada for 1934 is as follows: (1) For salaries and traveling expenses of Bishop and clergy, \$13,728; (2) for insurance, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$2,860; (3) for United Thank Offering work, among Indians, \$4,860. Total, \$21,448.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

CHANGES in our staff were more numerous than usual during 1934. The Rev. M. J. Hersey, vicar of the Carson City field, having reached retiring age last June, went on the pension list. The Rev. H. M. Peck, vicar of Boulder City, for reason of impaired health, resigned his charge on November 30, this retirement having taken effect November 1. The Rev. P. T. Soderstrom, vicar of Fallon, resigned last June and left the district. The Rev. R. B. Echols, vicar of Pioche field, resigned in August to accept work in the Missionary District of Idaho. Mr. E. W. Williams, a candidate for the priesthood and lay worker in the Tonopah field, left us in the early spring and has since been removed from the list of candidates.

To take up the work laid down by

these brethren the following associates have come to our aid: the Rev. Harold R. Baker to Tonopah; the Rev. J. Theodore Black to Winnemucca; the Rev. J. Claud Black to Carson City; the Rev. Sydney A. Temple, Jr., to Fallon; and the Rev. Carl M. Truesdale to Pioche. To put into effect the policy I proposed in my report last year, three of these new men are unmarried and have agreed to give at least three years to the work as single men. The smaller salary paid them has enabled us to keep out of debt.

Of the women members of our staff only Deaconess Todd has left, and she only for a year's postgraduate work in the field of practical nursing. To substitute for her came Miss Esther B. Matz of Dallas, a graduate of St. Faith's House, New York. Whether

we shall be able to continue her service when the deaconess returns is problematical, but I hope we can.

In the several CCC Camps in the State, some of our staff are associated with the appointed chaplains in visiting and holding services. In the Hawthorne Camp our efficient Deaconess Crow has rendered acceptable service; a rather rare thing, probably, for a woman to minister in a semi-military camp.

Activity

It makes me grateful to record that, despite reduced income, no work has been closed; rather have we sought to extend our ministrations. When the last reduction came in the aid given us by the National Council, rather than curtail our activities the staff met and decided to make monthly contributions out of their already reduced and meager stipends. Thank God for their devotion.

Social Conditions

The moral conditions in our small towns are often deplorable, due, no doubt, to the low standards which have come about through the lack of religious teaching and public worship. Many in small towns and on ranches have been habitually neglected for years. It has become a matter of introducing God to the stranger rather than of interpreting religion to a lapsed people. In some parts men are rarely seen at public worship, and in no place are they seen in numbers. To recover their attention is our immediate task. Their indifference has a ravaging effect on the boyhood of the State and makes the growing youth a baffling problem in many places.

Staff Morale

I have an increasingly strong conviction that the clergy are the key to breaking through many of our resisting obstacles, and that often where they seem to fail it is not wholly their fault. I am sure the Church in the east, as also in the populous centers of the west, has no idea of the cramping effect of the isolation on some of our staff. Con-

tact with fellow workers is nil; new books are rare; book shops are never seen. Other means of cultural stimulus are only heard of through the press, rarely experienced.

To attempt some compensation we held our first clerical retreat in September. The Rev. Howard Brinker, of Chicago, rendered helpful service by coming to us, at some self-denial, in a very busy month of the year. For the women members it was their second retreat. They are really the inspirers of the effort. It has been difficult to find available retreat conductors. The retreat movement has hardly touched the west, being foreign to both many clergy and laity. We are really pioneering in this field.

Equipment

Our fleet of cars is becoming old, worn, and expensive. I have been able to replace one during the year, and renovate one other. Of the sixteen which we operate, others have served their day and should be replaced for economy's sake. Help here is needed.

Old buildings, in once prosperous but now wholly deserted towns, are a source of anxiety and expense. We are doing our best to maintain the roofs and to keep them open for occasional acts of worship. On the quarter of a million dollars in property investments in the district there are only small debts aggregating \$7,500.

Lake Tahoe Summer School

Our annual Summer School continues to exercise a beneficial influence. The attendance keeps at about a hundred, quite enough for our equipment and resources. The staff regularly, and their families generally, are in attendance. Young people come from great distances after considerable planning and self-denial. I am of the opinion that very soon we shall begin to see the school's influence eventuate in new leadership in some of our congregations—greatly needed now. Since every one either pays or earns his expenses, a few scholarships would be helpful. I know it is difficult for some of the

clergy, especially those with families, to find the means to make the journey and pay the further costs of the two weeks' session.

Vacation Church Schools

I cannot speak too highly of our summer-time enterprises. The Vacation Church School has come to stay. Beginning four years ago with seven schools, the number reached twenty-five last year, and would have gone farther but for an epidemic and the unusual clerical turnover. Here, too, Nevada has been pioneering in the western missionary field. Nothing short of a school in every mission or parish will satisfy me, now I see the beneficial results issuing from our past four years' effort.

The seminaries might well give some attention to the preparation of their students for carrying on such enterprises. It is difficult to get young unmarried men for a definite period of service, but it is more difficult to find them with any equipment for such primary tasks as this. And yet what does

our office as pastor require of us if not to shepherd the lambs?

I am grateful for the loyalty and cooperation of so many of my associates, without which what has been attempted could not have been accomplished. My own health and strength have continued abundant, for which I thank wholesome parents, plain living, and steady work.

Statistics

For the year, I beg to submit the following record: Baptized 25, confirmed 143, celebrations 169, other services 135, sermons 103, addresses 154, confessions heard 13, marriages 1, burials 1, conferences 114, meetings 31, calls 320.

In closing this report I want to say a word of assurance to those who have lamented restricted outside aid. The mission field needed just some such experience. Too much aid was going to staid old congregations, and too little into new and expanding mission centers. Restored self-respect will mean increasing self-support.

THOMAS JENKINS,
Bishop of Nevada

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF NEW MEXICO

The Missionary District of New Mexico embraces the State of New Mexico and the counties of El Paso, Culberson, Reeves, Jeff Davis, Brewster, Presidio, Terrell, Hudspeth and Pecos in the State of Texas. It has an area of 153,394 square miles (New Mexico, 122,460; Texas west of the Pecos, 30,934) and a population (1930) of 598,216. The missionary jurisdiction of New Mexico and Arizona was created in 1874. The territories were separated and formed into missionary districts in 1892. Texas west of the Pecos was added in 1895. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Frederick Bingham Howden, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1914.

The appropriation to New Mexico for 1934 is as follows: (1) For salaries and traveling expenses of Bishop and clergy, \$13,957; (2) for miscellaneous items, \$2,194; (3) for support of institutions, \$2,420; (4) for United Thank Offering work, \$5,400; (5) San Juan Indian Mission, \$4,000. Total, \$27,971.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

A REVIEW of the 1934 reports from practically all our parishes and missions, together with the annual statements of district officers, indicates that, as a whole, our missionary district has shown a continued advance as far as

the spiritual objectives of the Church's enterprise are concerned.

While the number of confirmations were seven less than the peak we had reached in 1933, the decided increases for the past four years have brought

the number of our communicant members over the 4,000 mark for the first time. Church school enrollment, the number of church buildings, etc., has also reached a new high mark. There have been special difficulties in sections where agriculture, grazing and mining reverses have left the population either static or diminished, with the result that local support of Church activities has decreased; and growth, temporarily at least, has given way to the necessity of holding the line until these communities can be rehabilitated, or some adjustment in administration be found to meet the problem. The group of missions in the "Big Bend" of the Texas area, of which Marfa and Alpine are the more important centers, is perhaps the most conspicuous instance of this situation. It is a field covering a vast territory, upwards of 12,000 square miles, with towns or villages far apart, and ministrations by a single missionary involving long automobile journeys, with relatively heavy expense, which neither the people themselves, nor our missionary funds for the moment seem able to meet.

While our number of active clergy is about the same as in the preceding two years we have had to find support for some of our missionaries, from sources other than the National Council missionary appropriations, in order to cover our actual budget for salaries of missionaries. While in some instances, this has probably proven helpful in stimulating local support, yet the meager supply of these "outside" sources has meant considerable hardship to those missionaries who are willing to minister, regardless of inadequate support, rather than miss the joy of their ministry. Such an administrative policy is not a happy one, and should be corrected as soon as possible.

Our two largest parishes, St. Clement's, El Paso, and St. John's, Albuquerque, have again shown encouraging growth during the year and now have a combined communicant membership of almost two thousand, and a

Church school roll of seven hundred and fifty.

An interesting development of rural missionary extension was made during the year in the Raton field, where the Rev. Edward Lindgren opened several additional unorganized missions, in mining and lumber communities, and succeeded in enlisting a considerable group of Church members and others who hitherto have been isolated from services and pastoral ministrations. The response on the part of these people should encourage extension to other similar communities scattered over the vast areas of this missionary district.

In my last annual report I noted three new, but unfinished building projects, consisting of churches at Rincon and Glencoe, and a rectory at Carlsbad. These projects were all completed during the summer of 1934, entirely free of debt, and the two chapels duly consecrated. Additional buildings, now being erected, are parish houses for our missions at Farmington and Las Cruces. It is fully expected that both of these projects will soon be completed, with funds already in hand.

Financial stringency has led several of our missions, not yet possessing church edifices, to the recourse of renting buildings for use as temporary chapels; and, by supplying them with appropriate furniture have made it possible to hold services in an atmosphere congenial to the traditional tastes of our people. St. Anne's Mexican Mission, El Paso, is now using one of these chapels, pending the completion of its fund for the erection of a permanent church building. The missions at Hot Springs, New Mexico, and Presidio, Texas, are also making effective use of such temporary provision for worship and devotions.

Several changes in the placement of our missionary clergy during the year, were governed by my desire to use our own men with actual experience in the district, as larger responsibilities in particular places were presented. The departure of the Rev. Robert Davis, from the Farmington and Navajo In-

dian work to accept a parish in the Diocese of Dallas, because of pressing educational needs for his children, presented a serious problem not only on account of his fine achievements during the past six years in this field, but also by reason of the varied character of the responsibilities involved in this particular combination of parochial, institutional and Indian missionary work. By transferring the Rev. Edward Lindgren from Raton to Farmington I am hoping that the difficulty of this problem has been overcome.

Economic difficulties have persisted

throughout the year, and in some instances have limited extension in respect to new fields and projects. The American Church Building Fund Commission has been a tower of strength in helping us during this period. We are also grateful for the fact that our district met in full its Church Program quota expectancy, and made some additions to its endowments, looking toward a larger measure of support for the Church's mission here and elsewhere.

FREDERICK B. HOWDEN,
*Bishop of New Mexico
and Southwest Texas*

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF NORTH DAKOTA

The Missionary District of North Dakota embraces the State of North Dakota. It has an area of 70,837 square miles and a population (1930) of 681,273. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1883. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Frederick B. Bartlett, D.D., consecrated December 16, 1931.

The appropriation to North Dakota for 1934 is as follows: (1) For salaries and traveling expenses of Bishop and clergy, \$15,030; (2) for insurance, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$2,640; (3) for United Thank Offering work, \$1,080; (4) for Indian work, \$4,800; (5) institutions, \$400. Total, \$23,950.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

DURING the year 1934 North Dakota has experienced the worst drought within the memory of the oldest inhabitant. There was a total loss of crops, and almost every herd of cattle has been depleted.

In spite of these unprecedented economic conditions the district has been able to absorb the cuts in appropriations from the National Council by raising additional income from local congregations. Our property is in excellent condition. We have no debts, and we plan to build one church and two chapel halls in the white field, and add to the equipment of the Indian field in the spring of 1935. We have also paid our quota to the general Church in full on the original four million and a quarter budget.

It should be a cause for gratification

to the whole Church that the District of North Dakota has been able to face such a condition without the loss of morale and with its work unimpaired. All honor is due to our faithful missionaries and loyal people who, in the face of tremendous difficulty, have been able to make conspicuous progress.

White Work

I am grateful for the advancement of our work in the white field. Baptisms and confirmations are increasing year by year. The enrollment of pupils in our Church schools grows constantly. With an intensive program of education we have been able to strengthen our Young People's Fellowships, Girls' Friendly Society, and our organizations for boys. The work with the students at the University and the State College is in excellent condition. It would be

difficult to find institutions that do more effective work than Tyler House, Grand Forks, and the Church Hall at Valley City. Our property at Pelican Lake is used during the entire summer for conferences and as a vacation center for our clergy.

At present, we have over 900 people on our extension service and a correspondence school of 354 scholars under the direction of our educational secretary. In the spring of 1935 we plan to fill the vacancy at Dickinson with a missionary who will not only care for this important center, but also minister to the 200 scattered communicants who live on ranches in the far southwestern section of the State. We also plan to carry through our original program of setting up an associate mission at Grafton. During the year we have taken charge of the community church at Fort Yates.

Indian Work

With an appropriation of \$4,800 from the National Council we have ministered to our Indian people on four large reservations. In this appropriation are included the salaries of two clergymen, five catechists, one woman worker and one farmer-lay reader. A chapel hall has been rebuilt at Dunsuir, a home for the missionaries remodeled, and money is on hand for the construction of a new barn this spring. During the year we have had 80 confirmations and 72 baptisms. Over 500 children are under instruction using courses written by our Religious Education Director, Miss Mildred Alley.

We were disappointed in the results of our plan for co-operative gardening among the Indian people on the Turtle Mountain Reservation. As in other parts of the State, this section was visited by a drought which ruined our hope for 1934. We shall make another attempt in 1935, confident that this program will bring large returns in restor-

ing self-respect to an exploited people, by teaching them the lessons of industry and independence.

No economic tragedy can conquer the spirit of our people in North Dakota. They are loyal, generous and devoted to the Church. Grateful for what has been done to care for their spiritual welfare by the general Church, they are striving valiantly to face their financial responsibilities with less assistance from the outside.

The work suffers from two handicaps. First, our staff has been depleted to such an extent that our missionaries are responsible for areas beyond their capacity to serve. It is a cause for gratitude that so much has been accomplished under responsibilities which require so much scattered effort. Only when we can have sufficient workers to man the field can we apply that intensive cultivation which makes for real growth and progress. Holding services is not enough. The field requires pastoral care. Second, by reason of our limited number of workers we are unable to seize the opportunities for service which meet us on every side. We could double our Church school enrollment again if we could send missionaries to teach the children in the many little schoolhouses in our rural field. Hundreds of children in North Dakota have no opportunity for religious education. They are growing up in an environment of deepest paganism. Many of their parents are hundreds of miles from any church.

It is the tragedy of the present situation that we have the program and policy for reaching and serving the people of North Dakota and only a few missionaries to do the work. But we intend to carry on. In spite of conditions, the work continues to grow in numbers and influence.

FREDERICK B. BARTLETT,
Bishop of North Dakota

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF NORTH TEXAS

The Missionary District of North Texas embraces the counties of Lipscomb, Hemphill, Wheeler, Collingsworth, Childress, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Throckmorton, Shackelford, Callahan, Coleman, Tom Green, and Irion, and all that portion of the State of Texas lying west thereof to the Pecos River, together with the counties of Upton, Reagan, Crane, and Ward. It has an area of 76,981 square miles and a population (1930) of 826,843. The district within its present bounds was constituted in 1913. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Eugene Cecil Seaman, D.D., consecrated January 18, 1925.

The appropriation to North Texas for 1934 is as follows: (1) For salaries and traveling expenses of Bishop and clergy, \$11,042; (2) for insurance, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$1,668; (3) for United Thank Offering work among white people, \$540. Total, \$13,250.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

AFTER several years of few changes 1934 has been remarkable for its readjustments. Two of our most active mission clergy retired on pensions. They were the Rev. Percy W. Jones, of Stamford, who had been seriously ill during the previous year, and availed himself most worthily of the age benefit in March; the Rev. Lewis Laidlaw Swan, the veteran priest of the district, retired after reaching the age of seventy-seven. Both were in the district when I came back ten years ago, and were absolutely dependable and greatly loved by their people, as well as by their Bishop. Each was in charge of three sizable and scattered missions.

In September we put the Rev. W. H. Martin into the Rev. Mr. Jones' field, and he is doing effective work. We have arranged to send into the Rev. Mr. Swan's group of missions the Rev. Newton C. Smith.

This will leave the Pampa field directly in the hands of the Bishop until a rectory is built. Those missions are now attached to Dalhart, where we have a rectory and from which mission the Rev. P. Walter Henckell will leave early in 1935 to become the first rector of the newly created St. Mary's Parish in Big Spring.

The mission in Big Spring was ready and desirous to become a parish by the end of 1934, and has the distinction of being the first mission in the twenty-

five years of the district's history to become a parish.

The parish in San Angelo suffered a temporary setback during the year, culminating in the retirement of the locum tenens, the Rev. Paul Reese, in October on pension for complete disability. This parish, however, has arranged to call a full-time rector by next Easter.

The Bishop's absence from the district for two months in the fall, on account of General Convention and the missionary itinerary, slowed down confirmations about 10 per cent, but there were, even so, 111 confirmations, about $6\frac{1}{4}$ per cent of the number of communicants reported last January.

The Council of Advice has approved plans for developing a cathedral organization out of an existing parish or mission, provided the congregation is willing. It is believed that the Church's Program in all departments can be better developed with a strong central missionary-minded cathedral.

The district branch of the Woman's Auxiliary has underwritten the difference between our 1934 quota acceptance and the amount promised at Atlantic City. It is for \$375, or 25 per cent of the 1934 acceptance. Our people are interested in trying to meet their financial obligations, but these are so numerous that the subscribers to the Church's support feel that they cannot interest themselves in "extras" or "op-

tionals" any more than in specials not applying on the budget quota.

With great effort, by using amounts collected for the Church's Program, Lenten Mite Boxes, Everyman's Offering, and a few small offerings which at the last individuals were urged to "volunteer," the district paid the full amount of what we agreed to pay on the National Council budget quota in 1934; but we realize that, even so, we fell far short of what we should have done, and cannot properly claim credit for having met our acceptance in the proper way. We hope and shall strive to do better in 1935.

The lapsed balance of \$509.84, which we are returning, is due to vacancies in some parts of the field which we

tried hard to fill, but for whom we could not find the right man near enough at hand. It does not mean that we had too much money with which to do work of vital importance.

Two notable developments of the year were: (1) The Sunday night and week-day Bible classes in St. Mark's, Plainview, conducted by the Rev. Warwick Aiken and his wife. The attendance sometimes exceeds the total communicant strength of the mission; (2) the social service program of worship and of work in the parish church of the Heavenly Rest, Abilene, our second largest parish—the Rev. Willis P. Gerhart, rector.

E. CECIL SEAMAN,
Bishop of North Texas

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF OKLAHOMA

The Missionary District of Oklahoma embraces the State of Oklahoma. It has an area of 69,414 square miles and a population (1930) of 2,338,955. The Districts of Eastern Oklahoma and Oklahoma which were constituted in 1910 were united by the General Convention in 1919. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Thomas Casady, S.T.D., consecrated October 2, 1927.

The appropriation to Oklahoma for 1934 is as follows: (1) For salaries and traveling expenses of Bishop and clergy, \$37,980; (2) for insurance, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$7,658; (3) Indian work, \$300. Total, \$45,938.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

THE Missionary District of Oklahoma is growing up. Progress toward diocesan status and complete self-support has been steady and most encouraging during this year. The outstanding achievement of the year was the successful culmination of the first stage in the campaign for an endowment. At the special Fortieth Anniversary Convocation held in Tulsa early in May, a thank offering of more than fifty thousand dollars was presented for this purpose. At the same time, the Trustees of Church Property Corporation was reorganized for the better management of these trust funds. Meanwhile the endowment campaign continues and consequently the endowment fund increases each month.

Anticipating the agreed reduction in appropriations from the National Council for 1935, which reduction amounts to \$21,000, the Bishop made a personal visitation of forty-seven parishes and missions between the close of General Convention and the Christmas season. This visitation was for the purpose of explaining the new situation in the district and to stimulate interest and activity in the Every Member Canvass. The final result was most encouraging and gratifying, inasmuch as the entire amount of the reduction in National Council appropriation was underwritten by the district. This radical financial adjustment has been made without the impairment of any existing work and without reducing the ser-

vices rendered any parish or mission.

The following congregations which were receiving financial aid in 1933, became self-supporting at the end of 1934 as a result of the Bishop's fall visitation, coupled with the loyal co-operation of clergy and people:

St. Matthew's, Enid; St. Luke's, Chickasha; Grace, Ponca City. The latter has a full-time resident clergyman for the first time in three years. Practically every other mission in the district increased its contribution toward self-support, some making a 100 per cent increase. This response, in addition to the large gifts made toward the endowment, constitute a financial record for 1934 of which we are justly proud.

All of the parishes contributed generously to the new district assessment for the support of missionary clergy.

Through local gifts from Church and townspeople in Duncan, it has been possible to plan for the erection of a

small church building in that important little city. The cost will be \$4,500 and when completed, the building and lot will be paid for in full. This is an important and promising center into which we have long wanted to make an entrance.

Our major financial problem has been the overwhelming debt at Trinity Church, Tulsa. This has been refinanced, the amount of indebtedness decreased through voluntary agreement with the creditors, in the amount of \$90,000, and a scale of payments arranged which the parish can and will meet. Hence our strongest parish has become an asset instead of a liability to the district.

While numerical growth has not been so great as in 1933, it has been satisfactory in all directions. The morale of the district is high and the future is bright.

THOMAS CASADY,
Bishop of Oklahoma

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF SALINA

The Missionary District of Salina embraces that portion of the State of Kansas lying west of the west lines of Washington, Clay, Dickinson, Marion, Harvey, Sedgwick and Sumner Counties. The district was set off from the Diocese of Kansas by the General Convention in 1901. It has an area of 50,700 square miles and a population (1930) of 581,166. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Robert H. Mize, D.D., consecrated January 19, 1921.

The appropriation to Salina for 1934 is as follows: (1) For salaries and traveling expenses of Bishop and clergy, \$12,030; (2) for insurance, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$4,545; (3) for United Thank Offering work among white people, \$1,080. Total, \$17,655.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

THE year 1934 was a period of re-adjustment as a reduced budget required changes in our plans of work and in personnel. Some changes were helpful, inasmuch as they have brought to the people of the district the realization that missionary districts must hasten their efforts toward self-support. Some changes were harmful, such as those requiring the withdrawal of clergy, leaving too many of our Church people unshepherded. Thirteen clergy

cannot adequately cover the district. The average field for each one is equal in extent to the State of Connecticut. In a few places only can Church life be given full expression; in all others services must be infrequent and the influence small.

At the centers, wherever clergy are placed, I can report growth in numbers and contributions, and an increase in the Church's influence. The clergy of the district are an active group and all

are working earnestly and effectively. The past year was not favorable for building, so there is little to mention in this respect.

The work of the Associate Mission is deeply interesting. The three priests in charge of the mission have carried on far-flung activities with true missionary ardor. One priest, besides the services at Hoisington, Larned and Kinsley, has held services in the Congregational Church at Kinsley for the people of that body. In another area of the mission's work a former Lutheran church has been purchased and moved to Ellis from the country; and at Silverdale there has been finished an attractive and substantial stone church. At Silverdale the building was erected in large part by the labor of the men of the congregation. In another area the mission's activities go as far as Dighton, Wakeeney, Oakley, and Studley. In the latter place our Church has become responsible for the religious life of the town, the Community Church building being used for that purpose. All diocesan and national Church obligations have been paid by all missions under the Associate Mission. The whole record of this work, in activity and accomplishment, is exceptionally fine.

The death of the Rev. Daniel Crandall, one of the priests of the Associate Mission, caused by an automobile accident while on a long journey to one of his missions, brought much sorrow. He was an eager young priest, devoted to his calling, with every promise of a fruitful ministry. The loss has given a deeper consecration to the work of the mission. The vacancy has been satisfactorily filled by the coming of

the Rev. Carl Lemm-Marugg, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

The Rev. F. W. Golden-Howes began, in November, his duties as dean of the Cathedral in Salina. This was a great relief to me as I had made myself responsible for the services at the Cathedral for more than a year, with very little assistance. This was necessary in order to tide over a difficult financial period.

Together with my cathedral duty I continued with the management of St. John's School. This, too, has been made necessary by the difficult times, and must continue for another year at least. The school has a good enrollment and was able to report a favorable balance in the accounts for the past year.

The amount promised to the General Program was paid in full. This was accomplished, in large part, by the missions which are receiving aid from National Council funds. The parishes did not do so well.

There was some disappointment in the confirmations which were less than those of the previous year. I attribute this decrease not to lack of energy on the part of the clergy, but to the three months of continuous and extraordinary heat, with severe drought conditions, which brought much discomfort and discouragement to the laity.

I have visited all parts of the district, going to many places several times. I have been particularly interested and successful in clearing up all debts for which in any way the district might be responsible. It has been a hard year, but, I believe, not unfruitful.

R. H. MIZE,
Bishop of Salina

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF SAN JOAQUIN

The Missionary District of San Joaquin embraces the counties of Alpine, Calaveras, Fresno, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Mono, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tulare and Tuolumne in the State of California. It has an area of 35,000 square miles and a population (1930) of 538,419. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1910. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Louis Childs Sanford, D.D., consecrated January 25, 1911.

The appropriation to San Joaquin for 1934 is as follows: (1) For salaries and traveling expenses of Bishop and clergy, \$12,175; (2) for miscellaneous items, \$2,650; (3) for United Thank Offering work among white people, \$360. Total, \$15,185.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

THE personnel of the district has suffered few changes during the year. The Rev. Dr. Charles Heath Powell resigned St. John's, Porterville, on December 31 and moved to Bishop, Inyo County, where he is County Probation Officer. He has been appointed, without stipend, Vicar of St. Paul's, Bishop, a mission which would otherwise be closed and which will be merged into a community church as soon as pending negotiations are completed. Mr. Gordon Darling, lay pastor of Christ Church, Coalinga, was released from his duties September 1. His place was taken by the Rev. George G. Hoisholt, a clergyman, ordained in this district, who for the past five years has been at work in the Church of England. There have been two ordinations to the diaconate. Mr. Duncan Grant Porteous, for three years employed as lay pastor of St. Paul's, Visalia, was ordained deacon January 25, 1934, and has continued in charge of the Visalia mission. Mr. Ralph Harris Cox was ordered deacon May 23, 1934, and has served for the remainder of the year as curate of St. John's, Stockton. The Rev. Aubrey Oliver Bray was advanced to the priesthood on Jan. 25, 1934, and has remained in charge of St. Andrew's, Taft, to which cure he was appointed in 1933.

The financial strain upon the district has been felt more strongly than in any previous year. Three of the self-supporting congregations have reduced

their expenses drastically, but have ended the year in debt for current expenses. Seven of the missions have met all their expenses. Too much praise cannot be given to all the parishes and missions for having adhered to the partnership principle. Every cent subscribed to the Church's Program has been sent in, and for the most part all the diocesan obligations have been met. The shortage has been absorbed by the clergy who without complaint have lived on their meager salaries.

Two events of the year deserve mention:

1. Trinity Church, Lone Pine, has gone out of existence as a parochial unit of the diocese. The step was made necessary by the exodus of the people consequent upon the drying up of Inyo County. The city of Los Angeles having, by permission of the United States Government, diverted the water of Owens River to the southern metropolis, the valley has become a desert.

Four years ago the city voted bonds to compensate individuals who had suffered from the loss of water, but refused to consider the claims of institutions. However, a committee of religious leaders, of which I am chairman, has been negotiating with the city which has now agreed to buy the superfluous Church property in Bishop and Lone Pine, provided the congregations in those towns unite. The Presbyterians in Bishop have, up to this time, withheld their agreement to the pro-

posal, but, in Lone Pine, the Methodists and ourselves, the only two non-Roman congregations, have made an agreement by which Trinity United Church of Lone Pine has been organized.

The conditions are that Trinity Memorial Church, the title to which remains vested in me as Corporation Sole, shall be used as the house of worship and as soon as the old Methodist Church is sold to Los Angeles, the proceeds, combined with a small trust fund in my possession, shall be used to erect a parish hall on our church lot; the pastor shall be appointed by the Methodist Bishop, who is in a better position than I to guarantee continuity of ministrations; the Book of Common Prayer shall be used in all services; and the District Superintendent and myself shall be joint advisers of the pastor and congregation. I retain the right of visitation. The new organization was instituted on June 10, 1934. The annual report shows a flourishing Church School and Ladies' Society. Apparently, the enterprise has the approval of the village. In June I shall visit the church and confirm, the pastor tells me, a class made up of members from both uniting groups.

Strictly speaking; the congregation is neither Methodist nor Episcopal. It is a community church, but unlike other community churches has intimate affiliations with two national church bodies. As far as I know there is no precedent for this experiment, but it seemed the sensible thing to do, and if the venture is as successful as it promises to be, it may point the way to pastoral co-operation in other small places and may help forward the cause of Church Unity. I look forward hopefully to repeating the experiment in Bishop.

2. St. Andrew's, Taft, is building a church. The congregation needed a new building since the little wooden shanty with which it has hitherto been contented cannot contain the worshippers; but it had little money. Accordingly, it determined to build the structure by the labor of its members, using the material afforded by its own site. An architect in the congregation furnished the plans. Analysis of the soil showed it to be the finest adobe. A concrete foundation was laid in October. While the lowest contractor's bid was \$300, the people laid the foundation at a cost of \$50. Then the congregation began to make adobe bricks. The walls are now completed and will be covered with a roof of split cedar shingles until slate or tile can be substituted. The thick walls of the church will insure a warm interior in winter and a cool atmosphere in summer. A brick floor laid in concrete adds to the suggestion of permanence. Round arches prevail, but care has been taken to avoid the stereotyped "mission style" which cheapens so many California buildings. The estimated cost of the edifice is \$3,500. The American Church Building Fund Commission has donated \$800, the remaining \$2,700 being contributed by the people, chiefly in labor, since the only money required will be that for lumber and the services of one skilled workman to direct the activities of volunteers. In an ordinary California winter the erection could have been finished within two months, but the excessive rains with which we have been favored this year have seriously delayed operations. The new church will be consecrated in the spring of 1935.

LOUIS C. SANFORD,
Bishop of San Joaquin

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF SOUTH DAKOTA

The Missionary District of South Dakota embraces the State of South Dakota and also the tract of land in northwestern Nebraska, once known as the Santee Reservation. It has an area of 80,000 square miles and a population (1930) of 691,008. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1883. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. William Blair Roberts, D.D., formerly Suffragan Bishop, consecrated December 6, 1922, and elected Missionary Bishop, September 29, 1931.

The appropriation to South Dakota for 1934 is as follows: (1) For salaries and traveling expenses of Bishop and clergy, for white work, \$17,220; (2) for Indian work, \$51,500; (3) for insurance, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$4,900; (4) for United Thank Offering work among white people, \$5,940. Total, \$79,560.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

IN spite of the most difficult year that I have known in my more than twenty-six years in this country with the unprecedented drought which has affected this entire Northwest, together with devastating dirt storms such as we have never before witnessed, the District of South Dakota has had more confirmations than for several years past, and we have also paid our pledge to the Church's Program in full. This may seem small, but under the conditions which we have faced it is a real achievement, for it is impossible to realize those conditions unless one has actually lived in the midst of them. The general economic situation, plus several years of drought and grasshoppers, have made local finances a most difficult problem.

Yet, with all that, plus drastic reductions in support from the general Church, this big missionary field is still intact. No missions have been closed, no work has been abandoned. While we have been steadily reducing our clergy in the white field their brethren have gladly taken on extra work, thus holding the line together. All honor to them.

Due to the reduction in appropriations which we have just received I must release at least two clergy from the white field. Both men have families. I cannot cut them off without anything, so I am holding them and I am going to try and pay them somehow,

in the meantime making every effort to find posts for them. I am glad to be able to report, as I did last year, that no missionary whom we have been forced to release, because of lack of support, is today without work. I have managed to find employment for all.

We are making an effort to increase local self-support in the field. I believe that when conditions improve we will make a real step forward in this. At present, I confess, we are not making much progress, but that is not the fault of our people.

In the Indian field I believe we are almost holding our own, though how long we shall be able to do so under present conditions is uncertain. During the past year we were forced to cut our work to the bone.

We cannot further reduce the salaries of our clergy or other workers. They are down to rock-bottom now. We cannot dispense with any clergy or other workers. Our forces are scattered thinly enough now. The only thing that remains is for me to discontinue two of our four educational institutions in the Indian field. This I consider would be the *least* fatal of any reductions that I could make, though what effect it would have on the morale of our Indian Churchmen, to say nothing of the young people whom we should be releasing to go to other schools, I dare not guess. It is a most serious condition. The Church should know that unless she

makes a real financial adventure in this far-flung field she will eventually lose the greater part of it. The conditions which I explained in my supplementary report last year are still only too true. I will not repeat them.

Unlike similar work in other districts, our Indian work is not localized. We have eight reservations scattered, literally, over the entire State, together with the Santee Reservation in Northeastern Nebraska. On these reservations we have ninety-five chapels. In addition, we have two chapels at the big government boarding schools, where we have many children, which are not located on reservations. Only three chapels can be reached by railroad and scarcely one is reached by even graveled road. This will give an idea of the difficulty of administering this field with the steady reduction of appropriations that we are receiving. Were it not for the workers whom the Woman's Auxiliary provides for us through their great United Thank Offering, we should have been forced to discontinue at least two of our schools some years ago, or else to have abandoned other work in this great field altogether. The Church in South Dakota owes more to the Woman's Auxiliary than to any other single agency in the Church.

In response to my special appeal last winter the Indians' Hope Association of Philadelphia very generously pledged support for an additional woman worker. I was thus able to secure Sister Clara Gunton of the Church Army, who is now stationed at Ft. Thompson on the Crow Creek Reservation,—enabling Sister Horner, also of the Church Army, who has been stationed there for a number of years, to go to the Pine Ridge Reservation where she is giving long and sorely needed assistance to the Rev. Dr. Nevill Joyner in his big field.

Members of the Woman's Auxiliary, notably in the Dioceses of Long Island, New York, Washington and Massachusetts, have sent contributions which

have enabled us to keep Miss Mary Noecker at work on the Yankton Reservation. Miss Noecker will conclude her work there about March 1, as she is to be married. I shall not attempt to secure a successor at present.

In order to fill a big gap I have transferred the Rev. Standish MacIntosh from the white to the Indian field, and he and his devoted wife are doing splendid work on the Yankton Reservation. Captain W. B. Aukerman of the Church Army is carrying on Mr. MacIntosh's former work at Gettysburg, and is doing additional missionary work in outlying places.

Last spring Mrs. Blanche P. Bonner resigned as principal of St. Mary's School for Indian girls and I was fortunate in securing a South Dakota girl to take her place. Miss Grace Staple, of Lead, a graduate of the University of Nebraska, and for several years a teacher in St. Margaret's School, Tokyo, Japan, is the new principal and she has already more than justified our faith in her ability to direct this important institution. All honor to her and to all the other workers in this field for their steadfast devotion under most difficult and trying conditions.

Our Indian Churchmen have set a record this year which the National Council should know of. In 1933, out of their poverty, they presented an offering amounting to over \$3,100 at their great annual convocation. In 1934, out of their greater poverty, they presented offerings of \$4,100, an increase of about 33 per cent. In addition, there was a more representative attendance at the convocation in 1934 than for many years, in spite of the fact that many cannot afford to run their old automobiles now and that there is little feed for their horses. How they raised this offering and how they managed to get to convocation only God knows.

Also, the National Council should know that these people are not entirely dependent upon the Church for their support. They help pay their own clergy through what is known as "The Native

Clergy Fund." They have recently started another fund to help pay their catechists and helpers. Those who can possibly do so pay something toward the care of their children at our Church schools. They also raise funds for the repair and upkeep of their Church property. These sums are not large, but this is not due to their lack of willingness to give. When they have money they give it gladly.

All Saints' School, our diocesan school for white girls, founded just fifty years ago by Bishop Hare, is still carrying on under the capable leadership of the principal, teachers and board of directors. By practicing the strictest economy, and aided by a gift which we have received from friends

in South Dakota, the school is managing to meet its running expenses.

This gives a picture of the condition of the Church in South Dakota as we begin another year. I have tried to give an accurate picture, with its lights and shadows. The shadows are the great financial problems which press so heavily upon us all and which are retarding the work which we are commissioned to do. The lights are the consecrated men and women who, by their self-sacrificing devotion to the work, their good example, and their unwavering faith in God and in the Church, are giving their all to the establishing of the Kingdom of God on earth.

W. BLAIR ROBERTS,

Bishop of South Dakota

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF SPOKANE

The Missionary District of Spokane embraces that portion of the State of Washington lying east of the Cascade Mountains. It has an area of 43,000 square miles, and a population (1930) of 510,377. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1892. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Edward M. Cross, S.T.D., consecrated February 20, 1924.

The appropriation to Spokane for 1934 is as follows: (1) For salaries and traveling expenses of Bishop and clergy, \$18,730; (2) for miscellaneous items, \$2,710; (3) for United Thank Offering work among white people, \$2,160. Total, \$23,600.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

I HAVE now completed the eleventh year of my episcopate.

Spiritually, I think the District of Spokane is slowly progressing. Financially, as elsewhere, it is a long pull and a hard one.

I report with gratitude that no mission station has been deserted; and that despite seriously curtailed income, both from the field and from the national Church, the missionaries of this district are fighting a good fight and overcoming numerous obstacles hardly dreamed of a decade ago.

Vacancies in the missionary field have been filled by comparatively young men who are carrying on in a "never-say-die" spirit. This has borne fruit and will bear more fruit.

In practically every parish and mission in the district during the past year some definite and needed repairs have been made to property so as to maintain the usefulness of our equipment at a high level and to present to the public eye the appearance of care and respectability.

During the year a residence for the missionary was bought in Roslyn to take the place of that burned down several years ago. In the city of Spokane, through an Advance Work appropriation from the Diocese of Vermont, the debt on a missionary's residence was reduced in the amount of \$560. These two specific matters are referred to in addition to renovating properties, par-

ticularly reshingling roofs, that marked our material activity during 1934.

We believe that it should everywhere be recognized that our times are demanding an increasingly definite and intense pastoral effort. Nothing can possibly take the place of this. Yet the sadly diminished appropriations for travel are reducing the mobility of our missionaries. This must be stopped at all costs; for by such measures a law of attrition will cause still further reductions until our rural work and the work in small missions and preaching stations suffers extinction. We must keep wheels under our missionaries!

In Mason City, the new town site for the work on the Coulee Dam, we are planning shortly to build a very simple portable chapel which may, ten years hence when the work on the dam is concluded, be transported to some place where there may be need of it. Five thousand people are already living in and about this new town which has sprung up practically over night. Despite the importance of this work and the size of the opportunity offered the Church, the best we can hope to do is to visit the city and to hold services twice a month. Money for missionary stipend and travel is not available for more than this. Indeed, it is not available for this!

Saint Paul's School at Walla Walla, a real missionary institution, which has made its importance felt throughout this section of the country, will be able this year to balance its budget as against the adverse experiences of the three years gone by. This laudable accomplishment is attributable in part to an increased enrollment and in part to the faithful labors and ability of the principal of the school, Miss Nettie M. Galbraith.

During 1934, baptisms were 298, confirmations 271, membership in Church schools 1,560, membership in organizations 2,181; and of the total of \$5,526 contributed for the Church's Program, the sum of \$4,500 went directly to the general work of the Church. This contribution to the general Church was \$269 more than the previous year. Not much, but something.

The new men in the district, come to take the places of those who have removed elsewhere, are the Rev. Noel L. Murray, the Okanogan field; the Rev. Andrew E. F. Anderson, the Roslyn-Cle Elum coal mining field; the Rev. Joseph C. Settle in Walla Walla; and the Rev. Alvin B. Potter at the Cathedral.

EDWARD M. CROSS,
Bishop of Spokane

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF UTAH

The Missionary District of Utah embraces the State of Utah. It has an area of 84,990 square miles and a population (1930) of 502,640. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1907. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Arthur W. Moulton, D.D., consecrated April 29, 1920.

The appropriation to Utah for 1934 is as follows: (1) For salaries and traveling expenses of Bishop and clergy, for white work, \$11,794; for Indian work, \$4,000; (2) for insurance, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$2,591; (3) for the support of institutions, \$3,000; (4) for United Thank Offering work among white people, \$1,080. Total, \$22,465.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

THE past year has been a surprisingly successful one in this district in many ways. I refer to our institu-

tions where so much of the strength of our missionary work in Utah lies.

St. Mark's Hospital has had a re-

markable year. The patronage has been greater than that of any preceding year, so far as the writer knows. Many structural improvements have been made, all expenses paid and a profit laid aside to help us in future years. We owe no man anything and are making a generous contribution to the community. Our training school has had a most successful year. By special arrangement with the University of Utah, our first-year class attends the University for instruction in subjects pertinent to a nurse's profession. The indications are that 1935 will be quite as successful in this institution as was 1934.

The hopes that Rowland Hall would have a successful year were completely justified. The unwillingness of the community to lose the school brought increased interest on the part of parents to whom such a school appeals. The depression has retarded the growth of the boarding department but the day school has increased in numbers and will continue to grow, we believe. With a decreased allowance from the National Council which in another year will reach the vanishing point, the school has paid all its bills and began a new year in September, 1934, with every hope of continued success. The last two winters, fortunately, have been very mild and the cost of living has been low. Salaries also have been decreased and repairs have not been heavy. We have been able to take advantage of these features. I feel certain however, that the increased interest in the school is so real that its future is assured. There has been no change in the faculty during the year.

Emery Memorial House has had an overflow and a waiting list of students. We entered into a working agreement with the University of Utah and with the F.E.R.A. This has brought us a house full of students and increased the interest of the university in the institution. We have been obliged to reduce the charges to an absurdly low figure and it is too early yet to tell how we are going to come out financially.

The number of students is the largest in the history of the house. The charges are the lowest and of course the expenses are high. We believe, however, that we shall be able to make it go and close the year without a deficit. Mr. Frank Gregory is laboring under a great strain as manager, but is conducting the house with great ability and credit.

The Community House, at Helper, has reflected the increased railroad business and is showing a small profit which is being applied on the indebtedness. This we hope will be out of the way before long. Unfortunately during the year the Rev. H. J. Johnson, priest-in-charge and manager, has been obliged to retire on account of serious illness. He was greatly beloved and very popular in the railroad and coal camp community, and we hope that it may be possible for him to remain in residence, even though he can do little work.

The small Church Hospital at Vernal appears to be needed by the community. This was formerly the rectory, and was a larger building than could be conveniently used by a clergyman. It will not be needed again for a rectory, as Church services in this Mormon city will have to be supplied by a neighboring priest.

There is a good spirit abroad in the district. The work is in no sense discouraging. It is quite the other way. Even though men have had to leave for other fields, owing to decreased stipends, and even though our work will be necessarily slowed up owing to decreased allowance for travel, there is every indication that the apportionment will be met in full and that so far from work being closed, new work may be opened up. Generous volunteers among the laymen add to our strength and under the inspiration of the Forward Movement, into which we shall enter with enthusiasm, we shall find that this vale of misery is transformed into a well and that the pools are filled with water.

During the year the Very Rev. Henry

A. Post resigned from St. Mark's Cathedral. The Rev. John W. Hyslop, after seventeen years of faithful service, resigned and retired from the Church of the Good Shepherd, Ogden. The Rev. James L. Hayes removed to the Diocese of Maine. The Rev. Henry J. Johnson retired, and the Rev. H. E. Henriques remained in Boise as the efficient chaplain of the CCC. The Rev. John P. Moulton has returned to the district and is located at Ogden.

Dr. Palmer R. Bowdish, a physician and a clergyman, has given most generously of his services at Provo, and Archdeacon Bulkley has gone constantly through the mission field.

Rev. S. J. Talbot and Rev. W. J.

Howes have continued their labors in the Indian field with diminished funds but undiminished ardor.

The Rev. John Leacher has ministered at Duchesne, Roosevelt and Vernal. The Rev. A. L. Wood, in addition to his duties as chaplain of St. Mark's Hospital, has conducted the services in St. John's and St. Peter's Missions, Salt Lake City.

We are a small band in a large district working under odds such as only residents in Utah can intelligently appreciate, but working in the most important missionary field of the Church.

ARTHUR W. MOULTON,
Bishop of Utah

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF WESTERN NEBRASKA

The Missionary District of Western Nebraska embraces the western two-thirds of the State of Nebraska, west of the east line of the counties of Boyd, Holt, Wheeler, Greeley, Howard, Hall, Adams and Webster. It has an area of 54,700 square miles and a population (1930) of 445,000. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1889. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. George Allen Beecher, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1910.

The appropriation to Western Nebraska for 1934 is as follows: (1) For salaries and traveling expenses of Bishop and clergy, \$16,355; (2) for insurance, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$3,870; (3) for United Thank Offering work among white people, \$1,080; (4) for Japanese work, \$1,200. Total, \$22,505.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

AT a meeting of the Bishop and Council of Western Nebraska held in North Platte Friday, December 28, the rector of the Church of Our Saviour, North Platte, the Rev. Francis J. Pryor, III, modestly volunteered the information that in the Every Member Canvass of his parish for the year 1935, the vestry of the parish unanimously voted to pledge a 25 per cent increase for the work of the General Church during 1935 over the amount pledged by them and paid in full for the year 1934.

I mention this at the beginning of my report because it is my conviction that this spirit of devotion, courage and faith in the enterprise upon which

the Church is being launched for the work of a new year in the face of perplexing problems and obligations, is a fair indication of the spirit which now prevails throughout this missionary district.

I might say in passing, that of all the parishes and missions in the district, the Church of Our Saviour, North Platte, is the only one that has never received one penny of help from outside sources since its organization sixty-seven years ago.

It stands to reason that if this spirit of self-dependence continues, the time is not far distant when Western Nebraska will be able to relieve the gen-

eral Church of much of its present and much appreciated help in our work.

Although I am not able to give the definite total results of the Every Member Canvass, I have been given to understand from reports of the clergy in the field, that the Canvass has proven very satisfactory with a substantial increase over pledges of previous years.

After the close of General Convention Mr. J. E. Whitney, who has been our executive secretary for Western Nebraska during the past four years, accepted the position of Assistant Treasurer of the National Council, and moved with his family to New York City early in December, 1934.

I have appointed the Rev. R. A. Johnson of Arapahoe as Mr. Whitney's successor in the office of executive secretary, with the unanimous approval of the Bishop and the members of Council. Mr. Johnson will continue to reside in Arapahoe where he has the use of the rectory and will be in charge of the missions at Arapahoe and Farnum in connection with his work as executive secretary.

There are forty-two organized missions, including seven Japanese groups. There are also twenty-five scattered stations in which services are held irregularly.

Rev. H. Kano is planning to resume his duties in charge of the Japanese work in Western Nebraska within the next few weeks.

During Mr. Kano's absence in Hebron, Nebraska, I appointed the Rev. R. J. Spinner as priest-in-charge of the Japanese work. Mr. Spinner has accomplished splendid results in his labors among these foreign-born people with their American-born children. Services have been held regularly for the children and their parents with Church school instruction every Sunday afternoon at Scottsbluff and Mitchell.

Deaconess LeHew, who lives at Mitchell, has been doing a wonderful work among these Japanese people in connection with Mr. Spinner. Approximately three hundred children

have been baptized among these Japanese families. The number of confirmations is approximately fifty.

During the month of November, while I was in the South on one of the missionary teams following General Convention, I received word that the following clergy had accepted calls to other fields:

Rev. James Valliant to the Diocese of Washington, D. C.

Rev. James Roe to the Diocese of Colorado.

Rev. Ralph J. Spinner to the Diocese of Eau Claire.

At this writing these vacancies are still without supplies except through appointment by the Bishop. We expect men for these stations in the immediate future.

On March 11, in St. John's Church, Valentine, Nebraska, I ordained to the priesthood the Rev. Charles D. Snowden who had been transferred to Western Nebraska as a deacon from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

On March 18, 1934, in St. Andrew's Church, Scottsbluff, I ordained to the priesthood the Rev. Ralph J. Spinner, whom I had ordained deacon on August 6, 1933.

On June 23, 1934, at my request, the Bishop of Michigan ordained to the priesthood, Mr. Edward Platts, whom I afterwards transferred to said Diocese of Michigan on the 6th of August, 1934.

On the 22d of September, the Hon. R. R. Horth of Grand Island, Judge of the District Court, and Chancellor of the Diocese, died suddenly while attending a meeting of the Building and Loan Association, of which he was one of the officials.

His sudden passing has left a vacancy not only in our Church work, but in our hearts, for all who knew him learned to love him as a friend and brother.

Chancellor Horth has resided in Nebraska since 1872. He was appointed by my predecessor, the late Rt. Rev. Anson R. Graves, as the first Chancellor of this missionary field forty

years ago. As a counselor and friend, he was ever ready and willing to serve the highest interests of his Church at all times without thought of self or inconvenience. He has always been held in the highest esteem by the members of his profession, and by the countless friends who knew and loved him through all the years of his untiring labors. He was pre-eminently a Christian gentleman, a devoted Churchman and a competent leader among his brethren. Personally, I have missed

Chancellor Horth more than words can express. His life has been a constant and devoted service for others.

During the year I confirmed 182.

I have administered the Sacrament of Holy Baptism to three adults and seventeen infants, officiated at four burial services, solemnized two marriages, appointed thirty-two lay readers and transferred two priests.

GEORGE A. BEECHER,

Bishop of Western Nebraska

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF WYOMING

The Missionary District of Wyoming embraces the State of Wyoming. It has an area of 97,914 square miles and a population (1930) of 240,700. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1907. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Elmer N. Schmuck, D.D., consecrated December 13, 1929.

The appropriation to Wyoming for 1934 is as follows: (1) For salaries and traveling expenses of Bishop and clergy, \$20,330; (2) for insurance, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$7,240; (3) for Indian work, \$20,500; (4) for United Thank Offering work among white people, \$4,050; (5) for institutions, \$1,400. Total, \$53,520.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

ON December 13, 1929, I was consecrated in the Chapel of the Mediator as Missionary Bishop of Wyoming and on January 13, 1930, I arrived in the see city, Laramie, to take charge of this missionary district. I have therefore completed five years as Bishop of Wyoming. Many problems of finance, of property and of administrative adjustment faced me as I began my episcopate in this jurisdiction.

The financial situation has been cleared up and today the jurisdiction is entirely without floating indebtedness, and this in face of a yearly decreasing budget for maintenance which is now about \$30,000 less than when I came. All fields are filled except one (that only temporarily vacant). The Bishop Randall Hospital, Lander, and St. John's Hospital, Jackson, are in full operation and have no indebtedness. The Cathedral School, Ivinson Hall for Girls, and Sherwood Hall for Boys, have had a difficult time, as have all

private schools, but adjustments were made in expenditures and staff and they have continued to carry on during this difficult period free of indebtedness save for a very small amount which was borrowed during 1934. The Cathedral Home for Children is operating at capacity, continuing its blessed ministry for needy children and is without indebtedness. This is due to the fine administration of Mrs. Nan N. Whitehead, the superintendent, and the board of women managers. The two Indian missions, the Shoshone Indian Mission, Mrs. John Roberts, superintendent, and St. Michael's Mission to the Arapahoes, Rev. Barrett P. Tyler, D.D., warden, are carrying on in a splendid way and give me no concern about their work and administration. There is no indebtedness in these Indian missions.

The close of these five years as Bishop, therefore, finds the jurisdiction with its many institutions and parishes

and missions in admirable condition. Not only has there been increased local support, but there has been increased giving for the General Church Program. The fine type of clergy in the field has helped make this attainment possible. On every hand various Church properties have been materially improved and all are in good condition. Increasing baptisms and confirmations record spiritual development. These five years from an economic standpoint have been as bad here as elsewhere, but in the face of that the Church in this missionary district has progressed in every way and now looks forward with confidence and anticipation to further substantial development, spiritually and materially, in the years ahead.

For 1934 the "Expectation" for general missions was \$2,100. There was paid to the Treasurer of the National Council \$2,507.43, plus \$1,983.52 for the Everyman's Offering, making a total of \$4,490.95—a real achievement.

During the past year St. John's Church, Green River, constructed a new parish hall under the church, fully equipped for parish needs and completed the same entirely free of debt. Improvements were made to the rectory at Cody. In December I consecrated the beautiful new log church of St. James' at Riverton. This also is entirely free of indebtedness.

The Rev. Hector Thompson of Evanston has opened St. Bartholomew's Mission at Cokeville, which had

been closed for a number of years and regular services are being held.

Plans have been completed to enlarge and improve St. John's Church at Jackson under the charge of the Rev. C. L. Mills.

Clergy Changes

On December 31, 1934, the Very Rev. A. A. Hastings resigned as dean of St. Matthew's Cathedral and as Church's student pastor at the University of Wyoming to become rector of St. Paul's Church, Troy, N. Y. On December 1, 1934, Rev. W. H. Ward resigned as priest-in-charge of Torrington and continues in charge of Wheatland and other places in his field. On October 15, 1934, the Rev. Manfred Lilliefors, Ph.D., resigned Christ Church, Douglas, and St. George's, Lusk, to become professor at St. John's College, Greeley, Colorado. On September 1, 1934, Miss Josephine Whitehead became principal of Ivinson Hall for Girls at Laramie.

In July I gave a course on Missions at Lake Tahoe Conference for Church Workers and in October and November filled an itinerary for missionary addresses and conferences for the National Council in the Dioceses of Rhode Island, Connecticut, and Long Island.

There were in 1934, 258 confirmations. I conducted one marriage and two burials.

ELMER N. SCHMUCK,
Bishop of Wyoming

REPORTS FROM DIOCESES

ORGANIZED DIOCESES AIDED BY THE NATIONAL COUNCIL

Arkansas	Kansas	Sacramento
Atlanta	Lexington	South Carolina
California	Louisiana	South Florida
Duluth	Marquette	Southern Virginia
East Carolina	Mississippi	Southwestern Virginia
Easton	Montana	Springfield
Florida	Nebraska	Tennessee
Fond du Lac	North Carolina	Upper South Carolina
Georgia	Northern Indiana	West Missouri
Indianapolis	Olympia	Western North Carolina
Iowa	Oregon	West Texas

REPORTS FROM THE DIOCESES

The Council aids 33 dioceses in the prosecution of their diocesan work.

The reports from the Bishops follow.

ARKANSAS—The Rt. Rev. James Ridout Winchester, D.D., Bishop (Resigned September 24, 1931); The Rt. Rev. Edwin Warren Saphore, D.D., Suffragan Bishop; The Rt. Rev. Edward Thomas Demby, Suffragan Bishop for Negro Work. Appropriation for 1934: for white work, \$521; for Negro work, \$4,029; for United Thank Offering work, (Negro) \$540.

White Work

THE Diocese of Arkansas received from the National Council for white missionary work the sum of \$521 in 1934. This amount is paid to our Mountain Missionary, the Rev. Gustave Orth of Havana, Arkansas.

Mr. Orth is doing an outstanding work among the mountaineers. He has baptized 49 persons, confirmed 19, and 5 have been received from the Roman Catholic communion. There are now more than 50 communicants, some living from four to seven miles from the church; and a class of eight persons is being prepared for confirmation. Mr. Orth is a Spanish-American War Veteran, and has had considerable experience in hospital work, which has proved of much value in his extensive Social Service work.

EDWIN W. SAPHORE,
Suffragan Bishop of Arkansas

Negro Work

NOTWITHSTANDING the industrial and economic conditions and the unemployment situation for the past four years, the mission of the Church continues to advance among the colored people in this diocese. We have, however, during the past year lost quite a number of communicants by removals to other dioceses. There has been a decided increase in the number of baptisms, and a slight decrease in confirmations. Christ Church, Forrest City, is in the lead in both baptisms and confirmations.

The increase in our Church schools is encouraging. We did well with the

Everyman's Offering, and the Convocation Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary is mentioned among the seventeen dioceses and missionary districts which increased their gifts to the United Thank Offering. We raised for our own work \$2,316.26, not a great deal, but at least indicative of a desire to help ourselves. The colored Churches of the diocese are intensely and personally concerned in the Forward Movement.

Miss Inez Middleton, our U. T. O. worker at Forrest City, is doing excellent work under the Rev. J. H. King, whose work during the past fourteen years speaks for itself. Two or three additional workers are badly needed in order to hold and enlarge our work at Pine Bluff, Fort Smith, and the Panky Addition. One of the very greatest needs in Arkansas is for a hospital or an infirmary with a medical missionary in charge.

The Negro work throughout the whole Province continues to advance encouragingly. Especially is this true at Houston and Galveston, Texas; Topeka, Kansas; and Christ Church, Forrest City. There is a great opportunity at Leavenworth, Kansas. The Bishops of this Province are personally interested in the extension of the Church among the more than 1,850,000 Negroes. There is no place where the opportunities are greater for the moving forward of the Church among the Negroes in the domestic field than in this Province.

E. THOMAS DEMBY,
Suffragan Bishop of Arkansas

ATLANTA—The Rt. Rev. Henry Judah Mikell, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for Negro work, \$1,100.

THIS appropriation has been expended towards the salaries of two Negro clergymen, one serving a mission station in Columbus, Georgia, and one serving in La Grange, Georgia. The chief work in each of these stations is a parochial school, the teachers of which are supported by the diocese, which also supplements the salaries of the two clergymen. These schools instruct some three hundred children. That they are doing good work is shown by the fact that when I was last in Columbus it was reported to me that the Judge of the Municipal Court had testified that he had never had a pupil

from the school there brought before him under arrest for any crime or misdemeanor. I am sure that the same can be said of the school in La Grange. A movement is now on foot in La Grange to build a new and adequate schoolhouse, which is greatly needed. The citizens of both races and of other denominations are interested and contributing to the needed fund, which goes to prove in a very practical way that our mission is valued in the community.

H. J. MIKELL,
Bishop of Atlanta

CALIFORNIA—The Rt. Rev. Edward Lambe Parsons, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for work among Chinese and Japanese, \$167.

[The above amount covers remittances for the months of January and February. California relinquished its appropriation as of March 1, 1934.]

DULUTH—The Rt. Rev. Benjamin T. Kemerer, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for white work, \$2,180; for Indian work, \$5,300; for Swedish work, \$448; for United Thank Offering (white) work, \$580.

White Field

TWO new missions have been added to the diocese this year located at Morris and Cohasset respectively, and none have been closed. The two missions in the city of Duluth supported in part by appropriations for Swedish work are vacant by the resignation of the Rev. Oscar Lindstrom, but arrangements have been made with the Canadian Church Army for one of their lay missionaries to have temporary charge pending more permanent arrangements.

All other points for which National Council appropriations are made are served regularly and with satisfaction.

Two major advances have been made in the diocese which have had far-reaching and helpful results:

First, the inauguration of the Bishop's Pence modeled after that in the

Diocese of Chicago—"A Penny and a Prayer per Family per Meal,"—which brought in more than \$3,100, and to a remarkable extent initiated or encouraged prayer at meals.

Second, the publication of a diocesan magazine of 32 pages, 9 in. x 12 in., which is being sent to every family in the diocese. Those who can do so pay a small subscription. This has proved of great value. The cost of publication is covered by advertising, and was covered for the year before publication began.

For the first time in a good many years the diocesan treasurer reports all salaries and all bills paid. The diocesan pledge to the Church's Program was also paid in full.

To save our Indian work from cuts in appropriation the appropriation of

the National Council for general white work has been relinquished for 1935. Four special offerings were appointed for specific missionary enterprises on the general program to pay the pledge of the diocese for general missions.

We enter 1935 with an encouraging outlook, current obligations for the year all paid, and also substantial reductions made in the accumulated obligations of former years.

B. T. KEMERER,
Bishop of Duluth

Indian Work

WE are very grateful for the aid (\$1,200) that Bishop Kemerer received from the National Council in 1933 for the repair of Indian Mission properties.

Some of the rectories had deteriorated to such an extent that they were unfit for occupancy. This timely help however, made them into livable, comfortable and attractive homes and, of course, saved them from ultimate uselessness and ruin. Except where skilled labor was required, the work was done gratis by the Indians.

Some work has been revived where a mission had been closed for several years. The work was discontinued when the Indians were forced to move away by claimants of their land. Since then nearly all the original settlers have regained possession of their land.

Work has been done among the isolated Indian families. While some are indifferent to this interest shown by the Church, many others are deeply appreciative. This is evidenced by the fact that some families travel as far as fifteen miles, not always in cars, to services to receive the Holy Communion and have their children baptized.

Two missionaries, both Ojibway men, died in 1934, sadly depleting the ranks of our Indian clergy. Indian young men who could qualify to study for the ministry are scarce; hence the difficulty to fill the places left by our departed brethren with those of their own race. Indian missionaries are still desirable and, in some cases, very necessary.

The archdeacon of Indian work has driven approximately 26,000 miles in his field in 1934 for missionary purposes only. Traveling is done, of necessity, in all kinds of weather and on all conditions of roads. Extremes in weather in Minnesota are common—scorching hot in the summer, and extremely cold in winter.

Church membership stability and the gradual increase of its numbers is gratifying. With this situation we cannot fail but be blessed with progress as we press forward God's Kingdom into the remote corners of the land of Ojibway.

W. K. BOYLE,
Archdeacon of Indian Work

EAST CAROLINA—The Rt. Rev. Thomas Campbell Darst, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for Negro work, \$3,672; for United Thank Offering (white) work, \$1,620.

IN spite of our greatly reduced appropriation for Negro work, we have been able, through the self-sacrificing co-operation of our Negro clergy, to keep our sixteen parishes and missions open during the past year. We have had to reduce stipends to the breaking point, however, and have not been able to take advantage of real opportunities

for the extension of the work among the quarter of a million colored people in East Carolina.

The self-supporting parish of St. Joseph's, Fayetteville, which has been vacant for financial reasons since the resignation of the Rev. John W. Heritige nearly two years ago, has continued to provide regular services

through faithful lay readers, and it is hoped that a permanent clergyman may be secured in the near future.

St. Mark's, Wilmington, our other self-supporting parish, is going forward splendidly under the enthusiastic leadership of the new rector, Rev. Oscar E. Holder.

The remaining fifteen missions and aided parishes of the Colored Convocation are being ministered to by four devoted priests.

Our white United Thank Offering workers, Miss Lona Belle Weatherley of Galilee Mission, Lake Phelps, and Miss Anna Robertson of Wilmington have continued in their faithful and telling work in their respective fields during the past year.

Our appropriation for Negro work has been reduced by more than two thousand dollars during the past few years, and unless there can be some revision upward soon, we face a rather serious situation, viz., the abandonment of work which has been built slowly and carefully and, we believe, efficiently and wisely during the past fifty years.

We have not lost heart, however, and we will not let go one little bit of our splendid Negro work unless there seems no other possible solution to the problem of making bricks without straw.

THOMAS C. DARST,
Bishop of East Carolina

EASTON—The Rt. Rev. George W. Davenport, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for white work, \$1,800.

THE work in the Diocese of Easton which is supported in part by an appropriation from the National Council continues to show some advance.

In Queen Anne County in addition to the churches in Stevensville and Queenstown, the Rev. M. S. Higgins has reopened old Wye Church and is holding regular services. This is one of the old churches of the diocese which has been closed for several years. While the congregations are not large the interest is growing.

In Dorchester County, the Rev. William McClelland serves six places. There has been little change during the year except at Vienna where there is a very distinct improvement in the attendance at services.

In June, the Rev. Hugh V. Clary who for several years had carried on the work in Somerset County, removed to Virginia. It seemed wise to make a

redistribution of the work so I appointed the Rev. Robert R. Gilson, a deacon in charge of Ocean City, Kingston and Marion. He has been able to do a good deal of pastoral work which has resulted in considerable increase in congregations in each of these places. The people at Crisfield, which has been sorely affected by the depression, have become very much discouraged and since Mr. Clary's departure no regular services have been held. The church is in bad shape and is in need of rather extensive repairs which, in addition to a debt on the property, has meant a burden of considerable proportions. As financial conditions in the diocese improve it is hoped that some help can be secured which will in part lift the burden and make it possible to revive this work.

GEO. W. DAVENPORT,
Bishop of Easton

FLORIDA—The Rt. Rev. Frank Alexander Juhan, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for Negro work, \$2,326.

ON the whole the Negro work in the Diocese of Florida is in better condition than for some years past. This is largely due to the fact that our staff of Negro clergy is again about adequate to the needs. Instead of three clergy as formerly there are four at work in the nine different congregations, and one teacher conducting a parish school at Gainesville.

Decided gains in membership and in activity are shown in the missions at Tallahassee and Pensacola. The work through the mission in Tallahassee is being extended to minister to some of the many students at the Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College, which

is decidedly the largest group of Negroes in this State.

The work in these nine congregations is being supported from three different sources: about half of the funds necessary come from the appropriation of the national Church; the other half from the Diocese of Florida and from the Negroes themselves. The Negroes are contributing about 25 per cent of the necessary amount.

The appropriation from the national Church is used entirely in the making up of salaries for three of the clergy and the one teacher.

FRANK A. JUHAN,
Bishop of Florida

FOND DU LAC—The Rt. Rev. Harwood Sturtevant, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for Indian work, \$1,920; for United Thank Offering work, \$1,620.

OUR day school at Oneida Indian Mission, Oneida, has continued under the teaching of Miss Alice Cornelius, with the vicar, the Rev. L. H. Grant, giving daily religious education. The enrollment was forty-five at the beginning of the fall term with children in all elementary grades. We were able to supply much needed equipment this fall, i. e., maps, books, clock, globe, etc., from Grafton Hall School for Girls, now closed. In the winter months the Sisters of the Holy Nativity, through funds supplied by congregations of the diocese, furnish something hot for lunches. This year we had to reshingle the schoolroom, which was done at diocesan expense.

The relief problem among the Oneidas is still acute. The Federal Government supplies a capable director for this work, and the majority of our families receive regular help. Many of our white congregations send clothing, canned goods, and money for medicine to the Sisters for distribution. At Christmas approximately six hundred bundles were given out, the Supply De-

partment of the Woman's Auxiliary sending many excellent gifts.

The spiritual side of the work continues on a high plane with splendid attendance at the services. There is a daily Eucharist throughout the year. And there is always a requiem service of Holy Communion in connection with burials, frequently several hundred Oneidas being present. We have our own cemetery in connection with the property, and here is buried Solomon Burleson, father of the late Bishop Hugh L. Burleson, at one time missionary here. The sick calls and other pastoral work of the priest sometimes take him many miles over all kinds of roads, for which no expense allowance has been possible.

In 1934 we received from the National Council the sum of \$1,920 for this mission, plus the allowance made for U. T. O. workers—two, and often three Sisters of the Holy Nativity, who continue the splendid influence and service which they have carried on heroically for so many years.

HARWOOD STURTEVANT,
Bishop of Fond du Lac

GEORGIA—The Rt. Rev. Frederick Focke Reese, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for Negro work, \$2,388; for United Thank Offering (Negro) work, \$1,080.

I AM sorry to report that the work among the colored people seems to show less results this past year than in the previous year. It is probably partly due to the fact that owing to my impaired health, I have been unable to make visitations and give attention to the missions as in previous years. There is, of course, still a large amount of unemployment and consequently great poverty among these people.

There are six colored priests at work and four white priests ministering part time to colored people without additional compensation, in addition to the work of their own parishes. One group of missions is without a regular minister, as there is no money to pay a salary.

The National Council has been compelled to reduce still further its appropriation to the diocese for this work, and the diocese has been able with diffi-

culty to maintain the salaries of the colored clergy and teachers without further drastic reductions.

The United Thank Offering worker at Hawkinsville is still rendering efficient service, both in the mission and in the community. As a result of her efforts, and a gift of \$100 from the American Church Building Fund Commission, a small house has been purchased and partially equipped as a parish and community house.

There are reported by the mission congregations 49 baptisms, 34 confirmations, 640 communicants, 44 Church school teachers, and 353 pupils; paid for local support, \$2,122.95, and for the Church's Program \$237.46. The only items showing an increase are in the number of teachers and pupils in the schools.

FREDERICK F. REESE,
Bishop of Georgia

INDIANAPOLIS—The Rt. Rev. Joseph Marshall Francis, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for white work, \$283; for Negro work, \$300.

AT the February meeting of the National Council, the Bishop relinquished all aid from the Council save \$1,543.00 which has been expended as follows: Student pastor at Indiana University, \$960.00; Mission station in Indianapolis, \$283.00; Negro work in Indianapolis, \$300.00.

At the end of the year all appropriations to the diocese with the exception of \$480 for student work for 1935 were withdrawn. This action will remove the diocese from the status of an "Aided Diocese," January 1, 1935. The help received from the National Council or the Board of Missions in former years

has given assistance which has enabled us to build up the work at the State University until it is approaching self-support, to revive a mission in Indianapolis among people of varied nationalities, and to continue the mission among Negroes. These are the chief accomplishments. Other places have been helped and with profit in every instance.

With gratitude for past assistance and with good hope for future development, we face our new conditions with courage and determination.

JOSEPH M. FRANCIS,
Bishop of Indianapolis

IOWA—The Rt. Rev. Harry Sherman Longley, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for white work, \$148.

[The above amount covers remittances for the months of January and February. Iowa relinquished its appropriation as of March 1, 1934.]

KANSAS—The Rt. Rev. James Wise, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for white work, \$1,824; for Negro work, \$864.

THE year 1934 has closed with a more encouraging outlook financially than for some years. While the actual increase is not great in any one place there is apparent a more cheerful viewpoint and a more determined spirit to go forward notwithstanding the setback caused to the State as a whole by the severe heat and drought leading to great loss of grains, cattle and pastures.

One mark of progress is indicated by the fact that for the year 1935 the diocese will take over all of the mission stations formerly helped by the national Church, with the exception of the college work at Lawrence, Manhattan and Emporia, the Negro work of the diocese and two rural fields of work, Abilene and Herington, and Wamego and Wakefield.

The diocesan convention unanimously voted to set as a goal to be achieved in the near future the relinquishment of all aid from the general Church. This action indicates a good deal of faith and courage on the part of a people whose resources have been so seriously

affected not only by the present depression but by the rural and farming condition that existed a long time before the situation became world-wide.

The Negro work of the diocese is decidedly on the upgrade. The work of the Rev. Edward Barrow in Kansas City is showing greater results each year. The crying need of this mission is a new church plant to replace the dilapidated and worn out building they at present occupy. They need help to accomplish this object.

Rev. Melbourne Hogarth in Topeka is doing a fine constructive work in St. Simon's. The growth is slow but the people are united in undertaking a larger program of interest and activity.

One of the hopes of the near future approved by Diocesan Convention, is that of establishing an associate mission to develop a more aggressive policy in the weaker stations and open up some promising fields which are at present unoccupied by the Church.

JAMES WISE,
Bishop of Kansas

LEXINGTON—The Rt. Rev. Henry Pryor Almon Abbott, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for white work, \$5,764; for Negro work, \$700.

CHURCH of the Ascension, Mount Sterling; Emmanuel Church, Winchester; Christ Church, Richmond: Priest-in-charge, Rev. Wallace F. Thompson, S.T.B. Confirmations during 1934, Ascension Church, 1; Emmanuel Church, 3; Christ Church, 2.

The work in these three churches has progressed favorably during the past year, despite the small number of con-

firmees. Church schools, small in numbers, but well organized, are in existence in each congregation, and there is an added interest in the organizational life. The priest-in-charge, having some eighty miles and more to drive each Sunday, has ministered, as well, to the Episcopal students at Berea College, some twenty-five miles beyond Richmond. Six years ago services in these

three churches had practically been discontinued. Today there is a regular schedule, and the fabric of all three church buildings is in excellent condition.

St. Andrew's Church, Colored Mission, Lexington: Priest-in-charge, Rev. William H. Brown, Jr. Confirmations, 13.

The best year in the history of this mission, and in every way, save financial. Many acquisitions, through baptism and transfer, as well as by confirmation. Woman's Auxiliary very much alive, and co-operating with the diocesan organization; likewise the Girls' Friendly Society.

St. Philip's Church, Harrodsburg, Ven. Franklin Davis, D.D., rector of Trinity Church, Danville, priest-in-charge. The best year in point of attendance at services in the history of this mission, which is performing a very real ministry in the community and commending itself to members of other Christian Churches. Set in the midst of a conservative community, Harrodsburg is the oldest settlement in the State of Kentucky. The church will ever be in the nature of a shrine, and exert its paramount influence as a community possession. Many people, even choir members, from other Christian Churches attend its services.

Lee and Estill Counties: St. Thomas' Church, Beattyville; Grace and St. Peter's Church, Ravenna; Christ Church, Patsey; Aegar and Bald Rock. Priest-in-charge, Rev. Frederick J. Drew. Confirmations during 1934: St. Thomas' Church 17, Ravenna 3. This is a large field in the heart of the mountains, and is diversified in the character of the work. The seed sown promiscuously for many years by the late Rev. Alexander Patterson, "the Apostle of the Hills," is bearing fruit, and the Church is commending itself more and more to the Highland population. The missions and preaching stations are all organized, and covered on a regular schedule. The future is bright with promise. St. Thomas' Church, Beatty-

ville, as usual, has fulfilled all its diocesan and national Church obligations.

Corbin, Harlan, Kitts: There were no confirmations in these three centers during the past year; but constructive work has been accomplished, and the prospects for a large number of confirmees is good for 1935. The debt on the new church in Harlan has been reduced almost to the vanishing point, through the wise management of the priest-in-charge, the Ven. Gerald H. Catlin, Jr., and the generosity of the congregation. The Church school at Kitts among the children of miners, numbers well over 200 pupils, and is staffed by a most competent set of officers and teachers. Corbin, as a railroad town, has suffered greatly in recent years, through removals and business depression; but the Church is quietly gaining in numbers and influence. The Archdeacon of Mountain Missions has a well-defined and constructive policy for future work.

St. Mary's Church, Middlesboro: Rev. Claudius F. Smith, priest-in-charge. Confirmations during the year, 7. Middlesboro has been greatly affected by the depression, but the members of St. Mary's Mission have rallied to their opportunities under the wise guidance of their pastor. This is one of the oldest missions in the diocese, and has had many "ups and downs" throughout its history. The priest-in-charge is taking a leading part in the community and neighborhood in ministering to the underprivileged and dispossessed, and he is, also, carrying on services in the nearby "coves" in Tennessee, with the consent of the Bishop of Tennessee.

Ohio River Valley: Church of the Nativity, Maysville. Rev. Harry R. Ziegler, D.D., priest-in-charge. There have been six confirmations in 1934, and a very real advance in the congregation all along the line. The finances are better, the Diocesan Maintenance Fund Assessment has been paid in full, and the Church Program quota has been met. With a new clergyman, there is renewed hope, and the financial out-

look for 1935 is most promising. A larger budget than for more than a decade past has been accepted by the congregation, and there is every evidence that the increased obligations will be met in full.

Big Sandy Valley: Pikeville; Shalbiana; and many more or less adjacent points. Supervisor: Ven. Gerald H. Catlin, Jr.; deacon-in-charge, Rev. Llewellyn B. Catlin.

Christ Church, Pikeville. A new church was built and dedicated during the year. Confirmations in 1934, 7. A very real growth is being shown in this constituency, and everybody is optimistic regarding the future.

Church of St. John the Divine, Shalbiana; Confirmations during year, 8. The work along the Big Sandy, centering in Shalbiana, has been a work of consolidation throughout the past twelve months. So many gains were made in 1933 that it was necessary to conserve the gains before attempting to "lengthen our stakes." Everything is "in hand" at the present time, and the immediate future has been carefully planned in advance. There is no limit to the possibility of growth throughout this entire region in the days to come, and several associate missions might

well be established did our financial support admit of such a departure. We are doing the best we can with the limited funds and ministerial material at our disposal.

Ohio River Valley: St. John's Church, Bellevue-Dayton. Priest-in-charge, Rev. Neil E. Annable. Confirmations, 3. It would be altogether impossible to speak too highly of the constructive work which has been accomplished here in recent years. A disrupted constituency has been knit together and loving harmony has been restored. Finances have improved. Attendance at church is consistently increasing. The Church school and the various parochial organizations are in splendid shape. This is a difficult job, and the incumbent deserves the greatest praise for his arduous and successful labors.

Once more, I would express my deepest appreciation for the assistance given to our work in the Diocese of Lexington by the national Church. That assistance has been decreased by some sixty per cent during the past six years; but we rejoice to be able to carry on upon the reduced appropriation.

H. P. ALMON ABBOTT,
Bishop of Lexington

LOUISIANA—The Rt. Rev. James Craik Morris, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for Negro work, \$500; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$918.

ST. ANDREW'S Mission, Bayou du Large, is situated in the midst of the trapper country in south Louisiana, remote from towns, and, until the mission was established by the Rev. Gardiner L. Tucker, entirely without religious or educational opportunities.

During the year services have been maintained regularly twice a month (once a month during the trapping season) by Dr. Tucker. Sunday school sessions were held on the other two Sundays in the month, except in the trapping season. Congregations normally numbered between 75 and 125 and many infants in arms.

The Mission Day School has been maintained during the year with a staff of two teachers: Miss Ruth Connelly, principal, supported by the United Thank Offering, and Miss Marguerite Bisland, assistant, supported by contributions from the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of Louisiana and other friends of the work. There is also a Church school providing religious instruction on week days as well as Sundays, with an enrollment of 64.

The number of communicants is now 44; the number of people directly affected is 200. Twenty-five families, including 145 baptized persons, are en-

rolled as members of the Church in this mission. The offerings of the people for this year are very small. Total offerings amounted to \$41.95.

A special feature of this work is that Christmas services, including the Christmas tree celebration of the Church school, are usually held in the spring on account of the absence of many of the members of the congregation at Christmas time in the marshes where they trap for muskrats. An Easter egg hunt and other special celebrations are held during the year.

During the summer the building was repaired at a cost of several hundred dollars; a platform and a recess chancel were constructed, and an altar and other chancel furniture donated by St. John's Church, Thibodaux, were installed. This chancel is screened by a curtain during the time the room is used for school purposes. The other schoolroom was enlarged and the whole building was braced and buttressed so that there is now little danger from hurricanes which occur frequently on this coast.

St. Luke's Church, New Orleans. I beg to report that the work at this colored Church shows progress, though not to the extent I should wish. The priest-

in-charge is the Rev. John B. Boyce who, returning in January, 1934, from postgraduate study at the University of Chicago, for which he had leave of absence, has shown diligence and ability in his pastoral ministrations and his teaching and preaching.

We are trying with some success to increase the enrollment of the Church school, and there have been two classes presented for confirmation during the year.

The New Orleans area is so large that it is very difficult for many colored people to come to church, and I look forward to a time when we can have at least two church buildings for them.

The appropriation from the National Council for this work has been withdrawn, and the Diocesan Board of Missions will do what it can to supply the need. The statistics are as follows: Confirmations 22; Baptisms 15; Number of Confirmed Persons 160; Pupils in the Church school 68; Contributions for the Church's Program \$110.00; Contributions for all purposes \$1,439.19, of which \$373.00 represented special offerings from the congregation for repairs to the church building.

JAMES CRAIK MORRIS,
Bishop of Louisiana

MARQUETTE—The Rt. Rev. Hayward Seller Ablewhite, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for white work, \$4,060.

I WISH it were possible for me to present a more glowing report of our work in 1934. Last spring we felt much encouraged because of the revival of the mining industry, but that suffered another collapse in late August, and with us it is indeed true, "As steel goes so goes the Diocese of Marquette."

I write these words with a map of the diocese underneath the glass top of my desk. It is always there, and I spend what sometimes may appear many useless hours just gazing at it and wondering how we can do more effective work. I look, for example, at Houghton in the Copper Country,

and I think of Trinity Parish. It has always been a tower of strength to the diocese, and is so still, but it cannot be so many years longer, for the mining engineers tell me that in five years the Copper Country will be through.

But then looking at my map I see our great iron ranges and our hope lies in them; yes, in them and in the small missions throughout the diocese where our people in the last three years have taken over nearly \$6,000 in salaries of the missionaries who serve them. I wish the Church at large could realize and understand that the Diocese of Marquette is really a missionary

district, with the only exception that it has endowment for the Bishop's salary. Let me give an illustration of what I mean. Take Munising. Here we have a beautiful little church, and for the past three years it has been developing fast. This past fall, however, we lost nearly twenty people who moved away due to the changing of the Government Forestry Headquarters. In 1934, Munising paid \$250 on the missionary's salary, and gave \$200 to the diocese. Next year it will probably be able to do little or nothing.

I look at my map and I see Detour on the St. Mary's River, and St. Stephen's congregation—fine people, but very poor. The Rev. Arthur R. P. Heyes serves them together with Lime Island, Fairview and Raber, a territory larger than Rhode Island.

Perhaps the outstanding piece of work supported in part by National Council funds has been that of the Rev. Dr. Glen A. Blackburn. As a result of his efforts, traveling about fifteen hundred miles per month, it looks as though it might be possible for the diocese to

take on another man during the coming year.

Remember, we have absorbed a cut of \$5,000 in less than three years. We cannot absorb more without giving up some of our work and letting men go.

We thank the Church and the National Council for all they have done, and are doing, but again we must remind them that we send dozens of Churchmen a year into the dioceses to the south of us. This will be always the case, and for that reason we feel that the Church must help us to carry on. Over a thousand square miles for each one of our clergy! Yes, our work is a missionary one. Great fortunes of material wealth have gone from this country to Boston, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Chicago and many other places. Surely this creates a responsibility to help us carry on.

We give thanks for all that we have received and we pray not to be forgotten in the future.

HAYWARD S. ABLEWHITE,
Bishop of Marquette

MISSISSIPPI—The Rt. Rev. Theodore DuBose Bratton, D.D., Bishop; The Rt. Rev. William Mercer Green, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor. Appropriation for 1934: for white work, \$894; for Negro work, \$2,100.

OUR only clergyman receiving National Council appropriation for white work is the Rev. Val H. Sessions, in charge of the Bolton Field. His work enters three counties, with seven missions and one preaching station under his charge. The total communicant strength is 265. The influence of his personality and work is felt strongly in every community served by him. As a leader in rural work he has made himself and his field well known throughout the Church.

Statistics cannot measure the value of such work. The Bolton Field and similar fields are a steady source of supply to the larger centres, which is true also of all similar work. The fires kept burning in the small places shine

brightest often in the larger centres. The seed sown by missions produce a harvest reaped by parishes. The small town feeds the city.

Eight other diocesan missionaries were aided by the diocesan department of missions in a sum totaling \$3,709. The average salary from all sources received by those so aided was \$1,218. The low salaries demand sacrifices and hardships in several cases, especially when the education of children or sickness lay burdens on the family purse. There are clergy, not receiving it, who might lay claim to diocesan aid, and who have equal right to receive it. All are serving cheerfully under difficult conditions.

We have been able by this cheerful

co-operation to escape the reduction of our missionary staff and the possible increase of unemployed clergy. But any aggressive development of new work has been impossible. Without the assistance of a Diocesan Whitsunday Offering the salaries would have been cut more than 25 per cent.

The farm economic situation has been felt heavily in our small town and rural districts, reacting badly on ability to pay adequate stipends by the local congregations. The year ended with some ray of hope that a betterment of conditions would be felt.

College Work

Through the Department of Religious Education an appropriation of \$2,160 was made by the National Council to the support of our college pastors, the Rev. Edward McCrady at the University of Mississippi, and the Rev. W. B. Allen at Mississippi State College. In both of these institutions the college pastors, each in his own way, are making splendid and appreciated contribution to the community and campus life. The local membership in each case is too small to make an appreciable contribution to the salary support of either man. However, they lend their sympathetic co-operation with the efforts of the college pastors to reach and influence the social, moral and spiritual life of the students.

In addition to the two colleges for which appropriations are made, voluntary, but very real work, is being done at other college or school centers. The Rev. Duncan M. Gray, St. Paul's, Columbus, is rendering a splendid service in the Mississippi State College for Women. The Rev. Cecil B. Jones touches the life of the Delta State Teachers' College at Cleveland. The Rev. Jones S. Hamilton is forming closer contacts with the State Teachers College at Hattiesburg. The Rev. Robert W. Emerson, Rector of St. Peter's, Gulfport, renders a sacrificial service in two private institutions near his parish borders. In each of these places the services of the Church are increasingly appreciated by the students, and make

annual contributions to the confirmation classes.

While the number of Church boys and girls is relatively small in Mississippi schools and colleges, the clergy contacts are general, and through them the Church becomes known, admired, better understood and loved by many who would otherwise never know her voice. The college and school campus is a great missionary field.

Our diocesan school for girls, All Saints' College, Vicksburg, Mississippi, is having one of its happiest years. This institution has won an enviable place for itself for the work done both in its high school and junior college. Its contribution to the Church's missionary growth and power is real. The students go out to take their places in the active work of the Church wherever they are.

Negro Work

St. Mary's, Vicksburg; the Rev. S. A. Morgan in charge. The work of the mission has gone forward normally. The Vicksburg Industrial School, reopened in 1933, is steadily moving forward. St. Mark's, Jackson; the Rev. A. B. Keeling in charge. During the year the clergyman in charge has been advanced to the priesthood and is now able to render a more effective service. The outstanding contribution of this work is through the parochial school, the medical clinic and the relief work which are carried on in a well-equipped parish house. The Redeemer, Greenville; the Rev. S. W. Foster in charge. The work is going forward with apparent solidity. In addition to his work in Greenville, the Rev. Mr. Foster conducts services in Mound Bayou, where a membership survives the prosperity exodus of the Negroes, and he visits also Columbus and Meridian, where earnest groups are looking to the establishment of missions in both of these places.

In their support of the Church's Program and the Every Man's Offering, our Negro congregations are relatively nearer 100 per cent than most of the parishes and missions of the diocese. They are steadily realizing the

importance of increasing self-support. Progress in this direction is hindered by the unemployment situation which falls heavily upon our Negro people.

Okolona Industrial School. The new principal, Prof. A. M. Strange, is proving himself a constructive leader. He is raising standards steadily. High school work is accredited. The school has been adopted by the State educational authorities as the Teacher Training Institution for Northeast Mississippi. The city of Okolona has adopted it for its high school students. Attendance increases and the recent diocesan council approved the project of a canvass for a much needed new dormitory. With better dormitory facilities the institution will undoubtedly gain rapidly in attendance.

General Outlook

The improvement of the agricultural situation is being felt. The 1935 parish

and mission pledges to the Church's Program were about 24 per cent higher than those of 1934. But this increase leaves the need of increased sums to meet the merely static budget.

We are still looking to the day when a resident clergyman may be placed in the east-central part of the State, along the line of the G. M. & N. Railroad, where small groups are awaiting regular services, with possibility of growth. In the town of Tupelo, rapidly growing under the impulse of the TVA, we hope to have a resident clergyman before the year ends. A nest egg from the Advance Work contribution by the Missionary District of San Joaquin is on hand for the building of a rectory. With this accomplished, we shall be in position to think constructively of a resident minister here.

WM. MERCER GREEN,

Bishop Coadjutor of Mississippi

MONTANA—The Rt. Rev. Herbert Henry Heywood Fox, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for white work, \$5,880; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$1,080.

ON July 20, 1934, the Diocese of Montana lost our beloved Diocesan, Bishop Faber. We miss his thoughtful counsel and advice as well as his gentle, Christlike spirit.

We are glad to say that while we had to absorb another heavy cut in the appropriation from the National Church, we nevertheless closed the year in the black as well as paying the salaries of our missionaries unpaid in 1933. This has been done, however, at severe cost to the missionary work of the diocese. Fields have had to be combined. One that once had three missionaries to look after it is now in charge of one man. Two others are now in charge of one man. Each of these combinations should have extra men in them if we are to do the work as it should be done.

We have added three missionaries to our diocese during 1934. One, the Rev.

Haven Perkins, has been placed in charge of Glasgow and Scobey, taking the place of the Rev. T. Malcolm Jones, who has become minister-in-charge of the Fort Peck dam site. Because of the drought last year, which was especially severe around Scobey and Poplar, the group parish organized in that section of the State has had to return to missionary status and is again receiving aid from the diocese.

The Rev. Milton A. Cookson, a deacon from the General Seminary, was placed in charge of the Roundup, Red Lodge, Big Timber field, taking the place of the Rev. Frank Durant, retired. He lives in Billings, a convenient center for work in these missions. His salary is \$1,200 and the field is supposed to be self-supporting.

The Townsend field has been filled by the Rev. A. O. France, who came to us last summer. Though a married

man, he is receiving only \$1,350 a year. This should be increased, for it is difficult for him to live on that salary in Townsend.

During the past year, the Rev. W. T. Reeves, Jr., has been looking after the Virginia City field in addition to his own in the Madison Valley. Separated by a high mountain range, it has been a difficult piece of work. Snows in the winter often make the connecting road impassable. There should be another missionary in Virginia City, as soon as possible.

There has been no change in our other mission fields, and they are carrying on about as usual.

The splendid work of Miss Monica V. Howell, our United Thank Offering worker, is still one of the bright spots in our Montana Diocese. She has 275 children in her Correspondence Church School, and every year we have children come in from the country to their

nearest church for confirmation. We have 650 families on our rural list. We send to them every year the Calendar of Bible Readings, and several times a year letters and sermonettes written by the clergy of the diocese. These people, many of them living on lonely ranches, frequently write letters expressing their grateful appreciation of what we are doing for them. Last summer Miss Howell made a motor trip through the lonely stretches of Eastern Montana looking up her correspondence school children. An account of this trip appeared in *THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS* of last October. By this means she became personally acquainted with the children and how and where they live. They, too, became acquainted with her.

We hope and pray that we shall have no more cuts.

HERBERT H. H. FOX,
Bishop of Montana

NEBRASKA—The Rt. Rev. Ernest V. Shayler, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for Indian work, \$980; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$1,620.

DURING 1934, the \$980 received from the National Council was apportioned as usual among our three Indian Missions—St. John's, Ponca Reservation, Niobrara; All Saints', Winnebago; and St. Andrew's, Genoa.

St. John's, Niobrara and All Saints', Winnebago were under the care of the Rev. L. W. Gramly, and while from a statistical standpoint results of his labors are not impressive, he has ministered regularly and faithfully and in ways that cannot be recorded with figures. These two stations are approximately 150 miles apart and as it is impossible for the missionary to reside in either place, the amount of travel and its cost in time and money is great. The financial ability of these Indians is practically nil and their contributions toward the support of the Church is negligible. There are some 3,000 Indians in the territory covered by Mr.

Gramly. We are grateful to the National Council for the \$622 received in 1934 for this work.

St. Andrew's Mission, Genoa, for which we received \$358 from the National Council, was ministered to by the Rev. Charles Harris. This mission was composed entirely of the children at the government school at Genoa—about 225 being affiliated with the Church. Unfortunately, the Government decided to abandon this school and the children have been returned to their homes or transferred to other schools, thus putting an end to this important work.

U. T. O. grants: Miss Eleanor Sprague, who received \$540, continues her religious educational work—with Church schools, Auxiliary, Church School for the Isolated, etc.

Miss Carol Wirts, the recipient of \$1,080, is carrying on an outstanding

work in social service which is being recognized as one of the bright spots in Christian social service in Omaha and the diocese. Thousands of children of the poorer classes are benefiting by contact with this work at Friendship House.

Perhaps I might add this word. St. Matthew's Mission, although it did not receive a grant from the National

Council in 1934, owes its existence in part to the grants received in former years. The Council will be pleased to know that at the recent annual council it was received into union with the diocese as an independent parish, with a communicant list of three hundred—loyal, forward-looking people.

ERNEST V. SHAYLER,
Bishop of Nebraska

NORTH CAROLINA—The Rt. Rev. Edwin A. Penick, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for Negro work, \$3,417; for United Thank Offering work (Negro), \$1,620.

THE Diocese of North Carolina acknowledges gratefully the National Council's appropriation for the maintenance of missionary work among Negroes. The year 1934, despite the continued economic distress of the Negro population, was a fairly creditable year for the Church. The number of candidates for confirmation maintained the average of the past five years. Not a single church has been closed. Services have been maintained regularly at all points. One new church building, Holy Trinity, Monroe, was erected and paid for. A proud and grateful congregation worshiped there for the first time on Thanksgiving Day. This new building represents the persistent faith and devotion of a small group of communicants that has clung together for twenty years, worshiping here and there, and praying for the day when they would have a church of their own. Acius Crowell, a Negro undertaker, was their lay leader and Church school superintendent. He deserves honorable mention. A new congregation is being formed in Weldon where as yet the Church has no building. The Rev. DeS. Parker Moore, rector of the local white parish, is encouraging this group of Negro communicants with regular services. Two deacons, both of them young, well-equipped seminary graduates, the Rev. Odell G. Harris and the Rev. Othello D. Stanley, have been advanced to the priesthood. There has

been no loss in the number of active clergymen. The Negro branches of the Woman's Auxiliary have been reorganized. They now comprise a racial district under their chairman, Mrs. F. H. U. Edwards, wife of the priest at Oxford. According to the new plan, Mrs. Edwards is a member of the Executive Committee of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese. All the Negro branches are constituent members of the diocesan convention, and send their delegates to the one annual meeting. This scheme is designed to articulate the Negro women into the corporate life of the diocese. They appreciate this new relationship with the white women, and are working with intelligence and feeling of unity in the Church's Program. In September, upon the personal invitation of the Bishop, thirty-three selected Negro laymen met to organize a laymen's league. Local branches of this organization have been formed in a majority of the parishes and missions. A new sense of lay responsibility for the support of the Church is becoming evident.

The most serious result of the necessary curtailment in its appropriation by the National Council was the discontinuance in the support heretofore given to the two parochial schools in Louisburg and Henderson, at the close of the school year in May. So valuable, however, have these schools been, under the leadership of George C. Pol-

lard, lay reader and experienced educator, that the diocese has provided for their continuance.

St. Luke's, Tarboro, nominally a parish, has shown little progress. "If we could keep our members here!" writes the Rev. Milton M. Weston, rector. "They are scattered all over the country as far as California. Of those who have remained at home," he adds, "most of them are existing on charity." The same priest also holds services regularly at Holy Hope Mission, Rocky Mount, where "a faithful and interesting group clings to the Church regardless of discouraging circumstances." He is referring to the fact that this congregation has no church building of their own. Yet for many years they have been organized as a mission and worshiped "wherever they can find a vacant hall."

St. Michael and All Angels', Charlotte, is showing the results of the able leadership of the Rev. John W. Herriage, D.D., who has been in residence about a year. Attendance at the Church school has increased 300 per cent. A Vacation Bible School was conducted in July. The Offices of Instruction, the Parables, sewing, music and Negro history were taught. The priest observes an "improvement in living conditions in the homes of his communicants" because of the influence of the Church. "Some of the children who came to us were thinly clad," he reports. "We

clothed them as best we could." He also comments, "The Church has had a very telling effect in the reduction of disorder in our section of the city."

At Greensboro, the priest-in-charge of the Church of the Redeemer, the Rev. John J. Greene, also regards the Church as a servant of the community. In addition to his routine duties as a priest, he is in demand for services in the hospital, as lecturer in extension courses in a local college and "has been actively engaged in Community Chest and Red Cross Roll Calls, and has equipped for the community a very fine Drum and Bugle Corps composed of veterans of the World War." He also has charge of St. Stephen's Mission, Winston-Salem. Here the work is progressing little except in the Church school where three of the teachers are graduates of St. Augustine's College.

The Mission at Oxford, St. Cyprian's, has shown no appreciable change during the year. It is about "holding its own." This congregation, however, like St. Titus', Durham, has substantially reduced its building debt. All Saints', Warrenton, comprising the "old families" among the Negroes of this historic town, continues its conservative ways and steady growth in numbers and influence. No congregation of Negroes in North Carolina is more highly respected by the community.

EDWIN A. PENICK,
Bishop of North Carolina

NORTHERN INDIANA—The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for white work, \$2,168.

TRINITY Hungarian Mission, South Bend, is by far the most important single mission station in the diocese. The Rev. E. E. Smith continues to carry on his excellent work among these people. It is becoming less and less each year a "foreign-born work," as the younger generation is American. No longer is it necessary to have the full service in the Hungarian language.

The services are conducted in English, interspersed with Hungarian hymns for the benefit of the older members. This mission should soon develop into another parish in South Bend. Before the depression came the people were beginning to do more toward self-support, and if things come back and their jobs are restored they will again begin to approach this goal, for they have

been trained to give to the full limit of their ability.

St. Andrew's, Kokomo, is an illustration of what it means to tide a place over for a time. The town of Kokomo suffered financially for some time before the depression itself came onto the rest of the country. When the Rev. George A. P. Jewell went there three years ago the Bishop and Council granted \$1,000 per annum in the belief that he would be able to pull them through and build them up if he could be sustained for a while. The next year he and his vestry voluntarily requested that this grant be reduced to \$800. This year Kokomo received only \$333.32.

Huntington is something of a problem. Their church property was sold some years ago, before my episcopate, and they have had a number of other unique difficulties. Mr. Jewell has been ministering to those at Huntington because there was nothing else to do with it, and he has received not much more than the cost of his gas and oil, to say nothing of a hotel bill once a month. Huntington is too far from Kokomo, and the rural dean of the Fort Wayne deanery hopes soon to be able to make some better arrangement. As soon as he can do this he will send a layman every Sunday to carry on a Sunday school and lay service and arrange for some priest to go once a month for Holy Communion. One of the women at Huntington has deeded to the Church her home, reserving the use of it for the rest of her natural life. At present, services have to be held in different people's homes. When this house becomes ours, a part of it can be fitted up as a chapel, and the rest of it as parish rooms. After ten years of struggle in Huntington, the county seat, a town of some 1,500 or 1,800 inhabitants, I hope a new day is beginning to dawn.

St. Thomas', Plymouth, a parish which has always been self-supporting, is another instance of giving temporary aid in order to tide them over. This parish had suffered terribly, and so a small grant was made, but they have

given it up and will receive nothing, either from national Church or diocesan funds, in 1935.

St. Paul's, Gas City, and St. Luke's, Hartford City, have been well administered by the Rev. Henry L. Ewan from Marion. They each received a grant of \$8.33 per month for two months of 1934 until the cut came.

Auburn, Kendallville, and Garrett have also been problems similar to Huntington. Garrett lost its church some years ago, before my episcopate. These three places have been ministered to very ably by the Rev. A. L. Schrock from Goshen, but to great disadvantage because of distances. His compensation has been barely enough to cover his expense of travel. These three places have now been put under the Very Rev. James McN. Wheatley. In Kendallville he has already established services every Sunday—in the morning instead of in the evening—with a lay reader who goes up from Fort Wayne and has a Sunday school followed by a lay service. Dean Wheatley goes at least once a month for Holy Communion. He hopes to establish the same kind of an arrangement at Auburn and Garrett.

St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor, has been efficiently ministered to by the Rev. Alexander E. Pflaum from East Chicago. When he consented to take it over, the place was hopelessly in debt and in bad shape in every way. He has brought them out of debt, and they are beginning to do a little bit for themselves. It will take some time to get Indiana Harbor back on its feet (which, of course, is true of all the places in the Calumet district, even the strongest parishes). That industrial center of the nation has been hit harder, perhaps, than any other part of the country because of its almost entire dependence upon steel.

St. John's, Bristol, has been taken over by the Very Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson of the rural deanery of South Bend, and now has services every Sunday morning. A lay reader from St. James' congregation in South Bend

goes each Sunday morning to Bristol where he has a lay service and has established a good Sunday school. Dean Ferguson goes over at least once a month for Holy Communion.

This year we have entirely changed our missionary policy and have divided the diocese into three rural deaneries. The rectors of the larger parishes are acting as rural deans. The Very Rev. Earl R. Hart, rector of Trinity Church, Michigan City, is dean of the Gary Deanery; the Very Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson, rector of St. James' Church, South Bend, is dean of the South Bend Deanery; the Very Rev. James McN. Wheatley, rector of Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, is dean of the Fort Wayne deanery. These men are serving, of course, without any missionary stipends, being supported entirely by the salaries that they receive from their respective parishes. They are directly responsible under the Bishop for all missionary work in their respective deaneries.

Each dean has set as his goal, first, that there shall be a Sunday school and a Sunday morning service every Sunday in every mission now existing. In order to do this the volunteer services of some of the other parish clergy, and the volunteer services of lay readers, are being used. These volunteer workers, priests and laymen, receive nothing except their travel expense. The next step is to reach out and establish Sunday schools and Sunday morning ser-

vices in the towns in which the Church is unknown. Half of the county seats in this diocese, ranging from 3,000 to 10,000 inhabitants, do not know what the Episcopal Church is, and there are other small towns and rural communities where the Church should be established. We have two distinct types of work in this diocese—one in the great industrial center of the country, which is largely the pulse of the nation's business, situated in the northwest corner of the diocese, which is called the Calumet district, South Bend and Fort Wayne also being industrial centers—and the other type of work is rural throughout the rest of the diocese, and presents a tremendous challenge.

What we want is three more priests, one to be associated with each one of the three rural deans. Each dean could probably house his assistant and might perhaps be able to give him from his parochial funds a small sum for week-day help in the parish. Such assistant would spend all his Sundays and three week days in the mission field, giving three week days to the local parish.

As to the work among the colored people, we have at present only one congregation which is in Gary, and which has a splendid colored man as lay reader. Dean Wheatley and Dean Ferguson are anxious to start work among the colored people in South Bend and Fort Wayne, respectively.

CAMPBELL GRAY,
Bishop of Northern Indiana

OLYMPIA—The Rt. Rev. S. Arthur Huston, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for Japanese and Chinese work, \$1,944; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$1,080.

IT is a satisfaction to report that the missionary appropriation to the Diocese of Olympia is used in its entirety upon a very constructive missionary enterprise, our work among the Japanese.

No part of our appropriation is used for any work among American congregations. Whatever aid is given to the

latter, is given by the diocese itself. We feel that our Japanese population, however, is a charge against the missionary enthusiasm of the whole Church. Moreover, if the whole Church could see this work and become as familiar with it as we are here, it could not fail of generous endorsement.

Our work among the Japanese is car-

ried on in two places. In St. Peter's Mission in Seattle, the urban population is ministered to by the Rev. G. Shoji, a Japanese priest who is himself a product of this mission. And in the White River Valley, a large rural population is under the lay supervision of Dr. Paul S. Shigaya, a young physician who is a product of the work initiated among the Japanese of this valley some years ago by the adjacent parish of St. James', Kent, under the rectorship of the Rev. Rodney J. Arney, D.D.

Deaconess Margaret Peppers, our United Thank Offering worker, also divides her time between these two missions. She has done an invaluable work among the girls of the second generation. And because of the necessities of the case, the entire educational, social and recreational program at both points

has now been placed under the leadership and supervision of the Rev. John B. Pennell, an American priest who, because of the increasing Americanization of this second generation, conducts services for them in the English language with which they are more familiar.

St. Peter's Mission in Seattle enjoys a splendidly equipped building which is the gift of the general Church. And the diocese is now about to build something of similar utility for the Japanese in the White River Valley.

We are justly proud of our work among these devoted Japanese people whose response to the Christian message is always a source of gratification to those who work among them.

S. ARTHUR HUSTON,
Bishop of Olympia

OREGON—The Rt. Rev. Walter Taylor Sumner, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for white work, \$1,044; for Negro work, \$336; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$1,620.

UNTIL 1934 the depression had not seriously affected the finances of the parishes and missions in Oregon. The pledges for mission work began to show a decided falling off and the same applies to the new pledges taken in 1934 for 1935. For the first time in some years, the year closed with a deficit, made up through a gift to the Bishop to mark his twentieth anniversary as Bishop. The work, however, was in some respects the most fruitful for many years, especially in the missions. They have all taken on more self-support, due to the various cuts from the National Council. The total confirmations for the year was the largest in twenty years, and in several classes the largest numbers were presented in the history of the mission. The archdeacon with seven missions to look after, assisted by a deacon, has his work spread out too thin for real constructive work; but income will not

permit the filling of vacancies at several of these points.

St. Philip's Mission (colored), Portland, continues to grow and expand both in numbers and in physical properties. It is to be regretted that income from mission sources does not permit of sufficient aid to the congregation to secure a clergyman. The hope is that possibly a U. T. O. worker may be provided to do much of the preparation work for the calling of a clergyman later.

The missions at Ashland and Grants Pass have again increased through self-support and have done much rehabilitation of the Church properties.

Roseburg continues to increase its self-support, with continued large growth in numbers through confirmation.

Toledo and Newport were never in better condition than at present, with large confirmation classes this year. The

serious problem here is the loss of their missionary, called to the rectorship of Marshfield. On account of the three cuts of the National Council grant, the missions, with Tillamook included, cannot be provided with a vicar for the present. Much good thus accomplished in the past few years will, to some extent, be lost.

The missionaries have taken cuts in stipends and have with outstanding sac-

rifice gone on with hopefulness and good courage. With mounting costs of living expenses it is not easy but, to their credit be it recorded, they have shown without one exception, rare consecration to their work. I look for larger results than before at the stations adequately manned.

WALTER T. SUMNER,
Bishop of Oregon

SACRAMENTO—The Rt. Rev. A. W. Noel Porter, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for white work, \$2,362; for Indian work, \$2,240; for Americanization work, \$864; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$360.

THE Diocese of Sacramento comprises the twenty-six counties of northern California, a vast rural area of over 50,000 square miles. During the past year, the Bishop has traveled some 24,000 miles, visiting every station of our large diocese, meeting with the people in parishes and missions and isolated districts, endeavoring to make all feel that they are part of a great diocesan family.

The aid we receive from the National Council has enabled us to do three things:

1. Care for the Indians at Orleans and along the Klamath River. Our missionary is both priest and physician, and he is doing a fine piece of medical work. His self-sacrificing labors are gradually winning the esteem and affection of the people, most of whom are half-breeds. Results are apparent along religious lines, for the attendance at public worship has increased, and seven Indians were confirmed this year.

2. Provide most part of the salary of the woman worker in charge of St. Barnabas Community Center, Sacramento. This is a work in Americanization. Daily classes draw children of eight nationalities, with an attendance

each day of between fifty and seventy. The Church school has grown in the past two years from twenty-four to sixty-eight, crowding the little building. We hope to be able to enlarge the scope of this meritorious work in the near future.

3. Augment the small salaries of five missionary priests engaged in definite rural work. In Eldorado County, as the result of the labors of one of these priests, a Sunday school was established during the past year and it has already grown to a membership of sixty-five. Eighteen people were presented by the same priest for confirmation.

The diocese, during 1934, made an advance both materially and spiritually. By the strictest economy we have managed to meet all our financial obligations and to pay in full our pledge to the National Council. Our small staff of priests, augmented by a corps of faithful lay readers, has provided regular services at all our stations. A new spirit is being manifested and our people are loyally co-operating to make Sacramento a model diocese.

NOEL PORTER,
Bishop of Sacramento

SOUTH CAROLINA—The Rt. Rev. Albert S. Thomas, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for Negro work, \$2,996; for United Thank Offering work (Negro), \$1,260.

THIS diocese is aided by the National Council only in its work among the Negroes, which is evangelistic, educational and social or medical. The outstanding recent accomplishment is the near completion of the medical dispensary and nursing center at Pineville under our U. T. O. nurse, Mrs. Maude E. Callen, who does an outstanding work in this community. The county physician holds clinics in this building, maternity and emergency cases are cared for, and training in nursing provided. The work of our other U. T. O. nurse, Mrs. Alberta V. Singleton, has been done in connection with a small hospital at Waverly Mills, conducted by Dr. Henry Norris.

Last fall we undertook an extension of our educational work in co-operation with Sumter County, sharing in the support of a school near St. Augustine's Church, by which the school term is extended from four to six months. We now have or control five parochial schools and one kindergarten in connec-

tion with Calvary Church, Charleston.

We have strong conviction that the Church should not neglect its evangelistic work among the Negroes, however important is the educational and social work. We are working on this theory. The growth is slow and yet not so slow as our work among the whites, so we should not grow discouraged. Contributions have fallen off as the people, especially in the country, have very little money.

We have at work in the archdeaconry six colored priests, three white priests assisting two U. T. O. nurses, 13 day school teachers, 68 Church school teachers, and 15 lay readers. There were 83 confirmations, 59 baptisms during the year, 582 day school pupils, 776 Church school pupils, 1,446 communicants, 2,243 baptized persons. Total amount raised, \$4,317.18. (Statistics include our one self-supporting parish, St. Mark's, Charleston.)

A. S. THOMAS,
Bishop of South Carolina

SOUTH FLORIDA—The Rt. Rev. John Durham Wing, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for white work, \$882; for Negro work, \$4,108; for United Thank Offering work (Negro), \$972.

ALL but a small amount of the appropriation received by the Diocese of South Florida is expended for Negro work. A portion of the stipends of six clergy is thus provided, the balance being made up by contributions from the congregations served and from diocesan grants. The appropriation from the United Thank Offering is used for salaries for three teachers in St. Peter's Parochial School, Key West.

The work among our Negro people (largely West Indian in origin) continues to show a steady growth, with encouraging increase year by year in

baptisms and confirmations, which in 1934 numbered 138 and 278 respectively.

Our five largest Negro congregations are located in the cities of Tampa, West Palm Beach, Miami (2 churches) and Key West. Each of these has a resident priest in charge. Of the twelve smaller mission congregations, all but four are ministered to by one priest, assisted by a catechist. These eight congregations forming the cure of the Rev. Q. E. Primo are widely scattered and have a total membership of over three hundred. Another priest in this field is badly needed. There is also a need for

two other Negro priests—one to serve in Orlando and develop work in that portion of the diocese, the other to assist the overburdened clergy on the lower East Coast in the Miami area.

The opportunities for development are boundless. Our Negro population has a considerable West Indian ele-

ment, to which the Church is already well known, and who are most favorably disposed toward her. With a little larger working force and equipment, many of these, at present unchurched people, could be won.

JOHN D. WING,
Bishop of South Florida.

SOUTHERN VIRGINIA—The Rt. Rev. Arthur Conover Thomson, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for Negro work, \$589; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$1,620.

THE appropriation for the United Thank Offering workers was made to Miss Mildred C. Edmunds, in charge of Dabney Community House in Pittsylvania County, and to Miss L. Annie Hankins, in charge of Phoebe Anne Community House in Halifax County. These two community houses are doing a wonderful work among the people of the foothills of the Blue Ridge, known in this diocese as the White Oak Mountains. At Dabney House there is now a school, a community house and an infirmary.

The Negro work in Southern Vir-

ginia is very extensive. There are 29 churches located in 12 of the 30 counties of the diocese, representing about 2,000 communicants and 1,800 Church school pupils. There are 11 colored clergy. The colored people of Southern Virginia are for the most part very poor, the stipends of the clergy paid by the people very small and some of our colored clergy are forced to earn a part of their living by manual labor and teaching in order to carry on their work among their people.

A. C. THOMSON,
Bishop of Southern Virginia

SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA—The Rt. Rev. Robert Carter Jett, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for United Thank Offering work (white), \$5,670; (Indian), \$810.

IN gratitude for the assistance rendered the distinctly missionary work in the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia, I take pleasure in presenting a report covering the activities of our United Thank Offering workers during the past year.

It may be of interest to our readers to know that the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia is equal in area to Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island, plus twelve hundred square miles. In this large territory is embraced a variety of missionary activities—mountain, coal camps, lumber camps and underprivileged communities.

There are eight United Thank Offering workers scattered through the vast territory represented in our mission fields. Miss Brightsie W. Savage is at St. Paul's Mission, Amherst. Here we have a mission residence and chapel. No other Church is attempting to do anything for these people, whose status has not been determined, but is usually designated as "Indian."

Miss Caryetta L. Davis and Miss Mary Louise Wood (Miss Davis' assistant) are still located at St. Peter's-in-the-Mountains, Callaway, where we have a mission residence, a stone school-house in daily use and a stone chapel.

Deaconess Maria P. Williams is located at Dante, where she has been our veteran missionary for many years. The diocese gives her an assistant in the person of Deaconess Booth, and has for some time furnished her a domestic.

Miss Mansfield, our United Thank Offering director of industrial work among the missions in our diocese, and who has done such wonders in her line, has her residence at Dante.

Miss Ora Harrison is head worker at St. John's-in-the-Mountains. At this point we maintain a mission residence and have a stone school building which is in daily use. In this building there is a large auditorium which is used for public worship. The diocese gives Miss Harrison an assistant, and for the present a domestic. A friend of the mission supports a nurse, who ministers in the great mountain section lying about St. John's.

Deaconess Margaret D. Binns is at Nora, and Miss Emma M. Farish is at

Trinity House, Richlands, located in a brickyard community. As we cannot give Miss Farish an assistant, we provide her with a domestic.

It may be of interest to state that the diocese provides for Grace House-on-the-Mountain, Splashdam and our mission at Schuyler. Every mission mentioned is a worthwhile endeavor, and entirely worthy of all that is being done for its maintenance by the United Thank Offering and the diocese. I may say, in explanation of domestic help, that where a worker is not well, is overworked or without companionship, as far as our means will permit we give the assistance indicated, temporarily at least. The diocese provides for its Negro work.

The diocese deeply appreciates the help given our missionary work by the United Thank Offering. It would be seriously crippled without this valuable support.

ROBERT C. JETT,

Bishop of Southwestern Virginia

SPRINGFIELD—The Rt. Rev. John Chanler White, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for white work, \$2,875; for Negro work, \$650; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$1,080.

AGAIN it is my pleasure and privilege to make my report of the Diocese of Springfield. We have been able to carry on the work committed to our care in this large and poor territory of sixty counties, thirty-three thousand square miles with a population of over two million, with some degree of progress and with thankfulness to Almighty God for His many blessings.

Many and great obstacles have been met and overcome and in looking over the past year I am encouraged to look forward to 1935 with renewed hope and greater expectations. During 1934 we had the largest number of confirmations in the history of this diocese. With fewer clergy at work and with the effect of the great drought and the financial depression worse than ever, we have not closed a single mission or

reduced the salaries of the clergy. The clergy have made great sacrifices and have worked harder to carry the Church to our scattered people in the small towns and communities. With more than 60 per cent of our people in the coal mining and manufacturing districts on relief the missions in the diocese, with few exceptions, paid in full their assessments and quotas, which enabled us to pay in full our promise to the National Council.

We have been obliged to add a number of places to the missionary clergy in southern Illinois so that one is taking care of thirteen missions and another eleven, and they are obliged to travel long distances. The mission at Olney has been revived and a new mission at Buckner is in process of formation. At Granite City the mission has taken

on new life and the work at Wood River continues to go forward with promise of permanent growth.

Our two colored clergymen are doing loyal and faithful work in Springfield, East St. Louis and Cairo. While there

have not been any startling results it is a satisfaction to know that at least, in spite of great difficulties, they are holding their own.

JOHN C. WHITE,
Bishop of Springfield

TENNESSEE—The Rt. Rev. Thomas Gailor, D.D., Bishop; The Rt. Rev. James M. Maxon, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor. Appropriation for 1934: for Negro work, \$1,636.

THE assistance given the Diocese of Tennessee by the National Council has been devoted to the colored work of the diocese in recent years. On May 1, 1934, the diocese relinquished this assistance and is carrying on its own colored work. For the first four months of 1934, the appropriation was applied to the colored school, Hoffman-St. Mary's, located on its own farm, near Mason, Tennessee, and about fifty miles from Memphis. The situation of this school in the midst of a large rural population of Negroes has enabled it to render outstanding service. The enrollment has been over two hundred

for the past year. The attendance has been regular and the instruction of a high order. The school has suffered through a lack of adequate housing facilities. These have been of a primitive type and resulted in great inconvenience. Plans are under way to build a modern, well-adapted school building during the coming year. This school provides a common school education and has special courses covering high school work for the training of teachers in Negro rural public schools. Its product has been most satisfactory.

JAMES M. MAXON,
Bishop Coadjutor

UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA—The Rt. Rev. Kirkman G. Finlay, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for Negro work, \$1,350; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$3,240.

THE work in this diocese is moving along about as usual. The figures as to communicants, etc., do not give a fair picture, due to the fact that there has been considerable removal to the North and other parts of the country. Also in rural sections some movement has been made toward towns. Our Negroes for the most part average up very well with the white people from the standpoint of loyalty to their churches and willingness to co-operate to the best of their ability. Many of them have pitifully little to live upon.

Our most interesting piece of work is the reviving of an old mission, St. Barnabas', at Jenkinsville. I have had two confirmation classes there, totaling

14 persons. We are working on plans whereby our Church will become the center of a rather extensive program of rural improvement. I feel confident that fine results will be accomplished there. We are crippled on every hand for lack of funds; some of our buildings are in deplorable condition.

The diocese has increased its appropriation for colored work from \$1,500 to \$2,400. The Negroes themselves at their annual council voted quite enthusiastically to launch a movement among themselves for raising money for their own local missionary work.

KIRKMAN G. FINLAY,
Bishop of Upper South Carolina

WEST MISSOURI—The Rt. Rev. Robert Nelson Spencer, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for United Thank Offering work (white), \$680.

[Deaconess Dorothea F. Betz resigned December 1, 1934. No report received.]

WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA—The Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D.D., Bishop (Died April 5, 1933); The Rev. Robert Emmet Gribbin, Bishop-elect. Appropriation for 1934: for white work, \$10,158; for Negro work, \$338; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$3,852.

ALMOST coincident with entering upon my ministry as Bishop, I received a notice from the National Council that our diocese must suffer a cut of \$2,000, which would be applied to the schools and the clergy receiving assistance. The schools and the clergy met this reduction in a fine spirit.

Though the work has been carried on, much of our property requires repairs and improvements, which have been deferred for a long time on account of the difficulty of securing enough money for actual running expenses. It looks as if we are near the point where these repairs must be made or the work, if not abandoned, will at least be badly crippled.

Part of the urgent need which caused the schools to be opened years ago has been met by the State-wide provision made in recent years for the education of all the children, whether in the city or country. However, other needs have arisen which the schools are now trying to meet in the same spirit they did in former days.

Valle Crucis, the oldest of our schools, has changed during the past year from being primarily a school for near-by mountain girls to one where daughters of families with limited incomes, and others, can receive under Church auspices, a training where creative activities, social equality, and sound scholarship can flourish.

Mrs. Emily T. Hopkins, the principal, a graduate of Wellesley College, has an able staff of assistants helping her to utilize the physical equipment of the institution and its beautiful location in helping each girl to develop her own

capacities in an atmosphere of simplicity and constructive understanding. The resident nurse is doing a great deal of public health work in the community.

The Appalachian School at Penland, the most recently founded of our schools, ministers principally to young children. Sixteen of the boarders are at the school because their mothers work and are unable to care for them properly at home. Six have no mothers, and the fathers are unable to make homes for them. Eight have been removed from undesirable homes, and three are crippled children who cannot go to and from the public school.

The Patterson School continues to provide worthy boys with an agricultural training at a moderate cost.

Christ School, at Arden, built up through generous support in the past and by money and service, has justified the investment in the training given to thousands. The present capacity enrollment shows students from various parts of the country. Twenty-one of its graduates have become clergymen of our Church.

Only two of the four Negro clergymen in the diocese have received assistance from the National Council appropriation. This aid has helped to pay the salary of the Rev. Samuel A. Radway, who is at the head of the Good Shepherd School at Tryon, and has been very successful in reforming boys committed to his care.

The Rev. George J. Sutherland, who had charge of the missions at Black Mountain, Craggy and Chunn's Cove, died on October 26. The Rev. Aubrey C. Gilmore, in addition to his duties as

chaplain at the Veterans' Hospital, Oteen (over 700 patients), has assumed most of the duties performed by the Rev. George J. Sutherland. This combination helped to absorb the cut of 1934 and the one anticipated for 1935.

Other combinations and rearrangements of the mission field will be made during 1935, some of which were suggested after conference with Bishop Bartlett, who visited most of the diocese in June and July of 1934.

During 1934 the largest number of

people were confirmed (316) in the history of the diocese, and there are many indications that the work is going forward.

The effort is being made to secure, if possible, a larger measure of self-support, and the assistance of the Church extended through the National Council, not only last year, but in the years past, is gratefully acknowledged.

ROBERT E. GRIBBIN,

Bishop of Western North Carolina

WEST TEXAS—The Rt. Rev. William Theodotus Capers, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1934: for white work, \$3,112; for Negro work, \$36; for United Thank Offering work (Negro), \$540; (white), \$720.

I AM happy to report that the diocese is gradually recovering from the devastating storms that swept the Rio Grande Valley and a portion of the Gulf Coast in the fall of 1933, and that though the drought in the early part of the year 1934 proved almost as disastrous as the storms, yet conditions have now greatly improved.

This country is very largely dependent upon cattle, goat and sheep ranches, citrous fruit, cotton and truck gardening, so storms and droughts strike at the very tap root of its resources. I may say that the spirit of the diocese is that of optimism and united interest in the progress of the Church's work.

The following clergy received an appropriation from the National Council last year:

The Rev. R. O. Mackintosh, minister-in-charge of the Church of the Advent, Brownsville, and minister-in-charge of the Church of the Epiphany, Raymondville, is covering in these two fields of work an extensive area. Brownsville is the real key to a very splendid opportunity for the Church and the money appropriated to this piece of work has enabled Mr. Mackintosh to continue in the field.

The Rev. Charles W. C. Leel, rector of St. Philip's Church, Uvalde and

minister-in-charge of the missions at Montell, Crystal City, Carrizo Springs and Asherton, has a territory just a little smaller than the Holy Land. Mr. Leel is a native of San Antonio and is one of our own home-raised clergy. Though a young man and out of the seminary not more than three years, he is doing a very splendid piece of work. His field should be divided in order that the cities of Carrizo Springs, Crystal City and Asherton, which are in the very heart of the Winter Garden District, may be given the oversight of another man.

The Rev. J. T. McCaa, missionary-in-charge of the missions at Brady, Menard, Ft. McKavett and Junction, covers an area of nearly 5,000 square miles. His ministry is almost entirely among ranch people. He is doing an excellent work and his fidelity to duty in this arduous field marks him as having the spirit of a true apostle.

The Rev. George Belsey, rector of St. Helena's Parish, Boerne, which includes the missions at Comfort and Waring, all within Kendall County, is doing a fine piece of work for the Church, as his records will show.

The Rev. W. A. Pearman, San Antonio, has received \$36 from the National Council for his work as chaplain of St. Philip's Negro mission. The

reason for his receiving only this amount is that the appropriation to St. Philip's Colored Mission was withdrawn by the National Council and this \$36 represents two months' stipend. Mr. Pearman continues to serve St. Philip's Colored Mission without any compensation at all, except that of doing the work of the Church in the Master's name. St. Philip's Chapel is connected with St. Philip's Junior College, and I cannot help but feel that it deserves greater consideration from the National Council than it has so far received. St. Philip's Junior College is rated by the State Board of Education as a Grade A Junior College, and

at present it has eighty students. The college is meeting a very necessary need in the field of education among the Negroes in Southwest Texas.

Ven. B. S. McKenzie, archdeacon, is absolutely indispensable to the missionary life of the diocese. He not only takes care of six missions, widely separated, but also supplies the vacant missions and assists in filling vacant parishes. He is chairman of the Finance Department of the Diocesan Executive Board, and through this office he maintains a splendid leadership in the financial affairs of the diocese.

WM. THEODOTUS CAPERS,
Bishop of West Texas

ADVISORY COMMISSION ON ECCLESIASTICAL RELATIONS

Functions directly under the supervision of the Presiding Bishop.
The Rev. Robert F. Lau, D.D., Counselor.

THE members of the Advisory Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations met at the call of the Presiding Bishop in February, April and October, 1934. At various other times the sub-committees appointed by the Presiding Bishop gave attention to specific problems which demanded detailed study.

Apart from such meetings the Counselor was in attendance in the office practically daily throughout the year. Among the many items for which he was responsible may be noted one hundred forty-two requests for information having to do with ecclesiastical relations. In some cases immediate replies could be given; in the majority of instances, however, an extensive correspondence developed out of the original request.

The closing of our work in the Archbishop of Canterbury's Assyrian Mission, for ten years under the direction of the Rev. John B. Panfil, placed a heavy burden on our office in order that the project might be liquidated in the best possible way and the valiant chaplain properly taken care of.

During General Convention the Very Rev. Sergius Bulgakoff, Dean of the Russian Theological Academy in Paris, was the guest of the Diocese of New Jersey. Preparation for his visit in this country and the carrying out of a heavy schedule of appointments was largely the responsibility of the Counselor on Ecclesiastical Relations. Much interest was aroused in this seminary, designated by Dr. John R. Mott as "one of the indispensable institutions of Christianity."

A special effort was made to increase

the interest of individual parishes in the Good Friday Offering for the Jerusalem and the East Mission. The total of the 1934 offering was \$17,169.13 as against \$15,643.66 in 1933. The number of parishes contributing increased from 1,400 to 1,545.

In co-operation with the American Bible Society the Counselor planned and carried out a most interesting observance of the fifteen hundredth anniversary of the translation of the Holy Bible into Armenian. In this observance Armenian Christians of various religious affiliation joined.

The office has maintained its contacts with the World's Sunday School Association in its project for religious education in the Armenian Apostolic Church in Syria, as well as its interest in the International Committee on the Christian Approach to the Jews (a subsection of the International Missionary Council).

The members of the Commission are: The Rt. Rev. James DeWolf Perry, D.D., the Rt. Rev. Joseph M. Francis, D.D., Chairman, the Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D.D., the Rt. Rev. John N. McCormick, D.D., the Rt. Rev. Edward L. Parsons, D.D., the Rt. Rev. Warren L. Rogers, D.D., the Rt. Rev. Ernest M. Stires, D.D., the Rt. Rev. Frank E. Wilson, D.D., the Rev. Frank Gavin, Th.D., the Rev. Arthur B. Kinsolving, D.D., the Rev. Howard C. Robbins, D.D., the Rev. Floyd W. Tomkins, Mr. William R. Castle, Jr., Dr. Darius A. Davis, Mr. Samuel F. Houston, Mr. Charles C. Marshall, Mr. John S. Newbold, Mr. Origen S. Seymour and Mr. Lawrence H. Whiting.

THE AMERICAN CHURCH INSTITUTE FOR NEGROES

The American Church Institute for Negroes has its office at 281 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y. The Rt. Rev. James DeWolf Perry, D.D., is President, and the Rt. Rev. Arthur S. Lloyd, D.D., is Vice-President; George Foster Peabody, LL.D., Honorary Vice-President; William C. Rives, M.D., Honorary Vice-President; Rev. Robert W. Patton, D.D., Director; Rev. Cyril E. Bentley, Associate Director; Mr. Louis J. Hunter, Treasurer; Rev. G. Warfield Hobbs, D.D., Director of Publicity; Miss Alma Flegal, Secretary; Wallace A. Battle, Litt.D., Field Secretary.

THE Very Rev. James S. Russell, D.D., founder and for more than forty years Principal of St. Paul Normal and Industrial School, Lawrenceville, Va., passed to his eternal reward Thursday evening, March 28, 1935. He had been in feeble health for several years. While his deliverance from weakness and suffering was a blessing to himself and a relief to his devoted children, grandchildren, and to an innumerable host of friends of both races, his death was mourned throughout the State of Virginia, and in many other States. Many of the newspapers of the State of Virginia and elsewhere gave considerable space in recording their high estimate of his character and of his achievement. The *Times-Dispatch* and the *Evening Leader* of Richmond, in addition to news articles on his remarkable career, published generous editorials in which they spoke of him as "one of Virginia's great men."

The demonstrations of respect and affection on the part of white and colored people alike on the occasion of his funeral, which I attended, was most remarkable. The Western Union put on an additional operator to receive the hundreds of telegrams of sympathy and respect which came from many sections of the United States.

Archdeacon Russell was born a slave four years before the War between the States. His people belonged to the old-fashioned Negro Baptist Church. The story runs that one day he found by chance a leaf from the Book of Com-

mon Prayer. It contained the "General Confession." He was deeply impressed and finally learned from an acquaintance that it was the book of worship of the Episcopal Church. He secured a copy and read it and re-read it. He was confined and remained to the end of his days one of the most devoted lovers of the Church I have ever known. He often said that after having become acquainted with the "Prayer Book" and the history of the Church he could never be happy in any other communion.

He was one of the first graduates of Hampton. As he grew to manhood, Major Giles B. Cook, who was a member of the military staff of General Robert E. Lee, and who is still living and is a member of the Board of Trustees of St. Paul School, took a deep interest in young Russell, who had now determined to devote his life to the ministry and to making known to his people his beloved Prayer Book. With Major Cook's assistance he entered the Bishop Payne Divinity School and became in 1882 its first graduate.

"Archdeacon Russell," as he was generally and lovingly called, was a man of great faith. His school became the third largest school for Negroes in the United States and the largest in enrollment of students of any school of the Episcopal Church in the world. The good it has done and is doing is incalculable. I do not believe that any school anywhere is rendering a greater Christian service than St. Paul's.

Archdeacon Russell was twice elected

to the Episcopate but declined because he was persuaded that God wanted him to continue his work at St. Paul School. The presence of God was a reality to him. He never seemed to doubt that God was guiding him in the little things as well as in the great experiences of his life. During his last months when he was too feeble to talk much or to read, he spent the greater part of his days and nights in fervent prayer, the burden of his prayers being that his school might survive the depression and be of even greater service to his people in the future than in the past. The purity of his character, his singleness of mind, his tenacity of purpose, his childlike faith in God, his loyalty to his Church, and his great achievement in making St. Paul School one of the greatest of influence for good race relations in America, justly entitle his memory to our respect, our affection and our gratitude.

It seemed to me, since Dr. Russell's great influence and noble service was in large part made possible by the Institute and by the National Council, it would be appropriate to spend a little while in paying tribute to this noble Negro and saintly character, who, though born a slave, discovered and followed the path to that perfect freedom which is the heritage of the children of God.

On learning of the death of Dr. Russell, the National Council unanimously approved the following resolution:

WHEREAS, The Educational Work of the Church, on behalf of Negro youth, as represented by the American Church Institute in general and St. Paul Normal and Industrial School in particular, has suffered grievous loss in the death of James Solomon Russell, founder of the School, and throughout his life its un-failing inspiration: therefore, be it

Resolved, That the National Council, in expressing thanksgiving to Almighty God for the life and service of this great leader, heartily encourages the Board of Trustees of St. Paul School to secure a Russell Memorial Endowment to contribute toward perpetuation of the life work of the founder of the School.

The report of the American Church Institute for Negroes for publication

in the Annual Report of the National Council for the year ending December 31, 1934, is handicapped by the fact that the report of the Institute published in the Annual for 1933 covered the most important information and news of the Schools up to April 15, 1934. Owing to the fact that the Annual Report of the National Council is not printed until about mid-summer after the close of the previous fiscal year, the Director of the Institute in his desire to include the latest news from the Schools, as well as those incidents which occurred from six to twelve months ago, has in the past included anything of interest even though it may have matured after December 31. This course is practically necessary in the case of the Institute because the close of the fiscal year of the National Council does not coincide with the close of the school year which is in May or June. Thus a report on the Institute Schools as of December 31, 1934, would cover five months of the school year 1933-34 and four months of the school year 1934-35, a portrayal which would render a confusing picture of conditions.

It is true that even a report of conditions up to May or June of the current year cannot give a complete picture of the work of the Institute and of the Schools for the entire school year. Nevertheless, these months are so near to the end of the fiscal year of the Schools that, generally speaking, the annual reports of the National Council will obtain a much more accurate impression than they would by reading a statement covering fractions of two school years. Moreover, the plan adopted affords the interested reader the satisfaction of knowing that what he reads is substantially up to date. Owing to the necessity of gathering data from missions throughout the world, the National Council cannot publish its report at an earlier date.

This report covers a period during which, in common with all other Church as well as secular enterprises, our hearts have almost failed us in the terrific

struggle to sustain the efficiency of the work in the face of successive reductions in income. The small staff of the Institute has labored harder than in many years to secure as many contributions as possible to make up for the heavy loss in previously assured income due to the several reductions in the appropriation to the Institute by the National Council, to the abandonment of the policy of the General Education Board in making appropriations to school budgets, to shrinkage in income from endowments, and to the inability of old friends to give more than a fraction, in many cases, of their former annual contributions. There has been much heart-burning, much sacrifice, much prayer, that this great service of the Church, in Christ's name, to America's nearly twelve million Negroes, and to America itself, may survive the depression without disaster to any of our nine Schools. Not one of them can be spared, for each is rendering, to a people who have suffered more from the depression than any other group, a ministry of encouragement, hope, and of fortitude, which no one else will or can provide.

Since this report covers the two closing months of the school year 1933-34, we are happy indeed to report that the auditors of all of our nine Schools reported every one of them free of debt on July 1, 1934. The timely assistance of an appropriation of \$11,000 from the General Education Board, many contributions from friends of the Schools in all sections of the country, plus the sad necessity of again reducing expenditures for teachers' salaries and the maintenance of the valuable property, enabled us to pay the whole of the small salaries promised to our teachers and other workers and all other bills. The budgets for the school year 1934-35, the current year, were again reduced to reasonably expected income based on receipts for the year just closed. We hoped and believed that as there were definite evidences of improvement in economic conditions in many lines of industry, there would be

no further loss in income, and that the agony of reducing appropriations and of asking our school authorities and teachers for further sacrifices was at an end.

We were not prepared, therefore, for the action of General Convention at Atlantic City last fall in ordering a further reduction of \$15,450 in the appropriation of the National Council to the Institute. This amount, plus the notice from the General Education Board of discontinuance of appropriations to school budgets (our own or others), meant a loss in what had been believed to be practically assured income of nearly \$30,000. The order of General Convention was given in October. But the budgets of the Schools had been authorized in the preceding June at which time the teachers must be notified whether they will be employed for the coming school year and at what salary. It is a hard experience for our teachers, whose salaries on the average after the several reductions in recent years are only about seven hundred dollars a year, to begin the school year on so small an expectation, only to be told a few months later that salaries must be again reduced. Many of them have aged parents, orphaned children, or others dependent upon them. The better class of Negroes, generally speaking, are exceptionally devoted in caring for dependent members of their families, as well as for dependent neighbors. Nearly all of them carry small insurance policies in case of illness or death. In not a few cases our teachers have found it necessary to reduce or to cancel entirely these provisions against further misfortune. It is not a sufficient reply to say as one cynic did, "Oh, well, they should be thankful that they have any compensation at all." This is true, and they register their thankfulness in their prayers to the divine Redeemer in whom they believe and trust. Nevertheless, their burden is heavy.

With this large reduction in assured income in the middle of this school year it was necessary to again curtail budgets, including teachers' salaries,

postpone repairs and painting of buildings, and endeavor to secure as much as possible in additional contributions from individuals. In the fine spirit of courage, good will, and self-sacrifice which has always, with few exceptions indeed, characterized the managements and teachers, they have bravely accepted the situation, doing everything in their power to economize and to carry on in the faith that better days will come by and by.

Although we have experienced greater difficulties and trials than we have had in any previous year, there has been much also of encouragement:

1. The authorities of the Institute and of the Schools believe that God will sustain us and the work.

2. The enrollment of students is about as large as the average in previous years, the total number, including the summer schools conducted by St. Paul and Fort Valley, being nearly four thousand (estimated on the basis of incomplete reports to May 15). I am sometimes asked why as one means of economizing we do not reduce the number of students. The answer is that economy would not be served by this course. The reverse is true, especially as respects boarding students. The boarding departments of our large Schools as a rule make a small profit on the boarding* department whenever they have a sufficient number of boarders to take full advantage of wholesale market prices. The larger the number of boarding students, the larger is the balance available for other school expenses.

3. A friend, who insisted on remaining anonymous, learned through a letter written by our Secretary, Miss Alma Flegal, of our anxiety lest our valuable buildings and equipment suffer serious deterioration through lack of funds to keep them in proper repair. In response to this letter, our unknown friend sent us a cashier's check for \$5,000 to be used for the preservation of the property. We have reason to suspect that our generous friend is not a member of the Episcopal Church. We

trust that all Churchmen who may read this report will emulate this example. Approximately \$2,000,000 has been in past years invested in buildings and equipment. At least \$25,000 annually should be invested in order to preserve the buildings and supply outworn and out-of-date equipment. This gift of our unknown friend, divided equitably among our nine Schools, is a benediction this year to all of them.

4. The Rev. George L. Paine of Boston, Mass., a member of the Board of Trustees of the Institute, and who for years has been a generous annual contributor, informed us recently of an act on his part which will not only be of permanent financial value to the work of the Institute, but one which we trust will be emulated by many others. He has set up a trust fund of \$50,000, the income of which is to be devoted to the work of the Institute and its Schools, thus guaranteeing, as he hopes, that his annual contribution will be continued forever. If all of the friends of the Institute would follow the example of the Rev. George L. Paine, and make the Institute trustee of a legacy or trust fund for the perpetuation of their interest, the sum total would insure our Schools against dangerous future emergencies. The Institute is an incorporated trust company endowed by law with power and facilities for the faithful administration of any trust committed to it. The endowments of the Institute and of the Schools are now only about \$500,000. Our endowments should be \$5,000,000. Why not follow now the example of the Rev. George L. Paine?

5. Although old friends as a rule have not been able to give anything like so liberally as in the days of prosperity, the Institute and the Schools have received a larger number of small gifts than ever before. While the total is, of course, not so large by many thousands of dollars as in the days before the depression, it is a note of real encouragement to be able to report a large increase in the number of contributors; for, after all, in the long run that cause or institution which is

enshrined in the hearts of all of the people of God will not be cast aside.

One of our most encouraging experiences during this school year is that several thousand Negroes living in the country districts in the vicinity of our Schools have made contributions in money or food supplies. Under the leadership of our Field Secretary, Dr. Wallace A. Battle, an organized effort to enlist both white and colored people in the vicinity of our Schools as annual contributors was inaugurated about two years ago. Previous to this effort only one of our Schools, the Fort Valley Normal and Industrial School at Fort Valley, Ga., had attempted to develop community support in a systematic way. This year, as a result of Dr. Battle's efforts, contributions totaling in value \$7,300 were made. We believe that this endeavor will prove of greater and greater value from year to year, not only in terms of money, but in moral values as well.

6. Despite the tragic difficulty in securing funds for shattered budgets, large contributions have been given for new buildings and equipment. The Woman's Auxiliary at General Convention last fall cheered the hearts of all of the friends of Voorhees Normal and Industrial School, Denmark, S. C., by appropriating \$10,000 for a chapel. A friend of the School in South Carolina supplemented this gift of the women by a pledge of \$5,000. The plans are drawn and the chapel will be built during the summer.

7. The General Education Board this year appropriated \$12,500 to supplement a gift of \$25,000 made by the Woman's Auxiliary at the General Convention in Denver for a Girls' Trades Building at Fort Valley Normal and Industrial School. It is believed that this important building will be completed during the current year.

8. Miss Mary E. Johnston of Glendale, Ohio, increased her former liberal pledge for a Girls' Trades Building at St. Paul School to an amount which will enable the School to pay the entire cost of approximately \$45,000

for the Trades Building with equipment, and to add several thousands more to the School's endowment fund. This Trades Building for girls has just been completed.

9. The Okolona Normal and Industrial School, Okolona, Miss., has recently completed several units of a new school building at a cost of less than \$6,000 to take the place of a much larger building destroyed by fire several years ago. The money was appropriated from funds secured by the Institute in previous years.

10. Thus, generous friends, who prefer to give their money for permanent improvements, have made possible in these trying days an expenditure of nearly \$100,000 for enduring values. Construction of these buildings is of additional value in affording remunerative employment to students, thus enabling them to pay their tuition and board.

The Rev. Cyril E. Bentley, Associate Director of the Institute, has, as heretofore, rendered invaluable service in sharing with the Director the obligation of frequent visits to the Schools to assist and encourage them in their difficult effort to make one dollar buy two dollars' worth of service. During the year Mr. Bentley and I, with singers from the Schools, have conducted tours in a number of dioceses in the North and in the South. The spirituals and plantation songs carry an appeal to the human heart which never grows old. Wherever there is good publicity our people come in large numbers to hear them. They are our best means of securing audiences to hear the story of the Schools. Cordial invitations and co-operation were received from the Bishops and other clergy, as well as laymen, in the Dioceses of Rhode Island, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Virginia, Upper South Carolina and in other dioceses. Mr. Bentley conducted the tours in New England and I in the other dioceses mentioned. The Presiding Bishop, the Rt. Rev. James DeWolf Perry, D.D., was present at several of

the engagements in his own Diocese of Rhode Island and gave his testimony of appreciation and admiration of the work of the Institute and of the Schools.

We will not know until after July 1 whether our strenuous efforts to bridge the gap between expenditures and income will be again wholly successful. But the prospects for success are definitely better than they seemed last fall when General Convention ordered another reduction in appropriations. Contributions from sources which we had not counted on have been sent to the Institute and to the Schools. Although the additional economies have in many cases been at the expense of proper provision for the maintenance of the workers and of the property, these expenditures have been postponed in the hope of better days to come.

A noble though a sad act of self-sacrifice on the part of the management and teachers of St. Paul School, Lawrenceville, Va., is worthy of special mention. Though typical of a similar spirit in all of our Schools; this incident, in view of the very small salaries, is especially worthy of mention. When the news of General Convention's action in ordering another reduction in appropriations was received, the au-

thorities of the School called a meeting of the faculty. The teachers were told that the School could not hope to meet its obligations unless all teachers and other employees would give one month's salary to the School. They burst into tears, but they unanimously instructed the Principal to take their salaries for one month.

Are they not making more than their share of the necessary sacrifices?

It would be a pleasure to tell of the faithfulness to duty and of the loyalty, good cheer, and courageous faith which has characterized the faculties of St. Augustine's College, St. Mark's, Gaudet, the Bishop Payne Divinity School, Hoffman-St. Mary's and all of our Institute Schools during this year in which, more than any year in the history of the Institute, the pressure to make ends meet has been most severe. The Christian spirit in which they have met conditions as they are is the best evidence that could possibly be given that whatever their material losses may be, they have not lost the vision of what is the supreme aim of Christian education, namely, the building of character.

ROBERT W. PATTON,
Director

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF
FOREIGN MISSIONS FOR THE YEAR 1934

TOGETHER WITH THE REPORTS
OF THE EXTRA-CONTINENTAL,
LATIN AMERICAN AND FOREIGN
MISSIONARY BISHOPS

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN MISSIONS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1934

DURING 1934 there has been a change for the better in some of the conditions that have hampered the missionary work of the Church in recent years. Exaggerated nationalism, so far as it is expressed in relation to the culture of other peoples, has been less in evidence in mission lands. There is greater readiness to hear the Christian message. Vast numbers of people have passed through a period of disillusionment and are once more ready to think of the Christian Way of Life as the way of personal redemption and national progress.

On the other hand, it is unfortunately true that nationalism, expressing itself in the form of administrative and legislative action, designed to promote the welfare of one nation without regard to the welfare of others, has denied in practice the principle of universal brotherhood as taught by our Lord.

So far as the work of this Church in extending the Kingdom of God in other lands is concerned, the greatest weaknesses seem to lie in the tendency of leaders and people of the Christian groups in sending lands, to accept inadequate standards of effort in prayer, work and giving. Five years of most difficult economic conditions have accustomed them to explaining why former standards are impossible and why former goals should not even be suggested. Four years of drastic and repeated reductions in giving, reflected in equally drastic reductions in expenditures, have greatly reduced the Christian work of all communions in mission fields.

The way of recovery and restoration is not to be found alone along the pathway of enlarged giving. It must be the way of spiritual growth, of deepened conviction and more earnest prayer. There is an appalling need for intelligent and informed Christian discipleship, for firmer faith in the uniqueness, universality and adequacy of the Christian revelation, and for whole-hearted loyalty to the Christian cause. The familiar slogan of despair, "It can't be done" must give way to the rallying cry "We will try!"

Meetings of the Department were held on February 20, April 24, and October 5 and 6. Owing to the special meetings of the National Council held during the General Convention, the usual December meeting of the Department was omitted.

The meeting of October 5 took the form of a conference between the overseas Bishops and the members and officers of the Department, supplemented by the presence of other members of the National Council. The effectiveness of the conference was reduced by the absence of such veterans as Bishop Graves, of Shanghai, Bishop McKim, of North Tokyo, and Bishop Rowe, of Alaska. The faith and hope of the Missionary Bishops gathered from South America, the Caribbean region, the Pacific area and from China and Japan, were subjected to rude shocks by the repeated statement of their brothers in American dioceses concerning economic conditions in the United States and the inability of dioceses to make any substantial recovery in giving for the support of the Church's work throughout the world.

For another year, reasons of economy have forestalled any attempt to fill the post of Secretary for Latin America, vacant since 1930. The Secretary and the Associate Secretary have gladly continued to share between them, the ad-

ministrative work of the Department. Many engagements to speak about the Church's work overseas to congregations, branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, summer conferences and other gatherings have been filled.

The members of the office staff of the Department have, as usual, done faithful work, and have accepted reductions in income running in most cases to 20% of former salaries.

No visits have been paid by the Secretaries to mission fields during the year, although requests for such visits were received, especially from the Latin-American area.

The action of the General Convention in reducing the minimum budget, submitted by the National Council for the year 1935, from \$2,700,000 to \$2,300,000, required, among other drastic reductions, cutting out altogether from the central expense budget the salaries of some members of the staff of the Department. December 31, 1934, was a black day at the Church Missions House as farewells were said to departing colleagues.

One of the most serious results of the foregoing reduction was the discontinuance of the Division of Missionary Education, effectively headed since 1931, by Rev. Arthur Mason Sherman, S.T.D., formerly one of our mission staff in China. This loss cuts at the roots of missionary intelligence and enthusiasm. Dr. Sherman's post was one of great importance, his contribution to the missionary work of the Church was invaluable. That work must be reestablished in the immediate future.

THE MISSIONARY EPISCOPATE

Rt. Rev. Walter Henry Overs, S.T.D., retired Bishop of Liberia, died June 17, 1934.

The Rt. Rev. Manuel Ferrando, Suffragan Bishop of Puerto Rico, died December 12, 1934.

The Rt. Rev. Efrain Salinas y Velasco, D.D., Suffragan Bishop of Mexico, was elected Bishop of Mexico, October 22, 1934, and entered immediately upon his duties.

On November 1, 1934, the Rt. Rev. John W. Nichols, D.D., was consecrated Suffragan Bishop of Shanghai.

Reared in the Wesleyan Communion in England, Walter Henry Overs, as a young man, served for several years as a missionary in Nigeria. Impaired health compelled his retirement. Later he came to this country where he entered the ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church. He was serving effectively as the rector of Ascension Church, Bradford, Pennsylvania, when elected Bishop of Liberia in 1919. Although he knew that his previous service in Africa had made permanent inroads upon his otherwise strong constitution, Bishop Overs responded to the insistence of the House of Bishops, was consecrated in 1919, and served as Missionary Bishop of Liberia until 1925 when he was obliged by a permanent breakdown in health to resign. Bishop Overs' devotion to his work, his faithful discharge of responsibility, made a deep impression upon the people of Liberia during his relatively brief episcopate.

Born in Spain and serving for a number of years in the priesthood of the Roman Communion, Manuel Ferrando finally found himself as the head of an important missionary colony in the mountains of central Puerto Rico. His work, established and maintained under independent auspices for a number of years, was finally taken over at the request of himself and his associates by this Church. He was consecrated as Suffragan Bishop of Puerto Rico March 15, 1923. Long continued ill health in the later years of his life made residence in Puerto Rico impossible. His enforced departure and subsequent death left a great void in

the life of hundreds of the followers of our Lord who had found their way into conscious discipleship through Bishop Ferrando's work.

THE MISSIONARY STAFF

Miss Margaret E. Wygant of Alaska (retired) died April 4, 1934.

Dr. Rudolf Bolling Teusler of St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, died August 10, 1934.

Rev. Ambrose D. Gring of Kyoto (retired) died December 19, 1934.

Miss Margaret Wygant served the Church faithfully as a nurse in its hospitals in Alaska, especially on the south coast. The rigorous climate brought on an incurable malady. She bore the pain and disability with patience and courage. Although not in Alaska at the time of her death, Miss Wygant truly laid down her life in service of others.

Born in 1876, reared in a Virginia home, Rudolf Bolling Teusler chose medicine as his life work. He earned the degree of Doctor of Medicine before he was twenty-one and began teaching medical students before he was able to practice. Within a few years he had won recognition as a physician in Richmond. In 1900 he responded to the call of his Church to serve as a medical missionary in Japan.

For thirty-four years, through all sorts of vicissitudes, he worked as a Christian physician to erect barriers against disease, to heal the sick, serve the under-privileged, and to co-operate with his Japanese friends in the application of modern medicine to Japan's physical ills, through the creation of adequate medical facilities to serve the individual and the community along well-tested lines.

His unremitting endeavor to secure the money necessary to erect a modern medical center in Tokyo, the necessary labor of supervising every detail of construction, combined with the administrative demands of a large and growing institution, and his response to calls for professional service, undermined his health.

After several months' rest in the United States he returned to Tokyo in July, 1934, conscious, as he said to Bishop McKim, that he had a relatively short time to live, but that he proposed to carry on to the end. The end came suddenly, a few days later, on August 10, in the hospital which stands today as a monument to his vision, his faith, and his courage.

The major part of the working life of the Rev. Ambrose D. Gring was spent in Japan, first as a missionary of another communion, then for sixteen years a missionary of this Church, both in the central city of Kyoto and among the smaller cities of Japan's conservative west coast.

In 1934 eight missionaries were appointed to the following fields:

Anking	2	Puerto Rico	1
Cuba	1	Shanghai	1
Hankow	2	Tohoku	1

These recruits filled eight existing vacancies. Dozens of other vacant posts are still unfilled. The number of recruits in 1934 was seventeen less than in 1933.

The number of missionaries in the Extra-Continental, Foreign and Latin American fields, supported in whole or in part by appropriations through the Department during the year 1934, was:

American Missionaries abroad.....	407
Native Staff abroad	1,508

Wives of ordained and lay missionaries of the staff are not included in the foregoing figures, though many of them give volunteer service of great value.

Because of the small number of missionaries appointed and for purposes of economy, the conference usually held in June of each year was omitted in 1934. The Department considers this a distinct loss to efficient work and sympathetic understanding between the missionaries in the field and the headquarters staff.

EXPENDITURES IN THE FIELD AND CENTRAL EXPENSES

The amount spent in 1934 for the maintenance of work in the various fields is shown in the following table:

For Work in Extra-Continental Domestic Fields.....	\$230,571.95
For Work in Asia and Africa	648,352.95
For Work in Latin America	277,545.27
	\$1,156,470.17

The amount authorized by the General Convention of 1931 for work in these fields was \$1,889,539. The expenditure, owing to enforced reductions was \$733,069 less; or approximately 40% less than the amount authorized.

The central expenses of the Department in 1934 were \$22,998.59. Of this amount, \$10,579.25 is properly chargeable to administration; \$5,979.54 to promotion and \$6,439.80 to operating expenses.

Details of expenditures will be found on page 94.

UNDESIGNATED LEGACIES

Once again, in 1934, the entire amount received, \$106,492, was used to reduce the deficit in the year's operations. It was not possible to set aside anything at all for building purposes. By order of the General Convention of 1934, one-half of the undesignated legacies received during the years 1935, 1936 and 1937 is to be used to pay the expenses of the Forward Movement Commission, created by the Convention. The other half is to be used for the reduction of the accumulated deficit which on December 31, 1934, stood at \$852,739.73. There is therefore no hope of help from this source for the erection of needed mission buildings for several years at least. The situation is felt the more keenly because of the almost entire suspension of any effort for the carrying out of an Advance Work Program. In a few instances, diocesan branches of the Woman's Auxiliary are helping effectively in this respect.

AUXILIARIES

Providing as it does, the salaries of almost one hundred women workers in overseas mission fields, the United Thank Offering of the Woman's Auxiliary is one of the mainstays of the Church's work by and among women. Although the offering for 1934 showed some decrease from previous standards, that decrease was not nearly as marked as the decrease in mission giving generally. Indeed, the Woman's Auxiliary has done a vast amount in helping to maintain standards and to demonstrate, even if they do not convince many people, that a time of economic distress need not necessarily be a time of greatly reduced giving for the Church's work. The size of the 1934 offering precludes the setting aside of any money for the erection of buildings, much to the disappointment of many Bishops who had, as usual, sent their pleas for aid in carrying out building projects to the Department for presentation to the Auxiliary. In 1934, as in every preceding year, the branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, by their gifts of supplies through the Supply Department, have made possible the carrying on of enterprises that otherwise would have inevitably been abandoned.

In the development of its educational work, it is laying new foundations for more intelligent study, prayer and giving. For all these contributions, the Department of Missions is most grateful to the Woman's Auxiliary.

To the Church schools, also, the Department is indebted and grateful for the spirit and thought put into, and the gifts made as a result of, the Sunday School Lenten Offering. The amount of the offering for 1934 was \$276,460. The highest amount ever given was in the semi-centennial year 1927, when the amount was \$553,252. Unfortunately it is still true that the larger part of the Sunday School Lenten Offering, under the present arrangement of "division of funds," goes into diocesan work rather than into the general missionary work of the Church. It is to be hoped that provision will be made in the near future for the entire offering to go to Domestic and Foreign Missions, as those terms were understood during the first forty-three years that the offering was made.

The American Church Building Fund Commission has continued its timely help, whenever called for, and has made possible the erection of buildings both at home and abroad, that otherwise would have had to wait indefinitely.

Each year sees the Girls' Friendly Society undertaking some special enterprise for the extension of God's Kingdom. For a number of years it has given money for buildings. Beginning with January 1, 1935, it plans for two years to make its gifts for the support of a greatly needed recruit at St. Faith's School, Yangchow, China.

To other general Church organizations such as the Daughters of the King, the Church Periodical Club and the Young People's Fellowships, especially in the Provinces of Sewanee and the Southwest, the Department is greatly indebted for generous and discriminating help.

LITERATURE FOR THE BLIND

Thanks to the resourcefulness of its Secretary the work of the Committee on Literature for the Blind continues to grow. The mailing list of the monthly magazine, *The Church Herald*, published in Braille, increases year by year, and now has a circulation approaching seven hundred copies a month. These go not only to every State in our own country but into Chile and Brazil, Great Britain, France and Germany, Armenia, Syria and Greece, China, Japan, New Zealand and the Philippines. The work is done at a minimum of expense because of the generous gift of time by volunteer transcribers. Easter and Christmas cards and calendars have been sent to blind people in large numbers, sometimes accompanied by messages appropriate to the season prepared in Braille by a volunteer group in Tennessee. Because of insufficient funds the work of the committee in issuing books has come almost to the vanishing point. Fortunately a number of branches of the Woman's Auxiliary are sending special gifts which will help the Committee to reestablish this important feature of their service to the blind of our own and other communions.

ALASKA

Annual decreases in the appropriation for Alaska since 1930, have greatly hampered the difficult and widespread work Bishop Rowe and Bishop Bentley have been carrying on so courageously. Following the action of the General Convention in reducing the budget for 1935, Alaska's share, as originally included in the budget, was reduced to a larger extent than that of any other field. Bishop Rowe was asked to cut \$7,000 from the 1935 budget and an additional \$7,000 from the 1936 budget. One result of this has been the closing of Christ School, Anvik, with its long tradition of four decades of effective service. It is hoped

that this may be only temporary. Much depends upon the offerings received in the course of the next three years.

Work still goes on in all the main stations on the long coast line from Ketchikan to Point Hope and on the Yukon and its tributaries from Eagle to Anvik.

Archdeacon Goodman still holds on valiantly at the lonely outpost of Tigara, or Point Hope, and has announced his decision to defer the furlough due him.

Bishop Rowe still continues his apostolic journeys supplemented by those of his vigorous young Suffragan, Bishop Bentley. Fortunately, the development of the airplane service in Alaska has saved Bishop Rowe an enormous expenditure of time and strength. He probably has more flying miles to his credit than any other of our Missionary Bishops.

In large sections of Alaska, this Church has been the only witness to the outreaching love of the Divine Father, both to native peoples and the white settlers. Compared with the work in our great cities, figures showing communicants, baptisms, confirmations, may seem small. On the basis of Alaska's population, they represent a relatively high percentage.

Bishop Rowe does not take kindly to suggestions that the Church's service in Alaska should be seriously curtailed. After explaining that he had made a third reduction in his own salary, rather than reduce any further the salaries of members of his staff already, as he puts it, "too small for any reduction," he proceeds:

"To sacrifice this work in Alaska built up from nothing, the work of devoted men and women and the sacrifices and offerings of thousands of children of the Church as well as by the gifts of saintly men and women and the self-sacrificing work of knightly souls such as Hudson Stuck and A. R. Hoare, is just unthinkable. Before I yield to any such thing I will live and fight. I may die, but I will die fighting, to the end."

The extent of the reduction in the Alaska appropriation can be better realized from the actual figures. In 1932 the appropriation was \$93,770; in 1935 the appropriation is \$61,865; for 1936 it is not to be in excess of \$54,865. This is a reduction of practically \$39,000, or 41% of the amount authorized by the General Convention of 1931.

HONOLULU

The decision of the National Council to withdraw from the staff of American missionaries all aid in the education of their children and all assistance in providing necessary medical care, has created a new anxiety for Bishop Littell and his staff. Appropriations for Iolani School are to be reduced through a period of three years beginning January 1, 1936, and will cease altogether December 31, 1938. Reduction of aid is felt with special force at this time when the economic situation in the Hawaiian Islands is so acute. The Bishop fears that he and his staff may be unable to meet the expense of even a modest living. Nevertheless, he carries on. The Church he leads is preaching the Gospel to Hawaiians, Japanese, Chinese, Koreans, Filipinos, to say nothing of the American, British and other Caucasian groups. It ministers to people on all six of the Islands. Church Army lay workers, under the direction of some of the American clergy, have done strong and fruitful evangelistic work among the Oriental and other people connected with the sugar and pineapple plantations.

Iolani School continues its invaluable work of training young men from the Orient in a favorable environment. Many of them return, especially to China, to render important service to their country. Priory School for girls is equally important though most of its graduates remain in the Islands.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Reduced appropriations mean a reduced staff but the work in the Philippines goes on. This is especially true among the primitive people, the Igorots in northern Luzon and the Tirurai in southern Mindanao. It is next to impossible for a handful of clergy to give the necessary instruction and spiritual care to literally thousands of people only recently won from animistic paganism. Large and influential Christian communities are growing up in the northern centers like Baguio, Bontoc and Sagada; in the south like Upi and surrounding villages. The difficulty is not to secure a hearing and win followers for our Lord, but to give proper instruction to those who desire to come into the Church, and then to nurture them after they have been grafted into the Body.

Schools have been more than holding their own, but all are seriously threatened by the reductions resulting from the action of the General Convention of 1934. Hospital work, amidst the more normal conditions of Manila, and in the outpost regions, such as Sagada and Zamboanga, goes on to the great physical and spiritual benefit of increasing numbers of people. Especially in Sagada, Dr. Hawkins Jenkins and his nurses are regarded as workers of veritable miracles. These simple mountain people have never known before such self-sacrificing and intelligent care for their physical needs as our diminutive hospital at Sagada, only half-built, is making possible.

The closing, temporarily at least, of our Moro School at Zamboanga was seriously threatened because of lack of staff. This happily has been averted by the insistence of one of our American teachers that she be allowed to carry on instead of taking the furlough long due her.

BRAZIL

Forty-five years ago Southern Brazil was an absolutely untouched field, so far as any effort by this Church was concerned. Today it is one of the strongest outposts of our work anywhere in the world field. It is our only work in the southern hemisphere. It is a demonstration of the fact that this Church with her truly catholic heritage and teaching, with her ordered ministry and her reverent worship can and does, when sympathetically interpreted, win not merely a respectful hearing but faithful allegiance. Each year sees growth in the number of adherents and communicants, in the organizing of new congregations, and in the improvement of equipment. The Southern Cross School in Porto Alegre continues to maintain its high educational standards and to contribute to the Church's membership fine young men who take their places in the life of the nation, in varied forms of service. Our newest venture, St. Margaret's School for Girls in Pelotas, has been eagerly welcomed by Brazilians. Its temporary quarters have been taxed to the utmost. When the new building, now under way, is completed the school will be another useful agent for mediating to the homes throughout the southern part of the great Republic the influence of fine Christian womanhood. The Church in Brazil has suffered a grievous loss in the death in December 1934 of the Rev. Ernesto Arnaldo Bohrer, Headmaster of Southern Cross School. He brought to the service of the school a rare spirit, a well-trained mind and a devoted soul.

Because of reduced appropriations the continuance of the seminary for the training of Brazilian clergy has been threatened by suspension, to the great loss of the Church. Two young American recruits of 1933 stepped into the breach by turning over their \$800 salaries to the school treasury and living with the students. They accept for personal expenses only such amounts as are available to the students.

CUBA

Unsettling and distressing political and economic conditions continue. From one end of the island to the other, work is greatly hampered. Transportation is difficult and not always certain. With a reduced staff of American missionaries, adequate and stimulating supervision is hard to provide. The country districts offer almost unlimited opportunities for apostolic adventure. Reduced appropriations and a smaller staff erect insurmountable barriers. Nevertheless, the work goes on. The ravages of the hurricane of 1932 have been largely made good. Our schools in Havana, Guantanamo, Camaguey, Moron, and elsewhere, are carrying on with large enrollments, but, under the conditions in which most of the Cuban people are living today, with necessarily reduced income from tuitions. Contrary to the experience of many Cubans this Church always has and always will dispense the Church's sacraments without placing a tax upon them.

HAITI, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC AND PANAMA CANAL ZONE

By action of the General Convention of 1934 Bishop Carson is now Bishop of Haiti and the Dominican Republic. He continues to take under his episcopal care the work of the Church in the Panama Canal Zone until such time as the Church decides to elect a Bishop for that highly important district. The work at the present time is concentrated on the line of the Canal. Because the Canal has become one of the great international highways the significance and the service of the missionary district are vastly increased.

In Haiti the Church is deepening its life, though under present financial conditions extension or expansion is rarely possible. From Les Cayes on the southern peninsula to La Tortue, just off the northern coast, and back into the mountain regions of the interior of the Republic, the Church carries the good news of God and the teaching of our Lord. Bishop Carson, and Dean Kroll as the head of the small seminary maintained in Port au Prince, are still the only American members of the staff. All other work is done by Haitian pastors and teachers.

In the Dominican Republic, the Church's work is still in the formative stage, with only three main stations. At the present writing there is only one American clergyman caring for all the work. Happily he has the assistance of a deacon, the first to be ordained in the Republic. In both Haiti and the Dominican Republic school work goes on effectively, as well as ministry to the large colonies of English-speaking black people scattered over the sugar estates.

MEXICO

The outstanding fact of the year 1934 in Mexico was the election by the General Convention in October of Bishop Salinas y Velasco to be Missionary Bishop of Mexico, in succession to Rt. Rev. Frank W. Creighton, D.D., resigned. Bishop Creighton's eight years of work in Mexico have been fruitful in the extreme. It is possible now to look forward to the reestablishment of the Church in Mexico as an independent national Church, on the same basis as the Church in China and Japan.

Laws enacted in recent years and based upon the Constitutions of 1857 and 1917 still hamper Christian activity in some directions. As a rule, however, Bishop Salinas y Velasco and his clergy have not suffered from the application of legislative enactments. Statements in the American press led two of our dioceses in the United States to make inquiry of the National Council with regard to the present status of the Church's work. At its meeting in February, 1935, the Council made the following statement:

Certain questions have been asked the National Council by the Dioceses of West Texas and Milwaukee concerning the work of this Church in Mexico. Before answering these questions, the National Council desires to record its conviction in two particulars:

1. The National Council is strong in its conviction that true religion alone can promote and support those moral standards, both individual and social, upon which an enduring nation is built.

2. It is also convinced that true liberty and enlightenment must ever include freedom of conscience in the worship of God.

It is perfectly natural that in view of an aroused interest in Mexico there should be a desire to know how our Church is faring at the present time when there seems to be a disposition on the part of the Mexican Government to enforce the provisions of the Constitution of Mexico with extreme vigor.

From authoritative reports which are available to us, we may say to the Church that no property of the Episcopal Church has been confiscated during the episcopate of Bishop Creighton or that of Bishop Salinas y Velasco.

Our church buildings and rectories, i. e., buildings for worship and the teaching of Christian principles, as maintained by our Church, have been "manifested" to the civil authorities to comply with the law. This law goes back to the Constitution of 1857. All religious bodies which erected church buildings, parish houses, rectories, theological schools or other buildings for worship and the teaching of religious doctrines after that date had full knowledge of the law and its implications. Church property is considered as belonging to the nation, but the religious corporation which built it is entitled to use it for the purpose intended.

Under the personal restrictions imposed by the Constitution, our Bishop and his clergy are performing their pastoral duties and proclaiming the Gospel of Jesus Christ. They are registered for the localities in which they are officiating and are complying with the regulations which require all acts of public worship to be performed inside the church buildings.

Schools in Mexico are regarded as centers for secular education only. Religious education must be confined to teaching in the family and in the church building. As long as we do not perform religious ceremonies within the school buildings we are permitted to carry on secular educational work.

In the case of Hooker School, Casa Hooker, a home for girls where they are kept under Christian influence and from which they are taken to Church school and to services in one of our duly registered churches, is separated from the school proper by a wall. This home is supported by the Church. The conduct of the school has been placed in the hands of a group of Hooker School graduates who are also graduates of government normal schools, and so fulfill government requirements. They are all members of our Church, experienced teachers who have worked for many years in government schools. This arrangement has proven entirely satisfactory and meets the moral, practical, administrative, and legal problems raised by the new regulations on educational matters. The school is entirely self-supporting. The salaries of the teachers and all other expenses come from the fees paid by the pupils. Casa Hooker is, however, supported by an appropriation from the National Council.

We have not joined in any protest. We deem it wise to study the situation more thoroughly, being not yet convinced that there is an actual persecution by the Government on religious grounds. We deplore, however, the action of certain local authorities, for instance in the State of Tabasco, which seems to us to be violative of the principle of religious freedom and of the individual rights secured to the citizens of Mexico by their Constitution.

Article 130 of the Constitution as generally interpreted, gives each state the right to designate the number of clergymen to officiate within its borders. This has been used by certain local governors as an excuse for making the free exercise of religion almost prohibitory in their states. Yet the fact remains that there is no record of an appeal to a federal court having been made by those affected.

In the face of a trying situation Bishop Salinas y Velasco has given wise and courageous leadership to the members of our Church in Mexico. Our work has not stood still, but has gone steadily forward. With full confidence in him and his ability to handle the affairs of our Church, we ask the prayers of our people in the United States for him and his clergy, for our Mexican Church members, and for all the people of Mexico.

PUERTO RICO AND THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

During 1934 the Church in Puerto Rico has felt the loss of its two training schools. The modest seminary was preparing a few young men each year for the rural ministry. St. Catherine's School was equipping young women to be leaders in religious education and social service. Both institutions were closed because of lack of funds, resulting from repeated reductions in the annual appropriation. The mission, however, has continued much of the work already established in a few main urban centers and in the largely neglected rural areas. In order to save more of the work than would otherwise be possible, missionaries have accepted the suggestion of the Bishop and Executive Council for an additional $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ reduction in salaries. Puerto Rico salaries, always small, are therefore $14\frac{1}{2}\%$ below the 1931 level. Our one remaining institutional work, St. Luke's Hospital, Ponce, is maintaining its high standard in caring for the sick and in training nurses. Several of the nurses now in government service are among the leaders in safeguarding the public health of the island.

The Virgin Islands parishes in St. Thomas, Christiansted, Fredriksted and Holy Cross minister to large numbers of English-speaking black people, and are in every case strong centers of spiritual life and social righteousness.

LIBERIA

Bishop Campbell and his small staff have been endeavoring valiantly to witness for our Lord amidst the difficulties—climatic, political and social—so numerous in Liberia. The withdrawal of appropriations from all areas south of Monrovia has increased rather than lightened the Bishop's responsibilities. As a Bishop in the Church of God, he cannot divest himself of the "care of all the churches." New anxieties have crowded upon him as a result of the reduced budget adopted by the General Convention of 1934. Five women—three teachers, an evangelistic worker and a nurse, have been sent back to the United States. This means a reduction of the American staff by almost 50%. The chain of village stations—small schools and dispensaries, with the preaching of the Gospel, whenever any of the three American and four native clergy can leave other work—has proved successful. It is difficult to maintain them with infrequent visits.

At Cape Mount, St. John's School for boys, and the House of Bethany for girls go steadily on. St. Timothy's Hospital renders essential service in a region where the possibilities of illness and accident abound and where facilities for caring for the sick and injured are negligible. At Bromley, on the St. Paul River, twenty-five miles from Monrovia, disaster has threatened because of reduction in staff. It is hoped, however, that the way will open in 1935 for the return of the principal, Miss Olive Meacham. There seems to be no possibility of returning the greatly needed school nurse.

JAPAN

Not only the Church in Japan, but the Church throughout the world, has suffered a grievous and irreparable loss in the death of Dr. Rudolf B. Teusler, Director of St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, on August 10. Overwhelming as was the loss to St. Luke's Hospital, its staff met the shock with no wavering of ranks, though with heavy hearts. The determination to carry on in Dr. Teusler's spirit and with constant adherence to his standards and ideals, was expressed in a reassuring cable to the Department. During the succeeding months, Dr. Teusler's Japanese and American colleagues numbering nearly five hundred persons have proved that they meant what they said in their message. They have been enormously helped in fulfilling their purpose by the fine leadership of Bishop Binsted, whom Bishop McKim immediately appointed Acting Director. During his second term of service in Japan as a missionary priest, Bishop Binsted gave much time

to St. Luke's as its chaplain for foreign patients. He knew the staff; the staff knew and trusted him. No one else could possibly have done what Bishop Binsted, with the aid of Dr. Teusler's loyal fellow workers, has been able to do.

Dr. Teusler's death makes all the more necessary an early endeavor to begin the effort on what may be called the second phase of work for St. Luke's Medical Center, namely, the building up of an endowment fund. From the beginning of his plans for St. Luke's, Dr. Teusler kept this need steadily before the Church in Japan and the Church in the United States. He had hoped to live long enough to lead this effort. The leader has fallen but the work of St. Luke's goes on and must go on increasingly. The work done in and from St. Luke's during recent months has proved the efficiency of St. Luke's as a center for the application of the best methods in preventive and curative medicine, for caring for the public health and for improving social conditions among Tokyo's large population.

Some of Dr. Teusler's last days in this life were given to the working out of plans for the hospital chapel. This, as he repeatedly said, was the heart of the institution. He wanted it so beautiful that it would in itself attract people to it. He wanted its services so rich and devout that no one could share in them without realizing the presence of the Spirit of God. The architectural plans are complete and construction work will begin early in 1935.

In the three Japanese dioceses served by the Church in the United States work has gone steadily forward during the year. Baptisms have increased. There is an increasing spirit of devotion in the congregations. Offerings for the support of parochial work and for missionary work in Japan and beyond Japan's borders have increased. Japanese clergy and others are growing in ability to administer the general work of the dioceses effectively.

Tokyo and Osaka, with their Japanese Bishops, have held past gains and have made new ones.

Kyoto and Osaka have in a large measure, recovered from the shock and loss occasioned by the typhoon of unprecedented severity in September.

As elsewhere throughout the mission field, the Church in Japan has suffered because of lack of funds for current maintenance and for sending of greatly needed recruits. This continuing uncertainty with regard to adequate support for existing work and funds to make possible the opening of new and waiting areas is one of the greatest handicaps the Church is facing. In spite of it all work, although hampered, goes on. The Church is making Christ known. It is proclaiming His message of social justice and is following His example of caring for the needy. St. Barnabas' Hospital, Osaka, is steadily improving and extending its service to women and children. The alumnae and friends of St. Agnes' School, Kyoto, are laying plans for an endowment fund to be secured in Japan.

The resignation of the Rt. Rev. John McKim, D.D., as Presiding Bishop of the Church in Japan, on account of age and health, brought sorrow to clergy and laity alike in all ten dioceses. His successor in the office, the Rt. Rev. Samuel Heaslett, D.D., Bishop of South Tokyo, is amply qualified to carry on along the paths of high endeavor that Bishop McKim so finely planned. Although Bishop McKim felt that he should retire from the care of the Diocese of North Tokyo, the American House of Bishops, to whom his resignation was offered, meeting at Atlantic City in October, urged him to continue in service. This he agreed to do.

CHINA

The eighth General Synod of the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui met in Wuhu in the Diocese of Anking in April, 1934. It was in every way a gathering worthy of a soundly established and steadily growing national branch of the Anglican Communion. The growth of the Church in China since our American

missionary effort began one hundred years ago, and especially the rate of growth in the last twenty-five years, suggests the possibility that the Church in China will one day enroll a larger number of Churchmen of the Anglican rite than any other national Church of the Anglican Communion.

The most significant feature of the synod was the election of a Chinese presbyter, the Rev. Shen Tz Kao, to be the first Missionary Bishop of the Church in China. In September he reached his new field in the Province of Shensi. His support is provided entirely by the Church in China through the income of an endowment fund of \$25,000 (Chinese currency), gathered through the energy of Dr. A. Tsen, the lay president of the Board of Missions.

The people of China seem to have passed through the phase of unthinking violent nationalism, which marked the period from 1926 to 1933. Hosts of them are now eager for spiritual guidance. While the spread of communism has been to a considerable degree checked by the vigorous action of the Chinese Generalissimo, Chiang Kai Shek, its influence has by no means passed away. Indeed General Chiang has frankly said that communism has practically become a religion for large numbers of people in China. He is deeply concerned as to whether China's choice will be Christian faith and constructive national life or communism and chaos. The next decade may be one of the most critical periods in China's modern life. Meanwhile, the work of the Christian Church should be strengthened in every possible way and especially through the continued development of Chinese leadership. This has always been one of the outstanding characteristics of the work of this Church as shown in her educational institutions and her schools for the training of clergy and other workers.

Plans for the rehabilitation of such areas as the southern part of the Province of Kiangsi, where the capital of the so-called Soviet Republic of China was located, should have the sympathy and the prayers and giving of all who wish well for China. There are unlimited latent resources for production of a sturdy citizenship, able to place China in the ranks of the foremost nations of the world.

During 1934, there has been consistent growth in all our dioceses along fundamental lines. The following figures for the Diocese of Shanghai give some indication of this progress:

	1934	1932
<i>Evangelistic</i>		
Baptisms	789	584
Confirmations	342	275
Baptized Christians	10,063	8,779
Communicants	4,942	4,429
Offerings for Church Work in Chinese Currency	\$54,284.10	\$35,486.00
<i>Educational</i>		
Boarding and Day School Pupils	3,624	2,594
Sunday School Pupils	4,159	3,418
Educational fees received in Chinese Currency	\$334,196.55	\$234,831.00
<i>Medical</i>		
Pupil Nurses in Training Schools	190	157
Hospital Work: In-patients	9,161	8,456
Out-patients	185,487	148,157
Medical fees received in Chinese Currency	\$236,278.70	\$180,293.00
The total \$624,759 Chinese Currency shown above as received in 1934 equals	U. S.	\$249,900
The expenditure in the Diocese of Shanghai, in 1934, on account of the appropriations was	U. S.	\$153,934
	U. S.	\$95,966

In other words, the Chinese people in the Diocese of Shanghai gave U.S. \$95,966 more for the support of the Church work in the diocese than was given by our Church people in the United States for the support of work in the Diocese of Shanghai.

The New Life Movement, inaugurated and urged by General and Madame Chiang, has as its object the recovery of elementary human virtues, and the extirpation of practices which weaken Chinese life and hinder national progress. The movement is not directly religious, but has important religious implications. General Chiang is reported to be advising the people generally to learn from the missionaries how to live a simple, clean and industrious life, to scorn and overcome bad habits, and to render service, at all times, to others.

INDIA

Greatly to the disappointment of Bishop Azariah and his friends in this country, the General Convention of 1934 failed to include in the budget for the triennium 1935-1937 any appropriation for the support of the work in India. This was due entirely to financial reasons. The Convention adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Pursuant to the authorization of the General Convention of 1931, the National Council has been able to respond to the request of the Church in India, Burmah and Ceylon, as conveyed by the Metropolitan of India, the Most Rev. Foss Westcott, Archbishop of Calcutta, and the Rt. Rev. V. S. Azariah, Bishop of Dornakal, by sending to the Diocese of Dornakal, a presbyter of this Church, and

WHEREAS, All expenditures, both for sending and maintaining this representative of this Church in India, have been provided by the special gifts of friends of India;

RESOLVED: the House of Bishops concurring, that this Convention expresses its gratitude to Almighty God that He has put it into the hearts of His servants to make possible this undertaking, both by the gift of life and gifts of money;

FURTHER RESOLVED: the House of Bishops concurring, that this Convention authorizes the National Council to continue the work in India by means of special gifts;

FURTHER RESOLVED: the House of Bishops concurring, that this Convention sends its greetings and good wishes to the Bishop of Dornakal and to the Rev. and Mrs. George Shriver, as the representatives of this Church in India.

Therefore the committee, appointed by the Department of Foreign Missions in 1931, must continue its effort to secure support for the India work, as best it can, in the form of "special gifts" from individuals. The present budget of about \$3,000 a year is entirely insufficient for the work Bishop Azariah has been counting on our Church to undertake. The Rev. George Van B. Shriver and Mrs. Shriver have made good progress in Telugu, one of the world's most difficult languages, and will shortly be assigned to independent work. In the last three years more than 35,000 people of the outcaste group known as "untouchables" have been admitted to the Church in this one Diocese of Dornakal, through Baptism.

THE OUTLOOK AT HOME

"How are things going?" is the question often asked by visitors to the Church's headquarters. The reply generally is, "That depends upon what you mean."

If it is the work abroad where our representatives are by word and life interpreting the everlasting Gospel, it is possible to say: "The work is going finely. Great things have been and are being done. Great things still wait to be done." There is no suggestion of failure or of defeat. There are altogether too many vacant posts. Missionaries despair sometimes as they find themselves unable to care properly for those who desire the Church's fellowship and also need the Church's instruction. Everywhere there can be discerned confidence, progress, accomplishment by the help of God.

If the inquiry means, how are things going as reflected in the income of the Church for missionary work, it must be admitted that the outlook is far less

promising. There is real danger that the Church is losing her spirit of adventure. Tens of thousands of her people have no clearly defined purpose for aiding in the expansion of the Kingdom of God. There is unquestioned danger in regarding money only as an index of success or failure. Nevertheless, it is well to remember those penetrating words of our Lord, "Where your treasure is, there will your heart be also." In 1930 our Church stood as No. 7 in its per capita gifts reported to the United Stewardship Council for so-called denominational benevolences, and as No. 1 in its gifts for congregational expenses. The report for 1934 shows that of the twenty major communions reporting, our Church stands as No. 20 in per capita giving for denominational benevolences and No. 6 in giving for congregational expenses.

CONCLUSION

Through all these difficult years, the members of the mission staff overseas have maintained their courage. The Department desires to record its gratitude for their resourcefulness and steadiness in the face of the unprecedented difficulties resulting from the reduced appropriations. Reduction in the appropriations for the support of work has caused many of them to wince and some of them to despair. Reductions in personal income have been accepted as a matter of course, although in some instances missionaries have been obliged to leave the field because their support has been cut to a point where they can no longer meet absolutely necessary expenses.

The following figures will indicate why the missionary work at home and abroad and other work of the Church under the care of the National Council has suffered so severely in recent years.

Amount received by the National Council applicable to Quota from living donors including S. S. Lenten Offering	1921	1934	Decrease
Contributions of the Congregations of the Church for all purposes ..	\$2,926,394	\$1,256,917	\$1,669,477
	\$34,873,221	\$30,576,429	\$4,305,792

Consideration of these figures inevitably raises the question: "Why should gifts for missionary and other general work of the Church under the care of the National Council show a decrease of 48%, when the total contributions of the Church for support of parish and diocesan work for the same period, show a decrease of 12 1-3%?"

JOHN W. WOOD,
Executive Secretary

DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN MISSIONS

EXPENDITURES OF 1934

1. Extra-Continental Domestic Missionary Districts:		
Alaska	\$69,075.23	
Honolulu	50,338.56	
Philippine Islands	121,158.16	
	<hr/>	\$240,571.95
2. Overseas Missionary Districts:		
(a) Asia and Africa:		
Anking	\$54,185.18	
Hankow	119,461.61	
Shanghai	153,934.52	
Kyoto	78,594.98	
North Tokyo	149,394.49	
Tohoku	41,531.40	
Tokyo	1,334.48	
Osaka	702.10	
Liberia	49,214.19	
	<hr/>	648,352.95
(b) Latin America:		
Brazil	\$55,255.22	
Cuba	55,259.12	
Mexico	43,010.13	
Haiti	24,867.83	
Dominican Republic	11,529.66	
Panama Canal Zone	10,354.46	
Puerto Rico	67,268.85	
	<hr/>	267,545.27
3. Expenses of Administration and Making the Work Known:		
Salaries of Officers	\$10,000.00	
Pension Fund Premiums	300.00	
Salaries of Staff	10,396.00	
Travel	2,000.00	
Printing and Publications	148.15	
Contingent	154.44	
	<hr/>	22,998.59
4. Miscellaneous:		
Pensions to retired missionaries and workers	\$27,200.00	
Pension Fund Premiums on missionary salaries	17,869.29	
Emergency needs	1,100.00	
Outfits, Travel of Missionaries, Medical Care, etc., "Under the Rules"	78,446.28	
Special needs not under the Rules	5,151.86	
Interdenominational Agencies	2,760.00	
Training and Scholarships for Missionary Volunteers	893.65	
Conference with new and furloughed Missionaries and U. T. O. Appointment Expenses	105.42	
	<hr/>	133,526.50
Total Expenditures		\$1,312,995.26

REPORTS FROM
EXTRA-CONTINENTAL
DOMESTIC MISSIONARY DISTRICTS

ALASKA

HONOLULU

PANAMA CANAL ZONE

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

PUERTO RICO

EXTRA-CONTINENTAL DOMESTIC MISSIONARY DISTRICTS

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF ALASKA

The Missionary District of Alaska includes the whole of the Territory of Alaska, an area of 586,400 square miles, purchased from Russia in 1867. Of the population of 60,000, half are white people and the remainder are about equally divided between Eskimos and Indians. Alaska was created a missionary district by the General Convention in the year 1895, while the first mission was established in 1887. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Peter Trimble Rowe, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1895. The Suffragan Bishop is the Rt. Rev. John Boyd Bentley, consecrated September 29, 1931.

The appropriation for 1934 is \$73,935. The appropriation makes possible work for white people, for Indians and Eskimos. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 32 stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF.—Bishops, 2; Priests (foreign 8, native 1), 9; Deacons (foreign 2, native 2), 4; Lay Readers (native), 15; Candidates for Holy Orders, 3; Physicians (foreign), 2; Women Workers: Deaconesses, 2; Other Evangelistic Workers, 14; Nurses, 7.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

IN preparing this thirty-eighth annual report, I do so under an humble sense of gratitude to Almighty God for His continued mercies and blessings, without whom I could have done nothing. I also am deeply grateful to the National Council and its officers for their valuable support and sympathy. Nor am I forgetful of the unfailing help given me by the men, women and children of the Church.

The year of 1934 has ended without anything unusual to mark it. In spite of the hard times, decreased salaries and appropriations, we have been able to carry on without any noticeable change or loss. If we have not made any advance, we have made no retreat. As a courageous layman said of his parish: "It was never so low financially, but it was never so high spiritually." I can say the same of our work in Alaska. All the same, I am worried. Through labors abundant, through the offerings of the children, saintly men and women, we have built churches, schools, hospitals—a creditable asset of

the Church. Must these be abandoned, lost, regardless of the sacrifice that created them?

Here is a challenge! If the Church can be duly informed, then, I believe that the Church will meet it. But that is the trouble. The Church is not informed.

Early this past year I visited the missions of southeastern Alaska. In doing so I made use of the airplane. Desirous of visiting the Eskimos on the north coast of Alaska, people difficult to reach, I planned to try to do so by an unusual route. I was to go via the Mackenzie River and fly from its mouth along the coast to Point Barrow, etc. In this attempt I went to Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. From Edmonton to the mouth of the MacKenzie River was a journey of 2,500 miles. In the vernacular it was "going down north." Had I taken a plane I would have succeeded, but a plane would cost \$2,000. Hence I traveled by boat. The elements were against me. Time and again we were delayed for twelve or

more days at lakes impossible to cross unless the waters were calm. And such lakes—Lake Superior in size. By the time I neared Aklavik, September had come and I was informed that no airplane would venture to skirt the north coast of Alaska at that date. So I had to turn back.

Though the trip was only half completed, it was not in vain. I learned the Mackenzie River and found it similar to the Yukon. I saw such places as Fort Chippewau, where Sir John Franklin wintered on his exploration to the Arctic. I followed the tracks not only of early explorers and pioneers, but of great missionaries. From Fort Simpson, Fort Macpherson, such pioneer missionaries as Kirby, MacDonald and Bishop Bompas made their way to the Yukon and first preached the Gospel in Alaska.

One fact struck in. It was that in all these northern regions there was no evidence of any church excepting ours and the Roman Catholic. While our Church has a splendid history of evangelical work, or missionary heroism, yet the Roman Church excels us in its constructive work. It has great schools and hospitals, self-supporting by reason of the cultivation of the ground. The reason is that when the Roman Church sends missionaries to such far-flung places, they stay there, dig in, make it their life's work; hence growth, constructiveness. It is the only way for abiding work. We cannot cope with the Roman Church without that missionary spirit.

This trip was most interesting. In every place, even the most unexpected, I met friends, old Alaskans, and we reminisced to their joy and my pleasure. Everywhere and with everybody I felt the Alaskan spirit of hospitality and courtesy. I traveled with nurses of our Church going to mission places, desolate and ice-bound, such as Shingle Point; with Northwest Mounted Police, rugged pioneers, all lovely, human and radiant with life's purpose. This northwestern territory of Canada

is a wonderland. It is just beginning. It will be heard of. Here are great and vast spaces of land to be occupied, places with unknown mineral deposits now being worked for radium, and three lakes, as large as Lake Superior.

The Church is doing all in its power to minister to the people. It is doing well, but more help is needed and when all realize their response to our Lord's command, "Go ye, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost," then will ensue the result: "The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdom of our Lord."

In September I transferred the Rev. M. L. Wanner from Cordova to St. John's, Ketchikan. St. George's, Cordova and Epiphany, Valdez, are without a missionary priest for the present.

The Rev. H. P. Corser was retired November 1, and placed on the pension list; hence St. Philip's, Wrangell, is, for the present, vacant. These are the only changes and they are due to insufficient funds.

Considerable building and improvements have been made in connection with our Hudson Stuck Memorial Hospital at Fort Yukon. The buildings at St. Peter's, Sitka, and St. Philip's, Wrangell, have been repaired and put in perfect condition at an expense of \$3,000. So far as I know all our properties are in fine condition and a credit to the Church.

For years our quota has been \$1,500 a year. We never asked for any reduction. Each year we have paid it and overpaid it. Owing to the greatly reduced offerings throughout the Church, I asked for an increased effort this year and the response was gratifying. It amounted to \$3,350.70 instead of \$1,500. The women's United Thank Offering was \$745.52 in addition. With a population of 60,000 only, half of this natives, I feel thankful for such a showing.

If the work in Alaska has continued without any abatement, notwithstanding reduced salaries and appropriations,

it is due, under God, to the fidelity, loyalty and service of the Bishop Suffragan, the clergy, the women workers and the laity. To them all I owe a debt of deep gratitude.

In the year I have traveled in Alaska and outside, twenty-six thousand miles, and of this 3,000 miles by airplane.

The total of official services by Bishop Bentley and myself is as follows: Baptisms, 52; Confirmations, 81; Marriages, 6; Burials, 4.

The report of the Rt. Rev. John B. Bentley, Suffragan Bishop, is appended.

Educational Work Statistics

Industrial Schools: Anvik, Christ Church—teachers 1, pupils 28, value of mission property \$15,000; Nenana, St. Mark's—teachers 1, pupils 35, value of property \$45,000.

Elementary Schools: Allakaket, St. John's—teachers 1, pupils 31, value of property \$6,000; Minto, St. Barnabas—teachers 1, pupils 18, value of property \$3,000.

Medical Work Statistics

Hudson Stuck Memorial Hospital, Fort Yukon: Physicians 1, foreign women nurses 4; number of beds 30, patients 105, hospital days 9,263, operations 41, X-rays 94; Clinic visits 2,083; adults 1,175, children 908; native 1,508, white 575; medical 1,080, surgical 1,003; District nursing: visits 3,169; native 2,492, white 986; treatments 1,245.

Bishop Rowe General Hospital, Wrangell: Physicians 1, foreign women nurses 3; number of beds 14, in-patients 130, dispensary patients 40; operations: major 7, minor 49, total 56; days free service 747, days paid service 1,285; cash value free services \$3,073; receipts \$8,425.01, disbursements \$8,326.16, balance \$98.85.

Nenana: (as nurse returned from furlough July 10, figures cover balance of year only) office visits 2,036, visits at homes of patients 161.

P. T. ROWE,
Bishop of Alaska

REPORT OF THE SUFFRAGAN BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

THE months of January and February were spent in visiting the people of Fairbanks, Circle and Fort Yukon. Travel was done by dog team and all the people along the route between these places were visited.

March was spent at Nenana attending to matters connected with St. Mark's Mission and with the District.

During the month of April Anchorage was visited.

In May the mission launch was overhauled for the summer journey and other matters attended to at Nenana.

June, July and August were spent on the launch Pelican IV, visiting our missions on the Yukon River and its tributaries and the people in the towns, villages and camps along the way.

Early in September we left our home at Nenana for the States.

Most of October was spent in New York and at General Convention.

The month of November was spent

in Iowa, South Dakota and Nebraska filling speaking appointments made by the Speakers Bureau at the Church Missions House.

December was spent in Virginia visiting relatives and friends and filling speaking engagements in the churches of the State.

The following missions have been visited during the year: St. Mark's, Nenana; St. Matthew's, Fairbanks; St. Paul's, Eagle; St. Stephen's, Fort Yukon; Our Saviour, Tanana; St. John's, Allakaket; Christ Church, Anvik; All Saints', Anchorage; St. Barnabas', Minto.

The following official acts are reported: Baptisms, 37; Confirmations, 47; Marriages, 4; Burials, 2.

The following changes in personnel have taken place:

The Rev. E. A. McIntosh went out on furlough.

Miss Anna V. Silberberg returned from furlough.

Miss Dorothy M. Clements retired from the field and married.

Mr. Harold Richardson severed his connection with the mission as a volunteer lay worker at Nenana.

Miss Bessie B. Blacknall left on furlough.

The Rev. W. R. Fenn went out on furlough.

Mr. Richard Giles retired from the field as a volunteer lay worker.

Mr. Wilfred C. Files was transferred from Tanana to Nenana as a volunteer lay worker.

JNO. B. BENTLEY,
Suffragan Bishop

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Alaska for the Year Ending December 31, 1934

STATIONS																					Value of Mission Property
	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Foreign Deacons	Native Deacons	Native Candidates for Holy Orders	Native Lay Readers	Foreign Deaconesses	For. Women Evangelistic Workers	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians Including Communicants	Marriages	Burials	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings	Contributions	
Allakaket.....	1						2	124	9	5	21	179	213	2	13	2	40	4	\$176 50	\$15,000	
Anchorage.....	1						3	86	3	8	11	34	104	1	6	2	39	2	500 13	20,000	
Anvik.....	1						3	196	1	16	13	60	244	3	5	3	45	4	2,900 00	50,000	
Arctic Village.....			1					96	30			60				3	23	1		5,000	
Circle City.....								3				14	44						57 95		
Cordova.....								62				32	101		3	8	62	4		30,000	
Douglas Island.....								74		1	5	52	83	2	4	2	25	4	561 84	10,000	
Eagle.....	1		1					171	2	4		114	153	3	13	6	60	2	261 71	15,000	
Fairbanks.....							5	356	2	34		258	560	5	11	9	130	3	1,992 95	47,000	
Fort Yukon.....	1							114	2	5	9	160	290	6	5	5	40	2	1,595 92	20,000	
Juneau.....								151		5	4	102	208	1	4	6	80	5	655 24	40,000	
Ketchikan, St. Elizabeth.....	1	1						51	1	5	4	120	220	1	8	8	50		1,054 12	15,000	
Ketchikan, St. John.....								54		9		56	117		4	1	30	2	65 33	7,000	
Minto.....				1				78		6	8	79	214	1	4	3	53	4	2,497 93	40,000	
Nenana.....								170	2	18		237	573	7	7		154	4	233 50	40,000	
Point Hope.....	1				1	2	1	54	1	11	3	42	77			4	103	2	208 13	25,000	
Sitka.....								3		5		15	23				2	2	117 55	15,000	
Skagway.....								75		12	9	131	263	1	10	1	60	4	111 23	50,000	
Tanana.....								150	40	27		73	388	8	1	2	30	2	105 00	8,000	
Tanana Crossing.....	1					2		17				11					10	2	95 04	10,000	
Valdez.....								27				6	11				3	3	363 34	85,000	
Wrangell.....	1											6	11				4	2		20,000	
Seward.....																					
Total.....	8	1	2	2	3	15	2	14	2,112	82	180	82	1,690	4,144	43	92	74	1,097	59	\$13,553 41	\$665,000

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF HONOLULU

The Missionary District of Honolulu includes the Hawaiian Islands, consisting of Oahu, Maui, Kauai, Hawaii and the smaller islands. It also includes Midway; and, in addition, the American Islands of the Samoan group, Tutuila, Olusinga, Manua, Ofu, and Rose. It has an area of 6,449 square miles. Population (Hawaii only) 380,000. The district was established by the General Convention in the year 1901. On April 1, 1902 the Bishop of California, acting for the Presiding Bishop, took over from the Church of England its entire work and property. The Samoan Islands were added in 1904. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. S. Harrington Littell, S.T.D., consecrated February 27, 1930.

The appropriation for 1934 is \$49,742. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 42 stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF.—Bishop 1; Priests (American 22, Oriental 5), 27; Deacons (American 2, Oriental 1), 3; Lay Readers (foreign 11, native 9), 20; Deaconesses 3; Biblewoman 1; Other Evangelistic Workers (American 6, Hawaiian and Oriental 4), 10; Teachers (American, men 9, women 17; Hawaiian and Oriental, men 4, women 14), 44.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

I HAVE the honor to present herewith my annual report for the year 1934. The health of the missionary staff on the whole has been excellent. There have been few changes in the personnel. One addition to the number of our clergy has been made by the ordination of the Rev. G. Shannon Walker to the diaconate. In spite of serious difficulties due to reduction of income from the National Council, we have maintained every feature and department of our Church work, in several instances recording distinct advance and development.

Three major problems have confronted the diocese: (1) Religious Education in general, and work among young people in particular; (2) Rural Work; (3) Diocesan Finances.

In regard to the first, we are expecting distinct advance from the visit of Miss Leila Anderson, which has resulted in the organization of a diocesan department of Religious Education.

Distinct progress in rural work is evident on three of the islands, particularly in the areas served by Church Army evangelists. However, there are

large gaps remaining between the missions in sparsely populated districts.

Much encouragement is found in our financial condition. All apportionments to the diocese and to the general Church were met in 1934. Diocesan mortgage bonds to the amount of \$51,700 have been taken up, with the saving to the diocese of nearly \$1,000 annually in interest. The diocesan treasurer's office, where the diocesan business is concentrated, has been greatly developed. Our fund for the endowment of the episcopate reached the total of \$9,967.87. Five legacies, amounting to \$22,763.32, were received during the year. Diocesan debts have been reduced by \$4,000, and various endowments increased by \$19,000. A headmaster's house at Iolani School has been erected. The budget of the Robert W. Shingle, Jr., Memorial Hospital on Molokai was balanced, with the aid of a substantial grant from the County of Maui, and a generous monthly contribution from the Molokai Ranch. Among many gifts to the hospital, mention may be made of \$4,000 from Mrs. Paul Fagan, who presented a complete

X-ray machine and other operating room and laboratory equipment. Increase in receipts of hospital fees was reported as considerable, due to a 60 per cent increase of patients admitted to the hospital during the year.

Splendid development has taken place in the diocesan boarding and day schools, Iolani and St. Andrew's Priory, not only in the number of pupils, who are more representative in regard to racial ancestry and religious affiliation, but especially in the whole spirit and tone of the institutions. The 1931-1934 Birthday Thank Offering will provide over \$24,000 for the much-needed chapel at Iolani School, which will be a special memorial to Bishop La Mothe.

Without entering into detail, I mention several features of diocesan interest, such as the increasing number of special services for community groups held in the Cathedral, such as those for Boy Scouts, St. Barnabas' Guild, educational institutions, Kamehameha Day, and others; the *Hawaiian Church Chronicle* (two special numbers for the General Convention), with its valuable historical articles by Dr. Staley on the founding of the Church of England Mission in Hawaii; marked progress of the Kona Plan by the ordination of the Rev. G. Shannon Walker (and early in 1935 we expect the arrival of the Rev. and Mrs. George H. Hann); notable work by the Seamen's Church Institute; increased effectiveness of Church ministrations in the army posts of Oahu, particularly at Schofield Barracks; the steady and dependable work of the Woman's Auxiliary, noting the retirement of Mrs. William Thompson after eight years of most faithful and effective leadership; increasing usefulness of the Diocesan Altar Guild; the effective ministrations of the missionary-at-large and of Sister Deborah in hospital and other territorial institutions; the work of St. Mary's Home, and of Cluett House; and the faithful and devoted labors of the missionary staff in parishes and missions throughout the Islands.

Statistics, 1934

Baptisms, 306; Total number of Baptized Persons, 5,961; Confirmations, 234; Total Number of Communicants, 3,549; Ordinations to the Diaconate, 1; Sunday School Children, 2,693; Sunday School Teachers, 208.

Financial

Offerings within the District:	
For Parish Support, Diocesan and General Church Objects.	\$52,101.47
Special Monies given to Molokai Hospital	9,800.00
To St. Mary's Home.....	4,500.00
To the Seamen's Church Institute	4,000.00
Total	\$70,401.47

Medical Work Statistics

Robert W. Shingle, Jr., Memorial Hospital, Hoolehua, Molokai—Patients admitted to wards 168, private rooms 29, total 197; Obstetrical cases 34 (included in admissions); Major operations 11; Pre-natal clinics 10 (attendance 37); Baby conferences 11 (attendance 83); Out-patient treatments 1,845; Hospital days for ward treatments 910, Private patients 103, total 1,013.

Receipts: From County of Maui, \$3,880.00; From Molokai Ranch, \$1,800.00; Special gift, \$4,000.00; Other gifts, \$51.37; Fees, \$2,047.99; Total, \$11,779.36; Expenditures, \$11,776.74; Balance, \$2.62. No expense for Dr. Paul Wiig, whose salary, house, and car are furnished to the hospital by appointment of the President of the Territorial Board of Health; nor for his assistant (bacteriologist and X-ray specialist), Mr. Stanley Sakai, who is supported by Mr. George P. Cooke, President of the Territorial Senate.

Value of Lands and Buildings

St. Andrew's Cathedral.....	\$150,000.00
St. Andrew's Memorial Building	186,000.00
Davis Memorial	73,000.00
Principal's House, Iolani School	10,500.00
Iolani School	88,611.71
St. Andrew's Priory	80,000.00
Old Iolani Property.....	20,000.00
Bishop's House	15,000.00
Cluett House	19,083.00
Emma Square Property	21,000.00

Trinity Mission	\$15,000.00	Pauilo Cemetery	\$ 50.00
St. Peter's Church.....	36,000.00	Kohala Property	12,000.00
Beretania Street Property.....	60,000.00	Makapala Property	5,250.00
St. Elizabeth's Mission.....	48,325.00	Waimea Property	575.00
Kaiulani Tract Property.....	101.00	Kona Property	6,150.00
Epiphany Mission	19,000.00	Kau Property	100.00
Kapahulu Property	10,000.00	Wailuku Property	44,000.00
St. Mary's Mission	19,000.00	Kula Property	2,200.00
Nuuanu Cemetery	500.00	Lahaina Property	9,000.00
Dominis Street Property.....	11,750.00	Kapaa Property	35,000.00
Kahala Beach House.....	1,650.00	Kekaha Property	341.00
Anapuni Street Property.....	100.00	Eleele Property	4,000.00
Hawaiian Congregation Rectory...	4,000.00	Molokai Hospital	28,000.00
Kamehameha Park Property...	10,000.00		
Waialua Property	1,500.00		
Palolo Valley Mission.....	6,500.00		
Holy Apostles' Church, Hilo...	17,000.00		
Hamakua Cemetery	100.00		
			\$1,070,486.00

S. HARRINGTON LITTELL,
Bishop of Honolulu

Educational Work Statistics of the District of Honolulu for
the Year Ending December 31, 1934

SCHOOLS	Foreign Men Teachers	Native Men Teachers	Foreign Women Teachers	Native Women Teachers	Kindergartens	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Elementary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees	
	Oahu											
St. Andrew's Priory.....			12	3				1	236	15	\$16,993 04	
Iolani School.....	9	1						1	225	10	20,725 65	
St. Mark's Mission.....			1	2		1	51	3			753 63	
English School for Orientals.....			2					1	28	2	432 00	
St. Mary's Mission.....			2								715 60	
St. Peter's.....			1	1		49		2			202 50	
St. Luke's.....			3						1	85	3	402 50
St. Elizabeth's.....			2	4					1	113	4	1,773 00
Holy Trinity Kindergarten.....					1	58						487 50
Good Samaritan Kindergarten.....					2	38						333 25
Total.....	9	4	17	14	4	196	9	6	728	35	\$42,818 67	

For value of Church property see table in general report.

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Honolulu for the Year Ending December 31, 1934

STATIONS	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Foreign Deacons	Native Deacons	Foreign Lay Readers	Native Lay Readers	Foreign Deaconesses	Foreign Women Evan. Workers	Native Women Evan. Workers	Biblewomen	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians Including Communicants	Ordinations, Deacons	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday Schools—Teachers	Sunday Schools—Pupils	
	Oahu: St. Andrew's Cathedral	*1										1	640											
St. Andrew's Cathedral Parish	2										1	289	11	41	26	1,000	1,818		47	34		23	207	
St. Andrew's Mission (Hawaiian)	1										1	190	2	33	24	258	432			11		6	118	
St. Clement's Parish	1										1	219	1	10	17	228	338		8	7		5	64	
St. Peter's Mission (Chinese)	1	2									1	230	8	26	27	303	258					8	111	
Holy Trinity Mission (Japanese)	1										1	170	7		9	140	296		7	4		5	138	
St. Elizabeth's Mission	1										1	234	1	7		185	250					1	118	
St. Mary's Mission	1										1	571		4	7	78	156		4			17	188	
St. Mark's Mission	1										1	155	3	8	28	56	124					7	124	
Epiphany Mission	1				1						1	285	3	13	17	241	307		7	4		10	135	
St. Luke's Mission (Korean)	1	1						1	1		1	308	6	11	11	79	174		1	1		6	78	
St. John's-by-the-Sea Mission, Kahaluu	1				2						1	200		8	6	67	116					1	4	76
St. Alban's Mission	2										1	111		2	6	16	30							
Galilee Chapel, Seamen's Institute				1							1	60												
Good Samaritan Mission		1									1	68	2	1	2	24	37		2	3		5	111	
Schofield Barracks											1	7		2		145	150		1	1		8	86	
Fort Shafter											1	12												
Moanalua Mission				1							1	52										1	6	51
St. Stephen's Mission, Waialua								1			1	93		8	5	31	41					1	6	51
Missionary-at-large	1										1	466	7		2				5	11				
St. Andrew's Priory																								
Non-parochial	1	1	1																					
Maui: Good Shepherd Parish	1			2							1	115		5	6	92	226					1	6	38
St. John's Mission, Kula	1										1	67		2	5	23	62					1	18	62
Holy Innocents' Mission	1										1	107		6	4	76	135		2	1		5	45	
Hawaii: Christ Church, Kona	*2	1						1			3	46	1	1	3	41	79	1	2	2		5	26	
St. Augustine's Mission, Kohala	1										1	130		6	2	30	71		2	1		3	47	
St. Augustine's Mission (Korean)											1	10				6	18					1	2	13
St. Paul's Mission, Makapala					1						1	83		4		27	60		3	3		1	6	67
St. James' Mission, Kamuela											1	16				8	16		3	2		1	1	15
Holy Apostles' Mission, Hilo	1										1	492		10	3	62	184		3	11		2	4	101
St. Columba's Mission, Paaui								1			1	55		7		27	74		2	5		1	2	107
St. James' Mission, Papaaloa											1	51				34	69					1	1	16
Kauai: All Saints' Mission, Kapaa	1										1	154	3	10	7	186	260		3	3		4	14	272
Kekaha Mission	1										1	71		2	2	44	70		2			1	4	32
Emmanuel Mission, Elele					1						2	104		9	5	23	60					2	6	82
Molokai: St. Paul's Mission, Maunaloa					1						1	45		5		6	29					1	3	90
Holy Cross Chapel, Hoolohua											1	25	1	2	1	13	21					1	4	24
Total	22	5	2	1	11	9	3	6	4	1	42	6,931	56	244	225	3,549	5,961	1	105	105	36	208	2,693	

*One retired. Contributions, \$70,401.47. For value of Church Property see table in general report.

THE PANAMA CANAL ZONE

The Panama Mission includes primarily that part of the Republic of Panama, political sovereignty over which was secured through purchase by the United States Government, and commonly known as the Canal Zone. It is about fifty miles long and ten miles wide. It also includes the cities of Panama and Colon, besides that part of the Republic of Panama lying South of the southern boundary of the Zone, and that part of the Republic of Colombia included within the jurisdiction of the Bishop of British Honduras prior to March, 1906. The Bishop-in-charge is the Rt. Rev. Harry Roberts Carson, D.D., consecrated January 10, 1923.

The appropriation for 1934 is \$16,759. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 17 stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF.—Bishop-in-charge, 1; Priests (*foreign 2, †native 3), 5; Deacon (foreign), 1; Lay Readers, 11; Evangelistic Workers, 2; Candidate for Holy Orders, 1.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

DURING the past calendar year I have made two visitations to the churches of the Missionary District of the Panama Canal Zone, once in February and again in July. That I should have found the clergy devotedly at work and their flocks gladly co-operating with them is no unusual experience of missionary bishops. Anxieties arising from the world depression have had a sobering influence but they have not been without value in taking fresh account of motives and objectives. In the mission field there is and has been a constant re-thinking of the whole cause. I think the result is that while we may be poorer financially we are richer spiritually. In the Panama Canal Zone field I cannot report any advances, but I can report no falling-off from the faith that has been in us.

While the problems of the Isthmus are difficult they are not without their

fascination and they demand unusual qualities on the part of those who are of the Church's ministry. Climatic conditions are trying, taking them not as the casual tourist, but year in and year out. There is a large military population, bringing culture and refinement and often Church traditions, but the tour of service is very short, not more than two years. Nearly all the members of the Church, whether white or black, are away from their native land, and the tendency to drop the restraints of home are very strong. These are real problems. But there are real problems in the great cities, in the Far East too.

I bear glad witness to the faithfulness with which our small staff of clergy are meeting their tasks, and glad witness to the spirit of loyalty and co-operation on the part of the people.

HARRY ROBERTS CARSON,
Bishop-in-Charge

NOTE.—*Foreign=West Indian (Negro). †Native=American (white).

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Panama Canal Zone. for the Year Ending December 31, 1934

STATIONS AND CLERGY

	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Foreign Deacons	Foreign Candidates for Holy Orders	Foreign Lay Readers	Native Lay Readers	Native Women Evan. Workers	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians, including Communicants	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday School Teachers	Sunday School Pupils	Church Buildings	Contributions
Ancon, Cathedral of S. Luke, S. Alston Wragg.....	1	1			3	2	1	1	184	2	10	17	400	600	26	12	1	11	100	1	\$4,222
Colon, Christ, Edward J. Cooper.....	1						1	1	912		43	37	418	3,586	14	13	1	12	200	1	1,496
Cristobal, Our Saviour, Robert W. Jackson.....	1						1	1	193	2	6	9	139	186	7	3	1	7	50		1,751
Gamboa, S. Simon's, m. La Boca.....					1		1	1	71				51	158				6	70	1	97
Gatun, S. George, m. Cristobal.....				1			1	1	277		15	35	217	569	2	6	1	11	195	1	295
La Boca, S. Peter, John T. Mulcare.....	1						1	1	307	5	34	57	619	2,000	8	3	1	22	350	1	1,175
Las Sabanas, S. Matthias, m. Panama.....				1			1	1	11				20	60				2	35		
Mount Hope, S. Mary the Virgin, m. Colon.....							1	1	166		7	7	121	314	1	1	1			1	43
Palo Seco, Holy Comforter, m. Panama.....							1	1	48				16	30						1	8
Panama, S. Paul, Arthur F. Nightengale.....	1				2		1	1	696	2	202	45	1,085	7,150	46	7	1	28	460	1	2,001
Paraiso, S. Alban, m. Panama & D. A. Osborne.....			1				1	1	164		31	13	320	1,500	1	5	1	8	150	1	357
Total.....	2	3	1	1	5	6	2	11	3,029	11	348	220	3,406	16,153	105	49	10	107	1,610	9	\$11,445

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

The Missionary District of the Philippine Islands includes the archipelago bearing that name, together with Guam and Wake Islands. It has an area of 115,026 square miles and a population of 12,604,100. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in the year 1901. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Gouverneur F. Mosher, D.D., consecrated February 25, 1920.

The appropriation to the Philippines for 1934 is \$129,370. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 47 stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF.—Bishop, 1; Priests (foreign 18, native 1), 19; Lay Readers (foreign 1, native 17), 18; Catechists, 12; Deaconesses, 2; Other Evangelistic Workers (foreign), 9; Physician, 1; Hospital Superintendent, 1; Teachers (foreign men 1; foreign women 9), 10; Nurses (foreign), 6.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

IT is my privilege to present the annual report for the fifteenth year of my episcopate, ending December 31, 1934.

Of necessity the report must be brief and somewhat general. I left the Philippines on August 17 on a freighter, and arriving in New York on October 3 was just in time to proceed to Atlantic City the following day and attend meetings with the Presiding Bishop and the National Council. There can be no cheaper way of getting from Manila to New York, but the economy is one that perhaps might be questioned when seven weeks are required for a trip that ordinarily can be done in four weeks.

Writing, as I am, on the journey homeward, I find it necessary to guard against the temptation to look forward into 1935 and attempt to consider what effect the continued reductions in appropriation will have on the Mission. A year ago I reported that we had already exhausted such reserve funds—small sums at most—as we had accumulated and, at the time of my leaving in August, the situation seemed very difficult. But relatively it is unimportant, for the final facing of facts and the necessary readjustment of all work is still to take place. Hoping for better things, we all strained through three

lean years to keep everything going at full speed by economizing, by demanding more from our converts (contributions this year have increased from P16,000 to P23,000)*, and by working much harder. I do not hesitate to say that many of my staff have been compelled to work much too hard and that I feel it my first duty, now that we know that there is no hope of recovering our former status, to seek a solution that will relieve that situation. It means retrenchment; but that is better than a breakdown and disaster.

In order to emphasize them I could wish that some portions of the report I made last year might be repeated. Actually to do that would hardly be wise but I shall venture to include these parts as an appendix.

There is one thought that I feel is vastly important. Thirty-five years ago the American Church undertook a certain work in the Philippines. Today there are nearly 20,000 members in a Church that grows in numbers by leaps and bounds. The impetus is so great that the advance cannot be stopped. Also, as these are primitive peoples, to put them under native leadership is at this early date not only impracticable; it is impossible. Therefore, as we cannot hold the Church static and neither can we leave it to its own devices, it is

* P=Peso, 50 cents in U. S. money.

our duty to push this work as hard as we can so that we may bring it the more rapidly to a state in which we may withdraw and leave it to itself. Anything short of that is simply a dereliction. It is not conceivable that the American Church would agree to it. In my last report I showed how many evidences there are of advance in self-help, mutual co-operation, approach to leadership and assumption of responsibility. These are the essentials to an independent Church,—essentials recognized by every one of our missionary staff who has responsibility for a unit of work. Now, we are leaving the beginnings and approaching the next set of conditions. Not only would it be too bad to fail at this particular point but, since this is really a crisis in the life of the Mission, it would be nothing less than a rank betrayal of a trust.

In General Convention, and in the meetings with the National Council that preceded the Convention, one heard no mention of obligations whatsoever other than money. There was no reference to promises that have been made, both explicitly and implicitly, during the past one hundred years in the various countries to which the Church has gone in order to urge upon their peoples the acceptance of Christ as Lord. Dioceses in America have failed to keep their promises—some, we were told, have used for themselves the money they had promised to the missionary work of the Church—and in order that there might be no necessity for them to repeat their failure the plan was perfected by which we should renounce some of the promises made to the Missions for a century past and the proposal was even made that those who had in good faith become Christians should now in some places be abandoned, if found convenient to the financial policy of some diocese in America, and left to their own devices. It seemed not to be considered, even, whether or no they were far enough along for us to hope they would do, or could do, much other than revert to their former condition.

This, surely, is nothing less than to put money above all else in the world. There is no consideration of obligations incurred by the baptism of tens of thousands of converts, of the problems faced by both missionaries and converts, and brought to the attention of the Church by the former in their annual reports, of the spiritual welfare of these for whom we as a Church have become sponsors. Surely this is not the last word the American Church will have to say on this question. It would seem curious that the Church should so belatedly reach the point of placing money considerations above all others in the world just at the time when governments have concluded that they must compel their citizens, from now on, to make less of business and more of humanity as the main line of effort—for, too good business has brought world-wide disaster. And the answer would seem to be: that first the Church will consider what she ought to do, in the light of what she has done in the past; and that then, and then only, will she consider the money problem connected with that obligation. It would hardly seem that this is too much for missionaries, who have given their entire life to the Church that sent them out, to ask of the present leaders in that Church.

During and after General Convention I made addresses on the missionary work of the Church as opportunity offered, and in particular I accepted an appointment of the Field Department and joined the Bishop of Wyoming in a ten days' speaking engagement during which we fairly well covered the Diocese of Long Island.

I remained in America until just past the coming of the New Year, and while there I endeavored, by speaking and by correspondence, to find means to ameliorate the disaster we face if it should be necessary to accept in full the cut of a final \$15,000 for 1935. This, added to former cuts, places our appropriation at less than two-thirds of the most conservative estimate of needs we in the Mission had made. I know that

some of my appeals have had response: I am still hoping there may be more. A cut based merely on percentage of gross appropriation emphasizes that mistaken attitude to which I have made reference in this report: there are missions at work in lands where the background of more advanced civilization, greater financial power, and far longer life of our missionary effort would make it possible to face heavier cuts with less disaster to the work: not so much would be in danger of being thrown away, of valiant work done in the past history of the missionary work of our Church.

My last confirmations among the Igorots in the Mountains were made as late as November and December of 1933: it hardly seemed feasible to make another trip before leaving for America and therefore this year I report for only one trip to the South, to Zamboanga and Upi.

In this latter place the residence destroyed by fire has now been replaced by one of more solid construction,—having walls of wood instead of split bamboo, and a roof of corrugated iron. Also, by building an iron roof on the church and connecting it with a large water-tank built deep into the ground we have provided an 8,000 gallon water supply which may be available in case of another fire. Pipes have been placed down the side of the steep hill on which the church stands above the rest of the mission and thus, it is hoped, there will always be at least an adequate, if not an abundant, supply of good water for ordinary uses. The scarcity of water, and its impurity, have on several occasions been an anxiety: I trust this will not occur again.

Confirmations in Upi numbered 308, although I visited only one-half of the out-stations, which is all the two priests had been able to prepare. It is one more example showing a reason for the need of an increased staff.

My report must not close without noting the visit of the Rev. Spence Burton, Superior of the Society of St. John the Evangelist in America, and

his companion, Mr. Reed Russell. Fr. Burton's enthusiasm for what he saw, in his report to me when back in Manila, has done much to cheer and encourage us,—for no matter how convinced we may be ourselves it always adds conviction to have a newcomer agree with our judgment.

In February I attended in Hongkong a meeting with the Bishops of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak, and Hongkong for discussion of the possibility and advisability of forming a Province of the Anglican Church. Certain difficulties confined the discussion to that of a preliminary survey and an agreement to meet in Singapore in September of 1936. I shall be able to make a more definite report after that meeting.

New missionaries who arrived during 1934: *None*.

Missionaries who left for various reasons during 1934: Rt. Rev. and Mrs. G. F. Mosher, August 17, General Convention; Rev. W. H. Bierck and family, March 5, retirement; Miss Eleanor C. T. Moss, March 5, furlough; Rev. H. Mattocks and family, March 19, furlough; Miss Edith M. Haslam, April 11, furlough; Miss Lillian J. Weiser, June 25, furlough; Rev. A. H. Richardson and family, July 18, furlough; Miss Florence Clarkson, July 18, furlough; Miss Kathryn Temple, July 18, retirement; Miss Frances E. Bartter, July 23, retirement; Miss Constance B. Bolderston, October 3, furlough; Miss M. Lois Fredin, November 12, furlough.

Missionaries who returned from furlough during 1934: Rev. V. H. Gowen and family, April 5; Miss Dorothea Taverner, August 23; Rev. Henry Mattocks, December 13; Miss Eleanor C. T. Moss (now Mrs. B. H. Harvey), October 27.

New workers for Brent School who arrived during 1934: Mr. Lawrence Pearson, September 23; Mr. Gordon Rust, September 23.

The record of my official acts follows: Celebrations of Holy Communion, 135; Other Services, 326; Sermons and Addresses, 63; Baptisms, 3;

Confirmation Services, 14; Number Confirmed: (males 191, females 138), 329; Wedding, 1; Burials, 3; Admission of Catechists, 2; Lay Readers Licensed, 18.

GOUVERNEUR FRANK MOSHER,
Bishop of the Philippine Islands

*Excerpts from the Report of the
Bishop of the Philippine Islands
for 1933*

The following quotations are made from the report of 1933 and are the ones referred to in this year's report:

"To me the thing that brings the greatest satisfaction is that we are *digging deeper*, if I may so express it. It is shown by the vastly greater amount of instruction in Christian doctrine and life given to all who come for Baptism or Confirmation and to all who come to Church services in both central and out-station churches. It is always a worry when sacraments are given to those, who, seemingly, do not understand, although I am convinced that to withhold them from a primitive peoples who ask for them and who, we know full well, have no whit of an ulterior purpose in coming, would be a mistake and who is there who can say just how much any one at all can understand a mystery? I venture to say that our converts have more instruction than do candidates in the United States. Another evidence of depth is in the extent to which teaching is being given in their own languages. A dozen years ago there was altogether too little use made of native languages and too few missionaries who had learned them. The contrast now is very marked. For another thing, I have this year admitted three young men as postulants for the ministry. And a still further evidence is in the way the different parts of the Mission are working together. In the Sagada school and seminary there are pupils from Baguio, Bontoc and Balbalasang, and even from far-off Upi. In St. Luke's Hospital we have graduated as nurses fourteen Igorot girls from the Mountain Province, three

Mestiza girls from the House of the Holy Child in Manila, and one Tirurai from Upi (the daughter of the former tribal chief and sister of the present one). Nine of our church graduates are serving in five of our institutions today and at present we have twelve girls from the Mission studying at St. Luke's. This condition came about slowly and the greatest growth has been recent. The next twenty years of the Mission's life will show greatly increased numbers. Incidentally, I may add here, we have trained two Chinese nurses from our own Mission in Hankow and one from the Church of England Mission in Borneo; also, four Presbyterians and one Buddhist (this last a royal princess) from Siam, and have three more girls from Siam in the training school now." . . .

"The Church's diocese in the Philippines faces real difficulties. We have gone to no old civilization but to people in the barbarian stage of development. They have only very primitive pagan religious beliefs or customs and they were not reached by the Roman Catholicism that for nearly four centuries was propagated among their fellow-countrymen in the more accessible places. They have had Christian contacts, therefore, only a trifle over thirty years and while their response has been cordial to an extreme their lack of foundation has kept them from asserting themselves. At the same time, we in the Church should catch up with ourselves, as it were, and recollect that time has flown so rapidly that already we may say Bishop Brent's episcopate covered only one-half of the American occupation of the Islands, and that was the first half when progress was slower and more uncertain. There is not so great or so notable activity today, but there is a steadying down and a continuing of those things that have been proven to be of permanent value. All these things—and the fact that the American flag flies here and we as a nation have not yet completed the duty we assumed in 1898—combine, it would

seem, to make it more than ever incumbent upon Churchmen to strengthen the work the Church has undertaken and to establish it so firmly that there can be no question of its enduring. The Roman Church, that for 375 years failed to extend its work so as to include Igorots, followed some five or ten years behind us into the Mountain Province and now is pouring priests and nuns into the Igorot country in large numbers, building churches and *conventos* in even the smallest settlements and always doing all it can to discredit us and our work—telling the people we are not Christian, tearing up our baptismal certificates, etc.” . . .

“A Christian is no longer limited to a choice between Roman Catholic and Protestant. We owe it to these people, therefore, to go on with what we have begun; to give them the catholicity they have already learned to prefer to the Roman, and to push our work even more vigorously than ever before so that we may progress steadily and even rapidly. If men and money from the American Church are no longer so urgently needed in the older mission fields it would seem to be a propitious time to strengthen our work here where it is needed and where it must be made strong if it is not to be stamped out by its opponents.” . . .

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Philippine Islands for the Year Ending December 31, 1934

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Foreign Lay Readers	Native Lay Readers	Catechists	Foreign Deaconesses	Foreign Women Evan. Workers	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday School Teachers	Sunday School Pupils	Church Buildings	Owned Buildings used for Worship	Rented Buildings used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property
	The Rt. Rev. G. F. Mosher, Bishop.....	1								89	1			34	76										\$232 50
Canon Missioner, Rev. B. H. Harvey.....	1							1	657	1	119		244	389	15	10	1	5	93	1			1	7,720 50	\$228,800 00
Manila, Cathedral Parish of St. Mary and St. John, Rev. R. M. Ward, Rector	1								508		223		200	480	3	5	1	3	100	1				263 00	25,000 00
St. Luke's, Rev. J. C. W. Linsley.....	1	1		1	1				108	1	3	2	19	52	3		1	1	29			1		99 50	
St. Peter's, Rev. H. S. Sham.....	1								149	2	13		75	171	12		1	1	95	1				492 00	49,250 00
St. Stephen's, Rev. Henry Mattocks.....	2		1	1		1			506	10	54		292	1,025	11	18	2	3	135	1			1	593 50	47,562 50
Bagulo, The Resurrection, Rev. G. C. Bartter, Rev. R. F. Wilmer.....																									
Trinidad, St. Joseph the Carpenter.....									96	2	28					1	1			1				14 50	400 00
Kapangan, St. Andrew's.....									23	1	2													94 00	
Balatoc.....									24		2													93 50	
Antamok.....									379											1					
Easter School, Holy Innocents.....									320		2		14	100										135 50	4,000 00
Brent School, S. Nicholas, Rev. A. L. Griffiths.....	1								793	2	17		158	587		12				1				19 00	7,500 50
Balbalasang, St. Paul's, Rev. T. E. Woodward.....	1		1	1	1																				
Inalangan.....									57	9	9						2			1				1 00	
Talalang, St. Margaret's.....									34		1						4							1 00	
Sesecan.....				1					655	1	29		374	1,672	5					1				78 50	24,000 00
Besao, St. Anne's, Rev. V. H. Gowen.....	1																								
St. James.....									2											1					
Tamboan.....									939	8	43		634	3,245	2	3	1	2	36	1				226 00	35,300 00
Bontoc, All Saints', Rev. Wm. H. Wolfe.....	1		2	2	1	4																			
Samoki, St. Paul's.....									46	1	26						1			1					550 00
Tukukan, Holy Cross.....									88		23					1	15			1					2,630 00
Alab, St. Barnabas.....																									
Balili, St. Thomas.....																									

*One Secretary and one Treasurer.

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Philippine Islands for the Year Ending December 31, 1934

STATIONS AND CLERGY																					Value of Mission Property					
	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Foreign Lay Readers	Native Lay Readers	Catechists	Foreign Deaconesses	Foreign Women Evan. Workers	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services		Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday School Teachers	Sunday School Pupils		Church Buildings	Owned Buildings used for Worship	Rented Buildings used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions
Guinaang, St. Michael's.....							1	52	3	59							2				1					\$590 00
Maitinit, St. Joseph's.....							1	1	1	1											1					280 00
Malekong, St. Gabriel's.....							1	1	1	1											1					300 00
Sagada, St. Mary the Virgin, Rev. L. L. Rose, Rev. C. E. B. Nobes.....	2		1	7	2	3	1	880	41	70			1,580	2,348	7	34	1	20	260					\$1,178 00	116,800 00	
Tanulong, Annunciation.....							1	93	3	28							1				1					
Fidelisan, St. Matthew's.....							1	1	1	1											1					
Suyo, Corpus Christi.....							1	90	6	17			487	649		4					1				15 50	2,500 00
Tadian.....							1	42		9			297	435		4					1		1		6 50	
Masla, St. Joseph's.....							1	1	1	1											1					500 00
Lubong, Assumption.....						1	1	1	1	1											1					
Bantey, St. Michael's.....							1	1	1	1											1					300 00
Sumadel, St. Raphael's.....							1	1	1	1											1					
Bagnen, St. Gregory the Great.....							1	43	1	12			359	938		9					1				10 00	5,750 00
Bila, St. John the Evangelist.....							1	30		2			304	383		9					1					500 00
Data, St. Gabriel's.....							1	25					263	355		6					1	1				500 00
Upi, St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. L. G. McAfee, Rev. S. Waddington.....	2		5	3		1	1	667	44	68	64		135	2,097	5	54	1	7	225	1				138 00	3,835 00	
Dalican.....							1	52	14	24	70		85								1					300 00
Basikong.....							1	8	17	29	19		15													
Awang.....							1	28	16	124	60		80			1										
Sifaran.....							1	26	11	63	44		55													
Kenibeka.....							1	28	24	44	51		77				2	1	1	20						
Mangi.....							1	2	13	5			3													
Coast.....							1	5	1	52			10													
Zamboanga, Holy Trinity, Rev. E. G. Mullen.....	1						1	295	4	4	14		60	103	4		1	3	60	1				375 00	15,500 00	
Non-Parochial: Rev. Paul Hartzell, Rev. A. H. Richardson, Rev. H. E. Studley.....	3																									
Total.....	18	1	1	17	12	2	11	477	7,898	240	949	329	6,431	15,929	70	208	11	52	1,053	33	2	2	2	\$11,787 00	\$572,648 00	

Medical Work Statistics of the District of Philippine Islands for the Year 1934

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	Foreign Men Physicians		Foreign Women Nurses		Number of Beds	In Patients Treated	Dispensary Patients Treated	Pupils, Nurses' Training Schools	Teachers, Nurses' Training Schools	Medical Fees	Value of Mission Property
Manila, St. Luke's Hospital and Dispensary.....	*1	4	125	2,202	29,532	50	16	\$59,020	00	\$170,200	
Balbalasang, Dispensary.....					7,251						
Talalang.....					101						
Sesecan.....					168						
Sagada, Hospital and Dispensary.....	1	2	30	1,090	27,006			809	00	15,000	
Upi, Dispensary.....					4,459			11	50		
Zamboanga, Brent Hospital and Dispensary.....			30	423	3,636			10,466	50	68,500	
Total.....	2	6	185	3,715	72,153	50	16	\$70,307	00	\$253,700	

*Superintendent

Educational Work Statistics of the District of Philippine Islands for the Year 1934

SCHOOLS	Foreign Men Teachers		Foreign Women Teachers		Kindergartens	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Elementary and Secondary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees	Value of Mission Property	
Manila, House of the Holy Child (Dormitory).....	1	1	20	2							\$130	50	\$16,750
St. Luke's.....			14	1							71	00	500
St. Stephen's, Chinese Girls'.....	1							314	18		6,857	00	6,750
Baguio, Resurrection.....		1	42	2									
Trinidad, St. Joseph the Carpenter.....		1											
Kapangan.....						1	26	1					
Balatoc.....						1	60	2					
Easter.....						1	95	9			639	50	31,000
Brent.....						1	87	13			23,954	00	98,100
Balbalasang, St. Paul's (Dormitory).....		1	17	1									
Besao, St. James'.....						1	46	3			137	00	
Bontoc, All Saints'.....						4	196	5			226	00	
Tukukan.....						2	39	2					
Alab.....						3	89	3					
Balili.....													
Guinaang.....													
Maiinit.....													
Malekong.....													
Sagada, Boys', Girls'.....	1	5					2	95	7		667	50	47,300
Tanulong.....							1	75	2				
Bagnen.....							1	81	2				
Bila.....							1	58	1				
Zamboanga, Moro Settlement.....		2					1	143	8		74	50	10,400
Total.....	1	9	5	93	6	24	1,483	79	\$32,757	00	\$210,800		

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF PUERTO RICO

The Missionary District of Puerto Rico includes Puerto Rico and adjacent islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. It has an area of 3,600 square miles and a population of 1,543,913 in Puerto Rico and 22,012 in the Virgin Islands. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in the year 1901. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Charles Blayney Colmore, D.D., consecrated December 17, 1913; the Suffragan Bishop, the Rt. Rev. Manuel Ferrando, consecrated March 15, 1923, died December 12, 1934.

The appropriation for 1934 is: for work in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands \$66,234. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 28 stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF.—Bishop, 1; Priests (foreign 7, native 9), 16; Deacons (native), 3; Deaconesses (foreign), 3; Lay Readers (foreign 2, native 4), 6; Evangelistic Workers (native), 4; Doctors (native), 3; Nurses (foreign 2, native 7), 9.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

THE first and most important fact for me to report is the death of the Rt. Rev. Manuel Ferrando, Suffragan Bishop of Puerto Rico, on December 12, 1934, at Christ Hospital, Jersey City, New Jersey. His death was a great shock to the district as it was not known that he was seriously ill. An attack of appendicitis was of short duration, causing his death in a very few hours. He was a man of unique experience. Of Spanish birth and parentage, well educated, the first years of his manhood were spent in the ministry of the Roman Catholic Church in which he held responsible and high position. For reasons of conscience he left that faith and embraced the cause of Protestantism, later was married, and worked for several years in New York. At the close of the Spanish-American war, he and his wife came to Puerto Rico and established the work of the Church of Jesus with its center at Quebrada Limon. Through the insistence of some of his friends in the United States he sought and was granted consecration to the Episcopate by the Reformed Episcopal Church. Failing health necessitated his removal to the United States and only occasional pastoral visits could be paid to the work

in Puerto Rico. Through the ministrations to some of the people of the Church of Jesus by the rector of Holy Trinity in Ponce, the Rev. L. M. A. Haughwout, contact was made with that work and with Bishop Ferrando. There were conferences with his people and with Bishop Ferrando in the States lasting over a period of several years, the outcome of which was the application by the Bishop to the House of Bishops of this Church for Supplemental Consecration at their hands. This was accomplished and on March 15, 1923, he was consecrated Bishop of Quebrada Limon in the Cathedral of St. John the Divine in New York. Later in the same year at a special meeting of the House of Bishops at Dallas, Texas, he was elected Suffragan Bishop of Puerto Rico, which office he held until his death.

By coming to this Church, Bishop Ferrando brought all his clergy and many of his people into the fold of the Episcopal Church. As Bishop of the Church in Puerto Rico during these years, I want to bear witness to the fact that this transition was not made without difficulty. I know perhaps better than anyone else the many difficulties which arose and how forgiving

Bishop Ferrando had to be with me and with others in order to keep the people satisfied and happy in their new ecclesiastical environment. His tact and patience were most helpful in steering our course safely and happily, until today his former work is an integral part of the Episcopal Church in Puerto Rico. I am devoutly glad that he lived to see his clergy and people among the most devoted and faithful of our number. May his good works and those of his devoted wife live through all time and may his memory live in our hearts and minds. May he rest in peace and continually increase in the love and service of the Divine Master.

I make no recommendation regarding the appointment of a successor for the office of Suffragan Bishop.

The reductions in appropriations to Puerto Rico have resulted in the closing of St. Catherine's Training School by direct order of the National Council. This order was carried out at the close of the school year at the end of June, 1934. Miss Ethel M. Robinson, the principal, returned to New York at that time and has since been studying at Columbia University, preparing herself for continuing as a social service worker in St. John's Parish in Santurce. This parish has three separate congregations worshipping in the same building and it is very necessary that there be a parish visitor and social service worker resident there. St. Catherine's Training School building will be used for the time being, in the capacity of a parish house, but I definitely hope that when funds permit, it will be possible to re-establish the training school for its work among the young women of the Church in Puerto Rico, of which we are deprived at the present time. Miss Rentas, part of whose work was in connection with the training school, secured a position with the Department of Public Instruction in September, since which time she has been doing work for the Church, without remuneration, along the line of Religious Education.

It is not necessary to enumerate the

various reductions in appropriations which had to be made during the year, thereby seriously affecting the work being done by the Church. I would especially mention, however, the great desirability of replacing the ten per cent reduction in salaries which has been in force during the past few years. Such reduction for one or even two years would not be so serious, but its continuation has worked great hardship, especially among our poorly paid workers.

May I mention here the fact that at the end of 1934, when further reductions had to be made for the new year, and the General Convention had decided that in a general way the missionary districts of the Foreign, Extra-Continental and Latin-American groups should receive a further reduction of ten per cent, Puerto Rico was called upon to suffer a reduction of fifteen per cent which would indicate that there is a feeling that the work here does not justify the expenditure.

The Treasurer of the National Council took occasion to write a letter of enthusiastic congratulation to our district treasurer upon the overpayment by \$320 of our missionary quota, in addition to which a small offering was made toward the "Everyman's Offering." As Puerto Rico had accepted a larger amount than the quota assigned for 1934, our quota for 1935 was pushed up 25 per cent, and I am sure that our enthusiastic Puerto Rican clergy will see to it that this higher quota is paid in 1935. Also, all our native congregations have begun a small fund for self-support and all of them contribute annually to an endowment fund for the ultimate support of the Episcopate.

The policy of establishing a native ministry is being rapidly pushed in this district and at the close of the year 1934, there were twelve Spanish-speaking clergy and only three English-speaking clergy in Puerto Rico proper. Compare this with the fact that prior to 1923 we had no Spanish-speaking clergy in Puerto Rico whatsoever. There were three ordinations to the diaconate during the year, all native men.

All of these passed the regular canonical examinations for candidates and none took advantage of the Canon offering opportunities under special cases. These ordinations were held after thorough understanding with the candidates that they would not be able to receive the regular salaries paid to native deacons, but that they should accept whatever allowance it may be possible for the Church to give them. Two other young men will soon be ordained to the diaconate with the same understanding. All of these feel called to the ministry of the Episcopal Church and are not over anxious about the salary. They will await the Church's opportunity to provide them with an adequate support.

May I remind all members of the National Council that all citizens of this missionary district, whether in Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands, are citizens of the United States, and we must properly provide for our own people.

Mrs. Grace Ethel Smith, missionary from New Jersey, working at All Saints' Parish, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, was set apart as a deaconess on January 22, 1934, in All Saints' Church, St. Thomas. Deaconess Smith continues as a parish worker in this large and important parish.

No new missions were established during the year, but preparations are being made to open at least two new ones in 1935.

Our building operations during 1934 were limited to the new rectory at St. John's Parish, Christiansted, Virgin

Islands, and to putting an entirely new roof on the church at Quebrada Limon. The old roof was found to be in very bad condition and was a real menace to life. During the year, three properties were freed of indebtedness, and that upon several other properties has been considerably reduced.

There were 766 baptisms during the year and 564 confirmations. We have a list of active communicants amounting to 5,605, and there are 4,700 Sunday school pupils.

Medical Work Statistics

St. Luke's Hospital, Ponce: Men physicians, native 3; trained assistants, native 5; women nurses, foreign 2, native 5; number of beds 75; in-patients 1,518; nurses' training school, teachers 2, pupils 25; value of property \$197,400.

Dispensary, Mayaguez: Foreign trained assistant 1; dispensary patients 160.

Dispensary, Quebrada Limon: Native nurse 1; dispensary patients 134.

Dispensary, Barahona, Morovis: Native nurse 1; dispensary patients 489.

Educational Work Statistics

El Coto de Manati: Kindergarten, pupils 30, teachers 2; elementary school, pupils 69, teachers 2.

Quebrada Limon: Elementary school, pupils 30, teacher 1.

St. Catherine's Training School, Santurce: (Half year) pupils 7, teacher 1; value of property \$53,500.

St. John's School, Santurce: Value of property \$12,000.

CHARLES B. COLMORE,
Bishop of Puerto Rico

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands for the Year Ending December 31, 1934

STATIONS	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Deacons, Native	Native Candidates for Holy Orders	Foreign Lay Readers	Native Lay Readers	Foreign Deaconesses	Native Women Evang. Workers	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Ordinations, Deacons	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings	Owned	Rented	Other Buildings Used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property, Including Land
	St. John the Baptist, Santurce.....	1				1				1	169	4	95	162	95	162	5	2	1	4	35	1					\$2,406 18	\$68,000
St. John's English Mission.....		1							1	163	5	62	110	110	110			1	1	43						243 85		
St. John's Spanish Mission.....			1						1	74	11	30	99	165	3	6	1	1	4	73						211 82		
St. Luke's, Puerta de Tierra.....									1	187	13	36	120	240	2	1	1	4	101	1						187 03	21,500	
St. Hilda's, Trujillo Alto.....									1	114	35	23	77	240	3	3	1	4	111	1						32 74	2,300	
St. Joseph's, Rio Piedras.....									1	161	24	158	220	300	10	1	2	132	1						1	51 03	1,715	
St. Andrew's, Mayaguez.....	1				1	1	1	1	2	676	17	174	89	538	39	9	13	175	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	865 06	50,430	
Holy Trinity, Ponce.....		1							2	321	7	30	27	279	15	3	8	230	1							1,059 75	53,631	
St. Mary the Virgin, Ponce.....		1							1	238	1	18	14	145	360	29	1	8	207	1					1	166 27	2,800	
St. Paul's, Pastillo, Ponce.....									1	97		30	65												1	25 34	75	
St. Mark's, Magueyes.....		1							2	229	2	10	54	144	3	5	1	6	195	1						111 83	2,350	
The Resurrection, El Coto de Manati.....	1								2	256	54	29	221	800	17	4	1	6	280	1					1	224 87	18,470	
The Atonement, Quebrada Limon.....		1		1			2		2	818	14	42	383	612	3	12	2	9	403	2					1	256 17	39,100	
Holy Apostles, Pugnado, Manati.....									1	203	21	115	263	2	1	1	6	169	1							106 23	4,340	
The Ascension, Barahona, Moroyis.....			1						1	81	2	58	122	1	1	2	91							1		28 84	300	
Holy Apostles, Pugnado, Manati.....									1	53	1	29	23	59	1	1	1	123	1							30 90	646	
St. Anne's, Savana Grande.....									1	174	7	119	11	88	461	1	1	1	121	1						47 42	3,259	
Transfiguration, Yanco.....		1							1	516	30	21	146	240	8	3	1	8	258	1					1	223 89	6,600	
All Saints', Vieques.....		1																									36,000	
Seminary, San Juan.....																											11,100	
Bishop's House, San Juan.....																												
Quinta Tranquilla, Yanco.....									2	322	8	6	37	102	2	1	5	129	1					1		87 03	3,033	
St. Matthew's, Quebrada Ceiba.....		1							2	55	50	1,808	3,290	6	36	1	38	698	1				2			3,305 58	148,800	
Virgin Islands—All Saints', St. Thomas.....	2								1	1,285	2	44	720	2,000	4	25	1	27	544	1					1	3,561 96	97,500	
St. John's, Christiansted.....	1								2	472	28	624	1,210	1	15	1	26	525	2						1	2,284 60	91,700	
St. Paul's, Frederiksted.....																												
Total.....	7	9	3	2	2	4	3	4	28	7,555	38	728	564	5,605	11,954	3	162	119	23	186	4,700	20	1	2	11	\$15,518 39	\$663,649	

REPORTS FROM
FOREIGN MISSIONARY DISTRICTS

AFRICA

Liberia

BRAZIL

CHINA

Anking

Hankow

Shanghai

CUBA

HAITI AND THE
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

JAPAN

Kyoto

North Tokyo

Tohoku

MEXICO

FOREIGN MISSIONARY DISTRICTS OUR MISSION IN AFRICA

THE MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF LIBERIA

The Missionary District of Liberia includes that part of West Africa known as the Republic of Liberia, having an area of 44,000 square miles, and a population of approximately 2,000,000 people. The district within its present bounds, was established by the General Convention in 1850. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Robert E. Campbell, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1925. The Suffragan Bishop is the Rt. Rev. T. Momolu Gardiner, D.D., consecrated June 23, 1921.

The appropriation for 1934 is \$47,550. This appropriation aids in maintaining work in 15 stations and missions.

MISSIONARY STAFF.—Bishops (foreign 1, native 1), 2; Priests (foreign 3, native 4), 7; Candidates for Holy Orders, 4; Lay Readers, 9; Catechists, 1; Teachers (men: foreign 2, native 12; women: foreign 7, native 12), 33; Physician (foreign), 1; Nurses (foreign 2, native 1), 3.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

AS in all other parts of our Church, both at home and abroad, this has been a very hard year for us in Liberia. On the first of January, due to the entire appropriation for Brierly Hall, Camp Palmas, having been cut off, we were compelled to send home the missionary in charge, Miss Clara U. Keith, after over six years of service in this field. Temporarily, I sent Miss Henrietta Barlow to try to operate a day school, rather than close down altogether; and for the entire year she has been holding things together very well.

Our convocation for the district met in Trinity Church, Monrovia, the last of January. The two chief results were a decision to hold the meetings of convocation annually hereafter, instead of every two years, as heretofore; and a revised scheme for self-support. The basis of this scheme is a monthly tax on all communicant members, and the creation of a central fund for the receiving and paying of all routine expenses for the district, including the salaries of clergy and teachers. It is unfortunate that, due to the extreme financial depression, the scheme has not worked very satisfactorily so far.

Immediately after the close of the

convocation, in the mission launch I visited coast stations as far as Cape Palmas and Cavalla. I was able to call in at several places where it never before had been possible for me to land, and was met with an enthusiastic welcome everywhere. In Picinnini Cess, for example, the native Kru people met me with hymns on the beach, escorted me to the mission station, and thronged the services. That night I had Evensong and the confirmation of a goodly number of adults; while the next morning I celebrated the Holy Communion, and baptized no less than thirty-one babies.

At Cape Palmas, preparations are on foot for the centennial observance of the founding of the mission. This was the first foreign effort of our Church. On March 1, 1836, Mr. James M. Thompson began a little school at Mt. Vaughan, with seven pupils. On Christmas Day of that same year Dr. Thomas S. Savage, of Connecticut, landed at Cape Palmas, to take charge of the work. The parishioners of St. Mark's, Cape Palmas, have nearly completed a new church, which, when finished, will be the finest in the district. But they are asking for assistance, as their resources are quite exhausted.

It gives me great pleasure to report that at Cape Mount the work has now extended up into the Vai Country, where we have seven village schools and two medical dispensaries. So many people are coming to the hospital for treatment, even from civilized centers far down the coast, and from Sierra Leone, that we are hard pushed to know what to do with them all. That says nothing of the great strain on the time and energies and skill of Dr. Junge, the physician in charge. During the year Miss McKenzie has been off on furlough. During her absence Miss Annie Burroughs assumed charge of Bethany.

The Rev. Alan R. Bragg, who has charge of the Cape Mount interior missions, and has learned to speak the Vai language quite like a native, was ordained to the priesthood in St. Thomas' Church, Monrovia, on the first Sunday in July. He is assigned to continue his already impressive work.

At the Holy Cross Mission, Masambolahun, except for the widespread lack of money, all is going very well. Both the Holy Cross Fathers and the Sisters of the Holy Name have been going out into the neighboring towns and villages, in the Gbande, Buze and Gizi countries, and with marked results in the increase in hearers and catechumens. Due to the financial depression, the work at the hospital has been reduced to a minimum.

During the year we have received so many and such staggering cuts in our financial resources, that clergy and laity alike feel quite demoralized. In some instances, priests working among heathen people have been left penniless. We had hoped to find means to support all these men locally, but due to the severe financial depression, which extends all over West Africa, we have been unable to do so. Our last cut of \$10,900 will necessitate our sending four American missionaries home, and practically closing Bromley.

It is heart-rending to witness our Church, which ever since her inception in this land has been the leader in all

good works, now sink to comparative insignificance and ineffectiveness.

Owing to slow mail facilities (for I am writing this in the far interior) I have not received all the statistical reports for the year from the various parishes and stations; but from those which have arrived, the figures seem to be about the same as last year.

As for the activities of the Bishop, I have visited practically every parish and mission in the district, some of them several times.

I have: Presided over Convocation, presided twice over the Montserrado Local Convocation, presided over two sessions of the Sunday School Union, held two Quiet Days, instituted a recitor in two parishes, consecrated one Church (Timbo), officiated at 7 funerals, preached the III Hours, Good Friday, baptized 33 persons, united one couple in Holy Matrimony, blessed the crops at Bromley on Rogation Sunday, ordained one deacon to the priesthood, blessed one school dormitory (Bromley), celebrated Holy Communion 278 times, confirmed 165 persons, delivered 92 sermons and public addresses.

I have spent the entire year within the jurisdiction, and have received nothing locally towards my salary.

During the year we have suffered a severe loss in the death of our former Bishop, the Rt. Rev. Walter H. Overs, at his home in the United States. After an episcopate of six years, Bishop Overs was compelled to resign in 1925 by reason of poor health. He was a man of wide and constructive vision, generous, considerate. He will always be remembered in Liberia as the one who first sent missionaries into the far interior, opening notably the stations at Masambolahun, under the Holy Cross Fathers, and also the work at Pandemai, under the National Council. After his resignation of jurisdiction, his interest in the African Mission never flagged, but in both public utterances and private talks he tried his utmost to make people see the need and possibility of winning Liberia for Christ. On June 17, 1934, God called this faithful sol-

dier home, to join those other five Bishops of this distant land who had entered into rest before. May he rest peacefully in the Paradise of God.

Medical Work Statistics

St. Timothy's, Cape Mount: men physicians, foreign 1; women nurses, native, 1; trained assistants, native women 3; number of beds 20; in-patients 266; dispensary patients 3,716; nurses training school, pupils 3; teachers 2; medical fees \$1,000; value of mission property \$10,000.

Dombala: trained assistants, native women 1; number of beds 1; in-patients 2; dispensary patients 410; value of property \$200.

Jene: trained assistants, native women 1; dispensary patients 104; value of property \$200.

Mambo: trained assistants, native women 1; dispensary patients 189; value of property \$200.

Bromley: foreign nurses 1; trained assistants, native women 1; number of beds 1; dispensary patients 60.

Brierly: foreign nurses 1; dispensary patients 50.

Supervising Doctor: 8,734 patients treated at hospital, outstations and on three patrols as shown in appended statement.

Dr. Junge's Report for 1934

	Cape Mount	Dombala	Jene	Mambo	Patrol I	Patrol II	Patrol III	Totals
New Cases.....	1,006	106	41	63	251	.....	.....	1,467
In-patients.....	266	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	268
Polyclinic.....	3,716	410	104	189	251	.....	.....	4,670
St. John's Boys.....	604	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	604
Bethany.....	964	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	964
Country School								
Boys.....	.....	22	.....	52	.....	.....	.....	74
Vaccinations.....	916	200	392	150	.....	315	154	2,127
Operations.....	284	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	284
Births.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Baby Clinic.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14

ROBERT E. CAMPBELL,
Bishop of Liberia

Educational Work Statistics of the District of Liberia for the Year Ending December 31, 1934

SCHOOLS														School Fees	Value of Mission Property			
	Foreign Men Teachers	Native Men Teachers	Foreign Women Teachers	Native Women Teachers	Kindergartens	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Elementary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Industrial Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers			Normal Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers
St. John's, Cape Mount*	2	11	2	2	1	35	1	8	360	14	1	52	4	1	112	4	\$529 00	\$60,000
House of Bethany, Cape Mount	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75 00	30,000
Julia C. Emery Hall, Bromley	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	380 00	30,000
St. James', Hoffman Station	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	2	12	7	12	2	47	2	13	549	30	3	119	12	3	23	7	\$984 00	\$120,000

*Country schools are included under St. John's. No reports have been received from Gbaigbon or Pandemai.

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Liberia for the Year Ending December 31, 1934

STATIONS AND CLERGY*	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Native Candidates for Holy Orders		Number of Stations	Number of Public Services		Baptisms		Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Priests Ordained	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday School Teachers	Sunday School Pupils	Church Buildings	Other Buildings Used for Worship, Owned	Parish Houses	Contributions (Liberian)	Value of Mission Property
	Native Lay Readers	Catechists	Adult	Infant		Adult	Infant																
St. John's, Cape Mount, Ven. R. T. Dickerson, Rev. H. A. Simmonds, Rev. J. D. K. Baker, Rev. A. R. Bragg	3	1	1	1	2	541	12	2	250	12	318	350	1	2	1	3	20	457	1	7	1	\$274 00	\$75,000
St. Thomas, Krutown, Rev. S. B. Yudusie	1	1	1	1	2	87	6	2	11	1	6	1	1	1	1	3	8	96	1	1	1	175 00	25,200
St. John's, Grand Bassa, Rev. J. F. N. Brownell	1	1	1	1	2	117	6	2	11	1	73	100	1	1	1	3	14	120	1	1	1	221 00	5,000
St. James, Hoffman Station, Rev. J. W. Pearson, D.D.	1	1	1	1	2	73	14	9	9	1	113	635	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	37 13	2,500
Total	3	4	4	9	115	1,605	18	100	34	754	1,535	1	5	10	7	42	673	5	10	2	\$707 13	\$107,700	

*Supported by National Council.
No reports have been received from Gbaigbon or Pandemai.

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN BRAZIL

Our work in the Missionary District of Southern Brazil is carried on in the States of Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo, Santa Caterina and Rio Grande do Sul—all in the southeastern corner. In these States live the majority of the people, and almost all the resources thus far developed are found within their borders. The district was established by the General Convention of 1907. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. William M. M. Thomas, formerly Suffragan Bishop, consecrated December 28, 1925, and elected Missionary Bishop on October 19, 1928.

The appropriation for 1934 is \$62,458. The appropriation assists in maintaining work in 111 stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF.—Bishop, 1; Priests (foreign 10, native 24), 34; Deacons (foreign 1, native 3), 4; Postulants (native), 1; Catechists, 5; Teachers, 53; Lay Readers other than Candidates, 12.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

DURING the year I took part in 178 services, attending 32 others, celebrating the Holy Communion 36 times, and attended 110 meetings of various kinds. I preached 101 sermons, made 155 addresses, and held conferences with 107 individuals or groups.

I admitted one postulant, ordained one deacon and four priests, and confirmed 214 candidates. At his request one priest was deposed.

Movement of the Clergy

The Rev. Lourenço Takeo Shimadzu, ordained January 25, remains at St. Matthew's, Nippolandia, State of São Paulo. He is superintending the building of the new St. Matthew's Church and developing the mission stations surrounding Biriguy.

The Rev. Barnabé Kenzo Ono, ordained to the diaconate on January 25, remains at Uezuka, and is there building Ascension Church.

The Rev. Martin S. Firth was appointed chaplain to the Southern Cross School. He has charge of the English services at Ascension Church and will teach at the Theological School.

The Rev. Gaudencio Vergara dos Santos was transferred to Dom Pedrito as rector of the Church of the Nativity.

The Rev. José B. Leão was appointed rector of the Church of the Redemption at São Gabriel.

The Rev. Mario R. Olmos and the Rev. George Upton Krischke were given six months' leave each in order to recuperate broken health.

The Rev. João Timotheo da Silva was appointed to take Mr. Krischke's place temporarily at Trinity, Porto Alegre.

The Rev. Orlando Baptista was appointed rector of the Saviour, Rio Grande, and later of the Mediator, Santa Maria.

The Rev. Mario B. Weber was appointed rector of the Church of the Saviour, Rio Grande.

The Rev. Raymond E. Fuessle was appointed dean of the Theological Seminary and rector of Ascension Church, Porto Alegre.

The Rev. Antonio M. Fraga, after forty-one years continuous service has retired, his health and age not permitting him to continue the difficult work of his country churches.

The Rev. Albert N. Roberts was appointed rector of Calvary Church, Santa Rita, and adjacent missions.

All of these moves were necessary and indicate somewhat the difficulty always to be encountered in manning properly all the stations.

A Missionary Bishop must, in planning moves, take into consideration the health of his clergy and their families and the urgent needs of the work. Then

traveling or moving expenses have to be supplied. In the case of the above appointments eight moves had to be financed.

Property

In my report for 1933 I wrote of eight buildings whose construction was begun that year. During 1934 something was done on each one of them as the congregation was able. All the eight buildings are now being used for regular services, though they are not yet finished.

The Chapel of Light at São Gabriel has been finished, but no chancel furniture has been made for it.

At Santo Antonio, near Pelotas, a hall of brick and mortar has been built for use for regular services and a parochial country school.

The property near Pelotas purchased several years ago for the orphanage, has undergone many improvements. A tank of reinforced concrete, 10,000 gallons capacity, has been built near a spring, which will fill the tank overnight. A windmill has been installed to pump this water to the buildings. Also a house has been built for the keeper, and parishes are pledging their co-operation for the support of the institution.

At Colonia, Uezuka, Ascension Church is being constructed of brick, wholly from local funds.

Three lots in small towns were acquired during the year.

At Bagé a small chapel was built from private funds and is being rented for services at 6% of cost of land and building. It is less than was formerly paid for the rent of a most unsuitable house. It can be bought by us at any time for what it cost, that is 12 *contos*, or less than \$1,000.

Schools

The first year at St. Margaret's School was a success in many respects. The matriculation at the end of the year was sixty-five. The character of the school, its teaching and moral and religious atmosphere under Mrs. Ser-gel's very able supervision, aided by a

group of competent and zealous young women, won the sympathy of a large clientele.

The plans for the building were completed during the year and the contract signed. It will take most of 1935 to build, but we hope to have the closing exercises in our new quarters in November next. On January 12, 1935, the cornerstone was laid in the presence of a very representative group of people, including a representative of the Mayor, the leader of the National House of Deputies, representatives of the press, Masonry and our clergy from Pelotas and Bagé.

"Collegio Independencia," a parochial school at Bagé, had a most successful year with an enrollment of 206. It functioned in a rented house, and paid all expenses. The Rev. A. T. Pithan has showed marked ability in his undertaking of this school.

The Southern Cross School under government inspection graduated 30 students in November, and was able to maintain its finances in good shape.

Other schools of a parochial nature, 13 in number, had an enrollment of 551 pupils and functioned without any interruption throughout the whole year.

Contributions

Contributions in *milreis* were slightly in excess of the previous year. As in other years, the national Church assumed a larger share in the support of the clergy and assumed items in the schedule in excess of its apportionment. No debts were incurred by any institution or church.

Reduced Appropriation

It could hardly be expected that any work could go forward without let or hindrance under a budget reduced by 30%. At the same time no work has been closed or discontinued. All the clergy are carrying on on reduced salaries. That is, they have assumed the bulk of the cuts.

The readiness of all workers, foreign and native, clerical or lay, to carry on on their reduced salaries often to the point of real privation, has made it

possible for us to hold the line. This should not be interpreted to mean that the work as planned, and as it should be done, can be carried on properly on the present emergency schedule. It should be considered in every sense an emergency measure.

We are set in the midst of boundless opportunities and of crying needs; when we embrace the opportunities and respond to the more outstanding needs it implies advance, progress and growth. Ability to respond to the calls gives courage and arouses enthusiasm. Just to be able to hold the line is an acknowledgment that the enemy is as strong as the Church, and not to hold it is defeat. In the mission fields the Church must sweep on to victory.

The "cuts" have not closed any specific work, but they have cut deep wounds into the heart of the whole enterprise, into the abounding faith we have had in the backing we have relied upon, and into the spirit of progress. So far then the "cuts" have hurt the workers but not the work, have stayed advance but not broken the line.

The veteran missionaries, with their

children and other responsibilities, have not slackened their speed or diminished their zeal.

Our newest missionaries have pooled their salaries with the appropriation for theological education, reduced 75%, dividing the total amount equally among themselves and the students, in order that the Theological School might continue to prepare our candidates. This surely is a gesture worthy of the highest admiration.

It is not really a question of money; it is rather the spirit that moves men to give for the spread of the Gospel that will keep missions alive. Enthusiasm for Christ should not come from the mission field, but it should begin in the home Church and go out into all the world.

Progress in building has been stayed to an extent and advance into new fields must wait for better days, but much has been done to develop a greater sense of independence and contributions for the support of the clergy have increased in nearly every congregation.

WM. M. M. THOMAS,
Bishop of Southern Brazil

Educational Work Statistics of the District of Southern Brazil, for 1934

SCHOOLS	Colleges and Universities		Theological Schools		School Fees	Value of Mission Property
	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers				
State of Rio Grande do Sul						
Bage, Independence School	1	206	7		\$3,000	
Boa Vista do Erechim	1	83	3		143	\$40
Passo Grande	1	32	1			
Pelotas, Parochial School	1	41	1			
St. Margaret's	1	65	5		1,143	9,157
Orphanage						1,400
Porto Alegre, Southern Cross School	1	173	20		11,876	89,980
Seminary				1		12,000
Santa Helena	1	29	1		18	
Santo Antonio da Patrulha	1	36	1			
Sao Francisco de Paula	2	70	3			500
Sao Gabriel	1	39	2			25
State of Santa Catharina						
Colonia 37, Rio Uruguay	1	54	1			
Praia Grande	1	49	1			
State of Sao Paulo						
Biriguy	1	21	3			120
Registro	1	37	2			50
Federal District						
Rio de Janeiro	1	60	2			
Total	16	995	53	1	\$16,180	\$113,272

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Southern Brazil for the Year Ending December 31, 1934

5—Nat. Council, 1934

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Foreign Deacons	Native Deacons	Foreign Lay Readers	Native Lay Readers	Catechists	Native Women Evang. Workers	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Ordinations, Priests	Ordinations, Deacons	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings	Owned	Rented	Other Buildings used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property
	State of Rio Grande do Sul																												
Bage, Crucified, Rev. A. T. Pithan, Rev. N. D. da Silva.....	1		1						5	353	58	12	328	656				16	13	4	31	587	1				2	\$1,004	\$19,000
Christ Crucified, Rev. J. A. Coelho.....	1								2	157	7	3	31	62				1	1	1	2	50					1	67	224
Boa Vista do Erechim, Jesus Christ, Rev. A. Blank.....	1								2	181	23		34	196						1	5	118	1				2	272	3,828
Cacequy, St. Andrew's, r. Sao Gabriel.....	1								1	92	8		45	90						1	3	25					1	211	270
D. Pedrito, Nativity, Rev. G. V. dos Santos.....	1								1	190	38	20	127	254				6	5	1	13	162	1					396	4,658
Jaguarao, Christ and St. Paul's, Rev. R. C. Rasmussen.....	1								3	344	37		106	212				1		2	2	80	1				1	278	3800
Livramento, Nazarene and Saviour, Rev. J. K. Appel.....	1								3	392	38	11	216	487					4	9	11	150	1				1	746	26,070
Montenegro, Holy Spirit, Rev. G. V. Cabral.....	1								1	131	9	8	84	163				1	6	1	3	36	1				1	114	266
Passo do Cahy, St. John Evangelist, r. Santa Rita.....	1								1	48	8	6	80	156				1		1	1	40	1				1	61	675
Pelotas, Redeemer, Rev. J. S. da Silva, Rev. M. Olmos.....	2							1	5	478	197	4	204	408				15	8	2	16	195	1				1	1,797	55,847
Divine Love, (Santo Antonio), r. Santa Helena.....					1				1	12	6		29	58					9				1					181	566
Easter (Colonia Ramos), r. Pelotas.....					1				2	84	7	2	49	98				2	1	1	2	28	1					92	682
Divine Saviour, Santa Helena, Rev. C. H. C. Sergel.....	1						1		2	114	12		78	156				1	5	1	1	29	1					78	1,873
Epiphany (Ivo Ribeiro), r. Pelotas.....									1	76	20		31	72				1		1	4	60					1	47	1,500
Porto Alegre, Ascension and Good Shepherd, The Bishop, Rev. R. E. Fuessle, Rev. M. S. Firth, Rev. O. Baptista.....	2	1			1				2	409	8	5	87	250	2				2	4	2	15	174	1			1	1,002	21,116
Redeemer, Rev. V. Brande.....	1							1	2	212	8	5	68	183				2	6	1	2	110	1					442	12,200
Trinity, Saviour and Messiah, Rev. G. U. Krischke.....	1				1				3	372	17	13	345	690				9	10	3	14	270	2				2	2,552	71,825
Rio Grande, Saviour, Rev. M. B. Weber.....	1								2	310	3	96	2	233	564			14	19	2	14	270	1				2	1,216	49,820
Rosario, Transfiguration, Rev. H. Todt.....	1				1				2	264	5	8	72	232				1	5	2	6	95	1					334	2,593
Santa Maria, Mediator, Rev. E. M. Krischke.....	1								2	287	55	7	206	412				2	10	1	9	150	1				2	1,121	28,500
Santa Rita, Calvary, Rev. A. N. Roberts.....	1								1	67	12	1	206	441						1	3	31	1					195	3,583
Sao Gabriel, Redemption, Rev. J. B. Leao.....	1				1				2	200	30		129	258				8	5	2	16	170	2				1	690	17,224
Sao Jose do Norte, Resurrection, r. Rio Grande.....									2	6	5		30	50									1					37	883
Sao Leopoldo, Trinity, Rev. J. B. B. da Cunha.....	1								1	160	14	9	55	110				3	2	1	7	50	1					269	2,500
Viamao, Grace, Ven. A. V. Cabral.....	1								1	184	21	2	81	162					4	2	6	100	1					152	4,000
Mountain Missions: Archdeacon									1	120	8	3	35	70						1	2	21	1					21	317
Littoral: Passo Grande, Nativity.....									1	106	10	13	53	97						1	2	30	1					22	666
Serra: Sao Francisco de Paula, Divine Blessing; Casinhas, Divine Saviour; Cedro, Epiphany.....					1	2			4	327	20	9	136	272						4	12	81	3				2	124	4,300
State of Santa Catharina																													
Colonia 37, Agnus Dei; r. Boa Vista do Erechim, Rev. H. Zschormack, ret.....				1		2			3	163	11		49	218					5	3	3	36	1					10	600
Praia Grande, Easter, Archdeacon.....							1		3	255	14		59	108						2	4	50					1	75	500

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Southern Brazil for the Year Ending December 31, 1934

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Foreign Deacons	Native Deacons	Foreign Lay Readers	Native Lay Readers	Catechists	Native Women	Evang. Workers	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Ordinations, Priests	Ordinations, Deacons	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings Owned	Other Buildings used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property		
State of Sao Paulo																														
Japanese Mission, Rev. J. Y. Ito, Gen. Miss.																														
Aracatuba										3	127				27	60													7	
Biriguy, St. Matthew's and St. Luke's, Rev. L. T. Shimanuki										4	345	3	3		54	108					2	1	2	25	1	1		611	\$6,362	
Gonzaga, St. John's and Trinity										2	82				8	28												5		
Guarantan										3	61				13	14												3		
Guycara										3	61				13	22												3		
Lussanvira, St. Mark's										2	129				38	63												1	220	66
Penna						1				2	60				11	15												1		
Registro, All Saints', Rev. P. K. Isso	1									3	254	4	9		71	172									1			324	2,995	
Sao Paulo, St. John's, Gen. Miss.										7	259	7	6	2	49	124	1	1									1	605	1,155	
Uezuka, Ascension, Rev. B. K. Ono										3	264	3	4		16	51										1	1,481	402		
Santos Mission																														
Littoranea, Rev. C. R. Ramos		1																												
Santos, St. Mark's										5	495		9	5	55	170						4	6	60	1			248	13,208	
Alecrim, St. Andrew's																														
Anna Dias, St. John Baptist																														
Ytariry, Trinity																														
Sete Barras						1																								
Serrana, Rev. J. Orton		1																												
Santos, All Saints'										1	52																	17		
Mana, Christ our Saviour										1	53				12	24									1			17	1,000	
Ribeirao, Redeemer										2	156		5	4	9	18					1	1	3	20	1		272	1,333		
St. Andrew, St. Peter's										1	50																53	83		
Sao Paulo, Saviour, Rev. S. Ferraz		1								2	295	3	6	11	60	80					2	2	10	97		1	571	647		
Federal District																														
(Rio de Janeiro) Redeemer and Good Shepherd, Rev. N. de Almeida		1								2	424	1	7	20	194	388					3	1	2	16	182	1	1	1,577	50,281	
St. Luke's, r. St. Paul's										1	100		1	2	36	78					1	1	1	1				547	8	
St. Paul's, Rev. F. T. Osborn, Rev. G. Oliveira		1								2	435		7	8	70	140	1				1	1	2	2	65	1		949	32,916	
Trinity and Transfiguration, Rev. E. Deslandes										2	499		7	11	128	252					6	6	2	9	123	2		929	17,000	
Non-Parochial																														
Rev. H. D. Gasson, in U. S. A.		1																												
Rev. A. M. Fraga, retired		1																												
Rev. J. F. da Silva, Rio de Janeiro		1																												
Total	8	24	1	3	1	9	5	2	11	111	10,295	24	870	214	4,148	8,994	4	1	103	145	63	274	3,798	38	10	8	26	\$22,046	\$468,967	

OUR MISSION IN CHINA

I. MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF ANKING

The Missionary District of Anking includes that part of China lying within the Provinces of Anhui, and Kiangsi. It has an area of 88,000 square miles and a population of about 46,000,000. The district was established in 1910. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Daniel Trumbull Huntington, D.D., consecrated March 25, 1912.

The appropriation for 1934 is \$59,670. The appropriation assists in maintaining work in 31 stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF.—Bishop, 1; Priests (foreign 1, native 33), 34; Deacon (foreign), 1; Candidate for Holy Orders (native), 1; Lay Readers (native), 24; Catechists, 13; Physicians (foreign 1, native 3), 4; Trained Assistants (native), 2; Women Workers: Evangelistic Workers (foreign 4, native 3), 7; Biblewomen, 9; Physicians (native), 2; Nurses (foreign 4, native 4), 8; Chinese Men Nurses, 4.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

I HAVE the honor to submit herewith the Annual Report for the Missionary District of Anking for the year 1934.

Staff Movements

Dr. H. B. Taylor and family left on regular furlough in May.

I left with my family on regular furlough and to attend the General Convention in June.

Mr. B. W. Lanphear left on regular furlough in November.

Sister Emily Faith left in November having reached the retiring age.

The Rev. S. S. Chu was murdered by communist bandits on September 5 near Taihu.

Dr. John Sung returned to work in St. James' Hospital, Anking, in April.

Sister Louise Magdalene, newly appointed, arrived in September.

Miss Laura Clark left America in December to act as Assistant Treasurer and Bishop's Secretary, vice Miss Mildred S. Capron, who resigned to take effect in February, 1935.

Miss Alice Gregg moved from Shanghai to Anking in September.

Ordinations

On June 9 I ordained Mr. H. H. Chen to the diaconate in St. Peter's

Church, Shanghai, for the Bishop of Shanghai.

On June 10 I assisted at the consecration of the Rev. T. K. Shen as Bishop of Shensi.

Property

At Tatung we have succeeded in buying a small piece of property which cut into our land and having a hut with a thatched roof on it, was a continual menace from fire. The Tatung compound is very crowded even now and this purchase gives a slight relief—though we still need badly more room—as well as protection from fire.

At Hsuenan where the Christians purchased a small piece of property in 1933 they have, with a little assistance from me, put up a nice little chapel.

At Nanling a fund was started some years ago to build a church tower as a memorial to Mr. Milton Wang, who taught there for many years and was killed by bandits in 1927. The tower has now been built.

At the Lion Hill Compound, Wuhu, an additional building was erected in time for the use of the General Synod. It contains a large assembly hall seating over four hundred persons, two class rooms and a library.

A house for the headmaster of St. James' School was also started, to be completed in 1935.

At Anking, St. James' Hospital has erected houses for the staff and servants at a cost of \$14,310.95 (Chinese currency) taken from funds already in hand.

The largest work of building during the year was the student hostel and club room and church in Nanchang. The cost of the church was \$4,000 (C. C.) and of the other buildings \$26,300 (C. C.). The buildings appear to be satisfactory and the hostel has been full since it was opened.

The new Church of the Resurrection, Kiukiang, has been completed at a cost slightly over the estimated \$15,000. This was mainly due to a very large amount of outside work which was found to be necessary in order to arrange a proper approach. This was made up from funds available in China.

Meetings

The most important meeting which has ever been held in the Diocese was the General Synod of the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui, which was held in Wuhu from April 21 to 29. The arrangements were excellent and the meeting was in every way successful. The committee on arrangements, which was almost entirely Chinese, deserves the greatest credit for the way in which it performed its duties.

Three other conferences were held during my absence in America, a meeting on religious education in Wuhu and another in Kiukiang, both in July, and a meeting for voluntary workers in Nanling in November. All three appear to have been quite successful.

General Conditions

For some years the Nanking Government has been carrying on a serious war with the communists—the Soviet Socialist Republic of China. Their last stronghold was in the southern part of Kiangsi and the Government had very great difficulty in getting them out. General Chiang has been personally in command for two years and at

last in December he captured the capital, Juikin, and the communist army was largely broken up. Part of it had already gotten out and in bands of from a few hundred to a few thousand have been ravaging the country. It was such a band that was responsible for the murder of the Rev. S. S. Chu in September and another which killed Mr. and Mrs. Stam of the Christian Missionary Alliance in December. In consequence of this the country has been more bandit infested than for the past two or three years. Some of our Chinese workers have been obliged to leave their stations for longer or shorter periods, and nearly all have had times of great nervous strain.

Furthermore, there has been the worst drought the Yangtze Valley has experienced in many years. Many people have starved to death and compared with the great flood three years ago very little has been done to help them. This has added to the state of unsettlement and high tension which has prevailed during the year. One would suppose that these things would hold up Christian work very markedly, but this does not seem to have been the case, though the increases were in some cases less than they were the year before. On the whole the work has gone on with considerable success.

Evangelistic Work

The number of catechumens admitted, baptisms and confirmations all show a falling off, but the decrease in confirmations would be fully accounted for by the fact that I was able to visit less than half the stations. Everything else shows a good increase, the number of Sunday School teachers and scholars being most gratifying.

The increase in contributions is most surprising from \$12,655.62 (C. C.) in 1933 to \$17,222.78 (C. C.) in 1934. As the former figure was far the largest to date we may well feel gratified at this further increase in the face of adverse circumstances.

Another mark of progress is in the matter of lay readers. We had only a few in 1933, but in 1934 there were

twenty-four. I think this is going to enable us to have regular services in places where we have in the past only had occasional visits from the clergyman in charge of a central station. Of course, many of the smaller places have not yet developed lay readers, but I think they will and then we can go forward without the expense of a paid though subordinate ministry of catechists. I think also that from among them we may hope to get unpaid clergy who will be able to administer the sacraments. Altogether I think our evangelistic work is going on in a highly gratifying manner.

Educational Work

Like our other work, our schools have suffered from lack of funds, but in spite of this there has been a general increase in the quantity, and I think in the quality, of the work. We have closed down two rather inefficient primary schools and have in one or two cases given a stipend of about half what we were paying before on condition that the school should raise the rest of the necessary funds. I think that this system can probably be used more widely with good effect.

Our other schools have made a slight decrease in the amount received from fees, although it is practically the same. They are still receiving a very much larger amount, \$67,875.75 (C. C.), from fees than from the Department of Missions. From this source \$41,796.06 (C. C.) have been received. The chief part of the fees, of course, comes from the middle schools. The primary schools are doing better than they have in the past, but not so well as I hope they will do in the future. The total number of scholars in our schools is considerably larger than it was during the previous year.

I regret to say that the "Mass Education" work has fallen off somewhat. This, I think, is due to two causes—first, the disturbed state of the country owing to the bandits; and second, the famine conditions. Many of the young men who might attend such schools go

away to try and get food in other places, either with or without work, during periods of famine.

All of our schools have Boards of Directors and I think that we can gradually put more responsibility, especially financial responsibility, on them and so relieve the Department of Missions and increase the efficiency of the schools. Most of our schools are overcrowded but if we are to run them with no more help from the Department of Missions than we are now receiving we have to let them be overcrowded because otherwise the fees will not cover the salaries of the teachers and other expenses. As I said, there are two possible sources from which we might get help—one is the Board of Directors of the various schools and the other the Department of Missions. I do not think we can get very much from the Board of Directors for the present, although it is a slowly increasing amount. In some schools the fees might be increased, but not in most of them. In fact the Government is inclined to criticize our schools, especially our middle schools, on the ground that their fees are too high.

Medical Work

St. James' Hospital, Anking, has gone on with its usual good work with a slight increase in most departments, and the same is true of the True Light Dispensary, Wuhu.

Rural Work

Haikiowchou is the center of our rural reconstruction work and it has been going on fairly well throughout. The famine of last summer, of course, increased its difficulties, but it was not so badly affected by it as were many neighboring places, as it is near the river and it was possible to get some water from there. Also our crops are dry crops, which stand a good deal more drought than the rice does. Rice in that neighborhood was almost a complete failure.

A new piece of work has been introduced by Mr. Den Keh Ch'en in some villages north of Nanchang, the

financing of which, except for Mr. Den's salary, he has managed himself. Most of the money came from some of the landowners of the neighborhood and some of Mr. Den's friends. I have not yet had an opportunity to visit it, but the reports I hear are decidedly favorable.

Student Work

The work of the Rev. Quentin Hwang among the students in Nanchang has been going on very well and has been largely strengthened by the new buildings which have just been finished. These include a large clubhouse for the students, a hostel, the rooms of which were rented about as soon as the building was completed, and the new Pure in Heart Church, which makes a religious center for the work. Of course, such work as this being among students will never be self-supporting and will have to be helped by grants for an indefinite period of time, but it is most important as we are reaching into the Government educational system and have a considerable influence on the thought of this generation of school boys and girls.

Self-Support

While we have always kept up a steady pressure toward self-support, the present financial condition of the National Council has made that feature of the work much more prominent, and the Church is going forward very well in that matter. I have shown that the schools are paying over 60% of their expenses and St. James' Hospital is paying around 70%, exclusive of foreign salaries. The churches have not reached that standard, but exclusive of subscriptions for plant we gave \$12,879 (C. C.) while the amount from the Board was \$42,478 (C. C.). This shows a very considerable increase in payments from the churches in spite of bandits and famine. We have started a plan of gradual self-support which will take thirty years to complete. This first year we are giving 5% of the salaries of the clergy, catechists and Bible-

women for the diocese. This was not collected completely in 1934, but we have changed the system somewhat, and I think the collections will probably be completed in the future. Some of the churches also are working independently of this diocesan plan toward a plan of parochial self-support, the most advanced of these being St. Matthew's Church, Nanchang. I think it highly probable that our work will be practically self-supporting before the thirty years contemplated under the plan are up. In the meantime, however, this plan does not contemplate any increase or branching out of the work, and I think it would be necessary to depend, at least in part, on the Department of Missions for financial help if we are not to remain with just a few churches that we now have.

The Department has not felt itself able to guarantee the support of any more clergymen and the Standing Committee of the diocese has, therefore, declined to handle any recommendations for candidates for Orders. While this may be necessary for the time being, it seems to me a most unhealthy state of things, and I trust some plan may be evolved which will make it possible for us to go on and occupy more fully this enormous diocese. I call it an enormous diocese because while there are one or two dioceses or missionary districts in the United States which are territorially larger, I think we have the largest population of any diocese or missionary district connected with the American Church, the population being approximately 50,000,000. I trust, therefore, that the Department of Missions will see its way as time goes on to a gradual increase in the staff and stipends.

Medical Work Statistics

St. James' Hospital, Anking: Men physicians, foreign 1, native 3; men assistants, native 2; women physicians, native 2; women nurses, foreign 3, native 4; women assistants, foreign 1, native 1; men nurses, native 4; number of beds 70; in-patients 1,335; dispen-

sary patients 30,824; nurses' training school, pupils 33, teachers 10; medical fees \$31,203.09 Mex.; value of mission property \$180,000 Mex.

True Light Dispensary, Wuhu: Native women nurses 2; foreign women nurses 1; number of beds 18; in-patients 456; dispensary patients 24,106; nurses' training school, pupils 5; medical fees \$474.74 Mex.

Personal Report

I have during the year 1934 attended the General Synod of the Chung Hua

Sheng Kung Hui and the General Convention of the Church in the United States.

I have preached 82 sermons or addresses, celebrated the Holy Communion 50 times, read Morning and Evening Prayer 35 times, held Confirmation Service 16 times, confirmed 175, ordained one deacon, assisted at the consecration of one Bishop, performed one marriage service, baptized one person.

D. T. HUNTINGTON,
Bishop of Anking

Comparative Table of Statistics, District of Anking

	1932	1933	1934	Increase	Decrease
Catechumens: Men	516	569	574	5	....
Women	154	149	138	....	11
Baptized Christians: Men	1,029	1,170	1,368	198	....
Women	497	587	614	27	....
Communicants: Men	1,081	1,202	1,331	129	....
Women	547	629	712	83	....
Catechumens Admitted: Men	176	194	188	....	6
Women	100	90	70	....	20
Adult Baptisms: Men	152	242	176	....	66
Women	63	105	86	....	19
Infant Baptisms: Boys	69	110	106	....	4
Girls	70	78	76	....	2
Confirmations: Men	164	180	95	....	85
Women	64	76	80	4	....
Funerals	51	42	43	1	....
Marriages	13	14	21	7	....
Holy Communions	1,060	1,152	1,242	90	....
Other Services	6,976	7,323	7,673	350	....
Classes and Meetings	2,137	2,947	3,508	561	....
Sunday Schools	32	34	37	3	....
Teachers	105	116	143	27	....
Scholars	1,855	1,955	2,202	247	....
Contributions	\$6,835.02	\$11,894.82	\$17,560.01	\$5,665.19	....

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Anking for the Year Ending December 31, 1934

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Foreign Deacons	Candidates for Holy Orders, Native	Foreign Lay Readers	Native Lay Readers	Catechists	Foreign Women Evang. Workers	Native Women Evang. Workers	Biblewomen	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Catechumens	Ordinations, Deacons	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings	Owned	Rented	Other Buildings used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions (Chinese currency)	Value of Mission Property (Chinese currency)			
	Anking Cathedral, Rev. Robin Chen, Rev. M. T. Wang	2				1					2	705	15	10	22	148	226	26		4	2			12	99	1			1	\$972 10	\$45,000		
Anking, Grace, Rev. Daniel Liu, Rev. Y. C. Chin								1			611	13	10	36	246	449	32		1	2	1	16	173	1				1	1,194 77	20,000			
Shihpai, Rev. H. P. Wei	1		1								228				49	85	41			2		2	28					1	184 00	2,000			
Chienshan, Rev. S. T. Kao					4						69				26	67	13												1	20 00	1,400		
Taihu, St. John's, Rev. S. S. Chu											239				59	90	40							95					1		3,000		
Chuchiachiao, Our Saviour, Graham Kwei											983	15	25		69	110	27		1	2	1	3	64	1					1	70 60	3,500		
Sousung, Rev. Y. R. Hsiang											348				43	102	11						24						1	87 94	3,000		
Patou					4						163				39	62	15		2	1	1	1	23	37					1	132 50	1,400		
Wangkiang, Rev. Harold T. P. Kwei											264				32	120	87					2	45						1	140 20	3,000		
Tsungyang, Three Virtues, T. H. Ning	1				2					1	14	13	14		80	162	70					2	8	140	1				1	267 74	4,000		
Ichinchiao											345				16	31	4												1	27 00	1,000		
Kungchen, Rev. Joshua C. T. Chu											393	6	10	15	48	107	10				1	2	5	109				1	276 75	1,400			
Tatung, St. Andrew's, Rev. T. L. Hsia					1						320			6	45	89	13			1	1	1	6	146	1			1	418 47	5,000			
Chinyang, St. Luke's, Rev. H. T. Wu											469				6	51	123	19			1	1	3	60				1	181 72	3,800			
Miaochien, True God, Rev. T. M. Chou					2						598	2	20		82	156	46				1	1	1	92				1	211 00	3,300			
Wuhu, St. James', Rev. Philip Lee, Rev. Y. C. Wu	2									1	328	47	11	10	146	393				1	1	1	5	107				1	680 00	15,000			
Wuhu, St. Mark's											36				59	108													1	97 11	10,000		
Sanshan, Trinity, Rev. Irving Wang					4			3	3		678	1	9		130	283	11		1	4	1	6	50					1	845 31	14,000			
Fanchang, Beatitude's, Rev. Y. M. Lee, Rev. I. P. Huang											318	15	16		66	147	28					1	5	108				1	124 98	2,500			
Nanling, True Light, Rev. Rankin Rao											404	9	10		91	245	41			2	2	4	49	1				1	127 50	3,000			
Moulin, Rev. S. C. Lo					1						360	6	7		42	88	17			1	1	1	3	86				1	359 54	6,000			
Suitung and Chung'eh											553				19	61	12												1	94 56			
Kiukiang, Resurrection, Rev. C. H. Lo					1						153				21	33	23												1	67 78			
Hukou, Reuben P. Y. Tsang											524	5	20		62	73								32				1	88 44	35,000			
Nanchang, St. Matthew's, L. R. Craighill, Kimber Den.	1				1						572	13	14	14	31	51							74					1	120 20	2,500			
Nanchang, Pure in Heart, Quentin Huang											166				19	30							120					1	3,152 84	25,000			
Kingtehshen, Pure Virtue, C. C. Fang					3						113				50	106	17				1	1	76					1	6,186 90	40,000			
Kian, Rev. Y. F. Tsang					1						194				20	20							72					1	218 10	10,000			
Kuling, Ascension, R. S. Underwood											128			1	10	14													1	76 73			
Anking, St. James' Hospital Chaplain, Rev. Ralph Chang											1,053	12	17		44	80						3							1	337 23	8,000		
Anking, St. Paul's School Headmaster, Rev. Arthur T. E. Wu											79	20			41	100	30					1	5	130									
Wuhu, Boys' Work, Rev. Newton Tsiang																																	
Wuhu, Diocesan Secretary, Rev. Hunter Yen																																	
Anking, Secretary for Religious Education																																	
Shanghai, St. Peter's, for Bp. Graves					1																												
Nanking Theological Seminary																																	
Nanking, (Central Theological School) Rev. Edmund Hsu																																	
Total	133	1	1	1	24	13	4	3	9	12	4,231	262	182	175	2,043	4,025	712	1	21	43	37	143	2,202	19	9	3	28	\$17,560 01	\$271,800				

Educational Work Statistics of the District of Anking for the Year Ending
December 31, 1934

SCHOOLS					
	Elementary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees (Chinese Currency) *	Value of Mission Property (Chinese Currency)
St. Paul's, Anking	1	402	29	\$19,557 25	\$40,000
St. Agnes', Anking	1	205	19	3,601 58	50,000
St. James', Boys' Department, Wuhu	1	425	28	19,463 00	54,000
St. James', Girls Department, Wuhu	1	512	29	16,603 00	30,000
Grace, Anking	1	168	9	777 76	9,000
Shihpai	1	28	1	32 00	2,000
Taihu	1	95	4	160 00	3,000
Chuchiachiao	1	57	3	145 00	1,500
Sousung	1	24	1	8 68	3,000
Wangkiang	1	22	1	8 00	3,000
Tsungyang	1	111	5	261 00	2,000
Kungchen	1	110	4	206 00	1,000
Tatung	1	200	8	1,264 35	5,000
Chinyang	1	46	2	60 00	2,000
Miaochien	1	88	3	87 00	4,000
St. Lioba's, Wuhu	1	79	5	561 94	3,000
Sanshan	1	117	5	348 03	3,000
Fanchang	1	43	2	40 00	2,000
Nanling	1	86	4	856 14	7,000
Moulin	1	53	4	127 50	.....
Kiukiang	1	140	9	791 60	10,000
Hukou	2	58	2	205 70	500
Nanchang, St. Matthew's	1	176	10	1,511 22	20,000
Nanchang, Pure in Heart	1	25	1	269 50	.....
Kingtehchen	1	122	4	463 50	3,000
Ki-an	1	38	5	466 00	.....
Total	27	3,430	167	\$67,875 75	\$258,000

II. MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF HANKOW

The Missionary District of Hankow includes that part of China lying within the Province of Hupeh, and that part of the Province of Hunan lying north of lat. 28 N. By special arrangement with the Bishop of Kuangsi-Hunan, the Bishop of Hankow has accepted jurisdiction over the work of the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui in Siangtan, which is south of lat. 28 N. and, by arrangement with the Bishop of Anking, in Pinghsiang Hsien in Kiangsi. It has an area of about 100,000 square miles, and a population officially estimated at about 45,000,000. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention of 1910. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Logan H. Roots, D.D., consecrated November 14, 1904. The Suffragan Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Alfred A. Gilman, D.D., consecrated March 4, 1925.

The appropriation for 1934 is \$135,165. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 51 stations and outstations.

MISSIONARY STAFF.—Bishops, 2; Priests (foreign 7, Chinese 37), 44; Deacons, Chinese 4; Catechists, 28; Biblewomen, 16; Deaconesses (foreign 3, Chinese 1), 4; Physicians (foreign men 2, foreign women 1, Chinese men 12, Chinese women 2), 17; Nurses (foreign 2, Chinese 16), 18; Foreign Lay Teachers (women 14, men 8), 22; Teachers in Elementary Schools (Chinese men and women), 285; Other Foreign Workers, 5.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

DURING the year 1934 I was absent from my diocese until February 11 on work undertaken in response to the request of the National Council in connection with the series of the United Foreign Missions Conference in the United States, referred to in my annual report for 1933. On May 7 I left China again, after attending the General Synod at Wuhu, in order to preach the Alumni Sermon at the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., on June 14. I delivered a series of lectures on China at the Wellesley Conference on Church Work in June, and in July went to England to attend the international house party of the Oxford Group at Oxford. While there, I received a telegram telling of the critical illness of my wife, and thereupon set out at once for China via Siberia. I reached Kuling only in time for the funeral on August 12. I remained two weeks in Kuling and then spent August 27 in Hankow, leaving for Shanghai that night and sailing for

Vancouver, September 4 on my way to the General Convention. When I reached New York the medical adviser of the National Council and his colleagues advised me to remain away from my diocese in China for approximately a year, and I am now, in pursuance of this advice, working with the International Team of the Oxford Group. In all these plans I am acting with the consent and approval of the Presiding Bishop and the other Bishops, as given to me at the General Convention.

I have asked Bishop Gilman, who has been administering the diocese in my absence, to prepare the annual report for the Missionary District of Hankow, which follows. I would add that I have read the reports of the diocesan staff, which as usual accompany the Bishop's report, and am again impressed by the variety and value of the work done during the year. The outstanding feature of the year is the extraordinary opportunity now open to us for Church

work in China. We must try to make the most of this opportunity while it lasts. At the same time we must realize that in China as in the United States our main hope lies in the personal commitment to Christ of not only our staff

of appointed workers, but also of the rank and file of the Church members, and in the converting power of the friendship between them.

L. H. ROOTS,
Bishop of Hankow

REPORT OF THE SUFFRAGAN BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

THE year 1934 is marked in the history of the District of Hankow as the year in which Mrs. Logan H. Roots passed away, leaving both missionaries and Chinese Christians a wonderful example of steadfast faith and persistent work regardless of personal health or general conditions. She had the privilege of beginning the day school work for girls which has now grown to such great proportions in schools directly supported by the Government as well as in our own mission. I personally will always remember her especially as the sympathetic mother of the poor.

Aside from our great loss in the death of Mrs. Roots, the year 1934 is perhaps the most glorious year in spiritual progress in the whole history of the District of Hankow. *The Chinese Recorder* for January, 1935, states that the organized Church needs to take care that the spiritual forces are not separated from the Church because of its lack of elasticity. It is our good fortune to have developed an organization which is ready to use spiritual forces from wherever they may come and in spite of certain glaring difficulties. In three of our most important stations great progress has been made because of the inspiration brought to us by men not directly connected with our Church, but our membership as a whole is capable of transferring their spiritual values into our system, and are both loyal and enthusiastic members of the Chinese Episcopal Church.

In spite of several threats from communist armies to the peace of the District, the work of the year has been carried on in complete peace. The drought of the summer, which in Anhui is said to have been the worst in the memory of man, was so spotted in its effect in this district that no general

relief beyond that organized by the Government was necessary. This was especially fortunate for me as administrator of the primary school system. I had found the utmost difficulty in bringing the total payments for school teachers within the reduced budget allowed by the Department of Foreign Missions, and to cover the balance the primary schools of the larger centers associated themselves together in a series of five musical and dramatic entertainments, which produced a net income of \$3,500. This project was not only pleasing to me in its financial result, but even more in the wonderful spirit of co-operation shown by the teachers of the middle schools in preparing the plays and music, and the willingness of the primary school teachers to act as ushers in the difficult task of handling crowds of twelve hundred people, all anxious to occupy the front seat. In the Victoria Hall in Hankow we were charged an extra twenty-five dollars fee because the hair of the auditors pressed so hard against the walls as to discolor them.

When I was consecrated Bishop ten years ago, it had been my expectation that before very long I would visit Shihnan, our mission station situated in the far southwestern corner of the province. Since that date it has not seemed advisable to make a visit to Shihnan. The Rev. T. T. T'an, the catechist, the Biblewoman and teachers have carried on faithfully in the midst of alarms and communist attacks, and fortunately they have received no harm nor has any injury been done to the property.

It is a great pleasure to know that a motor road is to be completed from Shihnan to the Yangtze River within a year, which will make it possible for the Bishop to reach Shihnan from the

river in one day. This will make the workers much more happy in being not so cut off from the rest of the Church.

The city of Ichang is suffering in several ways. Some years ago a little island in the stream called *Hsipa* was the anchorage for thousands of junks, with many men to each junk, carrying cargoes to and from Szechwan. These boats and the population connected with them have entirely disappeared, owing to the successful introduction of steam transportation. Since the passing of this traffic the prosperity of Ichang has been almost entirely dependent upon opium. During the past year the opium revenue has been transferred from Ichang to Hankow, so that Ichang has been reduced to a very low ebb.

It has been impossible to find any means to repair the Huntington School buildings destroyed, not by bandits, but by white ants, and therefore any plan for the reopening of the Middle School was impossible. If funds were available, I believe that the opening of such a school in co-operation with the Scotch Mission would be a very worthwhile project.

The hopeless future of the city makes Church work more difficult than in other places, and it has required considerable courage to carry on.

Shasi on the other hand has gone forward by leaps and bounds. The modern-minded General Hsu Yung-ch'ien has done wonders in remodeling the city. I repeat what I said in the November-December *Newsletter*:

He has cut a modern, well-paved and well-lighted street, right through the whole length of the city; and after much difficulty, has cut through a Japanese building and an American Roman Catholic building, in order to give to the foreigner as well as the Chinese, living on the Bund, a fine broad street such as they enjoy in other treaty ports. Last year as I left Shasi they were rushing to completion the athletic field for a grand athletic meet.

The primary school in Shasi is without a rival, and the officials there have

taken considerable pride in it and have once or twice given special prizes to the school for its excellent work. The school children have taken part in athletic contests, and the teachers and clergy have assisted as officers in these affairs.

Our purchase of the new church center near the steamer landing has enabled us to come into closer contact with the families of our Christians, most of whom live in this section, more than a mile away from the old church compound. The new roads have, however, brought our church compound and the residence compound within a reasonable distance of the main part of the city, so that there is no longer any need to consider any question of changing the location. It is possible, however, that the government may desire to purchase our residence compound because of its relation to the general's headquarters. I would recommend that if we are approached on this subject, we should be ready to accept a transfer which would enable us to put our residence compound nearer the boat landing.

In Shasi we were greatly benefited by the visit of the traveling band of evangelists who brought to our clergy and other workers a sense of their call to personal evangelism, and the fact that there was no excuse for not being instant in making others know what they knew of the joys of the Christian religion. The Rev. T. L. Hu has for some time desired a transfer from Kingchow and has now been sent to Sinti. It is my hope that a younger man with the new thought of reaching the country people may utilize the opportunity for genuine country work which is found in the decayed city of Kingchow.

I had the pleasure this year of visiting Shayang for the first time. A new cotton packing plant had just been established, and there were quantities of peanuts heaped upon the ground ready for the market. All danger from communists and bandits has disappeared, and all are looking forward to the

building of the church which was started in 1926. This has always been one of our most active church centers, and the Rev. T. S. Tsang seems to fit in the work there very well.

It is a real joy to report the quiet and prosperity existing in the Hanchwan Circuit. After flood, drought, and terrible communist visitation, the Church work is all restored, and there are schools of a sort in all the out-stations. One of our great mission opportunities at the present moment is in the country school. To make them effective we need good Christian teachers, of whom there are not too many. These country places cannot provide the salary of such a teacher. Nor can they do so until after they have had four or five years of peace and good crops. It is my great hope that our budget may be increased sufficiently to allow us to take advantage of the opportunities in the country villages of Hanchwan, Yuinmeng, and Huangp'i.

The Rev. H. C. Wu has been blessed with good health, and his two children are grown up and self-supporting. He has no family cares and has done remarkable work in building up the morale of the Church throughout this circuit.

The work in Yuinmeng and Hwangp'i has gone forward without interruption. Each of the seven stations in the Yuinmeng district should have a Christian school teacher. Whenever any advance can be made, this would certainly be one of the projects which should be carried out.

The work in the small stations along the Yangtze River, Sinti, Chuho, Paichow and Kinkow has gone on as usual reflecting, as does all the other work, the more favorable attitude of the Government and people regarding our work.

When my mind turns to Hunan, I am distressed at the lack of real progress owing to the fact of not having outstanding leaders of Hunan parentage. In this day of great opportunity we might be moving forward if we had not missed our opportunity of par-

ticipation in the Yale School in Changsha. It is reasonable to suppose that we would have won several of the intellectual leaders to participation in our work. The only bright spot in Hunan is in Changteh, where the language is similar to that of Hupeh, and the people do not feel themselves so separated from our Hupeh leaders. The primary school has been re-established in Changteh, and Rev. Carl Liu has strenuously demanded larger support in that work. I have not felt justified in crippling work in other places equally satisfactory, in order to make the work in Changteh what it ought to be.

I hope that some way may be found to regain leadership in the Church in Changsha, which should be in the front of those achieving self-support.

Bishop Huntington has proposed taking over the work in Kiangsi, and as motor roads now connect Pinghsiang with the capital of Kiangsi it seems a most reasonable proposition.

The two outstanding events in Central China College, of which Boone forms a part, have been the grant of the Chinese National Government of \$19,000 (C.C.) to assist in the work of the college, and the visit of President Wei to America. Early in the spring it was announced that the Government had decided to grant \$720,000 to the various privately established colleges, many of whom were distressed because of the depression in America. Central China College was asked along with others to present a budget as to the needs, and in response to such requests the Government granted \$10,000 for scientific equipment to the Yale School of Science, \$5,000 for the use of the Department of Psychology, and \$5,000 to the Boone Library School for training student librarians in caring for archives.

Dr. I. Fu, who was employed in the Department of Psychology, has proved a very great addition to our staff. His wife is also a college graduate and takes her part in the life of the institution. The Boone Library School had long been in correspondence with Miss

Grace Phillips, a graduate of Illinois Library School and of the Chicago University Divinity School, and upon receipt of the government grant she was invited to come and take up the work in the Boone Library School. She has been able to fit into the work very nicely and has relieved the nervous tension under which Mr. Samuel Seng has lived, in having had his teachers constantly finding better jobs elsewhere.

Dr. Wei was able to give two or three courses of lectures in various universities in America; after which he assisted greatly in the missionary work by his address at the General Convention and his visits to various parts of the Church.

The first result of Dr. Wei's visit to America was the adding to our staff of Mr. John Burt Foster. Mr. Foster is very well equipped for the work which the college desires, and it is a joy to those interested in the welfare of Boone to have this place, vacant since the departure of Mr. Richard S. Underwood, once more filled with a properly trained teacher.

The Rev. Charles F. Whiston is to be commended and congratulated upon the wonderful work which he has done in making the Anglican ideal of the Christian life a living force in the lives of a majority of the Sheng Kung Hui students, and because of this a powerful example to all the students in the college. It is one of the unavoidable facts of co-operation that when we have such a successful exhibition of corporate Church life it is apt to cause criticism from those who do not altogether appreciate such corporate life. I personally made a very clear statement of these difficulties before the organization was formed and pay no attention to criticisms which are beside the mark. It is my hope that Mr. Whiston may throw off whatever may be impairing his health during his present furlough, and return full of vigor and power for his future service. This is to be expected, as many others, beside myself, have found, that the first term is a

period of difficulty in the matter of health.

The religious work at Boone Middle School has made a great progress during the past few years. Mr. and Mrs. Allen have done yeomen's service in stirring up interest in student fellowships. Mr. Kemp has always pressed vigorously for the religious interests in relation to the Church itself. Miss Coral Clark has carried on a very successful Bible class. Miss Jenner seemed to have the strongest influence with the boys by her practice of the open-door, and I feared there might be some declining in the religious work after her departure.

During the summer of 1934 the wife of the director of the Yangtze Dyke Conservation Bureau, Col. George G. Stroebe, expressed to Mrs. Gilman a desire that she might have some definite school work. She had been a school teacher and principal of a normal school in California. Now that her three children are all grown she felt that she could undertake some definite work outside her home. It was found possible to employ her for the fall term to take Miss Jenner's place in the Boone Middle School. She proved to be one of the best teachers of English we have ever had, and she also found a most satisfying interest coming into personal contact with the boys. By the end of the year she was carrying on a voluntary Bible class of thirty-four, mostly non-Christian boys, with the attendance reaching almost 100 per cent.

Not only is Mrs. Stroebe a most competent teacher and one of the most vital Christian missionaries that I have met, but her husband is also a real missionary at heart. I greatly rejoice that we have had Mrs. Stroebe during this year and am only sorry that we cannot hope for a very long period with her, as I believe she plans to leave for America in 1936.

In spite of the favorable position in which we find ourselves, it does not mean that we are without our difficulties. The Government is attempting to make its education fit into the com-

munity life in such a way that the graduates will naturally be absorbed into the social fabric, especially with the idea of increasing the nation's productivity. Some one has proposed that the American Church Mission turn St. Hilda's Senior High School into a Junior Industrial School for girls, and has had this inserted into the general plans for the development of education in this province. If there is any real possibility of developing junior industrial education for girls, the women's compound of Trinity Church is ideally situated for such work. If the Government would make a grant for such work, experiments might be undertaken.

General Chiang has established discipline in his army against heavy odds. He now thinks that the schools might be greatly improved by the introduction of military discipline, and is especially anxious that the students should learn to endure hardship. In order to bring this about, he has ordered the introduction of military training, and we face the prospect of all the schools being changed into military academies. The militarization of the schools, especially of the private schools, is being strenuously resisted by the Chinese people. Many parents are removing their children from the schools in order to avoid having them sent to military camps.

The year at the Church General Hospital has been a most remarkable one. The new directors appointed by Bishop Roots have shown in practical ways their interest in the work of the hospital, and it is appropriate in this report to thank them: Dr. Wang, president of Wuhan Government University; Mr. Tseng Sz, president of the private Chung Hwa University, and Mr. Ma Peh-yuen, secretary of the Y. M. C. A. They have always been present at the quarterly meetings, taking a keen interest in the development of the hospital. The three foreign women on the staff are to be congratulated for their capacity to make the

hospital a going concern in these years of depression.

As superintendent of the hospital, Dr. James has surrounded herself with a faithful corps of Chinese doctors, whose work is such as to keep the wards full of patients desiring their services. Miss Reilley has introduced a new spirit of discipline and effectiveness in the nursing staff, although we still do not obtain the number of student nurses which we desire.

Continued publicity is necessary in order to make those within and without the Church realize that the poor can only be taken care of by contributions. The hospital itself tells the story of the wonderful work done.

The Episcopate Fund amounts to \$4,382.44 Mex. and is on fixed deposit in the Raven Trust Company, Shanghai, at 7½%, compounded quarterly.

The following were the members of the Council of Advice at the end of the year: Rev. R. E. Wood, Rev. T. P. Maslin, Rev. E. L. Souder, Rev. C. F. Whiston; Messrs. A. J. Allen, R. A. Kemp, F. C. Brown, and N. F. Garrett.

The following were the members of the Standing Committee as elected by the Diocesan Synod: Rev. L. T. Hu, Rev. S. C. Huang, Dr. Francis C. M. Wei, Mr. Johnson C. Y. Leo, Rev. James Tsang, Rev. Stephen Tsang, Rev. R. E. Wood, Mr. Newton Tsei, and Mrs. H. J. Hsu.

Missionary Diary

The following members of the staff went on furlough during the year:

- May 7—Rt. Rev. L. H. Roots, D.D., to the United States for General Convention, etc.
- May 10—Rev. and Mrs. Walworth Tyng and two youngest children.
- June 12—Miss Mary H. Watts. Summer visit to Canada.
- June 13—Miss F. A. Jenner. Returned to the United States to marry. Resigned.
- June 13—Miss Louise Boynton, to the United States.
- July 4—Miss Hilda Waddington. Summer visit to England.

- Aug. 27—Bishop Roots and Miss Frances Roots, to the United States and England.
 Sept. 13—Mr. T. P. Maslin, Jr., resigned to teach in Kuling.
 Oct. 21—Miss C. A. Couch, to the United States and England. Regular furlough.
 Nov. 18—Deaconess Elsie W. Riebe, to the United States. Regular furlough.

Arrivals

- Jan. 26—Miss Mary H. Watts, for work on the staff of the Boone Library.
 Feb. 11—Bishop Roots, from special service in the United States with the United Missions Conference.
 Feb. 16—Mr. R. A. Kemp, from furlough.
 Feb. 26—Mrs. R. A. Kemp, from furlough.
 Aug. 12—Bishop Roots in Kuling.
 Sept. 2—Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Miller, Jr., from furlough.
 Sept. 7—Mr. John L. Coe, from furlough and study in the United States.
 Sept. 17—Sister Eunice, O.S.A., and Sister Augusta, O.S.A., for the House of the Merciful Saviour.
 Sept. 19—Miss Mary H. Watts, after a summer in Canada.
 Oct. 6—Miss H. Waddington, after a summer in England.
 Oct. 6—Mr. J. V. W. Bergamini, for a brief visit before taking up work again in Japan.

- Oct. 6—Mr. J. B. Foster, new appointee for Central China College.
 Oct. 10—Miss W. E. L. Jacob, volunteer worker.

Ordinations

- Apr. 9—Rev. Samuel C. Kao, to the priesthood, by Bishop Roots, St. Paul's Cathedral, Hankow.
 Apr. 9—Rev. Tsang Ta-sen, to the priesthood, by Bishop Roots, St. Paul's Cathedral, Hankow.

Births

- Apr. 13—Elizabeth Mary Bergamini, New Haven, Conn.
 July 20—Patricia Emily Pickens, in Kuling.
 Aug. 1—Eleanor Frances Roots, in Kuling.

Marriages

- July 16—Mr. Norman F. Garrett to Miss Henrietta Hilda Hellwig, in Ikebukuro, Tokyo, Japan.
 Dec. 26—Mr. T. P. Maslin, Jr., to Miss Mary H. Watts, in Hankow.

Death

- Aug. 4—Mrs. Logan Herbert Roots, in Kuling.

Consecration

- Nov. 1—Bishop Gilman assisted Bishop F. R. Graves in the consecration of the Rev. Dr. John W. Nichols as Suffragan Bishop of Shanghai in St. Mary's Chapel.

ALFRED A. GILMAN,
Suffragan Bishop

**Educational Work Statistics of the District of Hankow for the Year Ending
December 31, 1934**

SCHOOLS	Foreign Men Teachers	Foreign Women Teachers	Kindergartens		Elementary and Secondary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers—Chinese		Colleges	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers—Chinese		School Fees*	Value of Mission Property*
Hankow, St. Paul's Cathedral School		1	2	2	405	17						\$5,882 00	\$16,500	
Hankow, St. Lois' School	(f)	2	3	3	406	(f)	24					21,907 47	79,000	
Hankow, All Saints' Church, Yeo Hsien School		1	2	1	486		28					17,467 16	23,000	
Hankow, St. Peter's Church			1	1	88		5					318 00	7,500	
Hankow, St. John Baptist			1	1	270		8					1,652 30	16,000	
Chiao-keo, Chapel of the Resurrection			1	1	31		1					116 00	2,800	
Hanyang, Grace Church			1	1	146		6					345 00	8,000	
Hanyang, Useful Knowledge School			1	1	114		14					10,386 59		
Hanyang, Chapel of the Heavenly Way			1	1	133		5					342 00	1,800	
Tsaitien, St. Philip's Church			1	1	27		1					27 00	3,000	
Hankow														
Huangpi			1	1	43		2					32 50	2,000	
Huangpi, Hsinlung chi			1	1	23		2					5 40	1,050	
Yuinmeng			1	1	119		6					152 00		
Yuinmeng, Hsiuchiensz			1	1	19		1					14 50		
Yuinmeng, Taorenchiao			1	1	45		2					141 50		
Wuchang:														
Boone School	(e)	3	(e)	3	2	571	(e)	55				84,005 00	171,200	
Central China College	(a)	14	2	2				1	138	(a)	19	25,500 00	201,000	
Boone Library School			(d)	2				1	18	(d)	3	3,600 00		
Wuchang, St. Hilda's School			(b)	4	2	198	(b)	21				24,585 00	156,750	
Wuchang, St. Saviour's Church				1	172		6					665 00	†	
Wuchang, St. Michael's & All Angels				1	138		7					520 00	2,400	
Wuchang, St. Andrew's Church				1	64		2					81 20	†	
Wuchang, Trinity Church				1	326		11					1,274 50	3,800	
Kinkow				1	43		2					32 00	250	
Paichow													500	
Singtl				1	55		3					96 60	300	
Hanchuan, St. James' Church				1	159		9					300 00	7,500	
Singtl, Chuho				1	30		1					12 00	300	
Hanchuan, Simak'eo				1	104		3					106 00	2,000	
Hanchuan, Chenhuang Kang				1	19		1					13 00	1,000	
Hanchuan, Mowangtsui				1	18		1							
Hanchuan, Fensueitsei				1	23		1					18 50		
Ichang, St. James' Church				1	126		8					517 00	19,400	
Ichang, St. John's Chapel, Hsipa													900	
Shihnan, Chapel of the Beatitudes				1	161	(c)	1					250 00	900	
Shasi, St. Saviour's Church				1	176		9					530 00	3,000	
Shasi, Chintseo				1	28		1					16 00	2,500	
Shasi, Shayang				1	49		2					32 00		
Changsha, Trinity Church				1	157		7					571 00	31,300	
Changteh				1	98		6					172 50	6,600	
Yochow				1	52		2					47 00	2,500	
Chinsan				1	55		4					475 20		
Hsintien													1,400	
Loshan													250	
Total		17	14	144	5,177	285	2156	22				\$202,208 92	\$776,400	

(a) Five Sheng Kung Hui teachers, one part-time assistant. The remainder are foreigners from other Missions. Nineteen Chinese are on the faculty.

(b) Four foreigners and twenty-one Chinese are on the Faculty.

(c) Occasionally there is a second teacher supplied by the congregation.

(d) Only one of the two foreign women on the Boone Library School Faculty is paid by the Sheng Kung Hui. There are also six part-time instructors, not included in the Statistics.

(e) Six foreigners and fifty-five Chinese on the Boone Faculty.

(f) Two part-time foreign workers at St. Lois' School and twenty-four Chinese.

*Chinese Silver Currency.

† School in Parish House.

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Hankow for the Year Ending December 31, 1934

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Number of Public Services																Owned Buildings Used for Worship			Rented Buildings Used for Worship			Contributions*	Value of Mission Property*		
	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Native Deacons	Catechists	Foreign Deaconesses	Native Deaconesses	Biblewomen	Ordinations	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Catechumens	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday Schools, Teachers	Sunday Schools, Pupils	Church Buildings	Owned Buildings Used for Worship	Rented Buildings Used for Worship			Parish Houses	
Hankow, St. Paul's Cathedral	1	1	1	1	1	1	733	2	27	28	7	313	704	27	11	6	3	20	242	1	1	1	1	\$6,512	71	\$55,000
Hankow, All Saints'	1	1	1	1	1	1	549	20	12	19	170	336	25	2	2	1	16	80	1	1	1	1	1	895	60	7,900
Hankow, St. Peter's	1	1	1	1	1	1	487	7	15	6	132	375	10	6	6	4	6	75	1	1	1	1	1	331	51	8,000
Hankow, St. John's	1	1	1	1	1	1	501	6	11	16	193	352	2	2	5	1	7	19	1	1	1	1	1	1,129	22	16,000
Hankow, Chiaok'eo, Chapel of the Resurrection	1	1	1	1	1	1	573	9	6	10	52	131	46	1	1	1	4	39	1	1	1	1	1	18	40	2,000
Hanyang, Grace Church	1	1	1	1	1	1	487	24	11	9	49	113	15	1	1	1	9	142	1	1	1	1	1	219	05	2,000
Hanyang, Chapel of the Heavenly Way	1	1	1	1	1	1	396	6	5	11	53	80	32	1	1	1	6	44	1	1	1	1	1	254	10	3,000
Tsaitien, St. Philip's Church	1	1	1	1	1	1	783	8	1	10	39	76	20	1	1	1	1	27	1	1	1	1	1	120	93	1,500
Hsinkow	1	1	1	1	1	1	399	6	4	14	32	13	6	1	1	1	1	44	1	1	1	1	1	43	50	2,500
Hwangpi	1	1	1	1	1	1	845	2	9	7	28	38	6	1	1	1	1	43	1	1	1	1	1	23	44	2,500
Hwangpi, Hsinlung chi	1	1	1	1	1	1	753	2	2	2	27	61	4	1	1	1	6	41	1	1	1	1	1	30	88	1,000
Yuinmeng	1	1	1	1	1	1	823	1	3	1	66	88	11	1	2	1	10	150	1	1	1	1	1	92	12	4,500
Yuinmeng, Hsienchiensz	1	1	1	1	1	1	285	1	1	1	31	91	25	1	1	1	2	21	1	1	1	1	1	17	16	1,000
Yuinmeng, Kwangyinkong	1	1	1	1	1	1	363	4	1	4	23	31	7	1	3	1	2	18	1	1	1	1	1	19	50	400
Yuinmeng, Kehputan	1	1	1	1	1	1	272	1	1	1	6	12	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	60	1,000
Yuinmeng, Taorenchiaio	1	1	1	1	1	1	389	1	1	1	6	12	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	96	50	1,000
Yuinmeng, Sanhotien	1	1	1	1	1	1	463	1	1	1	9	11	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	17	00	1,000
Yuinmeng, I-tang	1	1	1	1	1	1	381	1	1	3	8	11	8	1	1	1	1	16	1	1	1	1	1	11	30	1,000
Yuinmeng, Yangchiaho	1	1	1	1	1	1	126	1	1	1	15	20	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	80	73	800
Wuchang, Chapel of the Holy Nativity (Boone)	1	2	1	1	1	1	315	25	1	19	157	286	1	1	1	6	10	106	1	1	1	1	1	624	38	12,000
Wuchang, St. Hilda's School	1	1	1	1	1	1	100	6	18	7	76	144	1	1	1	18	80	1	1	1	1	1	1	430	31	27,000
Wuchang, Church General Hospital	1	1	1	1	1	1	730	15	5	9	69	111	11	1	9	1	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	310	05	5,000
Wuchang, St. Saviour's Church	1	1	1	1	1	1	951	38	15	15	156	256	17	2	4	2	19	310	1	1	1	1	1	748	26	28,250
Wuchang, St. Michael's & All Angels Church	1	1	1	1	1	1	525	67	17	19	207	310	229	3	5	10	153	1	1	1	1	1	1	450	95	33,000
Wuchang, St. Andrew's Church	1	1	1	1	1	1	298	11	19	1	108	246	13	1	2	1	5	64	1	1	1	1	1	284	85	67,000
Wuchang, Trinity Church	1	1	1	1	1	1	416	3	7	1	188	276	6	1	1	1	6	60	1	1	1	1	1	780	68	28,000
Kinkow	1	1	1	1	1	1	267	3	7	9	37	56	5	1	1	1	3	48	1	1	1	1	1	29	43	3,000
Paichow	1	1	1	1	1	1	357	4	3	6	21	50	15	1	1	1	1	15	1	1	1	1	1	293	50	3,000
Hsinti	1	1	1	1	1	1	469	8	1	1	90	348	23	2	1	1	8	101	1	1	1	1	1	129	49	10,000

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Hankow for the Year Ending December 31, 1934

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Foreign Presbyters										Native Presbyters										Native Deacons										Catechists										Foreign Deaconesses										Native Deaconesses										Biblewomen										Number of Public Services										Ordinations										Adult Baptisms										Infant Baptisms										Confirmations										Communicants										Baptized Christians including Communicants										Catechumens										Marriages										Burials										Sunday Schools										Sunday Schools, Teachers										Sunday Schools, Pupils										Church Buildings										Owned Buildings Used for Worship										Rented Buildings Used for Worship										Parish House										Contributions*										Value of Mission Property*									
	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Native Deacons	Catechists	Foreign Deaconesses	Native Deaconesses	Biblewomen	Number of Public Services	Ordinations	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Catechumens	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday Schools, Teachers	Sunday Schools, Pupils	Church Buildings	Owned Buildings Used for Worship	Rented Buildings Used for Worship	Parish House	Contributions*	Value of Mission Property*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Chuhu.				1			750		20	4	2	22	38	8		1	1	1	22	1					\$ 32 77	\$ 1,900																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Hanchuan, St. James' Church	1			1		1	401		20	21	20	79	171	17	2	3	1	4	100	1					91 38	11,500																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Hanchuan, Hsimak'eo.		1					390		20	2		30	74	7	1	1	1	4	104	1					20 53	1,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Hanchuan, Chenhuang kong.				1			381		20	2		47	123	33	1	2	1	1	18	1					22 37	1,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Hanchuan, Mowangtsui.				1			428		20	5		37	81	7		2									39 34	1,100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Hanchuan, Fen-Suei-Tsei.				1			378		20	4		12	39	12			1	2	29	1					11 74	1,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Ichang, St. James' Church	1			1	2		590		20	6	2	226	448	17	1	5	4	6	60	1	2				724 50	17,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Ichang, St. John's Chapel, Hsipa.	1			1			210		20	3	2	51	100	2		1	2	49	1						46 51	2,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Shihnan, Chapel of the Beatitudes.	1			1		1	820		5	3		20	72	16	1	1	8	130	1						81 91	900																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Shihnan, Tsueikiapa.				1			260		1	1		9	23	6			1	1	37						1 25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Shasi, St. Saviour's Church.	1	2		1		1	504		6	9	5	92	167	26	1	3	8	14	220	1					337 87	32,300																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Shasi, Chints'eo.							309		3			46	89	7	2	3	1	1	27	1					94 82	2,500																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Shasi, Chiaowei.							25					13	26							1					3 40	2,200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Shasi, Howkang.							44					19	47	1											7 83	1,500																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Changsha, Trinity Church	1	1		1			615		3	2		113	287	10		1	4	103	1	1					876 53	49,500																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Changteh.	1	1	1			1	691		5			75	146	6	1	4	1	4	76	1			1		982 00	6,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Yochow.	1						445		1	3		19	55	22	1	1	3	3	79	1					126 13	19,500																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Siangtan, St. Paul's Church.	1						349					26	32							1	1				2 40	16,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Anyuen, St. James' Church.		1					124		1	2		38	74	2		1	1	2	10	1			1		49 54	6,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Shanyang.		1					395		3	1	8	44	68	3		2	2	3	51	1					40 43	2,200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Pingsiang.		1					49					3	14	1						1					22 37	2,300																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Loshan.																				1							500																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Hsintien.					1		151					21	29	5	1		1	1	16	1					79 30	4,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Hankow, Church of St. John the Evangelist (Eng. Cong.).	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Non-parochial Clergy.	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Retired Clergy.	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Grand Total.	7	37	4	28	3	1	16,223,335	2	381	261	259	3,385	6,847	880	39	84	70	234	3,091	42	6	7	7		\$*17,692 07	\$*482,750																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

*Chinese Silver Currency.

Medical Work Statistics of the District of Hankow for the Year Ending December 31, 1934

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES																	
	Foreign Men Physicians	Native Men Physicians	Trained Men Assistants, Native	Foreign Women Physicians	Native Women Physicians	Foreign Women Nurses	Native Women Nurses	Trained Women Assistants, Foreign	Trained Women Assistants, Native	Number of Beds	In Patients	Dispensary Patients	Pupils, Nurses' Training Schools	Teachers, Nurses' Training School	Medical Fees	Value of Missionary Property	
Church General Hospital.....	1	(c) 9	3	1	2	1	(d) 12	1	1	21	3,301	35,379	66	18	\$66,898	35	\$490,200M
Wuhan Medical Social Service.....	(a) 1						4					(b) 12,184			671 00		
Union Hospital (co-operating) Hankow.....								*1									
								†1	*3								
Total.....	2	12	3	2	2		16	3	4	21	3,301	47,563	66	18	\$87,569	35	\$490,200

*Business Staff. †Laboratory.

(a) By courtesy of the Superintendent of the Church General Hospital free examinations by Dr. Pen, Dr. Wen, Dr. Fu, Dr. L. Roots=1,267.

(b) Total number of Daily Treatments by the Nurses in the Schools.

(c) Also one visiting dentist.

(d) Two of the Nurses are Native Men.

III. MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF SHANGHAI

The Missionary District of Shanghai includes that part of China lying within the Province of Kiangsu. It has an area of 44,500 square miles and a population of 38,000,000. The original district included the Missionary Districts of Hankow and Anking, which were set off in 1901 and 1910, and was established within its present bounds by the General Convention of 1901. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Frederick Rogers Graves, D.D., consecrated June 14, 1893.

The appropriation for 1934 is \$170,526. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 56 stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF.—Bishops, 2; Priests (foreign 12, Chinese 28), 40; Deacons (Chinese), 3; Deaconess (foreign), 1; Candidates for Holy Orders, 3; Catechists and Assistants, 33; Physicians (foreign men 5, Chinese men 20; foreign women 4, Chinese women 5), 34; Medical Students, 72; Teachers (foreign men 13, women 16; Chinese men 135, women 84), 248; Wives of Missionaries, 27; Other Workers: foreign, 4; Nurses (foreign 8, Chinese men 21, women 24), 53; Student Nurses, 190; Biblewomen and Young Women Evangelists, 28; Hospital Technicians, 2.

MISSION STATIONS 1934

Shanghai: On the Whangpoo River fourteen miles from the sea. Station established 1845. Missionaries:

Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves, D.D., Bishop
Rt. Rev. J. W. Nichols, D.D., Suffragan Bishop

JESSFIELD: St. John's University: The Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., The Rev. M. H. Throop, S.T.D., Messrs. M. P. Walker, J. A. Ely, J. H. Pott, J. R. Norton, Donald Roberts, W. H. Taylor, Ph.D., E. H. King, E. N. Tucker, M. E. Votaw, P. B. Sullivan, F. W. Gill, C. E. Perry, Miss H. F. MacNair, Miss Mary Lamberton, Miss J. E. Budd, Mrs. F. L. H. Pott, Mrs. Nichols, Mrs. Walker, Mrs. Throop, Mrs. Ely, Mrs. Norton, Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. J. H. Pott, Mrs. King, Mrs. Sullivan, Mrs. Donald Roberts, Miss S. H. Reid. Chinese clergy: Rev. Y. Y. Tsu, Ph.D., Rev. Cheu Li.

TSAOKATU: Chinese clergy: Rev. N. C. Ni in residence.

ST. MARY'S HALL: Misses M. S. Mitchell, E. W. Graves, L. J. Graves, C. A. Fullerton, G. L. Cooper, E. W. Walker, C. C. Barnaby, G. W. Brady, E. M. Ashcroft, F. D. Mackinnon, V. C. d'U. Coles, Alice E. Morris.

SINZA (1898): Miss E. C. Fullerton, M.D., Miss L. M. Disoway, M.D., Miss M. C. Richey, M.D., Miss L. P. Wells, Miss G. M. Ross, Miss Elizabeth Chambers. Chinese clergy: Rev. E. S. Yu, Rev. P. C. Lin, Rev. H. H. Chen (deacon).

HONGKEW: A. W. Tucker, M.D., H. H. Morris, M.D., W. H. Pott, M.D., F. J. O'Hara, M.D., Mr. J. M. Wilson, Misses E. H. Falck, A. M. Groff, Anne Lamberton, Anne A. MacRae, Mrs. Tucker, Mrs. Morris, Mrs. Pott, Mrs. Wilson, Mrs. O'Hara, Rev. Z. U. Sung (deacon). Chinese clergy: Church of Our Saviour: Rev. P. N. Tsu, D.D., Rev. T. Y. Hsu.

CHAPEI: St. Paul's Church: Rev. H. Y. Yao in residence.

YING-ZIANG-KONG: Two miles from Hongkew. Re-established 1910. Rev. M. H. Throop, S.T.D., in charge.

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH (1915): Chinese clergy: Rev. H. S. Wei in residence. Rev. C. F. MacRae, D.D., Mrs. MacRae.

SHANGHAI CITY (1848): Chinese clergy: Rev. Z. S. Sung in residence.

Woosung (1902): Fourteen miles from Shanghai. Chinese clergy: Rev. Sidney T. H. Tai in residence.

Yanghaung: Three miles from Woosung. St. Stephen's Church (1933) under the Rev. S. T. H. Tai.

Kiangwan: Four miles from Shanghai. Station established 1867. Under the Rev. M. H. Throop, S.T.D.

Kiading: Twenty miles northwest of Shanghai. Station established 1882. Chinese clergy: Rev. C. L. Ku (deacon) in residence. Under the Rev. C. F. MacRae, D.D.

Taitsang: Station established 1882. Under the Rev. T. Y. Zak in residence.

Quinsan: Thirty-two miles from Shanghai. Established 1910. Rev. Y. P. Van in residence.

Sze-kyau: (1933) Near Quinsan. Under the Rev. Y. P. Van.

Tsingpoo: Thirty miles from Shanghai. Established 1902. Chinese clergy: Rev. P. D. Yau in residence.

Sungkiang: Fifteen miles from Shanghai. Established 1904. Chinese clergy: Rev. F. K. Woo in residence.

Soochow: Fifty miles from Shanghai. Established 1902. Missionaries: Rev. H. A. McNulty, Rev. F. A. Cox, Mr. D. G. Poston, Mrs. A. R. Standing, Miss E. M. A. Cartwright, Miss A. B. Jordan, Mrs. McNulty, Mrs. Cox. Chinese clergy: Rev. K. T. Tsu, Rev. K. T. Mao.

Tangkow and Kenloo: Established 1902. Under the Rev. F. A. Cox.

Wush: Eighty miles northwest of Shanghai on the Grand Canal. Established 1900. Missionaries: Rev. E. R. Dyer, Dr. C. M. Lee, Miss L. E. Lenhart, Miss L. A. Schleicher, Miss G. I. Selzer, Mrs. Lee, Mrs. Dyer. Chinese clergy: Rev. T. P. Yang.

Changshu: Sixty miles northwest of Shanghai. Station established 1900. Rev. Hollis S. Smith, Mrs. Smith. Chinese clergy: Rev. Y. C. Wu, Rev. K. S. Ku.

Yangchow: Two hundred miles northwest of Shanghai. Established 1907. Missionaries: Mrs. B. L. Ancell, M.D., Rev. E. H. Forster, Miss M. A. Bremer, Deaconess K. Putnam, Mr. S. W. Green, Mrs. Green, Miss Elizabeth W. MacRae. Chinese clergy: Rev. Y. Y. Ch'en.

Paoying: (1915) One hundred miles from Yangchow on the Grand Canal. Chinese clergy: Rev. S. H. Wang in residence.

Chinking: (1931) Chinese clergy: Rev. T. Y. Ma in residence.

Nanking: Two hundred miles west of Shanghai. Established 1908. Rev. W. P. Roberts, Mrs. Roberts, Miss B. M. Sims. Chinese clergy: Rev. S. C. Kuo. (At Central Theological School: Rev. T. M. Tong, S.T.D., Dean.)

Hsiakwan: (1915) Under the Rev. J. G. Magee, Mrs. Magee, Miss L. S. Hammond. Chinese clergy: Rev. P. T. Li, Rev. L. H. Kuo.

Puchen: Opposite Nanking on the Yang-tsz River. Established 1916 by the Diocesan Missionary Society. Rev. J. G. Magee in charge. Rev. C. T. Chiang in residence.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

IN spite of our being hampered by the heavy cut in the appropriations the work of the Mission has gone on and no stations or institutions have been closed. The results as indicated by the figures of the annual statistics show an advance beyond those of last year. The number of the baptized is now more than 10,000; of communicants 4,942; and the amount of contributions has risen to \$54,254.10. A careful survey of the statistical tables appended to this report will be well worth while. The line has been held for another year but we cannot hope to repeat the process much longer, and recruits and necessary support must be provided if ground is not to be lost.

Staff

So far as being added to as it ought to have been by the sending of new missionaries the staff has actually been decreased by the resignations of six missionaries who have left the field. There has been but one Chinese clergyman ordained, Rev. Chen Ho-hsiang, who assists in the work at St. Peter's Church, Shanghai, and whose salary is paid by that congregation.

The Mission has also lost a valuable worker by the consecration of the Rev. T. K. Shen of Nanking to be Bishop of Shensi. The one gain we can count on is the consecration of the Rev. J. W. Nichols, D.D., to be Suffragan Bishop in this diocese. Bishop Nichols has the confidence and affection of all our missionaries and all our Chinese fellow workers and his help in the work of the diocese will be of the greatest value.

As a consequence of my illness the number of persons confirmed has been less than in 1933 and would have been much smaller except for the generous help which was given by Bishop Curtis of Chekiang, who visited most of our stations and took the confirmations for me. This is one more proof of the unity and brotherly kindness which bind us all together in the Chinese Church.

In view of the need of missionaries

I must repeat here the paragraph from my report for the last year.

"It is urgent that the staff of American missionaries and especially of clergy in the diocese be kept at least at the present numbers. Older members of the Mission are, however, now reaching the retiring age and their places are not being filled. We have not had a new clergyman from the American Church in ten years. We need four clergy immediately. In a province of 35,000,000 people the work of the missionary is not finished because a few Chinese clergy are ably shepherding a few thousand Christians."

New Buildings

A good deal has been done in the erection of new buildings, in spite of decreased financial support from the Church in the United States.

At Soochow Academy an additional building has been built. This has been possible because of the fund of \$10,000 Mex. which was raised by the alumni to commemorate the thirtieth anniversary of that institution, and help to the extent of \$3,000 Mex. from the Russell bequest. This anniversary and memorial building is to serve as the administration building of the school. If any one has doubted the good work which our schools are doing the gifts of the alumni here and at Mahan School and at St. John's University ought to be proof of what the Chinese think of it.

The Puchen station has erected a building to house the day school, and at Yangchow, also from special funds, the day school, formerly housed in an inadequate old Chinese house, has been rebuilt.

Mahan School has been repaired by money contributed by the alumni and one of their number who wishes to remain anonymous has established by a gift of \$10,000 Mex. a fund called the "B. L. Ancell Memorial Fund," the income from which is to be used for scholarships for boys in Mahan School and for other uses of the school at the

discretion of the Bishop. The generosity of the gift and the confidence shown in the administration of the Mission and the modesty of the giver are alike noteworthy.

The successful work of St. John's Middle School made a new dormitory necessary, and the subscriptions from the parents of the boys in response to the appeal of the headmaster, Mr. Norton, reached more than \$26,000 Mex. before the end of the year. About \$5,000 more will be required to finish the building, but this is in sight from special funds, and the work of construction will soon begin.

Diocesan Meetings

The General Synod of the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui met at Wuhu, April 21-29, 1934.

On May 23-24 the annual meeting of the Kiangsu Synod was held at St. John's, preceded by a day of devotional retreat.

A new venture was undertaken this year by the Women's Evangelistic Committee in the form of a devotional conference for young women, held for a week early in July at Hsiakwan. Also a teachers' institute for primary teachers was held August 16-25 at St. John's. The object of the institute is for the improving of teachers already in service and is a project from which there should be good results.

The Women's Missionary Service League held its annual meeting as usual at St. Mary's on October 11 and the offering was \$1,565.

The House of Bishops of the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui met at St. John's on November 2.

The short term schools for women continue to prove an important factor in our evangelistic work. They are held at various large stations for a week or more at a time and it is interesting to see the growth of those who attend, in other ways beside the spiritual life. This past year has been a record year in the whole diocese. The men have been inspired by this movement among the women whose good results in Church and home are so evident and in 1935

they are intending to start short term schools for men. Mrs. Standring's work has thus had an effect beyond what she could have anticipated.

Anniversaries

February 22 has another significance for us and this past year it was the seventieth birthday of the Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D. His former students and those at present in the university had great joy in planning a three-day celebration, which was remarkable as a spontaneous expression of the feeling of all his friends.

On May 24 the Rev. C. F. MacRae, D.D., was honored by the Chinese at a celebration in Shanghai upon having completed thirty-five years of service in China.

On November 11, St. Paul's Church had a special service of thanksgiving to commemorate the twenty-fifth anniversary of self-support and to express their joy at once more being able to use their own church. Since the fighting in 1932 they have been worshiping in a little church in what is known as Shantung Road Cemetery, memorable for us as the place where the first Bishop Boone is buried. The church and school building had suffered in the conflict in Chapei. The school had to be rebuilt and the pastor's house and church to be extensively repaired after the destruction wrought in the Chinese-Japanese conflict in 1932. A new tower was also added to the church. The expense was met by the congregation raising more than \$14,000 Mex. and aid to the amount of \$4,000 from the Mission from the funds sent from the Church in the United States for reconstruction.

Deaths

On February 18 Mrs. L. A. Chang died suddenly in her 74th year. Intensely interested in missionary work, Mrs. Chang was not only a leader in all parish activities, a Sunday school teacher for more than 27 years, but also chairman of the Women's Missionary Service League and held many offices in the various organizations of the Church and General Synod.

Statistics

The summary of statistics this year is presented in a different form to enable one to view the whole work and more quickly have knowledge of the totals, without having tediously to seek them across a great number of columns. It shows a growth in each department.

The Shanghai Newsletter

The *Newsletter* was twenty years old last year. It is a permanent and valuable record of the work of the Mission. Its usefulness will be evident from the fact that during the last year it contained fully a hundred pages of historical matter.

Staff Changes

We have the following new workers: Dr. and Mrs. Floyd J. O'Hara, Miss Elizabeth W. MacRae, Miss Alice E. Morris, Miss Anne A. MacRae.

During the year the following left on furlough: Miss E. M. Ashcroft, Miss G. L. Cooper, Dr. Walter H. Taylor and family, Miss G. I. Selzer, Miss A. B. Jordan, Miss Anne Lamberton, Miss F. D. Mackinnon, Mr. Charles E. Perry, Rev. and Mrs. Alan W. Simms Lee, Miss M. A. Bremer.

The following returned from furlough: The Rev. M. H. Throop and family, Mr. J. R. Norton and family,

Mr. P. B. Sullivan and family, the Rev. Hollis S. Smith and family, the Rev. E. R. Dyer, Mrs. Dyer and Louise, Miss L. E. Lenhart, Miss L. S. Hammond, the Rev. J. G. Magee and family, Dr. Margaret C. Richey, Dr. C. M. Lee and family, Dr. W. H. Taylor and family, Miss R. W. Walker, Miss E. M. Ashcroft, Miss G. L. Cooper, Miss Alice E. Morris, Mrs. S. W. Green and children, Deaconess Katherine Putnam, the Rev. H. A. McNulty, Miss Anne A. MacRae.

Resignations: Miss R. J. Davis, Miss J. L. Clement, Miss G. R. Rennie, Mrs. M. H. Porterfield, Rev. and Mrs. A. W. S. Lee.

Ordinations

Mr. Chen Ho-hsiang was ordained to the diaconate on June 9 in St. Peter's Church, where he is stationed.

The Rev. T. K. Shen was consecrated Bishop of Shensi on June 10 in All Saints' Church, Shanghai.

The Rev. J. W. Nichols, D.D., was consecrated Suffragan Bishop of Shanghai on November 1 in St. Mary's Hall Chapel.

F. R. GRAVES,
*Bishop of the Missionary
District of Shanghai*

Summary of Statistics compared with two previous years

	1934	1933	1932
Total Chinese Staff	390	365	290
Total Foreign Staff	92	90	92
Catechumens	942	806	768
Baptisms: Infant	358	373	300
Adult	431	373	284
Confirmations	342	443	275
Marriages	50	59	67
Burials	160	130	161
Baptized Christians	10,063	9,378	8,779
Communicants	4,942	4,812	4,429
Offerings for Church Work:	Mex. \$54,284.10	\$52,755.00	\$35,486.00

Educational:

Day School Pupils	2,030	1,573	1,327
Boarding School Pupils	1,594	1,561	1,267
Sunday School Pupils	4,159	3,763	3,418
Total under Christian Instruction in our Schools.....	3,669	3,522	2,693
Educational Work: Fees	Mex. \$334,196.55	\$294,469.00	\$234,831.00

Medical:

Nurses' Training School Pupils	190	177	157
In-patients	9,161	8,952	8,456
Out-patients	185,487	185,668	148,157
Fees	Mex. \$236,278.70	\$218,865.00	\$180,293.00

Educational Work Statistics of the District of Shanghai for the Year Ending
December 31, 1934

SCHOOLS	Foreign Men Teachers	Native Men Teachers	Foreign Women Teachers	Native Women Teachers	Kindergartens	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Elementary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Colleges and Universities	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Secondary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Free Night Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Theological Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Biblewomen's Training School	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees	Value of Mission Property
																										Mex. \$	U. S. \$
Shanghai:																											
St. Paul's		2						1	172	8																\$4,780 32	2 to 1
Shanghai City*			2					1	61	2																690 00	
All Saints		9						1	137	9																3,231 00	
St. John's†	11	37	2					1	461	23				1	292	14					1	3	3			208,468 00	\$1,259,402
Tsao-ka-tu*				2				1	50	2																293 00	
St. Mary's			11	32				1	29	1				1	304	31										53,352 00	387,520
Woosung*								1	38	2																194 00	
Taitsang*								1	68	2																208 00	
Quinsan*		1						1	27	1																32 00	
Soochow*	1	29	1					2	166	9				2	256	27										36,429 70	77,056
Changshu*		2		6				2	145	8																725 00	
Wusih*		6		3				1	82	3				1	45	6										600 00	
Yangchow*	1	24	2	10				2	142	6				2	148	28										11,754 25	
Nanking*		2		2				1	90	4																737 00	
Hsiakwan		15			1	48	2	2	443	18							3		107	6						11,901 28	
Puchen*		2		1				1	80	3																801 00	
Total	13	135	16	84	1	48	2	19	1,730	78	1	461	23	7	1,045	106	3	107	6	1	3	3	1	16	4	\$334,196 55	\$1,723,978

*Day Schools at these Stations supported by the Mission.

†In addition to the workers listed, St. John's staff includes eight special teachers.

Medical Work Statistics of the District of Shanghai for the Year Ending
December 31, 1934

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	Foreign Men Physicians	Native Men Physicians	Native Trained Assistants	Foreign Women Physicians	Native Women Physicians	Foreign Women Nurses	Native Women Nurses	Foreign Women Assistants	Native Women Assistants	Number of Beds	In-patients	Dispensary Patients	Pupils, Nurses' Training Schools	Teachers, Nurses' Training Schools	Pupils, Medical Schools	Teachers, Medical Schools	Medical Fees	Value of Mission Property	
																	Mex. \$	U. S. \$ 2 to 1	
Shanghai:																			
*St. Luke's Hospital.....	4	11	7/15	3	5	2	3	1	1	154	2,970	126,196	65	8	72	29	96,547	56	438,992
St. Elizabeth's Hospital.....										200	4,368	26,878	85	7			82,821	16	104,649
St. John's Dispensary.....	1		1/1									13,340							
Wusih:																			
St. Andrew's Hospital.....	1	8	5	1		2	11			100	1,823	13,487	40	11			56,909	98	87,490
Yangchow, Dispensary.....												5,586							
Total.....	5	20	13/16	4	5	8	24	1	1	464	9,161	185,487	190	26	72	29	\$236,278	70	\$631,131

*In addition to the workers listed, St. Luke's includes on its staff, one Chinese dentist, one foreign superintendent and one foreign secretary.

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF CUBA

The Missionary District of Cuba includes the Island of Cuba and the Isle of Pines. It has an area of 44,164 square miles and a population of 4,000,000. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1904. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Hiram R. Hulse, D.D., consecrated on January 12, 1915.

The appropriation for 1934 is \$61,155. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 53 stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF.—Bishop, 1; Priests (foreign 3, native 13), 16; Deacon (native), 1; Lay Readers (foreign 4, native 22), 26; Catechists, 1; Teachers, men (foreign 1, native 5), 6; women (foreign 7, native 20), 27.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

I HAVE the honor to submit the following report of the work in the Missionary District of Cuba during the year 1934.

The political unrest and economic distress which have disturbed the life of the country for the past few years still continue.

In January, 1934, the dissatisfaction with the Government of President Grau San Martin culminated in his resignation. He handed the Government over to one of his cabinet, Sr. Hevia. At the end of the first day Sr. Hevia found that his position was impossible and turned the Government over to Col. Mendieta, who has continued in office until the present time.

President Grau San Martin was the representative of the idealistic elements in the country and had the welfare of Cuba at heart, but he was inexperienced in the details of government, and had no idea of the difficulties he would face in the attempt to realize his ideals.

The overthrow of President Machado had set free all the idealists of the country and given them an opportunity to speak. It had aroused hopes and expectations among the poorer people that were impossible of realization, and had also set free all the baser elements of the community. There was widespread looting and a savage exhibition of the baser passions of hatred and revenge which had been stirred up, and at the same time repressed, by the Machado régime.

President Grau San Martin managed to bring this last under some degree of control, but their appetite had only been stimulated by loot and bloodshed and the unruly element was eager to see the public order disturbed once more that it might take advantage of the opportunity.

While President Grau San Martin was able to hold this unruly element in some degree of restraint, he was not able to satisfy the hopes and expectations of his followers, many of whom welcomed President Mendieta, only to abandon him later when they found that he likewise could not work miracles in their behalf.

President Mendieta was welcomed by the majority of the people; the feeling of relief which came over the city of Havana was marked, the streets were thronged with people once more on Sunday evenings. But this did not last.

The period of strikes started in again in March. Some of them were political, others jurisdictional; others the action of hungry people demanding a living wage, which the industry in which they were working could not pay.

The political unrest has also been marked by many acts of terrorism; attempts to stop the water supply by blowing up the water mains, destruction of railroad bridges, shooting of political opponents and destruction of their houses by means of bombs. In many

cases it has been difficult to distinguish between ordinary blackmailing and acts of political terrorism.

With the signing of a new treaty between Cuba and the United States better economic conditions seemed to be in sight. This treaty gave Cuban products certain advantages in the American market which they had lacked before and gave American products certain advantages here. Trade between the two nations started up again, but its normal development has been halted by political unrest.

All through the year the majority of the Cuban people did not have enough to eat. Disease was prevalent, partly due to the undernourished condition of the people, partly due to the fact that the Government did not have sufficient resources at its command to enforce sanitary regulations.

These are the conditions under which the work of the Church has been carried on during the past year. It has made the work of the missionaries difficult. Most of our missionaries are in charge of several places so that they have to travel from one place to another, and this is often uncomfortable and dangerous. I was held up at the point of the bayonet by soldiers twice one night while going from Cespedes to Camaguey.

In the face of these difficulties the missionaries have carried on bravely and diligently. They have traveled on foot and on horseback, by automobile and bus, and to some extent have used the railroad to go from place to place to meet their appointments. The Archdeacon of Camaguey has to visit twelve places in the course of each month, while one of our missionaries goes to five places each week.

The ten places in Oriente which were closed when Archdeacon Lopez was moved to Havana have remained closed during the year. I shall try to reopen the stations around Chaparra during the coming year if we are not forced to make further reductions.

This reduces our work in Oriente Province, the largest and most popu-

lous Province of the Republic to two centers, Santiago and Guantánamo. We have five places of worship, five Sunday schools and three day schools in Santiago, all under the direction of the Rev. J. B. Mancebo, with the assistance of the Rev. H. Jauregui.

There are two schools and two outstations in Guantánamo. St. Cyprian's School is for British West Indians, All Saints' School is for the Cubans. Both schools are doing well, though Miss Ashhurst's kindly and efficient personality is still missed. The work in Guantánamo suffered greatly during the year due to the absence of a resident minister. I sent the Rev. Romualdo Gonzalez there in November, and since then the congregations have filled the church at both Spanish and English services.

Our new work for the past few years has been largely centered in the Province of Camaguey and we now cover all the important towns of the Province.

The school in the city of Camaguey had a good year. A new department of manual training was established which has been very popular, and is most useful in fitting the boys to do something with their hands. It is now about filled to capacity.

The picturesque church which was put up in La Gloria has been found unpracticable in use, and a new wooden building is now being erected there.

Last winter an old building was purchased in Woodin. It had been used as a bakeshop but had been partially destroyed by the cyclone. This has been rebuilt and given an ecclesiastical appearance and fitted up for use as a church. It will seat about one hundred people, and has convenient rooms for school, choir and clergy. At the dedication service approximately three hundred persons were in and about the building.

The work in Moron is growing, in spite of the fact that the town is desperately poor. The school has done better this year than for some time past. Our plant in Moron consists of a school and a rectory. The work has grown so

that the church building included in the original plan is greatly needed.

Our missionary here has done a notable work in establishing various stations in the country section west of Moron. He reports 576 baptisms during the year, nearly all in this country section which he has to visit on horseback.

During the year a building was purchased at Cespedes for use as a rectory. It is across the street from the church, and is well adapted for the purpose.

Our stations in Santa Clara Province are located in Cienfuegos and Sagua. Our one missionary in the Province lives in Sagua. During the year he reopened the old mission on the south side of the city of Sagua, so that we now have two missions there.

In the Province of Matanzas the rural work is of growing importance. In the circuit centering at Bolondron, under the charge of the Rev. V. A. Tuzzio, I confirmed 150 candidates during the year; and in the circuit centering at Cardenas, under the Rev. J. H. Piloto 61 candidates were confirmed.

In the Province of Havana our main work is about the Cathedral in the city of Havana. The exodus from Havana of English and Americans still continues. The Dean had to remove the names of 97 families from his list during the year. A few others have moved in to take their places, but the net loss was over 60. Those who remain are suffering from depleted incomes.

Our Every Member Canvass in December succeeded in gaining the same number of subscribers, but the net amount subscribed is \$300 less than last year. The tourists who used to flock to the church in good years no longer come to Havana. They contributed generously to our communion alms, but now that the demands for charity have increased the offerings have diminished.

The income from the Cathedral School has also suffered from this cause. The increasing poverty of our constituency, both Cuban and American, has made it difficult to collect

school fees. Some school children have been taken at reduced rates, others free. If this had not been done, many of our American children would have found it impossible to get an education. During the year 178 children were enrolled, 129 being Cubans, 28 Americans, and 21 from seven different nations.

Changes Among the Clergy

Archdeacon Lopez retired from active work the first of July. He still lives in Havana and is the President of the Council of Advice. He helps in the Cathedral as his voice will permit. Archdeacon Lopez was our senior foreign missionary. He has worked in Cuba for over a generation and his prestige among all the evangelical missionaries is great.

Archdeacon Townsend moved from Camaguey to Cespedes the first of July, the Rev. Salvador Berenguer having previously gone from Cespedes to Nuevitas.

The Rev. F. S. Persons left Guantánamo in May to return to the United States, his wife and children having found it impossible to live in Guantánamo. During the summer the services in Guantánamo were carried on by lay readers. Neighboring presbyters visited once a month for celebrations of the Holy Communion.

The Rev. Romualdo Gonzalez was advanced to the presbyterate in June. He was in charge of the Cathedral during the summer, and in November was sent to Guantánamo to take charge. His work there starts in very successfully.

The Rev. Manuel Rodriguez Ponce was advanced to the presbyterate on January 7 in the Cathedral. He remains in charge of his previous work at Los Arabos and Colon, with headquarters at Colon.

Comparative Statistics

As usual, I append a table of statistics. In view of the fact that this completes my twentieth year in Cuba, I venture to include the table showing the twenty years' growth.

When I came to Cuba I found 19 missionaries ministering to 1,715 communicants in 33 different stations. Now we only have 17 missionaries, but they are ministering to 3,411 communicants in 55 stations. Then our foreign missionaries numbered 11, all of them presbyters, now we only have 3 foreign missionaries, while the native ministry has increased from 8 to 14.

All of the foreign clergy who were here twenty years ago have left our work in Cuba, and of the native clergy only 4 are left. Of the laymen who greeted me on my arrival only two are left, the present wardens of the Cathedral.

But the greatest change has taken place in our constituency. Then it was predominantly English-speaking, now it has become overwhelmingly Spanish-speaking.

Eight English-speaking missions

have been abandoned, some of which were flourishing and seemed to be on the point of self-support. Others, like that at La Gloria, have become Spanish.

While the work has grown so far as numbers are concerned, it seems further from self-support than ever. Our offerings continue to decrease. This is due partly to the change in membership. The English-speaking members had larger means and they had been trained to give. But the main cause of the decrease is the progressive impoverishment of Cuba and the fact that our Cuban members belong to the poorer people in the country sections.

Under present conditions growth in membership constitutes a financial liability rather than an asset. I see no prospect of a self-supporting Church here for a long time to come.

H. R. HULSE,
Bishop of Cuba

Table of Comparative Statistics

	1915	1933	1934
Presbyters, foreign	11	4	3
Presbyters, native	4	12	13
Deacons, native	4	2	1
Lay readers	4	25	26
Organized missions, English	9	4	4
Organized missions, Spanish	10	18	22
Unorganized missions, English	9	2	2
Unorganized missions, Spanish	5	11	11
Mission stations, English*	18	18	8
Mission stations, Spanish*	15	47	47
Total services	3,521	6,333	6,338
Baptisms	302	1,243	1,246
Confirmations	110	409	336
Marriages	109	16	22
Burials	58	89	97
Communicants	1,715	3,141	3,411
Baptized members .....	.....	9,104	10,125
Parish schools	8	12	11
Teachers in parish schools**	39	29	33
Pupils in parish schools**	1,121	634	727
Sunday schools	22	49	52
Teachers in Sunday schools	73	197	196
Pupils in Sunday schools	1,657	3,511	3,681
Church buildings†	13	16	16
Schools and rectories	5	16	16
Parish school fees	\$11,469.05	\$10,037.92	\$11,596.41
Church offerings	\$13,413.43	\$6,892.33	\$6,285.14
Value of Church property	\$184,192.38	\$355,456.50	\$363,076.00

* Mission stations includes total number of places where services are held, either regularly or occasionally.

** Statistics for 1915 include 10 teachers and 511 children in schools on the plantation at Constancia which were abandoned later when a new manager of the plantation was appointed.

† Five of the buildings owned by the Church in 1915 have been destroyed by cyclones and not rebuilt as the congregations had drifted away.

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Cuba for the Year Ending December 31, 1934

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Native Deacons	Candidates for Holy Orders, Native	Foreign Lay Readers	Native Lay Readers	Catechists	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services		Baptisms		Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Ordinations, Priests	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings	Other Buildings Used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions*	Value of Mission Property*	
	Adult	Infant							Adult	Infant												Owned	Rented				
Bacuranao, San Juan	1	1						1	58			16	2	46	145				2	1	3	61	1		\$15 25	\$1,240	
Baragua, St. James									176			2		58	121					1	4	63			59 47	500	
Bartle, San Jorge									10			2		7	90					1	2	30			11 59		
Bolondron, San Pablo, Rev. V. A. Tuzzio	1								455	1	54	150	320	927	643				5	7	44	643	1	1	148 68	2,396	
Camaguey, San Pablo, Rev. S. E. Carreras	1				1				338		20	6	113	360					3	1	9	87	1	2	284 08	75,000	
Cardenas, San Francisco, Rev. J. H. Piloto	1								97		93	61	275	277					3	2	5	123			112 40		
Ceballos, St. Michael's									46		1	4	21	150					2	2	3	34	1	1	32 00	1,120	
Cespedes, Sta. Maria de la Gracia, Rev. J. H. Townsend	1								185		30		52	374					4	1	8	120			96 59	6,100	
Ciego de Avila, San Lucas									291		25	16	86	300					2	2	9	117			9 35	130	
Cienfuegos, San Pablo									65				93	416						1	1	40			67 13	405	
Coliseo, San Juan									100		1	2	33	196						1	6	46			29 08	40	
Colon, Sta. Maria									93			6	29	138					1	1	3	56			24 73		
Florida, la Anunciacion									46			10	32	50						1	1	45			7 69	100	
Guantanamo, Todos los Santos, Rev. R. Gonzalez	1				1	4		3	212	1	47	1	240	656				2	7	3	10	330	1	1	301 31	55,000	
Habana, Calvario, Rev. R. D. Barrios	1								281	1	2	6	151	380					1	5	1	6	134	1	1	332 69	12,250
Habana, Catedral de la Santissima Trinidad, Rev. A. H. Blankingship	1								336	2	24	15	470	700				2	9	13	2	9	50	1	1	3,585 19	137,000
La Gloria, Santissima Trinidad									85		21		108	145					3	2	6	100	1	1	31 18	1,900	
Limonar, San Felipe, Rev. E. Planas	1								242	1	17	6	57	247					6	1	5	82	1	1	86 44	1,500	
Los Arabos, La Trinidad, Rev. M. Rodriguez Ponce	1								310		77		331	809					3	2	5	81	1	1	63 03	1,700	
Manati, St. Andrew's									132		5		10	100						1	3	52			10 84	250	
Matanzas, Fieles a Jesus, Rev. J. G. Pena	1								271	1	36	14	234	514				3	8	1	4	198	1	1	152 58	6,000	
Moron, La Trinidad, Rev. R. C. Moreno	1								1,020		576	11	55	1,284					2	7	3	10	230	1	1	345 21	10,000
Nuevitas, San Miguel, Rev. Salvador Berenguer	1								145		5		23	150				1	4	2	5	61		1	22 57	300	
Sagua La Grande, San Pablo, Rev. Pablo Munoz	1								219		65	5	84	322					2	5	160			2	33 27	75	
Sta. Cruz del Norte, Sta. Cruz, Rev. G. G. Zermeno	1								281		45	12	119	575				1	11	1	5	85	1	1	88 95	4,000	
Santiago de Cuba, San Lucas, San Andres, St. Mary's, San Pablo	1								499	5	28	7	274	807				1	4	5	13	440	2	2	261 28	23,540	
Esperanza, Rev. J. B. Mancebo	1																										
Rev. H. Janregui	1								174		9	3	26	53							2	43		1		7 35	30
Sibanicu, San Juan									111		25	5	64	139				1	1	3	10	170	1	1	74 21	2,500	
Woodin, El Buen Pastor, Rev. I. G. Guerra																											
Havana, Episcopal Residence																											20,000
Total	3	13	1	1	4	22	1	53	6,338	12	1,234	336	3,411	10,425	2	22	97	52	196	3,681	16	6	28	10	\$6,294	14	\$363,076

*All values given in American money.

Educational Work Statistics of the District of Cuba for the Year Ending
December 31, 1934

SCHOOLS	Foreign Men Teachers	Native Men Teachers	Foreign Women Teachers	Native Women Teachers	Elementary and Secondary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees*
Camaguey, St. Paul's.....	1	1	1	3	1	120	6	\$1,475 75
Ciego de Avila.....		1		1	1	12	2	
Guantanamo, St. Cyprian's.....		1					1	
Todos los Santos.....		1	1	4	2	160	3	987 75
Habana, Calvario.....				2	1	39	2	56 50
Habana, Cathedral.....			5	3	1	178	2	8,096 83
Limonar, San Felipe.....		1			1	16	1	672 65
Moron, Santissima Trinidad.....				3	1	66	3	
Santiago de Cuba, San Lucas.....				2				
Esperanza.....				1	3	136	4	306 93
Sta. Maria.....				1				
Total.....	1	5	7	20	11	727	33	\$11,596 41

*All fees are given in Cuban money which is on a par with American Currency.
Value of Mission Property is included in the Evangelistic table report.

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF HAITI AND THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

The Missionary District of Haiti is coterminous with the Republic of Haiti, approximately 10,000 square miles and 2,300,200 population. Under concordat, dated November 3, 1874, between the American Episcopal Church and the Episcopal Church of Haiti, organization as a National Church was effected. Subsequently, surrendering its autonomy as the Eglise Orthodox Apostolique Haitienne, it was created a Missionary District of the American Church at the General Convention in 1913. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Harry Roberts Carson, D.D., consecrated January 10, 1923.

The Dominican Republic by resolution of the House of Bishops in 1913 was placed under the care of the Bishop of Puerto Rico "to take jurisdiction over such Christian people in Santo Domingo as may have asked or may hereafter ask for his pastoral oversight." At a special meeting of the House of Bishops in New York, June 1, 1927, ecclesiastical jurisdiction was transferred from the Bishop of Puerto Rico to the Bishop of Haiti, effective January 1, 1928. In October, 1934, by action of General Convention, both fields were united as the Missionary District of Haiti and the Dominican Republic.

The appropriation to Haiti for 1934 is \$25,582 and aids in maintaining work in 53 missions.

MISSIONARY STAFF.—Bishop, 1; Priests (foreign 1, native 15), 16; Deacons (native), 4; Candidates for Holy Orders, 3; Lay Readers, 73.

The appropriation to the Dominican Republic for 1934 is \$12,382. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 9 stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF.—Bishop, 1; Priests, foreign 4; Deacons, foreign 1; Lay Readers, 5.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

IT gives me pleasure to submit my annual report of the Republic of Haiti and the Dominican Republic, now grouped together as one field, by action of the General Convention in October last.

While there is much to cause anxiety, there has been, I believe, no discouragement on the part of either clergy or faithful and I bear testimony to the fine spirit with which both have accepted the hardships of the present. My counsel has been constantly not to expand where any increase of expenditure will inevitably result. Notwithstanding this, expansion has taken place even with reduced financial support.

There is a particularly fine spirit in Haiti with all their poverty of re-

sources. Not only has the apportionment been met again in full this past year but new and promising missions have been opened, additional young men have gone into the field, statistical reports are encouraging and a fine spirit is abroad.

In the Dominican Republic, our staff is small, our equipment has never been sufficient and at no time has any great progress been noted. The Rev. A. H. Beer ministers to a very extensive field, having now the assistance of a deacon, but with this exception there is very little to report save that we are *trying to hold on*.

In Haiti both baptisms and confirmations have been at their normal figure. In the Dominican Republic there were

no confirmations at all and barely 150 baptisms. In Haiti there has been an eagerness for self-support; in the Dominican Republic, at the capital of the republic, our congregation spends over \$1,500 on itself and less than \$20 on the general work of the Church. I have repeatedly urged a measure of self-support. Always promised, it has not been forthcoming. It may be necessary to limit the ministrations in that city and I am asking that the present incumbent be not reappointed.

During the past year in Haiti, four young men were ordained, three of them to the diaconate and one to the priesthood. Another is preparing for deacon's orders only, for the perpetual diaconate, so that he may minister to the people living on the Island of Gonave. Because of living conditions on La Gonave, it has been imposing undue hardships and sacrifices to ask a clergyman to live there indefinitely. This young man, for many years a lay reader and a teacher in one of our schools, without sufficient scholastic training for the priesthood, seeks merely the lower order. He promises a useful ministry to his own people.

Two interesting missions have been opened during the past year; one, at Aubergeau, under the Rev. Edouard C. Jones and the other on the Island of La Tortue.

At the first service held at Aubergeau, the first offering, of their own prompting, was handed to me, to be forwarded to the Church in the United States with the remark that it was "to help the Presiding Bishop because he is in trouble." It was promptly forwarded and the reply from your office was deeply appreciated by all.

At La Tortue, off the northern coast of Haiti, near Port de Paix, the indefatigable Archdeacon Najac built last summer a modest chapel and house for a visiting priest, without asking me for any financial help. The first service was held last July and it was a joyous occasion no less to me than to all who attended. A few months later, everything was swept away by the unusually

heavy rains and high winds. In December, I made a brief statement of the disaster, in the columns of *The Living Church*. Already sufficient funds have been received to justify the hope that the Chapel of the Holy Name of Jesus will be rebuilt on La Tortue.

It is a great satisfaction to us all that Haiti has again fully paid the apportionment that was accepted a year ago. It is possible, of course, to make light of this achievement. The promise was for \$1,200, an infinitesimal portion of the whole budget. Practically every priest in the district is in the habit of authorizing the treasurer to deduct from his modest stipend the monthly share of the pledge he has made. He is sure that the people will make good. They have done so and the offering partakes of the nature of a sacrificial offering, to be compared with the offering of the poor widow whom our Blessed Lord commended.

Our Theological Seminary has been doing efficient work under the direction of the Very Rev. Leopold Kroll and his faculty of the following native clergy: the Ven. Georges E. Benedict, the Rev. Edouard C. Jones and the Rev. Déricé Abellard. The first of the year, the last named will be replaced by the Rev. Victor Gilles, inasmuch as he will then enter upon work in the extensive Leogane district. To these brethren, I am very grateful for the assistance they have so willingly rendered. I believe they are doing efficient work.

The matter of financial autonomy has always been upon my mind, the financial depression of the last few years has only emphasized its practical importance. At the annual convocation of the district which will be held early in February, I shall propose certain practical measures and it is my hope that some progress may be reported next year. There is no question as to the spirit of the people. Prayers are ardent, speeches are eloquent, but unhappily their means are so limited that little can be done. My constant thought has been upon this perplexing problem.

Next year will occur the seventy-fifth

anniversary of the planting of the Church in Haiti and it is our hope to fittingly celebrate the event. How much I wish our Presiding Bishop might be with us.

Save for attendance upon the meetings of General Convention I have not

been absent from the field during the past year, making one visitation to the Dominican Republic and two to the Panama Canal Zone.

HARRY ROBERTS CARSON,
*Bishop of Haiti and
the Dominican Republic*

Evangelistic Work Statistics for the Dominican Republic for the Year 1934

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Foreign	Foreign	Foreign	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Infant Baptisms	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings	Contributions
	Presbyters	Deacons	Lay Readers												
La Romana, All Saints', m. S. Stephen's, San Pedro de Macoris	1	1	1	206	5	32	70	2	8	1	8	65	1	\$66	
Puerto Plata, Christ, Rev. William T. Johnson	1	1	1	262	42	158	250	2	19	1	6	90	1	134	
San Pedro de Macoris, Holy Trinity, Rev. Benj. I. Wilson	1	1	1	163	32	51	100	2	1	1	5	33	1	50	
S. Stephen's	1	1	1	736	20	320	500	4	6	1	8	120	1	166	
Holy Cross (Santa Fe)	1	1	1	160	5	68	150	3	1	1	1	60	1	18	
S. Gabriel's (Consuelo)	1	1	1	216	28	170	275	5	1	1	1	122	1	47	
S. Mark's (Porvenir)	1	1	1	70	5	30	75	1	1	1	1	35	1	26	
S. Mary's (Consuelo)	1	1	1	117	5	30	200	1	1	1	3	35	1	20	
Santo Domingo City, Epiphany, Rev. V. L. Dowdell	1	1	1	286	15	210	507	1	3	1	3	36	1	1,310	
Total	4	1	5	9,216	147	1,039	2,127	11	45	9	43	636	3	\$1,837	

Educational Work Statistics of the District of Haiti, for the Year 1934

SCHOOLS	Native	Foreign	Native	Elementary and	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Theological School	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Value of Mission Property
	Men Teachers	Women Teachers	Women Teachers	Secondary Schools						
Arcahaie, St. Thomas	1	1	1	1	48	2				
Casale, St. Andre	1	1	1	1	50	1				
Chateau-Gaillard, St. Timothee	1	1	1	1	50	1				
Citronnier, St. Andre	1	1	1	1	61	1				
Cormiers, Bonne Nouvelle	1	1	1	1	54	1				
Delices, St. Matthias	1	1	1	1	39	1				
Grande Riviere, Annociation	1	1	1	1	46	1				
Matthieu, St. Matthieu	1	1	1	1	54	1				
Gros-Morne (Leogane), St. Pierre	1	1	1	1	30	1				
Le Borgne, St. Marc	1	1	1	1	26	1				
Leogane, Redemption	1	1	1	1	41	1				
La Gonave, Ste. Croix	1	1	1	1	59	1				
St. Jacques	1	1	1	1	35	1				
L'île de la Tortue, St. Nom de Jesus	1	1	1	1	22	1				
Morne-a-Chandelle, Divin Berger	1	1	1	1	37	1				
Palmiste-a-Vin, Epiphany	1	1	1	1	37	1				
Petit-Harpon, St. Jean l'Evangeliste	1	1	1	1	39	1				
Port-au-Prince, Cathedrale de la Ste. Trinite	1	1	8	1	100	9	1	6	4	\$11,000
Port-de-Paix, Sts. Innocents	2	3	1	1	99	5				
Total	20	1	15	19	927	36	1	6	4	\$11,000

NOTE:—All the above educational work, with the exception of that at the Cathedral and at Port-de-Paix, is carried on in the mission chapel and, accordingly, no valuation of the property is given. At Port-de-Paix it is on the first floor of the priest's home.

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Haiti for the Year Ending December 31, 1934

STATIONS AND CLERGY

	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Native Deacons	Native Candidates for Holy Orders	Native Lay Readers	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services			Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Catechumens	Ordinations, Priests	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings	Contributions	Value of Mission Property
							Adult	Infant	Baptisms												
Arcahaie, S. Thomas } Rev. E. C. Jones	1					1	169	32	18	342	644			3	35	1	3	72	1	\$80	
Aubergeau, S. Mary Magdalene } Rev. J. P. Cassion		1				1	150		24	36	108									12	
Aux Cayes, S. Sauveur } Rev. F. D. Juste	1					1	684	4	8	172	193			6	16	1	3	28	1	100	
Aux Cayes, S. Sauveur } Rev. E. D. Morisseau			1																		
Bayes, S. James, m. Mirebalais						1	65	7		24	120			3		1	2	22		11	
Bayonnais, S. Matthew, m. Gonaives						1	212	28	27	143	562			1	5					20	
Beau-Sejour, S. Bartholomew, m. Leogane						1	60	9		47	239				17	1	1	33		10	
Berret, S. Michael, m. Aux Cayes						1				12	12										
Casale, S. Andrew, m. Arcahaie						1	169	12		85	404			2	12	1	1	50		20	
Cavaillon, S. Mark, m. Aux Cayes						1	24			14	15										
Chateau-Gaillard, S. Timothy, Rev. E. V. Gilles		1				1	137	25	49	159	482			1	4	1	1	50	1	50	
Citronnier: S. Andrew } m. Chateau-Gaillard						1	96	29		247	434				9	1	1	56		25	
St. Luke						1	99	5		90	273									12	
Cormiers: The Good News } m. Palmiste a Vin						1	159	25		149	687			2	1	1	1	45		15	
The Good Shepherd						1	60	15		188				1	1	1	1	25		20	
Delices, S. Matthias, m. Arcahaie						1	59	18		85	358			1	13	1	1	30		15	
Duny, S. Luke, m. Palmiste a Vin						1	48	9		38	204				3	1	1	27		15	
Gonaives, Redemption, Rev. Leobrun D. Adolphe			1			1	249	2	1	15	30			1	1	1	1	13	1	5	
Grande Colline, S. Matthias, m. Palmiste a Vin						1	85	2		98	723			1	9	1	1	27		50	
Grande Plaine, Transfiguration, Rev. Leon F. Jones			1			1	167	4	11	95	154			1	1	1	2	93	1	60	
Grande Riviere: Annunciation, m. Chateau-Gaillard						1	185	32	8	136	379			1	4	1	1	40	1	35	
S. Matthew, Rev. Ledoux L. Paraison			1			3	141	22		251	1,154			4	10	1	2	37	1	55	
Tabernacle, m. Chateau-Gaillard						2	59	4		70	194				2					10	
Gros-Morne: (Gonaives), Resurrection, Rev. Abner D. Buteau		1				1														1	
Rev. A. R. Beaufils		1				1	350	6	12	200	300			3	4						
(Leogane), S. Peter, m. Chateau-Gaillard						2	67	5	31	110	369			1	3	1	1	30		30	
L'Acul, Good Samaritan, m. Gros-Morne						1	12	10	20	133	175			2	2						
Le Borgne, S. Mark, Rev. Rene D. Gilles						1	328	1	4	60	60			1	1	1	1	10		20	
Leogane, Redemption, Rev. Joseph S. Lindor		1				2	664	26		130	523			1	3	1	1	51	1	60	
Ile de la Gonave: Holy Cross } m. Arcahaie				1		1	160	28		66	539			2	14	1	3	50		35	
S. James						1	112			54	275				8	1	2	35			
Ile de la Tortue, Holy Name, m. Port de Paix						1	55	3	11	16	27			2	1	1	1	22		2	

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Haiti for the Year Ending December 31, 1934

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Native Deacons	Native Candidates for Holy Orders	Native Lay Readers	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services		Baptisms		Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Catechumens	Ordinations, Priests	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings	Contributions	Value of Mission Property	
							Number of Public Services		Adult	Infant														
							Number of Public Services	Number of Public Services	Adult	Infant														
Ile de la Vache, m. Aux Cayes.....						1	24	4				11	13											
Macombe, S. James, m. Aux Cayes.....						1	79					159	424		1									
Mercery, S. Luke, m. Leogane.....						1	128	16				44	239											\$20
Mirebalais, S. Matthias, Elissaint St. Vil.	1					1	72	9				114	343		3									35
Morne-a-Chandelle, Divine Shepherd, m. S. Matthew, Grande Riviere.						1	55					41	110											8
Nivard, S. Andrew, m. Mirebalais.....						1	60	1	20			250	485			11								32
Orangers, S. Michael, m. Leogane.....						1	168		21			68	176			3								38
Palmiste-a-Vin, Epiphany { Rev. David B. Macombe.	1					1									1									
{ Rev. Oscar Macombe.		1				1										3								
S. Paul.....						1	63	3				63	251		2	4								5
Parques, S. James, m. S. Matthew, Gde. Riviere.....						1	59	3				53	80											20
Petit-Boucan, S. James, m. Leogane.....						1	58	17				92	389											8
The Saviour, m. Gde. Riviere.....						1	72	7	20			92	366		2									25
Petit-Fond, The Good Saviour, m. Mirebalais.....						1	186	20				58	202		2	5								20
Petit-Harpon, S. John the Evangelist, m. Palmiste a Vin.....						1	164	3	20			168	859		3									15
Port-au-Prince, Holy Trinity Cathedral { Rev. Leopold Kroll.....	1					1	700	39	44			975	1,772	1	3	23	17	1	13	294	1		1,396	
{ Rev. G. E. Benedict, Rev. J. D. Abellard		2				1																		
Epiphany, m. Cathedral.....						1	104					39	75											10
Port-de-Paix, Holy Innocents, { Rev. E. O. Najac.....	1					1	125	7	11			118	160				12							140
{ Rev. C. Benedict.....			1			1																		
Ravine a l'Anse, m. Aux Cayes.....						1	8	4				9	19											
S. Jean du Sud, m. Aux Cayes.....						1	8	2				4	7											
Savanette, S. John Baptist, m. Aux Cayes.....						1	152	8	27			89	125			5								100
Sibert, St. Mary, m. Grande Plaine.....						1	12	2				11	55			3								
Taille Fer, Holy Cross, m. Cathedral.....						1	9	1				50	106			1	1							24
Thor, Ascension, m. Cathedral.....						1	43	1	9	11		60	125		1	1	1							20
Torbeck, S. Paul, m. Aux Cayes.....						1	6					12	13											
Treille, S. Barnabas, m. Gros-Morne.....						1	9					12	13											
Trouin, m. Palmiste a Vin.....						1		16	24			62	125		1	1	1	1	1	58				
Total.....	1	15	4	3	73	57	7,189	7	627	361	5,913	16,171	1	3	78	291	41	77	1,669	18		\$2,699		

OUR MISSION IN JAPAN

I. MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF KYOTO

The Missionary District of Kyoto includes the Prefectures of Kyoto, Osaka (that very small part centering around Kishiwada), Wakayama, Nara, Shiga, Mie, Fukui, Ishikawa and Toyama, having a population of about 8,000,000. The district was established by General Convention in 1898. Its area was slightly decreased in 1923 through the establishment of the independent Diocese of Osaka. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Shirley H. Nichols, consecrated April 13, 1926.

The appropriation for 1934 is \$114,398. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 32 stations and substations.

MISSIONARY STAFF.—Bishop, 1; Priests (foreign 5, native 30), 35; Deacons (native), 6; Catechists, 14; Physicians (foreign 1, native 8), 9; Teachers (native men), 25; Women Workers: Native Biblewomen, 10; Physicians (native), 2; Nurses (foreign 1, native 25), 26; Trained Assistants (native), 5; Teachers (foreign 4, native 28), 32.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

THE following members of the foreign staff returned to the United States on furlough during the year:

Dr. F. M. Jones and family
The Rev. and Mrs. P. A. Smith
Mrs. A. M. Oglesby
Bishop Nichols and family

Japanese Staff

Lost by death, retirement, or resignation:

Mr. Kotaro Orima, catechist
Rev. Torazo Ogata, priest
Rev. Chiyoo Okamoto, priest
Rev. Yoshifuru Fuse, deacon
Mr. Hisao Yoshioka, catechist
Mr. Giichi Otani, catechist
Miss Sue Saeki, Biblewoman

The new workers were placed as follows:

Mr. Koji Horie, catechist, by transfer from Tokyo Diocese to Church of the Resurrection, Kyoto.
Mr. Hiroatsu Saeki, catechist, by graduation from Seminary. Appointed to Hikone.
Mr. Tsugoshi Goryo, catechist, by graduation from Seminary. Appointed to Miyazu.
Mr. Dabide Takeuchi, catechist, by graduation from Seminary. Appointed to Iga-Ueno.
Miss Shizu Nomura, Biblewoman, by graduation from Seminary. Appointed to Nara.

The following transfers were made:

Mr. Hayaji Koshiba, catechist, from Church of the Resurrection, Kyoto, to Hiro.
The Rev. Kametaro Sakaguchi, deacon, from Miazui to diocesan office in Kyoto.
Mr. Yutaka Sakaguchi, catechist, from Hikone to Kuwana.
The Rev. Jiro Saruhashi, priest, from Kuwana to Uji-Yamada.
Miss Yoshiko Higashi, Biblewoman, from Nara to Uji-Yamada.

Evangelistic Work

The statistics for the year show a falling off at certain important points. The most noticeable falling off is in the number of confirmations, which decrease may be partially accounted for by my absence from Japan to attend the General Convention of 1934. The figures on Sunday schools also show a decrease. This is rather surprising because my impression as I go from station to station is that more and more attention is being paid to the Sunday school work in the diocese, and that the quality of the work is being distinctly improved. The falling off in quantity may be simply a by-product of this effort to raise the quality. Another possible cause is the rather general na-

tionalistic spirit pervading the country at this time which may have caused the children of non-Christian parents to withdraw. There need be no apprehension, I believe, concerning the general condition of this branch of our work.

It is gratifying to note on the other hand that the number of adult baptisms shows an increase over the previous year. This certainly is one of the vital figures of the statistics, and an increase there goes far to counteract certain of the decreases.

It is significant, also, to note an increase of income over the previous year. Approximately two thousand yen more was contributed in 1934 than in 1933, and this is very nearly a ten per cent increase.

One of the high points in the record of the past year is the fact that the Nara Church (Christ Church) reached full self-support status.

The Church at Hiro, in Wakayama Ken, and the Church at Uji-Yamada, Ise, have made most gratifying progress in every respect during the year. In each case this advance is due to the excellent work of newly appointed workers. The other churches in the diocese, almost without exception, have continued faithful and effective work.

The most noteworthy feature of this past year is the working out of our newly organized Diocesan Council (Kiomukyoku). Plans for this new organization were reported a year ago. From the time of the January 1934 Diocesan Synod the plan has been in full operation. At that Synod, for the first time in the history of the missionary district, a budget was presented to the Synod for acceptance. The Diocesan Council has been working under that budget throughout the year, and it has been a year of experiment, with many unforeseen and unforeseeable problems springing up calling for solution. I have been greatly gratified by the faithful and sincere attention given these problems by the various committees of the council. On these committees there are representatives of the foreign

mission staff. To their good work much of the credit for the success of this first year may be attributed, but in saying that I would not detract one iota from the credit due the Japanese members of these committees, who are in the majority and who held in every case the chairmanship of the committees. In the last analysis the success may be attributed to a very happy spirit of mutual understanding and co-operation. The accounts of the council have been thoroughly audited and found correct. It is with full confidence, therefore, that we have pledged for the year 1935 the same amount of aid that was pledged for 1934, and we look forward with real hope to the development through the work of this council of a deeper understanding of the undertaking we are all engaged in, and to the development of greater capacity for carrying the burdens involved in the undertaking.

Usually we report on building operations carried on during the year. However, the steady decrease in our resources rendered any deliberate expansion of our equipment out of the question. But the great typhoon of last September made it necessary to spend large sums of money for the rehabilitation of the present equipment. Having been in America at the time of this great storm, I cannot witness from personal observations as to the damage done. A statement of these damages has already been published in *THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS*. Suffice it to say that on my return, wherever I went I found new fences, new roofs, new Church windows and a multitude of other smaller repairs. Concerning these we had no option, the work had to be done to keep the buildings from rapid deterioration. The total cost of this work was 22,077.03 yen.

An appeal was made in America for aid in this matter. The appeal coincided, however, with the overshadowing appeal put forth by General Convention for the raising of the Emergency Schedule, and the response to our appeal was far, far below the expendi-

tures which had to be made. Fortunately for us, there is at our command a certain capital sum on which we may draw, if refunds can be made regularly. How we should be able to make this refund, no one could tell at the time, but in desperation the money was drawn from that capital fund and stands today as an obligation to be met at the earliest possible moment.

Educational Work

St. Agnes' School for Girls: Despite the hard times which tend to reduce the number of students in general, St. Agnes' has continued to maintain practically the same enrollment as it had in the prosperous years. What falling off there is is in the higher grades constituting the Junior College.

Our full quota of missionary teachers have been at work throughout the year. It is difficult to select any one for special mention in view of the excellent work done by all. It seems right, however, to make mention of the increasing results being secured by Miss Johnson in her physical culture work. The attention she gives to each individual case is winning more and more confidence for her among the students and their parents, and the more confidence they feel in her, the more opportunities she has to help each one.

The proposal that the school be incorporated, which was put before the National Council early in 1933 was placed before the National Council meeting at Atlantic City, and with stated conditions, was approved. Upon receipt of that news in Japan, Dr. Hayakawa, principal, has approached the Alumnae Association of the school with a view to securing their aid in raising endowment funds. The very large sum which will be necessary to provide an income equal to the present mission subsidy, cannot be raised here in any short time. The Alumnae, however, are laying plans for the beginning of the task. We are obliged to hope that while they are working here in Japan, it will prove possible from time to time for the American Church to

make contributions to this endowment fund. As this endowment fund grows, the annual subsidy which the American Church now gives would decrease proportionately.

Kindergartens

In spite of the diminished aid being given to our nineteen kindergartens, they are continuing excellent work, and show an increase in enrollment for the year from 809 to 863 pupils. In some of our more difficult posts the kindergarten is proving a very valuable means of attracting the attention of people who under present conditions would hardly turn their thoughts toward a Christian, and, as they think, an alien Church. For that reason there are places where we desire most earnestly to open kindergartens but find it impossible to do so for lack of financial resources.

Medical and Social Service

St. Barnabas' Hospital, Osaka: The statistics on the hospital are conclusive evidence of the healthiness of the institution, and of the reaction of Osaka City to it. In every respect except the number of house visits made by the public health nurses, there is advance. The decrease in the house visits may be due to the increase of the work within the walls of the hospital.

During the year only one change in the staff of doctors has been made, and by that change we have secured a fine Christian woman doctor who is a graduate of St. Agnes' School. The staff is working together most harmoniously and efficiently.

The outstanding feature of the hospital is its obstetrical work. I never visit the hospital without asking to see the infants' nursery, and as often as not I find three walls of the room lined solid with tiny bassinets, each with its new-born babe. The work of this department has been the largest factor, we believe, in attracting the attention of Osaka people to St. Barnabas'. Dr. Teusler planned that the hospital should maintain only the closely related departments of gynecology, obstetrics

and pediatrics. His plan is proving a wise one.

In these days of financial difficulty, it is remarkable and helpful that we are able to report an advance of eight thousand yen of earned income. In this connection it seems right to report that because of the great financial pressure, the hospital has not been able to do in the past year as much charity work as it has done previously, and as it should be doing.

Day Nursery: The conditions here are very much as they were reported a year ago. The maximum of children being already on the roll, no increase of numbers is feasible. The institution is always full to capacity. The appreciation of this work on the part of government bodies continues. In increasing quantities annual gifts are received from government and private philanthropic funds. These gifts are not large, but are nevertheless very helpful. In practically every case, the gift is prompted by the recommendation of appreciative government officers.

In the course of the year one new venture has been undertaken. Knowing that no additional aid can be had from mission sources, Mrs. Sonobe canvassed the women in the city who have helped her thus far, and secured from them additional pledges, sufficient to cover expenses of this new enterprise for a year at least. The enterprise is a home for mothers and children of pre-school age.

The long continuance of hard times is producing an increasing group of women whose husbands have departed, searching pleasanter pastures. Many of those women, of course, have small children, the care of which stands in the way of their accepting any continued employment. It is not unnatural that increasing numbers in this group seek escape from their predicament through the gates of death, taking their children with them. This fact aroused the sympathy of Mrs. Sonobe and her associates, and they determined to open a home for such women. The small children can be cared for in the day nursery, freeing the mothers to go out

to work. This work is carried on in a rented house. The women living there pay what they can on account of the rent, and feed themselves and their children. It had been our hope that from the United Thank Offering of 1934 a gift might be received sufficient to purchase land and a building, thus freeing the present rental money for the care of needy individuals. No such gift was received, but Mrs. Sonobe and her friends are carrying on.

The Prefectural Government authorities know of this undertaking and approve highly. Knowing that Mrs. Sonobe had some prospect of a gift from America for land and buildings, on their own initiative they applied for help on her behalf to the Mitsui Foundation in Tokyo, and secured a promise of 3,000 yen if the building could be erected within their fiscal year. I report this as the latest instance of the thoroughly cordial and helpful attitude of the government authorities to Mrs. Sonobe and her work.

Church of the Resurrection: The statistics accompanying this report show an increase both of opportunity and accomplishment in the Social Service work at our Church in the Nishijin district. They show, also, a marked increase in earned income, a sure token of real appreciation on the part of those using the clinics.

In view of the excellence of the work done, I have felt more and more desire to give material support to the work, but have found it quite impossible to do so in any increased amount. The business men of the city, however, whose support I noted a year ago, have continued to subscribe systematically, their contributions registering a considerable increase.

Each year the present barrack building deteriorates. Each year the volume of the work increases and the need for a new building becomes more urgent. This group of Kyoto business men, prompted primarily by the motive of social service, promised their fullest support in an effort to raise one-half the cost of a parish house to house the

work. Contributions on account of this building have already been received, and there seems to be every reason to hope that within a few months their portion of the fund will be in hand.

The other half, to come from American Church sources, seems likely to be available, also, in the near future.

SHIRLEY H. NICHOLS,
Bishop of Kyoto

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Kyoto, Japan, for the Year Ending December 31, 1934

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Foreign Men Presbyters	Native Men Presbyters	Native Deacons	Catechists	Biblewomen	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services			Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Catechumens	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday School Teachers	Sunday School Pupils	Church Buildings	Owned	Other Buildings used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property
							Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations									Rented					
Kyoto, Holy Trinity, J. Sasaki.....	1	1				1	151	8	3	136	387	8	1	1	2	18	265	1			1	Yen1,813 33	Yen54,740 00
St. Agnes', K. Hayakawa, U. Uda.....		1				1	103	23	6	201	288	23	1	1	17	242	1				1	1,504 43	61,400 00
St. John's, T. Naide.....		1				1	118	5		103	236		1	2	5	53	1				1	1,979 50	43,000 00
House of Holy Light, Matsugasaki.....															2	74		1	1				12,666 00
St. Mary's, J. J. Chapman, A. S. Hoyo.....	1	1				1	133	4	5	117	377	2	1	16	156	1				2		1,744 31	95,286 00
Church of the Resurrection, J. K. Morris.....	1					1	169	4	2	42	78	1	1	9	127	1						1,350 54	40,636 00
Christ Church, H. Ajima.....		1				1	192	2	1	38	67			6	102	1						675 53	29,000 00
Fushimi, A. Matsushima.....		1				1	62	4	3	41	56			4	45							773 68	*
Miadzu, M. Murata.....			1			1	129			35	62			4	37							441 71	18,000 00
Kaya, Y. Yoshimoto.....		1				1	55	2	2	40	71	1	2	3	149	1						365 60	20,750 00
Shinmaidzura, M. Murata.....		1				1	85	4	4	70	107	4	1	3	98	1						424 69	11,129 00
Maidzura, M. Murata.....							79			14	25			1	26							97 11	*
Nakamaizura, M. Murata.....							70			28	51			1	1	26						97 79	*
Otsu, H. Yamabe.....		1				1	121	4	1	27	76		1	3	117	1						369 69	29,289 20
Hikone, P. A. Smith.....			1			1	123	2		23	42	3	3	5	100	1						593 61	36,970 00
Kishiwada, T. Kwan.....		1				2	183	3	10	126	230		3	3	1	3						1,506 83	11,500 00
Wakayama, J. H. Lloyd, Z. Yagi.....		1				1	211	3	5	63	258		8	4	4	74						849 15	38,000 00
Tanabe, M. Horiuchi.....		1				6	150	3		28	121	3	1	2	28	1						193 24	19,000 00
Marusu, M. Sakaguchi.....		1				2	111		3	35	67			4	1	170	1					171 93	11,700 00
Hiro, J. H. Lloyd.....			1			1	91	12		10	51	16	1	1	28	1						293 67	6,500 00
Hashimoto, Y. Ooka.....		1				1	150	4		18	122	4		3	53	1						183 02	6,760 00
Kaseda, Y. Ooka.....				1		1	105	1		28	61	1		2	159	1						236 99	7,350 00
Nara, J. D. Yoshimura.....		1				1	190	6	6	91	269		3	1	6	80						2,072 60	127,930 00
Koriyama, S. Nakao.....		1				1	123			22	75			1	4	92	1					504 38	19,000 00
Tatsuta, K. Hamada.....		1				1	139		1	41	95		2	1	5	71	1					851 97	7,200 00

*Rented

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Kyoto, Japan, for the Year Ending December 31, 1934

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Foreign Men Presbyters	Native Men Presbyters	Native Deacons	Catechists	Biblewomen	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services		Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Catechumens	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday School Teachers	Sunday School Pupils	Church Buildings	Owned	Rented	Other Buildings used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property	
Tawaramoto, C. Kitagawa.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	159	4	1	1	17	36	4	1	1	4	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Yen 182 22	Yen 5,600 00	
Sakurai, J. K. Ban.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	117	1	1	1	13	63	1	1	1	4	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	250 92	15,000 00	
Yagi, C. Kitagawa.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	132	1	4	41	60	1	1	1	1	3	73	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	516 73	* 00	
Takara, J. K. Ban.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	108	2	2	30	134	1	1	1	1	5	55	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	401 46	12,950 00	
Kudara, J. K. Ban.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	111	1	1	14	59	1	1	1	1	3	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	230 66	3,250 00	
Gose, J. K. Ban.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	56	1	1	23	7	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	236 51	* 00	
Gojo, M. Wakatsuki.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	112	1	1	22	95	1	1	1	1	2	50	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	187 88	5,000 00	
Tsu, Y. Nishida.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	143	1	5	5	72	213	3	1	1	2	79	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1,228 59	50,000 00	
Kuwana, P. Nagata.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	107	1	1	12	46	1	1	1	1	2	34	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	167 49	9,000 00	
Yokkaichi, P. Nagata.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	104	1	2	10	25	1	1	1	1	2	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	155 25	19,600 00	
Ueno, Y. Nishida.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	82	1	1	15	77	1	1	1	1	2	88	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	150 80	* 00	
Yamada, J. Saruhashi.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	125	2	3	7	35	67	1	1	1	2	49	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	437 23	23,000 00	
Fukui, R. H. Shaw.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	98	4	1	5	28	79	2	1	2	7	55	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	488 46	67,750 00	
Tsuruga, P. A. Smith, N. Nokawa.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	171	5	4	35	80	3	2	1	1	2	59	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	273 88	15,000 00	
Obama, T. Yamada.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	116	6	4	7	118	242	2	2	2	7	135	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	477 04	28,000 00	
Kanazawa, H. R. Shaw.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	163	1	1	35	150	1	1	1	1	4	44	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	411 99	40,000 00	
Toyama, K. Nishida.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	84	1	1	10	40	1	1	1	1	2	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	167 08	21,060 00	
Osaka, St. Barnabas' Hospital, J. K. Morris.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tokyo, M. Okajima.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Retired Priests: H. Fukuroi, C. Okamoto, T. Ogata.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Deacons: Y. Nagata, T. Nakayama, Y. Kimura, Y. Fuse.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Catechists: Messrs. Machida, Makimura, and Fujimoto.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Kyoto, K. Sakaguchi.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total.....	53	61	14	10	32	5,031	124	49	94	1,891	4,761	78	35	29	53	197	3,378	35	3	16	39	1	1	1	Y25,089 49	Y1,023,016 20	

*Rented

**Educational Work Statistics of the District of Kyoto, Japan, for the Year Ending
December 31, 1934**

SCHOOLS	Native Men Teachers		Foreign Women Teachers		Native Women Teachers		Kindergartens	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Elementary Schools	Number of Pupils	Colleges	Number of Pupils	Day Nursery, Schools	Number of Children	Number of Helpers	Night Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees	Value of Mission Property	
	Native Men Teachers	Foreign Women Teachers	Native Women Teachers	Kindergartens																		
Kyoto—																					Yen	Yen
St. Agnes' School for Girls.....	25	4	28						1	484	1	87									37,456 50	611,646
St. Agnes' School Kindergarten.....				1	62				3												1,972 00	8,000
St. John's Kindergarten.....				1	24				1												718 82	**
St. Mary's Kindergarten.....				1	56				3												1,993 25	**
Christ Church Kindergarten.....				1	30				3												1,033 35	**
Ch. of the Resurrection Kindergarten.....				1	62				3												1,261 02	**
Holy Trinity Kindergarten.....				1	44				3												1,076 18	**
Day Nursery and Kindergarten.....				1	35				1					1	72	16					*820 70	38,850
House of Holy Light Kindergarten.....				1	39				3												525 00	**
Otsu Kindergarten.....				1	59				3												942 00	**
Koriyama Kindergarten.....				1	59				3												1,179 00	3,000
Sakurai Kindergarten.....				1	43				3												801 84	**
Nara Kindergarten.....				1	54				3												1,496 56	**
Tatsuta Kindergarten.....				1	36				3												411 08	**
Tsu Kindergarten.....				1	37				3												482 65	**
Shinmaizuru Kindergarten.....				1	123				4												2,127 50	**
Obama Kindergarten.....				1	35				3												269 50	7,500
Wakayama Kindergarten.....				1	16				3												510 34	**
Fukui Kindergarten.....				1	21				3												368 68	**
Yotsutsuji Kindergarten.....				1	26				3												348 65	5,000
Church of the Resurrection Mission.....									2								1	30	8		119 19	**
Kaya.....									2									1	10	1		**
Total.....	25	4	28	19	863	42		1	484	1	187	1	72	6	2	40	9	1	10	1	Y55,913 81	Y673,996

†Includes one Volunteer.

*Nursery fees only (None taken for Kindergarten.)

**Included in Church Property in Evangelistic Work Statistics.

**Medical Work Statistics of the District of Kyoto, Japan, for the Year
Ending December 31, 1934**

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	Foreign Men Physicians		Native Men Physicians		Foreign Women Nurses		Native Women Nurses		Native Trained Assistants	Number of Beds	In Patients	Dispensary Patients	Public Health Work			Medical Fees	Value of Mission Property
	Foreign Men Physicians	Native Men Physicians	Foreign Women Nurses	Native Women Nurses	Visits to Clinic	Homes Visited by Nurses	Visits Made by Nurses										
St. Barnabas' Hospital, Osaka.....	1	5	2	1	20	3	91	1,369	3,007	11,803						Y86,301 97	Y395,909
St. Barnabas' Hospital Public Health. Well Baby Clinic.....					4					1,390	4,645	1,054	2,883				†
Maternity Clinic.....										494	3,278		848				†
Church of the Resurrection, Kyoto. Public Health, Well Baby Clinic.....			3		1	2											†
Pre-Natal and General. Special—Children Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat.....														1,024	842	1,547 49	†
													393				†
Total.....	1	8	2	1	25	5	91	1,369	4,891	21,660	1,054	4,573				Y87,849 46	Y395,909

*Part time.

†Included in Church Property in Evangelistic Work Statistics.

II. MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF NORTH TOKYO

The Missionary District of North Tokyo extends from the City of Tokyo to the southern boundary of the prefectures of Fukushima and Iwaki a distance of 200 miles, and 200 miles in breadth, having a population of about 7,000,000. This district was established by the General Convention of 1898 as the Missionary District of Tokyo. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. John McKim, D.D., consecrated June 14, 1893. The Suffragan Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Charles S. Reifsnider, D.D., consecrated February 12, 1924.

The appropriation for 1934 is \$150,480. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 39 stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF.—Bishops, 2; Priests (foreign 8, native 24), 32; Deacons (native), 5; Candidates for Holy Orders (native), 6; Catechists, 12; Physicians (foreign) men 4, native men 62, foreign women 1, native women 3), 70; Teachers (foreign men 10, women 11, native men 16, women 24), 61; Nurses (foreign 7, native 181), 188; Biblewomen 10; Secretary 1.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

THE year 1934 will go down in the annals of the Church in Japan as one of the most momentous in its history. In common with the whole world the financial depression hit us hard, and, instead of going forward like an army with banners, we had to abandon all hope of advance and so arrange as to carry on with the least injury to institutions, missions and individuals. It was an unhappy job, but we knew that the whole Church was suffering in like manner; that the interest and sympathy of the Church at home was unabated, and that everything humanly possible was being done for our relief. One of the greatest comforts during this season of want has been the cheerfulness with which everyone, both Japanese and foreign, has accepted the situation.

The year 1934 also brought to the Church's Mission in the Diocese of North Tokyo the heaviest loss it has sustained in all my long episcopate. On August 10, very suddenly but peacefully, Dr. Rudolf Bolling Teusler passed from this life into the presence of God whom he had served so long and so well. His death occurred in the new St. Luke's Hospital, which stands

today as a monument to Dr. Teusler's great vision and remarkable capacity for converting visions into realities. From all groups in Japan's varied life, there came at once such evidences of sorrow and affection as only a warm-hearted and appreciative people like the Japanese can manifest. It is impossible for me and the members of the mission to record adequately the sense of our personal loss.

There was only one man in Japan who could begin to be what Dr. Teusler was to St. Luke's Hospital, on its administrative side. I turned immediately to the Rt. Rev. Norman S. Binsted, D.D., Bishop of Tohoku. As a priest, he had served on the staff of the Diocese of North Tokyo, and for seven years of his fruitful ministry had been foreign chaplain at St. Luke's. In that capacity he had come to know the many problems connected with the administration of the hospital and had realized the contribution it can make to the building up of the Church in Japan. He had entered fully into Dr. Teusler's hopes and plans; he had deservedly won Dr. Teusler's complete confidence. With the devotion and loyalty that has marked all his service in Japan, as

priest and Bishop, he came to my aid and has won the affection and co-operation of the large staff at St. Luke's. With signal success he has carried the double load of administering his own diocese and guiding the staff of the hospital. I realize that the present arrangement cannot continue indefinitely, and I dread to think of what would happen to St. Luke's if Bishop Binsted's sympathetic and understanding direction of its service were terminated.

The cutting down of the allowance for the support and education of children is one which I hope will be the first to be restored when the day of revivification comes.

There have been serious illnesses among the children of the Mission, requiring their enforced return for special medical treatment which could not be had here.

The staff of our Japanese clergy has lost three of its deacons, all of whom were taken after years of pain and suffering. In addition to these, the Rev. T. Chikashige, one of our oldest and most loved clergy, who had been made deacon by Bishop Hare forty-four years ago and had the honor of being the pastor of the first self-supporting church in the Nippon Sei Ko Kwai, passed away quietly in retirement.

Two of our well tried deacons, who for a number of years worked faithfully and loyally at several of our outstations and who had earned to themselves a good degree, were ordered priests at St. Paul's Church, Kumagaya. The Rev. M. Ito continues as pastor of his well pleased congregation at Kumagaya, and the Rev. M. Yuki returns as priest to Sukegawa, where he has done arduous work in assisting the Rev. James Chappell as catechist and deacon.

Our educational and medical work have grown and developed under God's guidance and the generous interest of the Department of Foreign Missions until they have become recognized by the several departments of the Government, which gave them pecuniary assistance and other encouragement. As

compared with these physical and educational activities, the purely evangelical work has lagged behind, and although the little body of workers, both foreign and Japanese, have given themselves unselfishly and whole-heartedly, they have not attracted the attention nor the encouragement toward self-support and self-perpetuation that have distinguished the institutional energies. The time has now come when our opportunities are greater, interest in religious matters is increasing, and there is an open-mindedness among thoughtful and serious individuals to investigate philosophies and religions.

I have felt for more than five years that these opportunities and responsibilities were too heavy for my growing age and infirmity, and have made several efforts to withdraw and allow the Church to send someone more adequate and better qualified.

There are and will be greater problems connected with plans for development of St. Paul's University, which will require large additions to its already growing endowment, necessitating large expenditures for building and equipment.

St. Margaret's School has its one and only Miss Gertrude Heywood as Principal. She was recommended by the Japanese alumnae and faculty for the position, and they have never regretted their choice. She is assisted by a loyal faculty, the majority of whom have been with her many years. The last year is marked especially for the large gift of approximately Y50,000 from the alumnae for building a gymnasium and dormitory. These buildings will have some features that may be considered peculiarly Japanese, but they are proceeding with the utmost care and judgment in the expenditure of this (to them) large sum of money. The year is also marked by the first graduating class from the Primary School, which was begun with many doubts and discouragements on the part of those who feared lack of patronage and opposition on the part of the authorities, whose consent must be asked

every step of the way. These have all been overcome and the new school is a grand success, with a large waiting list. Mr. Matsubara, son of the Bishop of Osaka, who graduated at the Virginia Seminary with high honors last year, has become assistant chaplain.

Medical Work Statistics

St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo

Men :

Physicians, foreign	4
Physicians, native	61
Trained assistants, foreign.....	1
Trained assistants, native.....	43

Women :

Physicians, foreign	1
Physicians, native	3
Nurses, foreign	7
Nurses, native	179
Trained assistants, foreign.....	5
Trained assistants, native.....	15

Number of beds	339
In-patients	5,921
Dispensary patients	16,842

Nurses' Training School :

Pupils	53
Teachers	33

Medical fees	Yen 622,043.56
Value of Mission property..	Yen 6,591,500.00

*St. Barnabas Hospital and Dispensary
for Lepers, Kusatsu*

Physicians, native men.....	1
Nurses, native women.....	2
Number of beds.....	10
In-patients	23
Dispensary patients	467
Medical fees	Yen 2,564.89
Value of Mission property..	Yen 171,185.00

JOHN MCKIM,
Bishop of North Tokyo

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of North Tokyo, Japan, for the Year Ending December 31, 1934

STATIONS AND CLERGY		Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Native Deacons	Native Candidates for Holy Orders	Catechists	Foreign Women Evangelistic Workers	Biblewomen	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Baptisms		Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Catechumens	Ordinations, Priests	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday School Teachers	Sunday School Pupils	Church Buildings	Other Bldgs. Used for Worship, Owned	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property		
											Adult	Infant																	
The Rt. Rev. John McKim, D.D., Bishop																													
The Rt. Rev. C. S. Reifsnider, D.D., Suffragan Bishop																													
Hachioji	K. Ito	1						2	141	1	2		35	99						1	5	60	1		1	Yen 336 09	Yen 27,850		
Fuchu	P. O. Yamagata	1					1	1	63	1		3	19	47						1	2	32				302 34	11,460		
Urawa	K. Oya	1					1	1	315	2			47	127	3					3	3	44	1			781 23	50,850		
Omiya	K. Komano (S. Kojima)	1	1					1	129	2	12		60	107	3					3	10	146	1		1	807 34	30,340		
Satte	K. Ando	1					1	1	86	1			10	42						1	1	35		1	1	326 41	5,180		
Kawagoe	H. Okumura	1		1			1	1	241	6	2		53	137						2	3	6	118	1		1,035 39	35,320		
Matsuyama	Y. Inagaki (H. Okumura)	1	1	1			1	1	276	5	5		32	74	4					1	1	4	86	1		607 45	7,016		
Kumagaya	M. Ito (K. Maejima)	1					1	3	188	1	2		28	241	2	1				1	3	95	1			586 45	34,600		
Kusatsu	(K. Akiyama) M. Yamanaka	1	1				3	2	262	27	5	40	456	625	13	1				28	2	4	43	1	1	1,493 28	24,300		
Takasaki	K. Akiyama	1					1	1	261	1			34	129	3					2	4	107	1			635 93	32,060		
Shinmachi	(T. Ono)	1					1	1	219	3		6	48	116	9				5	3	1	2	62	1		381 46	6,290		
Maebashi	T. Ono	1					1	1	634	11	5	8	75	232	19					2	1	3	100	1	1	1,071 71	65,840		
Kiryu	E. L. Andrews	1					1	1	151				23	47						1	1	2	20		1	162 79	11,250		
Ashikaga	(E. L. Andrews) Y. Aoki	1	1				1	1	113	2	1		15	81	1					1	1	1	24	1		221 34	10,200		
Sano	(R. W. Andrews)	1		1			1	1	219	12	1	4	13	28	9						1	2	43		1	238 58	8,000		
Tochigi	R. W. Andrews	1		1	2		1	1	302	3			18	63	1					1	2	68	1		1	430 28	39,320		
Utsunomiya	K. Ban	1					1	1	155	6	2	3	39	140						1	1	5	63	1		1,111 61	53,060		
Nikko	T. Katada	1					1	1	174	6			18	58	1					1	3	4	80	1		388 65	49,335		
Shimodate	(Jas. Chappell) S. Shiga	1					1	2	255	3	3		40	90	7					1	8	155		1		802 89	23,500		
Tsuchiura	E. Kan	1					1	1	356	1			20	105	1					1	2	52	1			329 58	17,715		
Onnabake	(E. Kan)	1					1	1	807	2			14	46						1	1	12		1		57 53	900		
Mito	Jas. Chappell, Y. Mori	1	1				1	3	366	9	6	8	65	189	2					1	8	72	1		1	1,128 14	77,240		
Sukagawa	(Jas. Chappell), M. Yuki	1					2	2	132	11	2	9	66	133	12	1	2	1	1	1	7	124	1			774 00	14,540		
Tokyo (Foreign congregation)	L. Rose	1					1	1	184		1		80	158						1	1				1	4,249 66	280,493		
North Tokyo	Woman's Auxiliary																				2	1					933 56		
Takinogawa Gakuin	(P. O. Yamagata)							1	756					34	43						2	1					622 60		
St. Luke's Hospital	S. Takeda	1					1	1	595	8		21								1	1	4	86	1		673 06			
St. Margaret's School	J. H. Kobayashi	1	1				1	1	272											1	8	115	1			279 82	93,000		
St. Paul's University	T. Takamatsu	1					1	1	313	51		39								1	11	120	1			1,227 38	83,000		
St. Paul's Middle School	S. Kojima, K. Maejima	2					1	1	313	32		21																	
Non-Parochial Clergy:																													
S. Tsuchida (Retired)			1																										
J. K. Sudo, St. Paul's University, John T. Sakurai, S. S. J. E., Stephen H. Kimura, S. S. J. E., T. Takeda, S. S. J. E., T. Nuki			5																										
W. P. Morse, S. S. J. E., K. L. A. Viall, S. S. J. E., H. C. Spackman, St. Paul's University, C. H. Evans, Mission Treasurer			4																										
Total		8	24	5	6	12	7	10	39	7,965	202	41	174	1,345	3,157	87	2	19	46	35	119	2,004	22	6	8	Y21,996 55	Y1,092,659		

Educational Work Statistics of the District of North Tokyo, Japan, for the Year Ending December 31, 1934

SCHOOLS	Foreign Men Teachers		Native Men Teachers		Foreign Women Teachers		Native Women Teachers		Kindergartens	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Elementary and Secondary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Colleges and Universities	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Industrial Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Normal Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees	Value of Mission Property
	8	10	1	1	1	1	1	1																	
St. Paul's University, Tokyo.....	8	10	1								1		547	24	1	1,420	109							Yen	Yen
St. Paul's Middle School, Tokyo.....	2	6											506	36										186,149 67	3,200,550
St. Margaret's High School, Tokyo.....			3								1		108	9										57,099 71	790,220
St. Margaret's Primary School, Tokyo.....																								57,888 00	876,484
Takinogawa Gakuin (for feeble-minded children) Tokyo.....																		1	54	7				9,976 00	
Nozomi Gakko, Kusatsu.....			2								1		17	6										14,051 90	
Kindergartens:																									9,850
Hachioji.....				1	1	40	2																	814 00	5,000
Urawa.....				1	1	36	1																	804 00	9,000
Kawagoe.....			1	1	1	27	2																	613 00	6,160
Matsuyama.....				1	1	22	2																	346 52	5,500
Kumagaya.....			1	1	1	30	3																	562 00	7,500
Kusatsu.....				2	2	29	3																	376 76	1,050
Takasaki.....				1	1	34	3																	515 80	4,000
Shinmachi.....				1	1	9	2																	141 50	3,500
Maebashi.....				1	1	20	2																	455 00	
Utsunomiya.....				1	1	46	3																	1,064 00	7,000
Nikko.....			1	1	1	27	2																	293 00	2,000
Imaichi.....				1	1	25	2																	210 00	
Shimodate.....				1	1	42	3																	696 00	
Mito.....			1	1	1	35	2																	471 00	
Sukegawa.....				1	1	51	3																	628 80	3,930
Omiya.....				3	3	93	2																	1,047 25	
Saitama Ken.....				2	2	45	4																	405 85	
Kiryu Sewing School.....				1	1													1	7	1				77 00	
Omiya Kindergarten Training School.....			1	2																				242 00	
Total.....	10	16	11	24	21	611	47	4	1,178	75	1	1,420	109	2	61	8	1	15	9				Y334,928 76	Y4,931,744	

III. MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF TOHOKU

October, 1920, the Missionary District of Tokyo was divided by setting apart the following northern prefectures: Fukushima, Miage, Iwata, Aomori, Akita and Yamagata as a separate District known as the District of Tohoku. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Norman S. Binsted, D.D., consecrated December 3, 1928.

The appropriation for 1934 is \$50,024. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 29 stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF.—Bishop, 1; Priests (foreign 2, native 11), 13; Deacon (foreign), 1; Deaconess (foreign), 1; Candidates for Holy Orders (native), 2; Catechists, 9; Teachers (foreign women 7, native women 19, native men 3), 29; Other Evangelistic Workers (foreign women), 6; Biblewomen, 8.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

THE work in the Tohoku continued to make good progress during the past year, although the number of communicants, due to the steady drift of the population from the famine-stricken and less prosperous areas of the North, to the great industrial cities of central and southern Japan, shows but little increase. While this movement of the population deprives the Tohoku of many able leaders, it nevertheless furnishes new recruits for the Church's work in Tokyo and elsewhere.

Since my appointment last August as acting director of St. Luke's International Medical Center, I have naturally had to place more responsibility upon the Japanese and foreign members of the staff and it has been most encouraging to see how well they have shouldered the added responsibilities. Fortunately, in anticipation of attending the General Convention last fall, I had completed my visitation of the district and made arrangements for a six months' leave of absence, which made it possible for me to spend the last half of the year in Tokyo, broken only by occasional visits to the North, with little detriment to the work in the Tohoku. However, this dual responsibility is a heavy burden and, for the sake of the work in both places, should not be continued indefinitely. The work in the Tohoku, because of its pioneer character and the distance between the

mission stations, with the resultant isolation of the clergy, should have the constant sympathetic oversight of the Bishop, without which both clergy and laity are apt to lose some of their aggressive missionary spirit. At St. Luke's, the four-fold responsibility of administration, the development of the spiritual side of the work, the completion of the building program, and the raising of an endowment fund, requires the undivided attention of one person. This is especially true since we have begun negotiations with the Japanese Government for the incorporation of the Medical Center, involving as it does numerous conferences.

The most encouraging feature of the work in the Tohoku, is the success of the evangelistic efforts in villages and rural areas. As men and funds are available for the development of this type of missionary work, the possibilities are limitless. However, due to the drastic cuts in our appropriations, all types of work have necessarily been limited and our efforts expended in holding the line already established some years ago. This, of course, is most detrimental to the morale of both foreign and Japanese members of the staff.

Another piece of work, which I am sure will be productive of excellent results, is that conducted among the students of Sendai by Mr. Donald Zoll. Both students and educational leaders

in Japan are conscious of the need of spiritual direction, which gives to the Church a royal opportunity for reaching men capable of leadership.

The well-established mission stations of the cities and larger towns are making reasonable progress towards self-support. With permanent buildings and a good staff of workers, this movement will continue to gather momentum from year to year.

While our foreign staff was strengthened by the arrival of the Rev. Frank Moss, who is now studying the language in Tokyo, and assisting the chaplain of the American congregation of Holy Trinity Church, we miss the two veteran missionaries, the Rev. Frank Madeley and Miss Bessie Meade, who after years of faithful work in the Tohoku, were retired from active service at the end of December. Our greatest need at the present time is for more well-trained native workers who will be able to replace those who have already passed the retiring age and also be available for manning new stations. This need will be taken care of when the men now in the seminaries gradu-

ate. Saburo Takiguchi was the first to graduate of the group entering the seminary after my consecration, and he is now doing a splendid work in Aomori, under the direction of the Rev. Timothy Nakamura, priest-in-charge.

The Tohoku has been fortunate in the contributions received during the past five years for the erection of church buildings. By the generous bequest of Ella Elizabeth Russell, funds were available for a new church in the city of Hachinohe, which has proved a great inspiration to the rector and laity, and given a new impetus to the work in that city. A sum of ten thousand dollars is much needed for a church and rectory at Taira, and five thousand dollars for a missionary residence in Koriyama, where the Rev. Hunter M. Lewis will soon take up his residence as priest-in-charge.

Grateful for the many blessings which under God's guidance and protection have come to us during the past year, we look forward with hope to the future.

NORMAN S. BINSTED,
Bishop of Tohoku

Educational Work Statistics of the District of Tohoku, Japan, for the Year Ending December 31, 1934

SCHOOLS	Native Men Teachers		Foreign Women Teachers		Native Women Teachers		Kindergartens	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Normal Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees	Value of Mission Property
Sendai, Aoba Jo Gakuin.....	3	4	2	2	4	2		1	10	9			Yen	Yen
Sendai, 4 Kindergartens.....			2	4	4	2							275 50	86,930 25
Morioka, 2 Kindergartens (Kamaishi).....			2	2	2	2		165	9				2,343 00	
Hachinohe.....			1	1	1	1		68	5				1,033 00	
Hachinohe, Onakano.....			1	1	1	1		36	3				505 00	
Aomori, 2 Kindergartens.....			1	1	1	1		30	2				386 50	
Hirosaki.....			1	3	2	2		111	8				1,669 75	
Odote.....			1	1	1	1		36	2				466 30	
Noshiro.....			1	1	1	1		59	2				832 90	
Akita.....			1	1	1	1		46	2				406 00	
Fukushima.....			1	1	1	1		23	2				314 00	
Wakamatsu.....			1	1	1	1		15	2				213 25	
Wakamatsu.....			1	1	1	1		23	2				253 70	
Total.....	3	7	19	16	16	12	39	1	10	9	10	9	Y8,698 90	Y86,930 25

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Tohoku, Japan, for the Year Ending December 31, 1934

STATIONS AND CLERGY

The Rt. Rev. N. S. Binsted, D.D., Bishop

	Foreign Men Presbyters	Native Men Presbyters	Foreign Deacons	Native Candidates for Holy Orders	Catechists	Foreign Deaconesses	Foreign Wom. Evangelistic Workers	Biblewomen	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Catechumens	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday Schools, Teachers	Sunday Schools, Pupils	Church Buildings	Owned	Rented	Other Buildings used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property
Sendai, Rev. L. S. Maekawa, D.D.	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	5	277	18	30	226	479	12	3	7	5	27	674	1	3	1	1	1	Yen 2,733 48	Yen 86,651	
Morioka, Rev. P. H. Murakami		1					3	3	3	242	5	4	62	123	10					99	1					511 26	34,582	
Hachinohe, Rev. P. K. Yamazoe		1					2	2	2	206	3	2	44	108	4					138	1					278 73	15,000	
Aomori, (Rev. T. S. Nakamura)			1	1		1	1	2	2	219	4	35	6	116	293				33	208	1	1	1			1,143 99	34,892	
Hirosaki, Rev. T. S. Nakamura		1		1				1	1	438	6	6	78	153						69	1					913 49	29,932	
Odate, Rev. Y. Ono		1		1				1	1	226	5	7	6	51	92	1	3	5	2	1	6	6				69	1	1,668
Noshiro, (Rev. E. R. Harrison)		1		1				1	1	381	3	1	1	56	135					127	1					564 53	32,000	
Akita, Rev. E. R. Harrison	1			1					1	199	1	3	59	150	5	1	2	1	4	91	1					699 00	52,903	
Tsuruoka, Rev. Y. Yamamoto		1		1				2	2	231	1	1	1	47	1				2	5	68	1				204 65	8,400	
Yamagata, Rev. T. K. Kataoka		1		1				1	1	218	4	2	3	28	87	5				54	1					435 86	10,500	
Shinjo, (Rev. T. K. Kataoka)		1		1				1	1	177	2	1	8	11						2	2					2	2,000	
Yonezawa, Rev. A. I. Aoki		1		1				1	1	192	4	3	3	30	52					1	1	4				30	252 66	8,040
Fukushima, Rev. H. Mori		1		1				1	1	249	2	2	3	58	178	10			2	1	71	1				1	470 52	7,200
Nihonmatsu, (Rev. H. M. Lewis)		1		1				1	1	151	1	1	1	12	24					3	3					71	161 22	3,500
Koriyama, (Rev. K. Nishimura)		1		1				1	1	218	2	2	2	30	107					1	1					39	159 26	5,226
Wakamatsu, Rev. K. Nishimura		1		1				2	2	97	4	2	2	40	100					44	1					37	161 22	5,226
Shirakawa, (Rev. H. Mori)		1		1				1	1	333	2	2	2	25	52					1	1					1	433 82	9,972
Taira, Rev. R. Takuma		1		1				1	1	83	4	3	1	25	52					2	2					1	225 95	2,500
Yumoto, (Rev. R. Takuma)		1		1				1	1	112	1	3	1	9	84	6	3	1	1	2	7					1	203 81	4,200
Woman's Auxiliary																												
Sunday Schools																											1,446 62	
Young Men's Association																											896 42	
Diocesan Endowment Fund																											249 10	
Keishin Kwai (Imaizumi Fund)																											542 81	
Total	2	11	1	2	9	1	6	8	29	4,249	68	77	74	971	2,312	54	18	26	28	104	1,946	14	7	3	11	1	Yen 19,741 72	Y 409,166

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF MEXICO

The Missionary District of Mexico includes the Republic of Mexico. It has an area of 767,274 square miles and a population of 16,404,030. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention of 1904. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Efrain Salinas y Velasco, D.D., consecrated September 29, 1931.

The appropriation for 1934 is \$43,630. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 36 stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF.—Bishop, 1; Priests (foreign 3, native 16), 19; Deacon (native), 1; Candidate for Holy Orders (native), 1; Teachers (foreign 1, native 14), 15; Nurse (native), 1.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1934

THE general situation of our work under the special circumstances brought up by the laws of the country having to do with religious matters has not changed. Our work has been carried on, submitting ourselves in every case to the laws, and in this way the Bishop and his clergy have been able to develop new activities and accomplish their tasks satisfactorily.

Careful attention to Religious Education has constantly been given and new plans adopted aiming to a better co-operation of the laity in this important work. To this purpose the convocation of the district passed a resolution recommending the creation of a yearly conference for lay people with a program of lectures on Religious Education; also a brief course by correspondence on those subjects which may prepare our young men and women for Sunday school teachers and other evangelistic work.

The Committee on Religious Education submitted to the Bishop at the last convocation the adapted series of lessons, intended for the first grade of Sunday school, which they were working on during the year.

The Committee on Publicity has actively been working on a compilation of a Spanish Hymnal for the use of the Missionary District of Mexico to fill a much felt need which is embarrass-

ing our work in almost every mission.

St. Matthew's Church building at Tecalco has been in process of construction during the year, and I am glad to report it will soon be finished and dedicated.

The construction of St. Catherine's Church at Jojutla was started early in March and it is now ready to be dedicated.

Shortly after my arrival from the States last December I received notice from the Government granting permission for repairing the church building at Ayapango, given to us some time ago. This building will be of great service for the extension of our Church in this village.

Due to special conditions only the Commercial Department at Hooker School was in full activity during the year.

The Holy Name Settlement House developed successfully its activities during the year.

St. Andrew's School has been doing wonderfully well for the developing of the Church and future ministers. Mr. Alfonso Gomez, after graduating, was sent to the Divinity School of the Pacific for his theological training. Another student has been accepted as a postulant for the sacred ministry in the Church.

Changes in the Staff

The Very Rev. F. W. Golden-Howes resigned his position as rector and dean of Christ Church Cathedral, Mexico City, and accepted a call to work in the Missionary District of Salina. In his place the vestry secured the services of the Rev. Charles W. Hinton, who has been transferred to this district from the Diocese of Long Island.

On October 19, following my election as Bishop of Mexico by the House of Bishops and the House of Deputies, my style and status on the roll of Bishops was raised from Bishop Suffragan to Bishop of Mexico. In this capacity I returned to my country and on December 19, at the convocation of the district held at Mexico City, official notice was given of my new office.

After General Convention I was engaged in a tour arranged by the Speakers Bureau of the Field Department of the National Council, through the Dioceses of Virginia, Southern Virginia, Southwestern Virginia, Lexington and Kentucky as member of team number 7, speaking on the missionary work of the Church, especially in Mexico. During this journey I gave forty-eight missionary talks to Woman's Auxiliary and vestry meetings, Sunday schools, etc.

I officially visited every mission in the district excepting Amecameca, Te-

calco, Xochitenco, Joquicingo and San Miguel el Alto, because of lack of time, as I had to leave for the United States to attend General Convention. I officiated 114 times, preached on 64 occasions, baptized 10 children and confirmed 109 persons.

Educational Work Statistics

Hooker School, Tacuba—Women teachers, foreign 1, native 5; commercial school pupils 58, teachers 5; fees \$1,517.41 Mex.; value of property \$200,000 Mex.

Casa del Sagrado Nombre, Mexico City—Kindergarten pupils 30, teachers 3; commercial school pupils 42; teachers 4; fees \$250.00 Mex.

St. Andrew's Industrial School, Guadalajara—Teachers, native men 3; native women 2; number of pupils 18; school fees \$1,204.00; value of property \$15,000.00 Mex.

Escuela Fraternidad, Nopala—(Elementary School) native teachers, women 4; number of pupils 100; school fees \$100.00; value of property \$3,000 Mex.

Medical Work Statistics

Casa de La Esperanza, Nopala—Nurses, native women 1; in-patients 32; dispensary patients 1,038; medical fees \$80.00; value of property \$12,000.00 Mex.

EFRAIN SALINAS Y VELASCO,
Bishop of Mexico

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Mexico for the Year Ending December 31, 1934

STATIONS AND CLERGY

	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Native Deacons	Native Candidates for Holy Orders	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings	Parish Houses	Contributions (Mexican Currency)	Value of Mission Property (Mexican Currency)	
Amecameca, La Encarnacion, Rev. D. Romero.....	1				1	50		1		15	22		1	1	1	4	1		\$5 07	\$2,000	
Chapantongo, El Salvador, Rev. S. Salinas.....		1			1	30				11	26			1	1	6	1		41 50	1,200	
Cuernavaca, San Miguel, Rev. S. Cespedes.....		1			1	124				28	48			1	1	24	1		53 89	3,000	
Encinillas, San Pablo, Rev. R. Salinas.....		1			1	55		3	6	45	76			1	1	10	1		132 00	3,000	
Guadalajara, Cristo, Rev. J. N. Robredo.....		1			1			3	15	81	117			1	1	23		1	79 00	9,000	
Huitzila, Rev. J. A. Carrion.....		1			1					10	15								16 00		
Humini, El Calvario, Rev. S. Salinas.....		1			1	12				10	15								16 00		
Jojutla, La Encarnacion, Rev. J. Miranda.....		1			1	33		6		107	186	1	1	1	1	21	1		90 00	1,000	
Maravillas, Sma. Trinidad, Rev. S. Salinas.....		1			1	30		3		20	47			1	1	6	1		20 36	8,000	
Mexico, Christ Church, Rev. Charles W. Hinton.....	1				1	30		6		49	71			1	1	14			25 00	1,000	
Mexico, San Jose de Gracia, Rev. F. Aragon.....		1			1	254		5	6	384	444	5	12	1	3	12	1	1	12,224 77	150,000	
Mexico, Popotla, San. Marcos, Rev. R. Salinas.....		1			1	224		10	9	160	215	4	2	1	6	68	1		756 42	150,000	
Mimiapan, San Miguel, Rev. S. Andrade.....		1			1	24			4	46	55			1	1	6			332 61		
Nopala, Santa Fe, Rev. S. Salinas.....		1			1	61		1	2	23	32			1	1	12			306 77		
Pachuca, Saint George's, Rev. E. B. Collier.....		1			1	96		5		42	81	1	1	1	1	18		1	335 00	11,000	
San Bartolo, San Bartolome, Rev. S. Salinas.....	1				1	121		6		43	360		5	1	6	32			6,541 67		
San Francisquito, San Juan Evangelista, Rev. R. Salinas.....		1			1	32				43	109			1	1	19			76 00	200	
San Martin de las Flores, Templo de Jesus, Rev. J. Diaz.....		1			1	25			1	6	12								23 63	200	
San Miguel el Alto, El Divino Pastor, Rev. S. Ramirez.....		1			1	296		12		80	748	1	1	1	2	128	1	1	282 47		
San Pedro Martir, San Juan Evangelista, Rev. J. F. Gomez.....		1			1	48		2		45	80		1	1	1	15			11 69	1,000	
San Sebastian, S. Esteban Martir, Rev. J. Martinez.....		1			1	178		9	13	166	286			1	2	55	1	1	697 35	3,500	
San Sebastianito, Sma. Trinidad, Rev. J. Martinez.....		1			1	110		4	5	35	62			1	1	17	1	1	43 06	3,000	
Santiago Loma, Santiago, Rev. S. Salinas.....		1			1					28	58			1	1	12	1		4 99		
Tampico, Christ Church, Rev. W. Watson.....		1			1	27		2		30	42			1	1	13	1		31 07	1,000	
Tecalco, San Mateo, Rev. D. R. Romero.....	1				1	54		2		20	40		2	1	3	24	1		814 35		
Tlalmimilolpan, Santa Maria, Rev. S. Andrade.....		1			1	84		2		29	40			1	1	7	1		16 65	3,500	
Toluca, La Resurreccion, Rev. J. L. Perez.....		1			1	77		11	10	78	107		5	1	1	20			68 60		
Xochitenco, La Epifania, Rev. L. J. Saucedo.....		1			1	63		2	4	43	57	1		1	2	21	1	1	175 09	5,000	
Xolox-Reyes, El Calvario, Rev. J. A. Carrion.....		1			1	50		1		15	20			1	1	7			350 65	1,500	
Zoquiapan, San Francisco de Asis, A. Gomez.....		1			1	52		8	29	55	82			1	1	44	1		179 00	2,500	
Chisco, Rev. J. Miranda.....			1		1	53				12	26			1	1	9	1		214 23	500	
Iguola, Rev. L. V. Caballero.....		1			1						8										
Jocuicingo, Rev. J. L. Perez.....		1			1						33										
Sn. Nicolas, Rev. J. Miranda.....		1			1					16	22						1		25 00	200	
Tetelpa, Rev. J. Miranda.....		1			1						12										
Tuxpan, Rev. F. Orihuela.....		1			1	30		4			10										
Tuxpan, Rev. F. Orihuela.....		1			1	30		4		6	16			1	1	15			130 17		
Total.....	3	26	2	1	36	2,323	3	102	112	1,771	3,665	14	38	29	46	662	23	7	\$24,104 06	\$361,300	

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FOR
THE YEAR 1934

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1934

THE year 1934 has been a year of reconstruction in the Department of Religious Education. During the preceding year a number of officers of the Department had resigned including the Executive Secretary, the Rev. John W. Suter, Jr., D.D. The incoming Executive Secretary, the Rev. D. A. McGregor, Ph.D., although appointed by the Presiding Bishop in February, 1933, did not take over full charge of the Department until the autumn of that year. One of the first duties was to reorganize the staff and although financial conditions made a reduced staff necessary, it is a pleasure to report that the various officers of the Department are now carrying on their work with great efficiency.

In January, 1934, Miss Dorothy May Fischer was appointed Secretary for Young People's Work. In February the Rev. Theodore O. Wedel, Ph.D., took over the direction of College Work, and the Rev. Vernon McMaster was appointed Secretary for Church School Work.

The serious financial stringency has forced very great reductions in expenditures. The budget authorized for the Department of Religious Education by the General Convention of 1931 was \$139,696. The loss of income sustained by the Council has enforced such serious cuts that the actual expenditure for the year 1933 was \$61,595, and for 1934 the Department is operating on a maximum budget of \$66,770. Of this total, college work absorbs \$29,178, or 43%, and most of this amount is for stipends to student pastors at work in college communities. Thus the total amount which the national Department of Religious Education spends on Church school work, young people's work, missionary education, adult education, and for general administration amounts to \$37,592.

CHURCH SCHOOL WORK

The part of the work of the Department which is of greatest interest to the large number of people of the Church is the Church school work.

There is a most devoted group of over 60,000 teachers in our Church schools. They work against great difficulties and handicaps and it is imperative that the Church provide some agency which shall help to interpret the teacher's work to herself and thereby eliminate many of the difficulties which face her.

The national Department seeks to serve as a center for the exchange of information regarding Church school work, and seeks to gather information as to methods which have proved of value, and to inform other dioceses and parishes of these ways of improving their work.

Every effort is made to see that the numerous inquiries from clergy, teachers, and educational directors for advice and information on problems which face them receive intelligent and practical answers. The officers of the Department spend a great deal of their time in traveling to various parts of the country giving guidance and encouragement to groups who wish their help.

It is a matter of great regret that the magazine, *Findings in Religious Education*, which was published for some years, had to be discontinued in 1933 for financial reasons.

The Department publishes little or no literature but is active in promoting publication of desirable books and courses. It recommends existing material coming from many publishers, and encourages the preparation of new materials which may be of value.

The administration of certain national enterprises falls within the sphere of the Department's work. Of these none is more important than the Lenten Missionary Offering which calls for special literature which is prepared under the supervision of this Department. Boxes are issued to each parish in the nation.

Through this offering members of the Church schools are given the opportunity to become familiar with the world-wide work of the Church. During Lent provision is made for the study of various parts of the mission field. For 1935 the theme will be "The Gifts of Christ to the Modern World."

The Department also promotes and administers the Birthday Thank Offering, the Little Helpers Offering, and the Church School Christmas Box work.

COLLEGE WORK

The office for college work, though it has undergone several changes in secretarial guidance, still looks forward to a limitless opportunity. Its aims can be specifically, though not exhaustively, enumerated under three heads. First of all, it hopes to continue arousing the Church's attention to the whole problem of its relation to secular education. Almost alone of all the representative offices of the Church, it has contacts with the great educational world outside the Church school. The number of secondary schools and colleges directly under Church control is comparatively small. Since college work has enlisted already a loyal army of college pastors, situated in the strategic educational centers of the nation, the college work office endeavors secondly, therefore, to develop a corporate unity in this group. Theirs is a peculiar and difficult task—that of standing on the intellectual firing line in an academic environment, which in our generation has lost almost all contact with the Christian tradition. Accordingly, conferences, training institutes, guidance to study and reading are almost a necessity. Through the help of the College of Preachers, and through increasing interest in provincial and other corporate gatherings, this need is being increasingly met. A third service which the college work office tries to render is to reach the students themselves. Visits by the college secretary, as well as by a loyal army of helpers, arranging for student assemblies, recruiting promising candidates for the ministry and the mission field—these and other activities are encouraged. Indeed, opportunities for increasing the scope of the work are despairingly insistent.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S WORK

It is a conservative estimate that there are some 35,000 young people in a thousand parishes who are organized in some form of young people's societies. The Department of Religious Education has received numerous and vigorous appeals to provide some co-operation among this vast number of Christian young men and women.

The National Council has answered this call, and in January, 1934, appointed Miss Dorothy May Fischer as Secretary for Young People's Work.

The aims of the Department with regard to this division of its work are as follows: (1) To study the needs of young people's work, (2) To put young people's groups in touch with materials already available, (3) To create a corporate unity and a co-ordinated working, (4) To assure young people that the Church offers help and guidance.

NATIONAL ACCREDITED LEADERS ASSOCIATION

The Department of Religious Education, through the National Accredited Leaders Association, offers an opportunity for men and women of the Church to study certain subjects. A diploma is given to those who have successfully completed seven required and five elective courses under a recognized leader. No certificate will be awarded to any pupil whose work is done under the leader-

ship of an instructor not duly recognized. Diocesan authorities in religious education submit to the national office a written statement of an instructor's fitness to teach. Their judgment is final and upon their recommendation such instructors are recorded at the national office as being acceptable to the diocesan authorities.

In the past year 7,000 certificates and 25 diplomas have been issued by the national office. These totals do not include the credits in 18 dioceses where certificates are issued direct from diocesan headquarters. (All diplomas are awarded from national headquarters.) Two hundred and forty-five credits have been awarded in exchange for those earned in interdenominational schools.

Courses for credit are offered in nearly every summer school and also in numerous diocesan and parochial normal schools throughout the year.

HOME STUDY FOR THE ISOLATED

In its work with the isolated members of the Church, the Department distributes, free of charge, mimeographed letters for parents and pupils in any quantities desired. These are used by many leaders who are not in a position to prepare their own material. Two thousand five hundred letters for pupils and two thousand for parents are sent out from the Department each month. At certain seasons, such as Advent, each Sunday during Lent, etc., special letters are prepared.

A partly printed parish leaflet called *A Friendly Visitor* is issued quarterly, free of charge, to some 8,500 members.

Correspondence courses on a number of subjects are available. Courses for Candidates for Baptism or Confirmation have also been prepared in mimeographed form. Textbooks for use in studying correspondence courses and for general reading may be obtained, without charge, through the Extension Library. Other free material, such as prayer cards, leaflets for parents, and mimeographed material, will be found listed in *The Church's Ministry to the Isolated*, a free publication which may be ordered through the Department.

There are about 125 children carried at present by the national office under the correspondence Church school plan in dioceses and missionary districts where the work has not as yet been organized. Recently we have been able to transfer such work to several dioceses now equipped to handle it. The Department desires to follow this policy whenever possible.

LANTERN SLIDE BUREAU

The Lantern Slide Bureau continues to serve the clergy, Woman's Auxiliaries, and instructors of religious education with lectures covering the missionary activities of the Church in the fields at home and abroad. These lectures are sent to every diocese in the United States, usually for one use, but often for a longer period, for intensive use in a diocese. They are being constantly revised and, from time to time, as need and opportunity arise, new sets are added.

To the library of several hundred Bible slides have been added sets made up from the Tissot paintings, covering the Life of Christ. One set contains about twenty-five slides and another about sixty.

For general use there are the lectures on Church history and one on Palestine. A catalogue of the lectures will be mailed to anyone desiring more specific information.

LIBRARY

The Library of the Church Missions House is not a large one, but those who know it and make use of it speak most enthusiastically and encouragingly of its usefulness.

The Library is primarily for the use of the officers and staff of the National Council, but no small part of its function is serving the Church through individuals and groups and organizations throughout the United States and island possessions.

New books, recommended by the officers of the various departments, are being constantly added. These books cover the subjects of missions, religious education, social service, Church history, Bible and Prayer Book. A special feature of the Library is the packets which contain clippings from *THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS* on the work of the Church at home and abroad.

There is a reading room where the Church papers, missionary periodicals, and certain other current magazines that may have some bearing on the work of the Church may be found.

There is no complete catalogue of the books in the Library, but a list of the books, added to from time to time, is issued quarterly and mailed to several hundred subscribers. Anyone interested in the Library can have the lists mailed to him regularly by making application to the librarian. Books may be kept two weeks, and if not in demand they may be renewed. When books are sent through the mail allowance is made for time in transit so that the borrower at a distance has approximately the same time for reading as the local borrower. The only cost in borrowing books is the payment of postage both to and from the Church Missions House.

MISSIONARY EDUCATION

Missionary Education is that part of the religious educational process which is education in world consciousness, world friendship, and world responsibility. It assumes that the creation and maintenance in the individual Christian of an interest in the work of the extension of Christ's Kingdom throughout the world He came to save is one of the chief tasks of the Christian Church; that the living Christ at work in the world today needs the co-operation of each of His disciples and that Christians need to have some part in His work or their own spiritual development is stunted and unfruitful.

The work of Missionary Education as conducted by the National Council aims to help the clergy and other leaders in their task of training intelligent Churchmen, informed about the Church's missionary enterprise at home and abroad, and actively supporting it by prayer, personal service, and gifts of time and money.

The Secretary for Missionary Education seeks to do this by: the preparation of materials, which includes handbooks on each mission field, courses of study or forum discussion on missionary topics and fields, free leaflets, maps, lantern slide lectures; individual conferences with the clergy and others on missionary methods; correspondence; conducting conferences on parish methods of missionary education; conducting training classes for leaders in missionary education, and teaching brief courses in summer conferences.

An important part of his work is his membership in the Missionary Education Movement in which the National Council unites with fifteen other mission boards for the continued study of the means of promoting missionary education and for the preparation of a graded series of books and other material for mission study. New materials are prepared each year for children, young people, seniors, and adults by the movement. The Secretary for Missionary Education is the chairman of the committee responsible for the yearly foreign missionary material for adults.

During the past year the special topic for mission study has been *Christ and the Modern World*. For this study the secretary prepared a Leader's Manual. This sold for twenty-five cents, and about 3,000 copies were distributed. Con-

servatively estimating a group of five to each leader, there would thus be 15,000 people throughout the Church studying this theme. Most of the groups were larger than this. In connection with this study a Reading Course by the Rev. Walter Russell Bowie, D.D., was published entitled *Is Our Civilization in Jeopardy?*

For 1934-35 there are two themes selected for mission study, namely, *Japan*, and *Orientalism in America*. The secretary has assisted in the revision and final preparation of the adult textbook on Japan by Willis C. Lamott entitled *Suzuki Looks at Japan*, and the companion book, *Christ and Japan*, by T. Kagawa. To accompany these he has written a Leader's Manual entitled *Understanding Japan*. He has also revised and largely rewritten the National Council's handbook on Japan and the leaflets for free distribution: *Japan Today*, *Who are the Orientals in the United States?* and *What Do You Know About Japan?* Also he has arranged for the writing and preparation of the leaflets, *Our Church and the Orientals in the United States*, *Brent House*, and a new edition of *Indians Today*. He has edited and published two maps: *The Episcopal Church Around the World and Japan*.

As Secretary for the Committee on Missionary Education and Publications for the National Council, he has brought all manuscripts submitted by the various departments to the members of the committee, over forty in all, of which twenty-nine have been published.

In connection with the General Convention in Atlantic City, October, 1934, a Training Institute was held October 15-18 under the auspices of the National Council. This institute offered twenty-three courses in various subjects connected with the Department of Missions, Religious Education, Christian Social Service, Publicity, and the Woman's Auxiliary.

D. A. MCGREGOR,
Executive Secretary

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF
CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE FOR
THE YEAR 1934

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1934

IN the social field the year 1934 proved one of exceptional significance. The "New Deal" developed with less hesitation and more maturity. There was a marked increase both in the scope and volume of public social work. Some private social agencies felt quite insecure. Industrial relations were complicated by the textile strike on the Atlantic Coast and the longshoremen's strike on the Pacific Coast. The question of social security aroused increasing interest in all parts of the country.

The work of the Department could not be expanded during the year inasmuch as its budget was set even lower than it had been in 1933. Its officers therefore endeavored to consolidate its programs and concentrate their efforts. Increasingly they find it necessary to repeat that the Department's concern is not with a new social order as such, but with a Christian social order. No mere humanitarianism can suffice. While making every effort to co-operate with sound plans for social welfare, the officers of the Department realize that the Church can be satisfied with no goal short of that of social justice, such as Christ revealed in His conception of the Kingdom of God.

Meetings of the Department were held on February 20 and April 24.

During the year the Executive Secretary delivered courses of lectures on the social program of the Church at the Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg, Virginia, and the Church Training School, Philadelphia. He also delivered the commencement address for the Good Samaritan Hospital School of Nursing, Charlotte, North Carolina. He devoted two of the summer months to service on the Pacific Coast, lecturing at the Episcopal Summer Conference, Prescott, Arizona; the Los Angeles Summer School, Los Angeles, California; the Spokane Summer School, Lake Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, and the Gearhart Summer School, Gearhart, Oregon. He assisted the College of Preachers, Washington, in two conferences, serving as a leader of one.

The Department records with appreciation its thanks to the Department of the Church and Social Service of the Federal Council of Churches for placing with the Department, at no cost to it, from November 11, 1933 to March 23, 1934, a young woman stenographer. This worker was paid by the Emergency Unemployment Fund raised by the Federal Council. Her presence enabled the Department to provide certain services which could not have been carried through with the normal staff.

GENERAL CONVENTION

The Department welcomed the meeting of General Convention at Atlantic City as a special opportunity to proclaim and clarify the social function of the Church to large numbers of people. Pictures and posters, the printed and the spoken word were all employed to this end.

In the National Council Training Institute, October 15 to 18, the Department provided courses on the following: The Parish Meets the New Leisure, Rural Trends and New Emphases in Rural Work, The Church's Share in Social Reconstruction and Problems of the Modern Family.

Being assigned two strategically located exhibit booths, the Department used one for its general interests and one for rural work. In another booth the Department brought before General Convention for the first time the work of Episcopal homes for children and Episcopal homes for the aged. Altogether pictures of thirty-seven homes for children were shown, twenty homes for the aged, and one institution caring for both groups.

Similarly the Department set up a booth to portray the City Missions of the Church on a national scale. Photographs or posters were contributed by the City Mission Societies of New York, Philadelphia, Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Richmond, New Orleans and Los Angeles.

A striking exhibit of the work of the Episcopal hospitals was set up, not by the Department itself, but by a committee of hospital executives co-operating with the Executive Secretary.

The Department also secured a place in the Convention program for and promoted a luncheon for board members and executives of Episcopal homes for children; a luncheon for board members, executives, and chaplains of City Mission societies; a dinner for trustees and superintendents of Episcopal hospitals, and a luncheon for board members and executives of Episcopal homes for the aged. At these affairs there were discussions, rather technical in character, of methods of raising standards of service rendered. This was the first time that gatherings of board members and executives of Episcopal institutions for dependent children and the dependent aged had ever been held on anything approaching a national scale.

On the evening of October 19, 2,500 people gathered in the Assembly Room, Convention Hall, for the Department's mass meeting. It was addressed by the Hon. Frances Perkins, Secretary of Labor; the Rev. J. Howard Melish, rector of Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn; Robert W. Johnson, president of Johnson & Johnson, New Brunswick, New Jersey, and Spencer Miller, Jr., of the Department's staff.

DIVISION FOR RURAL WORK

The Division for Rural Work took advantage of the new interest, registered all over the nation, in significant new rural trends. It made an extensive study of the place of the Church in specific types of rural communities. It has tried to answer the questions as to when and on what sociological basis work should be abandoned in communities and the sociological bases on which new work should be established, or existing work maintained. The Division's promotion of the observance of Rogation Sunday, May 6, 1934, as the Church's own season appropriate for the consideration of the rural life of the nation met with excellent response.

The Thirteenth National Conference of Episcopal Rural Workers was held in Madison, Wisconsin, June 25 to July 6, in connection with the summer session of the University of Wisconsin. This was attended by thirty clergy and laymen representing all provinces of the Church except that of New York and New Jersey.

A new experiment was attempted this year in the form of a regional rural conference held at the Church Conference Center, Evergreen, Colorado. The interest occasioned by this conference, and attendance thereat, representing six dioceses, was such as to lead to plans for continuing to arrange this meeting to serve the rural clergy of the Southwest.

Mr. Fenner also gave courses of lectures on rural work at the South Dakota Summer School, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, and the Church Training School, Philadelphia.

The budget for 1935 worked out by the National Council in fulfilling the orders of General Convention carried with it the elimination of the Division of Rural Work as of December 31, 1934. The Rev. Goodrich R. Fenner, from taking office as Secretary for Rural Work on February 2, 1932, gave to the Division a strong grasp of the needs of rural areas, a thorough understanding of rural sociology and rural social work, and an unfailing emphasis upon the Church's distinctive contribution to the life of rural America. The loss of his presence and his leadership was a major blow to the Department.

Mr. Fenner's final work for the Division was the completion of a handbook on Rural Church Work entitled *The Episcopal Church in Town and Country*. Its primary purpose was to call attention to the specific methods and emphases which should be applied to the work of the Church in the country town. Approved for printing late in the year it will be published early in 1935.

DIVISION ON INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

The development of the "New Deal" and its endeavors to bring relief to the country's economic situation intensified the importance of and increased calls upon the Division on Industry. The services of the Consultant on Industrial Relations have been in increasing demand from the provinces and dioceses of the Church.

The proposal of the Department for a series of regional conferences on social and industrial reconstruction was approved by the National Council and the Presiding Bishop appointed a national committee of laymen, with Mr. Miller as chairman, to sponsor these conferences. This committee, including Churchmen and women who are leaders in the nation's public service, industrial development, intellectual life and social work, took keen interest in the proposal. The first of these conferences was held in Charlotte, North Carolina, on May 14 and 15, with a large attendance representing all of the Carolina dioceses.

During the summer Mr. Miller gave courses of lectures at the Wellesley Summer School, the Erie-Pittsburgh Summer School, the New Jersey Summer School for Women Church Workers, the Kanuga Lake Adult Conference and the Social Justice Conference at Adelynrood, Massachusetts. He also served as leader for several laymen's conferences at the College of Preachers, Washington.

In August the Labor Sunday Message of the Federal Council of Churches was distributed to all the clergy of the Church.

OTHER PROJECTS

1. The Cincinnati Summer School in Social Service for Seminarians and Junior Clergy was again conducted during July and August as a joint project of the Department and the Department of Social Service of the Diocese of Southern Ohio. As before, Dr. William S. Keller, Chairman of the latter, served

as Director. The Rev. K. Brent Woodruff, himself an alumnus of the School, served as Assistant Director. It was only possible to accept twenty-three out of the seventy-five students applying. Representing nine seminaries, these students were given supervised training in the social agencies and institutions of Cincinnati, together with a thorough course of lectures on social case work, pastoral care and mental hygiene.

2. The Third Sunday after the Epiphany, January 21, was observed as Social Service Sunday in accordance with the custom begun in 1926. Responses coming to the Department indicated a broader observance than hitherto with an increased number of corporate Communion for social workers.

3. The Fourteenth Episcopal Social Work Conference met in Kansas City, Missouri, May 20 to 25, in conjunction with the National Conference of Social Work. Over three hundred were in attendance coming from thirty-one different dioceses and representing all the provinces of the Church. In addition to special meetings in the interest of the Church Mission of Help and the Girls' Friendly Society there were joint sessions with the Church Conference of Social Work of the Federal Council of Churches, the Child Welfare League of America, the Girls' Protective Council, and the American Social Hygiene Association. All papers delivered before the Conference were made available in mimeographed form.

4. In the field of family relations the Department has endeavored to expand the new interest shown throughout the Church in a constructive approach to marriage. It is significant that after three years' trial of the Marriage Canon of 1931 certain changes were made therein by the General Convention of 1934, yet none affecting the requirement of public and private instruction before the solemnization of matrimony.

5. While the Department possesses no authority over the several hundred Episcopal social institutions, it is being increasingly turned to as the one agency specifically concerned with the maintenance and raising of standards of service in the Church's numerous hospitals, homes for children, homes for the aged, settlements and houses of refuge.

The continued lack of an Assistant Secretary prevented the Department from maintaining the active contact with these which was once possible, but the Executive Secretary endeavored on each field trip to visit and appraise all such institutions within that particular area. During 1934 he inspected in this manner twenty-one of the Church's social institutions. The Department is being increasingly requested for recommendations to fill vacancies in the superintendencies of these institutions. In its efforts to raise the standards of Church care for dependent children the Department records its appreciation of the cordial cooperation received from the Child Welfare League of America.

6. The master list of Churchmen professionally engaged in social work, initiated in 1931, carried 959 names at the end of 1934. The list includes social service executives, case workers, psychiatrists and teachers of sociology. Every effort is made to ensure up-to-date accuracy.

7. The Department made every effort to maintain a vital contact with diocesan and district social service departments. It does not provide a regular bulletin service to these but is constantly supplying them with information of social and economic significance as needs arise, or calling upon them for specific cooperation on current social questions.

LITERATURE

During the first six months of 1934 THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS carried a series of articles entitled "Some Social Problems Facing the Church in 1934," each one of which was written at the request of this Department by a specialist in his or her particular field. These articles were later reprinted and made available for distribution as follows:

- The Church and Social Justice, by Vida D. Scudder.
- The Church and Family Relations, by the Very Rev. Raimundo de Ovies.
- The Church and Public Housing, by Mrs. Mary K. Simkhovitch.
- The Church and Social Credit, by the Rev. Joseph F. Fletcher.
- The Church and Changing Social Work, by the Rev. Niles Carpenter, Ph.D.
- The Church and the New Rural Trends, by Professor Roy J. Colbert, Ph.D.

Other pamphlets produced during the year included:

- The Parish House and the New Leisure (Two editions).
- New Calls for Social Service.
- The Rural Church and Rogation Sunday.
- Program for the Fourteenth Episcopal Social Work Conference.
- Program for the Twelfth National Episcopal Rural Church Conference.
- Episcopal Church Homes for Children.
- Social Service at the General Convention of 1934.

Spencer Miller, Jr., and the Rev. Joseph F. Fletcher, authors in 1930 of *The Church and Industry*, brought up to date the exhaustive bibliography contained therein.

THE DEPARTMENT BUDGET

The appropriation allotted to the Department by the National Council for 1934 was \$24,156.00. Of this \$23,140.52 was expended.

C. RANKIN BARNES,
Executive Secretary

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT
OF FINANCE FOR THE YEAR 1934

TOGETHER WITH REPORT OF INCOME
AND EXPENDITURES AND STATEMENT
OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED TO APPLY ON
THE QUOTA

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1934

AT the beginning of the year 1934 the National Council was faced with the facts that the income received in the year 1933 was \$529,804.19 less than the amount expended, and that the prospective income for 1934 was even less than that received in 1933.

General Convention had instructed the National Council to prosecute the missionary, educational and social work of the Church and had also ordered that the budget should be balanced at the beginning of each year. At its meeting held on February 21 and 22, 1934, the Council made further large reductions in the budget but failed by \$500,623 to bring it into balance with expected income.

An appeal was made to the Church, first for this \$500,623 and then for the \$529,804.19 needed to make good the deficit of 1933. This appeal was presented to all of the Bishops, to many deputies to General Convention and to leaders of the Woman's Auxiliary, in personal conferences and by letters, and to the Church membership generally by publicity in the Church press. The response was immediate and considering the difficult economic situation, generous. Dioceses organized appeals and individuals sent in their gifts. Within a few weeks a group of laymen had organized "Everyman's Offering" and were approaching the men of nearly every diocese. From these several efforts a total of \$298,627.64 was realized from which was deducted for the expenses of "Everyman's Offering" \$23,671.95, leaving \$274,955.69 available for budget purposes.

The payments by the dioceses upon their Expectations were most gratifying and indicated not only hard and efficient work by diocesan officials and parochial treasurers, but also sacrificial effort by the thousands of subscribers. A few dioceses overpaid the amount due and 80 out of 99 equaled or exceeded Expectations. Collections were 98.8% of Expectations and the net shortage in this account was only \$14,154. Details of the receipts from the several dioceses will be found on pages 208 to 210.

The income from the interest on Trust Funds, from the United Thank Offering, from legacies and miscellaneous sources was within \$3,000 of the estimate made at the beginning of the year. Expenses were higher than the estimate by nearly \$100,000. Higher costs of foreign exchange and heavier travel of missionaries were the chief contributing factors.

The large increases in pensions to retired workers in both domestic and foreign fields is due to the fact that in prior years part of these payments was charged directly against the income from a Trust Fund established for that purpose. In the report for 1934 these items of expenditure include all payments and the interest on Trust Funds includes the interest on this special Fund.

The summary of income and expenditures for the last three years is as follows:

	1932	1933	1934
Income applicable to budget	\$3,050,330.50	\$2,087,048.01	\$2,220,009.10
Expenditures	3,266,883.82	2,752,961.25	2,649,437.01
Deficit	\$ 216,553.32	\$ 665,913.24	\$ 429,427.91
Transferred from 1932 Legacy acct.	216,553.32	.....	.....
Transferred from 1933 Legacy acct.	.....	136,109.05	.....
Transferred from 1934 Legacy acct.	.....	.....	106,492.37
Net Deficit	\$ 000,000.00	\$ 529,804.19	\$ 322,935.54

DEFICIT

The final deficit for the year 1934 was \$322,935.54. This with the \$529,804.19 deficit incurred in 1933 makes a total deficit of \$852,739.73 as of December 31, 1934. While such a deficit is a real burden, and must be removed as soon as possible, the credit of the Missionary Society is not impaired. Years ago friends of the Church realized that such deficits would occur and provided a fund called the "Reserve Deposit Account" "for the purpose of protecting the credit of the Society at such times as its income may be less than expenses." As of December 31, 1934, the book value of this Fund was \$769,454.58. At the present time the entire Fund is invested and the deficit is being carried by loans upon which interest is being paid at lower rates than that realized from the investments in the Fund. Provision was made by the General Convention of 1934 for the gradual reduction of the deficit by the use of one-half of the undesignated legacies to be received.

TRUST FUNDS

At the end of the year the Committee on Trust Funds held Funds of a book value of \$11,575,065.09. These were invested as follows:

Mortgage Bonds of Railroads	\$2,513,645.97	.217%
Mortgage Bonds of Operating Public Utility Companies	3,685,103.75	.319%
United States Government Bonds	454,673.27	.039%
Municipal Bonds	102,705.00	.009%
Industrial and Foreign Bonds*	41,874.58	.004%
Preferred and Common Stocks*	137,447.82	.012%
Bonds and Mortgages Secured by Real Estate†	3,599,264.82	.31 %
Real Estate Acquired by Foreclosure**	823,531.88	} .089%
Real Estate Received by Gift or Bequest	203,300.00	
Uninvested Cash	13,518.00	

Most of the investments are included in the "Consolidated Trust Fund." The cash income collected on this Fund during the year was at the rate of 4.39+ % as compared with 4.54+ % in 1933.

It is not possible to compute the market value of real estate or of real estate mortgages at this time. Some losses are inevitable but it is hoped that these can be limited to a small percentage. The corporate securities held in the Trust Funds at the end of the year had a book value, representing cost or appraised value when received, of \$6,935,450.39. An independent appraisal gives the market value of that date as \$7,028,115.26. The Committee on Trust Funds holds \$272,985.33 in its "Investment Profit and Loss Account" available to cover any losses on investments. Full details of the Trust Fund investments are given in the Annual Report of the National Council and in the report of the Committee.

LEGACIES

During 1934 legacies were received as follows:

Cash received from Executors and from sale of securities	\$ 140,115.88
Securities at inventory value	233,330.06
Total legacies received in 1934	\$ 373,445.94
Appropriated as follows:	
For current expenses of 1934	\$ 106,492.37
Designated for Specific Purposes:	
For Investment	\$ 211,977.17
For Special uses	21,915.00
	233,892.17
Balance of securities received in 1934 on hand December 31, 1934	33,061.40
	<u>\$ 373,445.94</u>

* All received by gift or bequest.

† Of this total, \$73,500.49 consists of Mortgage Certificates.

** Of this total, property of a book value of \$568,108.18 was received by bequest, sold at a profit over book value and re-acquired upon foreclosure, as explained in the Report of 1933.

EXPENDITURES AT THE CHURCH MISSIONS HOUSE

	1933	1934	+ Increase — Decrease
General Administration —Salary and expense account of Presiding Bishop (\$9,471.43 expended out of appropriation of \$17,000) salaries of two Vice-Presidents, Treasurer, Secretary and a resident attorney; their office staffs, travel, etc., not including \$12,804.87 for retired workers of the Church Missions House	\$ 42,143.32	\$ 40,791.04	\$ 1,352.28—
Department of Domestic Missions —Salaries of office staff, travel, etc.	4,114.04	6,190.99	2,076.95+
Department of Foreign Missions —Salary of Executive Secretary and Assistant Secretary, salaries of their office staff, travel, etc.	22,557.09	22,998.59	441.50+
Department of Religious Education —All expenses of the department except expenditures for College work which is mostly salaries of Student Workers	32,758.84	39,799.73	7,040.89+
Department of Christian Social Service —All expenses except expenditures to outside organizations \$950 and training courses not given at Church Missions House \$3,000	18,132.00	19,190.52	1,058.52+
Department of Finance —All salaries except Treasurer (included under General Administration) Real Estate Division, upkeep of Church Missions House, Shipping Department, etc.	64,535.42	65,414.49	879.07+
Miscellaneous Accounts —Office equipment, telephone, travel of National Council members, group insurance, interest, printing and mite boxes, General Convention Expenses, etc.	73,482.83	77,012.71	3,529.88+
Department of Publicity —All expenses	50,560.84	49,240.20	1,320.64—
Field Department —All expenses including General Secretaries not resident in New York	55,149.66	58,742.27	3,592.61+
Woman's Auxiliary —All expenses except salaries and travel of Field Missionaries \$8,320.00	27,163.11	27,701.01	537.90+
Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations —All expenses.....	13,608.92	7,311.77	6,297.15—
Contingent Fund	5,062.45	1,099.86	3,962.59—
	<u>\$409,268.52</u>	<u>\$415,493.18</u>	<u>\$ 19,157.32+</u> <u>12,932.66—</u>
Net increase			\$ 6,224.66

CHURCH SCHOOL LENTEN OFFERING

The decline in the Lenten Offering which had continued for four years was checked and this important source of revenue shows a small increase. The figures for the last nine years are as follows:

1926	\$491,696	1931	\$426,762
1927 (Centennial Year) ...	553,252	1932	349,546
1928	527,128	1933	269,639
1929	532,821	1934	276,460
1930	507,889		

On the following pages will be found a detailed statement of income and expenditures.

A statement of the Good Friday Offering of 1934 will be found on page 213.

The statement of receipts and disbursements on pages 211-213 is a record of all money received and paid out during the fiscal year, including receipts and expenditures for "Specials" and other work outside of the Program of the National Council. The statement of income and expenditures on pages 201-207 shows all income and expenditures applicable to the Budget and Advance Work Program for the years 1932, 1933 and 1934.

LEWIS B. FRANKLIN,
Treasurer

INCOME

	1932	1933	1934
Receipts applicable to budget quota including Church School Lenten Offerings....	\$1,931,824.45	\$1,357,398.56	\$1,256,917.96
Supplementary Appeal of 1933 applied to Quota .....	.....	36,296.50	.....
Supplementary Appeal for 1934 applied to Quota .....	.....	.....	274,955.69
Deficiency Fund of 1932 applied to Quota	312,824.11	.....	.....
Miscellaneous, including gifts not applicable to Quota of current year	96,157.86	59,553.66	54,909.02
Interest on Trust Funds	409,524.08	368,799.29	386,357.22
United Thank Offering, Yearly Share	300,000.00	265,000.00	246,869.21
From Legacies	216,553.32	136,109.05	106,492.37
Total Income applicable to Budget	\$3,266,883.82	\$2,223,157.06	\$2,326,501.47
Designated Offerings for Advance Work..	75,774.62	33,342.81	13,483.54
Total Income	\$3,342,658.44	\$2,256,499.87	\$2,339,985.01

EXPENDITURES

Department of Domestic Missions

Dioceses:	1932*	1933*	1934*
Arkansas	\$10,028.69	\$6,043.00	\$5,090.00
Atlanta	4,899.32	2,478.00	1,100.00
California	3,870.00	11,260.00	166.66
Colorado	8,463.09	6,559.00	.....
Duluth	14,275.00	9,760.00	8,239.67
East Carolina	6,750.00	5,400.00	4,487.00
Easton	2,880.00	2,400.00	1,800.00
Erie	1,125.00	.....	.....
Florida	3,722.00	2,326.00	2,326.00
Fond du Lac	8,280.00	2,928.00	3,360.00
Georgia	4,537.15	4,100.00	3,468.00
Indianapolis	3,240.00	2,100.00	583.32
Iowa	4,204.25	3,103.00	147.66
Kansas	5,387.00	4,086.00	2,688.00
Lexington	9,446.00	7,833.93	6,463.86
Louisiana	1,890.00	1,390.05	1,180.75
Maine	900.00	480.00	.....
Marquette	7,290.00	5,884.00	4,060.00
Minnesota	585.00	.....	.....
Mississippi	5,648.00	4,374.00	2,994.00
Missouri	900.00	720.00	.....
Montana	9,180.00	7,344.00	6,960.00
Nebraska	4,311.00	3,449.00	2,600.00
North Carolina	10,494.00	7,803.00	5,037.00
Northern Indiana	5,580.00	4,459.00	2,168.00
Olympia	4,541.79	3,690.00	2,952.00
Oregon	6,390.00	5,112.00	3,000.00
Quincy	3,618.00	2,126.00	.....
Sacramento	10,647.00	7,144.61	5,826.00
South Carolina	7,192.00	5,192.00	4,256.00
South Florida	8,887.00	6,728.00	5,962.00
Southern Virginia	3,150.00	2,520.00	2,209.00
Southwestern Virginia	6,147.93	5,313.60	6,480.00
Springfield	11,411.00	8,709.00	4,605.01
Tennessee	6,165.40	3,276.00	678.64
Upper South Carolina	6,006.00	4,806.00	4,500.00
Virginia	2,160.00	.....	.....
West Missouri	1,080.00	864.00	680.00

* Not including appropriations for College Workers.

† See also "Conference and Training Centers."

Dioceses:	1932*	1933*	1934*
Western North Carolina	\$21,793.23	\$16,005.00	\$13,808.00
West Texas	7,231.00	4,897.00	4,408.00
Deaf Mutes	270.00	45.00	.....
	<u>\$244,575.85</u>	<u>\$172,708.19</u>	<u>\$124,284.57</u>
Continental Missionary Districts:	1932*	1933*	1934*
Arizona	\$57,311.00	\$49,932.64	\$44,117.00
Eastern Oregon	23,960.00	18,990.00	17,118.27
Idaho	42,500.00	35,650.00	31,212.50
Nevada	23,837.56	22,630.50	21,448.00
New Mexico	32,211.75	28,241.50	27,949.20
North Dakota	25,785.00	24,683.02	23,945.86
North Texas	17,301.35	14,310.51	12,740.16
Oklahoma	55,845.00	45,795.18	45,938.00
Salina	26,280.00	21,376.41	17,524.02
San Joaquin	20,500.00	17,089.29	15,185.00
South Dakota	101,389.41	83,240.00	79,470.00
Spokane	30,071.63	25,210.00	23,600.00
Utah	38,601.00	32,292.83	22,162.09
Western Nebraska	28,185.00	23,277.33	21,856.55
Wyoming	68,278.10	53,796.64	53,520.00
	<u>\$592,056.80</u>	<u>\$496,515.85</u>	<u>\$457,786.65</u>
Extra-Continental Missionary Districts:†	1932	1933	1934
Alaska	\$ 84,442.39	\$ 74,659.47	\$ 69,075.23
Honolulu	49,053.59	53,833.83	50,338.56
Philippines	136,563.49	127,470.31	121,158.16
Panama Canal Zone	11,609.19	11,608.68	10,354.46
Puerto Rico	75,026.52	71,313.60	67,268.85
	<u>\$ 356,695.18</u>	<u>\$ 338,885.89</u>	<u>\$ 318,195.26</u>
PENSIONS AND PENSION PREMIUMS**			
Pensions to Retired Missionaries and Workers	\$ 21,362.78	\$ 22,648.95	\$ 33,458.32
Pension Premiums on Missionaries' Salaries	41,528.19	40,563.02	32,023.49
	<u>\$ 62,890.97</u>	<u>\$ 63,211.97</u>	<u>\$ 65,481.81</u>
MISCELLANEOUS			
Emergency Needs	\$ 1,310.40	\$ 1,577.10	.....
Outfits, Travel of Missionaries, Medical Care, etc., "Under the Rules"	41,265.66	20,031.64	\$ 18,757.43
Interdenominational Agencies	700.00	450.00	400.00
Special Needs not under rules	230.00	.....	.....
Literature for the Blind	1,500.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Additional U. T. O. Expenditures .....	.....	.....	560.00
	<u>\$ 45,006.06</u>	<u>\$ 23,058.74</u>	<u>\$ 20,717.43</u>
DEPARTMENT ADMINISTRATION			
Salaries of Officers .....	.....	.....	\$ 600.00
Salaries of Staff	\$ 5,725.60	\$ 3,958.00	3,746.50
Travel	776.29	121.04	1,783.63
Printing and Publications	26.95	.....	15.86
Contingent Fund	30.00	35.00	.....
Pension Fund Premiums .....	.....	.....	45.00
	<u>\$ 6,558.84</u>	<u>\$ 4,114.04</u>	<u>\$ 6,190.99</u>
Total, Department of Domestic Missions	<u>\$1,307,783.70</u>	<u>\$1,098,494.68</u>	<u>\$ 992,656.71</u>

* Not including appropriations for College Workers.

† Administered by the Department of Foreign Missions.

** See explanation, page 198.

Department of Foreign Missions

Asia and Africa:	1932	1933	1934
Anking	\$ 48,509.00	\$ 50,320.00	\$ 54,185.18
Hankow	110,064.00	114,625.00	119,461.61
Shanghai	168,096.00	170,064.50	153,934.52
Kyoto	109,785.34	78,452.63	78,594.98
North Tokyo	210,369.59	145,612.14	149,394.49
Tohoku	49,844.00	35,998.86	41,531.40
Tokyo	1,679.38	1,653.42	1,334.48
Osaka	1,353.66	973.27	702.10
Liberia	72,984.42	51,125.00	49,214.19
	<u>\$ 772,685.39</u>	<u>\$ 648,824.82</u>	<u>\$ 648,352.95</u>

Latin America:	1932	1933	1934
Brazil	\$ 49,994.96	\$ 46,447.84	\$ 55,255.22
Cuba	60,348.19	58,679.25	55,259.12
Mexico	50,490.71	40,041.35	43,010.13
Haiti	28,396.71	27,027.98	24,867.83
Dominican Republic	12,669.33	12,932.94	11,529.66
	<u>\$ 201,899.90</u>	<u>\$ 185,129.36</u>	<u>\$ 189,921.96</u>

PENSIONS AND PENSION PREMIUMS*

	1932	1933	1934
Pensions to Retired Missionaries and Workers	\$ 18,170.66	\$ 18,763.60	\$ 27,200.00
Pension Premiums on Missionary Salaries..	18,400.00	18,837.00	17,869.29
	<u>\$ 36,570.66</u>	<u>\$ 37,600.60</u>	<u>\$ 45,069.29</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

	1932	1933	1934
Emergency Needs	\$ 5,725.00	\$ 1,810.88	\$ 1,100.00
Outfits, Travel of Missionaries, Medical Care, etc., "Under the Rules"	78,380.89	82,251.45	78,446.28
Special Needs not under rules	180.00	3,956.07	5,151.86
Interdenominational Agencies	3,647.72	3,300.00	2,760.00
Training and Scholarships for Missionary Volunteers	1,104.60	915.00	893.65
Conference with new and furloughed Missionaries and U. T. O. Appointment expenses	1,551.46	75.00	105.42
	<u>\$ 90,589.67</u>	<u>\$ 92,308.40</u>	<u>\$ 88,457.21</u>

DEPARTMENT ADMINISTRATION

	1932	1933	1934
Salaries of Officers	\$ 11,250.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
Pension Fund Premiums	337.50	300.00	300.00
Salaries of Staff	11,375.00	10,285.55	10,396.00
Travel	1,169.24	1,860.76	2,000.00
Printing and Publications	400.00	110.78	148.15
Contingent Fund	143.90	.....	154.44
	<u>\$ 24,675.64</u>	<u>\$ 22,557.09</u>	<u>\$ 22,998.59</u>
Total, Department of Foreign Missions..	<u>\$1,126,421.26</u>	<u>\$ 986,420.27</u>	<u>\$ 994,800.00</u>

* See explanation, page 198.

Department of Finance

Department of Religious Education

	1932	1933	1934
Salaries of Officers	\$27,405.13	\$11,586.57	\$23,044.26
Pension Fund Premiums	1,299.39	633.00	1,344.00
Salaries of Staff	23,619.70	* 11,177.69	* 9,570.64
Travel of Officers and Representatives.....	3,112.40	2,377.55	3,004.45
Printing and Publications	3,804.57	945.76	1,334.64
Child Study	2,994.00	3,050.15	970.17
Adult Education	55.08	171.12	.....
Gifts to Board .....	.....	400.00	400.00
Contingent Fund	138.52	17.00	73.50
College Work	35,533.54	31,236.35	19,455.34
Other Commissions	366.64	.....	.....
National Conferences	508.70	.....	.....
Library	*1,135.01	.....	.....
Isolated Work .....	.....	.....	58.07
Total, Department of Religious Education	<u>\$99,972.68</u>	<u>\$61,595.19</u>	<u>\$59,255.07</u>

Department of Christian Social Service

	1932	1933	1934
Salaries of Officers	\$12,585.00	\$11,520.00	\$11,520.00
Pension Fund Premiums	741.37	684.00	684.00
Salaries of Staff	* 4,464.00	3,673.63	4,043.00
Travel of Officers and Representatives.....	1,690.19	926.97	1,438.83
Printing and Publications	391.17	287.69	698.95
Contingent Fund	78.00	61.00	53.94
Social and Industrial, Studies & Research..	1,000.00	750.00	750.00
Rural Work	311.95	597.62	273.65
Social Service and Industrial Conferences..	784.54	381.09	478.15
Commission on Racial Relations of the Federal Council of Churches	250.00	200.00	200.00
Rural Training Courses	1,077.53	981.49	1,000.00
Social Service Training Courses for Seminarians and Others	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
Total, Department of Christian Social Service	<u>\$25,373.75</u>	<u>\$22,063.49</u>	<u>\$23,140.52</u>

Department of Finance

	1932	1933	1934
Salaries of Officers	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 3,211.07
Salaries of Staff	27,799.00	24,267.00	28,685.26
Cost of Collection of Checks	39.67	23.68	36.36
Surety Bond and Burglary Insurance	376.25	294.00	275.31
Federal Tax on Checks	95.08	256.19	288.72
Total, Department of Finance	<u>\$32,810.00</u>	<u>\$28,840.87</u>	<u>\$32,496.72</u>

* Salaries and expenses of Book Store, Lantern Slides and Information Desk transferred to Inter-departmental Expenses.

Department of Publicity

	1932	1933	1934
Salaries of Officers	\$29,025.00	\$25,220.00	\$25,400.00
Pension Fund Premiums	742.50	605.00	660.00
Salaries of Staff	22,464.00	19,802.84	19,778.20
Travel of Officers and Representatives	459.12	93.00	62.00
News and Field Bureau	9,972.64	4,840.00	3,340.00
Church at Work	9,620.13	.....	.....
Distribution	2,448.23	.....	.....
Total, Department of Publicity	<u>\$74,731.62</u>	<u>\$50,560.84</u>	<u>\$49,240.20</u>

Field Department

	1932	1933	1934
Salaries of Officers	\$12,903.33	\$11,040.00	\$11,040.00
Salaries of Field Officers	21,667.50	21,600.00	21,600.00
Pension Fund Premiums	2,323.00	2,448.00	2,448.00
Salaries of Staff	6,189.42	4,496.20	3,983.20
Travel of Officers and Representatives	9,894.13	8,210.72	9,500.00
Printing and Publications	7,584.32	5,308.71	8,188.03
Contingent Fund	97.94	.....	17.61
Field Conferences	612.06	427.85	700.00
Speakers Bureau—Travel	2,500.00	1,618.18	1,265.43
Executive Secretary's Contingent Fund	292.95	.....	.....
Total, Field Department	<u>\$64,064.65</u>	<u>\$55,149.66</u>	<u>\$58,742.27</u>

Woman's Auxiliary

	1932	1933	1934
Salaries of Officers	\$14,617.15	\$13,332.31	\$13,360.00
Salaries of Staff	8,535.90	7,364.70	7,532.56
Travel of Officers and Representatives	4,028.82	2,221.77	799.33
Travel of Executive Board	3,000.00	3,484.97	3,525.56
Printing and Publications	2,150.76	1,759.36	2,300.00
Contingent Fund	386.35	.....	183.56
General Field Missionaries	13,907.70	8,933.56	8,320.00
Total, Woman's Auxiliary	<u>\$46,626.68</u>	<u>\$37,096.67</u>	<u>\$36,021.01</u>

Advisory Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations

	1932	1933	1934
Salaries	\$10,080.00	\$8,433.26	\$4,600.00
Pension Fund Premiums	675.00	602.50	315.00
Salaries of Staff	3,943.20	3,426.00	1,596.50
Travel, Printing and Publications	3,246.56	969.86	800.27
Co-operation with Protestant and Eastern Churches	1,754.50	503.75	.....
Educational	1,750.00	800.00	.....
Conferences	468.61	177.30	.....
Total	<u>\$21,917.87</u>	<u>\$14,912.67</u>	<u>\$7,311.77</u>

Interdepartmental Expenses

	1932	1933	1934
Office Equipment, Supplies, Telegrams, Cables, Express, Telephone and Postage..	\$24,649.85	\$20,523.70	\$20,819.33
Printing, Advertising and Distribution	9,649.07	8,806.64	8,994.18
Life Insurance for Members of Church Mis- sions House Staff and Group Disability Insurance	4,483.63	4,057.26	3,466.38
Pension Premiums for Office Staff	9,412.38	9,385.56	10,530.78
Travel Expenses—Members of Council	5,115.06	4,676.16	2,627.93
Interest on Loans	9,301.03	9,275.61	23,478.80
Lenten Offering Boxes and Material	10,457.08	7,372.58	5,904.86
Auditing and Legal Expenses	5,509.22	1,940.32	1,500.13
Additional Assistance	224.00	445.00	401.60
General Convention Expenses	* 7,000.00	* 7,000.00	* 1,000.00
Purchasing and Shipping Department	8,535.28	7,155.20	6,219.20
Church Missions House—Salaries	12,345.57	11,068.54	11,093.79
Church Missions House—Expenses	9,714.94	7,967.67	8,928.65
Book Store, Library, Lantern Slides and In- formation Desk .....	.....	† 8,405.64	5,957.35
Total	<u>\$116,397.11</u>	<u>\$108,079.88</u>	<u>\$110,922.98</u>
Contingent Fund	<u>\$36,585.53</u>	<u>\$12,126.02</u>	<u>\$20,783.85</u>

General Administration

	1932	1933	1934
Salaries of Officers	\$30,350.05	\$30,457.93	\$26,363.41
Pension Fund Premiums	1,093.50	747.00	432.00
Salaries of Staff	14,394.44	9,598.69	9,137.00
Travel of Officers and Representatives of the Council	775.56	278.84	281.06
Presiding Bishop: Expense Account	1,174.74	127.48	4,562.92
Contingent Fund	852.53	933.38	14.65
Total, General Administration	<u>\$48,640.82</u>	<u>\$42,143.32</u>	<u>\$40,791.04</u>

Retired Church Missions House Officers

	1932	1933	1934
Retiring Allowances	\$15,185.44	\$13,764.62	\$12,279.87
Pension Fund Premiums	371.81	300.00	525.00
Total	<u>\$15,557.25</u>	<u>\$14,064.62</u>	<u>\$12,804.87</u>

Institutes

	1932	1933	1934
American Church Institute for Negroes....	<u>\$172,669.87</u>	<u>\$160,155.00</u>	<u>\$156,930.00</u>

* Provision is made annually for the expenses of the National Council incident to General Convention. For the years 1932-1934 this provision totalled \$15,000. Actual expenditures were only \$7,902.11 and the balance of \$7,097.89 was credited to the 1934 Contingent Fund.

† Formerly under Department of Religious Education.

Co-operating Agencies

	1932	1933	1934
American Churches in Europe	\$2,278.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,420.00
Army and Navy Commission	6,448.00	1,250.26	.....
Church Mission of Help	10,000.00	9,000.00	9,000.00
Church Periodical Club	9,000.00	8,000.00	7,000.00
Girls' Friendly Society	5,000.00	5,000.00	4,500.00
National Commission on Evangelism	8,000.00	5,000.00	4,500.00
Seamen's Church Institute of America	16,000.00	9,400.00	5,000.00
World Conference on Faith and Order	1,500.00	2,500.00	2,000.00
Total, Co-operating Agencies	<u>\$58,226.00</u>	<u>\$42,150.26</u>	<u>\$34,420.00</u>

Conference and Training Centers

	1932	1933	1934
Brent House, Chicago, Ill.	\$10,072.16	\$8,500.00	\$8,500.00
Windham House, New York, N. Y.	2,772.87	2,987.81	3,250.00
Bishop Tuttle House, Raleigh, N. C.	6,260.00	6,000.00	5,750.00
St. Margaret's House, Berkeley, Calif. ....	.....	1,620.00	1,620.00
Total	<u>\$19,105.03</u>	<u>\$19,107.81</u>	<u>\$19,120.00</u>

Advance Work

	1932	1933	1934
Advance Work for which Designated Offerings were received	<u>\$75,774.62</u>	<u>\$33,342.81</u>	<u>\$13,483.54</u>

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

	1932	1933	1934
Department of Domestic Missions	\$1,307,783.70	\$1,098,494.68	\$ 992,656.71
Department of Foreign Missions	1,126,421.26	986,420.27	994,800.00
Department of Religious Education	99,972.68	61,595.19	59,255.07
Department of Christian Social Service	25,373.75	22,063.49	23,140.52
Department of Finance	32,810.00	28,840.87	32,496.72
Department of Publicity	74,731.62	50,560.84	49,240.20
Field Department	64,064.65	55,149.66	58,742.27
Woman's Auxiliary	46,626.68	37,096.67	36,021.01
Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations	21,917.87	14,912.67	7,311.77
Interdepartmental Expenses	116,397.11	108,079.88	110,922.98
Contingent Fund	36,585.53	12,126.02	20,783.85
General Administration	48,640.82	42,143.32	40,791.04
Retired (Church Missions House)	15,557.25	14,064.62	12,804.87
Institutes	172,669.87	160,155.00	156,930.00
Co-operating Agencies	58,226.00	42,150.26	34,420.00
Conference and Training Centers	19,105.03	19,107.81	19,120.00
Total Budget Expenditures	<u>\$3,266,883.82</u>	<u>\$2,752,961.25</u>	<u>\$2,649,437.01</u>
Advance Work	75,774.62	33,342.81	13,483.54
Total Expenditures	<u>\$3,342,658.44</u>	<u>\$2,786,304.06</u>	<u>\$2,662,920.55</u>

STATEMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED FOR THE YEAR 1934
Applying on the Budget Quota for the General Work of the Church

"Expecta- tions" 1934	PROVINCE I Diocese or District	Paid on "Expecta- tions"	% Paid	"Supplemen- tary" and "Everyman's" Offerings	Total Paid
\$ 60,000	Connecticut	\$ 60,000.00	100	\$ 9,438.19	\$ 69,438.19
3,000	Maine	3,281.81	109	1,083.75	4,365.56
130,000	Massachusetts	130,000.00	100	28,059.70	158,059.70
5,000	New Hampshire	5,000.00	100	948.05	5,948.05
38,368	Rhode Island	38,807.38	101	7,337.71	46,145.09
4,000	Vermont	4,000.00	100	1,101.00	5,101.00
19,000	Western Massachusetts	21,635.39	114	2,675.73	24,311.12
<hr/>					
\$ 259,368		\$ 262,724.58	101	\$ 50,644.13	\$ 313,368.71
	PROVINCE II				
\$ 18,000	Albany	\$ 18,011.33	100	\$ 1,786.86	\$ 19,798.19
20,000	Central New York	13,028.00	65	4,565.67	17,593.67
50,000	Long Island	51,003.48	102	3,338.07	54,341.55
35,000	Newark	35,000.00	100	10,237.87	45,237.87
30,000	New Jersey	32,000.00	107	2,392.10	34,392.10
175,000	New York	175,000.00	100	26,823.42	201,823.42
5,000	Rochester	5,000.00	100	4,176.47	9,176.47
7,000	Western New York	7,000.00	100	3,015.73	10,015.73
1,400	Puerto Rico	1,520.00	109	65.73	1,585.73
1,200	Haiti	1,200.00	100	66.04	1,266.04
<hr/>					
\$ 342,600		\$ 338,762.81	99	\$ 56,467.96	\$ 395,230.77
	PROVINCE III				
\$ 20,000	Bethlehem	\$ 20,000.00	100	\$ 2,161.50	\$ 22,161.50
12,000	Delaware	12,000.00	100	3,126.00	15,126.00
1,500	Easton	1,500.00	100	392.65	1,892.65
7,000	Erie	7,000.00	100	1,817.93	8,817.93
10,000	Harrisburg	11,085.29	111	1,290.00	12,375.29
20,000	Maryland	21,400.00	107	4,555.84	25,955.84
150,000	Pennsylvania	142,742.34	95	24,748.25	167,490.59
16,450	Pittsburgh	16,529.70	100	6,815.24	23,344.94
8,100	Southern Virginia	9,099.44	112	2,370.83	11,470.27
9,000	Southwestern Virginia	9,005.66	100	2,500.00	11,505.66
20,000	Virginia	20,000.00	100	10,449.82	30,449.82
20,000	Washington	20,500.00	103	7,823.78	28,323.78
6,500	West Virginia	5,998.39	92	4,084.04	10,082.43
<hr/>					
\$ 300,550		\$ 296,860.82	99	\$ 72,135.88	\$ 368,996.70
	PROVINCE IV				
\$ 10,000	Alabama	\$ 10,000.00	100	\$ 1,106.55	\$ 11,106.55
3,000	Atlanta	2,222.00	74	581.35	2,803.35
7,000	East Carolina	7,000.00	100	2,222.54	9,222.54
5,000	Florida	5,000.00	100	17.00	5,017.00
2,500	Georgia	3,089.95	124	1,088.45	4,178.40
3,150	Kentucky	3,401.56	108	1,874.59	5,276.15
4,000	Lexington	4,000.33	100	70.50	4,070.83
4,000	Louisiana	4,593.57	115	389.00	4,982.57
4,000	Mississippi	4,000.00	100	954.12	4,954.12
12,000	North Carolina	12,000.00	100	9,607.31	21,607.31
2,500	South Carolina	1,594.37	64	3,026.46	4,620.83
4,000	South Florida	4,000.00	100	1,032.43	5,032.43
12,700	Tennessee	12,750.00	100	2,255.01	15,005.01
5,000	Upper South Carolina	5,015.00	100	458.71	5,473.71
3,000	Western North Carolina	3,567.41	119	687.24	4,254.65
1,200	Canal Zone	1,200.00	100	80.00	1,280.00
<hr/>					
\$ 83,050		\$ 83,434.19	100	\$ 25,451.26	\$ 108,885.45

PROVINCE V

"Expectations" 1934	Diocese or District	Paid on "Expectations"	% Paid	"Supplementary" and "Everyman's" Offerings	Total Paid
\$ 40,000	Chicago	\$ 40,000.00	100	\$ 3,296.83	\$ 43,296.83
1,700	Eau Claire	1,700.00	100	67.67	1,767.67
1,200	Fond du Lac	1,309.42	109	921.70	2,231.12
1,500	Indianapolis	1,500.00	100	771.00	2,271.00
1,600	Marquette	423.17	26	385.59	808.76
6,000	Michigan	7,891.44	132	2,528.83	10,420.27
4,124	Milwaukee	3,928.58	95	1,506.55	5,435.13
1,300	Northern Indiana	1,300.20	100	119.11	1,419.31
10,000	Ohio	10,055.00	100	7,771.87	17,826.87
450	Quincy	450.00	100	212.16	662.16
53,000	Southern Ohio	53,000.00	100	17,675.05	70,675.05
2,250	Springfield	1,400.00	62	141.70	1,541.70
2,000	Western Michigan	2,005.00	100	543.91	2,548.91
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
\$ 125,124		\$ 124,962.81	99	\$ 35,941.97	\$ 160,904.78

PROVINCE VI

\$ 6,000	Colorado	\$ 6,000.00	100	\$ 2,269.20	\$ 8,269.20
2,500	Duluth	2,500.00	100	454.00	2,954.00
2,500	Iowa	2,560.90	102	906.83	3,467.73
12,500	Minnesota	6,259.53	50	4,087.26	10,346.79
2,800	Montana	3,056.78	109	390.40	3,447.18
2,500	Nebraska	2,509.71	100	530.27	3,039.98
4,000	North Dakota	4,000.00	100	102.82	4,102.82
6,500	South Dakota	6,500.00	100	699.85	7,199.85
3,600	Western Nebraska	3,600.00	100	311.00	3,911.00
2,100	Wyoming	2,511.60	120	1,983.52	4,495.12
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
\$ 45,000		\$ 39,498.52	88	\$ 11,735.15	\$ 51,233.67

PROVINCE VII

\$ 2,500	Arkansas	\$ 1,204.40	48	\$ 229.48	\$ 1,433.88
3,000	Dallas	3,000.00	100	604.50	3,604.50
5,000	Kansas	3,663.78	73	1,388.89	5,052.67
11,310	Missouri	11,092.66	98	1,319.75	12,412.41
10,000	Texas	12,000.00	120	4,027.00	16,027.00
4,500	West Missouri	4,502.50	100	1,828.00	6,330.50
2,500	West Texas	1,864.33	75	503.75	2,368.08
4,750	New Mexico	4,750.00	100	254.60	5,004.60
1,500	North Texas	1,150.86	77	155.26	1,306.12
5,000	Oklahoma	5,000.00	100	45.00	5,045.00
2,000	Salina	2,026.50	101	65.57	2,092.07
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
\$ 52,060		\$ 50,255.03	97	\$ 10,421.80	\$ 60,676.83

PROVINCE VIII

\$ 10,000	California	\$ 10,000.00	100	\$ 3,245.79	\$ 13,245.79
17,000	Los Angeles	17,000.00	100	8,859.23	25,859.23
2,000	Olympia	1,596.60	80	264.15	1,860.75
2,750	Oregon	1,566.16	57	264.20	1,830.36
1,500	Sacramento	1,500.00	100	133.31	1,633.31
1,700	Alaska	2,499.31	147	851.39	3,350.70
3,500	Arizona	3,786.52	108	351.57	4,138.09
2,500	Eastern Oregon	1,850.25	74	277.95	2,128.20
4,000	Honolulu	4,000.00	100	831.10	4,831.10
3,000	Idaho	3,000.00	100	314.15	3,314.15
1,500	Nevada	1,505.00	100	360.50	1,865.50
2,010	San Joaquin	1,610.50	80	144.52	1,755.02
4,500	Spokane	4,500.00	100	461.25	4,961.25
1,250	Philippines	1,250.00	100	795.11	2,045.11
2,500	Utah	1,211.77	48	254.50	1,466.27
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
\$ 59,710		\$ 56,876.11	95	\$ 17,408.72	\$ 74,284.83

FOREIGN

"Expectations" 1934	Diocese or District	Paid on "Expectations"	% Paid	"Supplemen- tary" and "Everyman's" Offerings	Total Paid
\$ 1,270	Brazil	\$ 1,270.00	100	.....	\$ 1,270.00
500	Cuba	713.72	143	\$ 177.30	891.02
200	Liberia	5.00	3	.....	5.00
400	Mexico	315.36	79	14.00	329.36
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
\$ 2,370		\$ 2,304.08	97	\$ 191.30	\$ 2,495.38

SUMMARY

\$ 259,368	PROVINCE I	\$ 262,724.58	101	\$ 50,644.13	\$ 313,368.71
342,600	PROVINCE II	338,762.81	99	56,467.96	395,230.77
300,550	PROVINCE III	296,860.82	99	72,135.88	368,996.70
83,050	PROVINCE IV	83,434.19	100	25,451.26	108,885.45
125,124	PROVINCE V	124,962.81	99	35,941.97	160,904.78
45,000	PROVINCE VI	39,498.52	88	11,735.15	51,233.67
52,060	PROVINCE VII	50,255.03	97	10,421.80	60,676.83
59,710	PROVINCE VIII	56,876.11	95	17,408.72	74,284.83
2,370	FOREIGN	2,304.08	97	191.30	2,495.38
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
\$1,269,832		\$1,255,678.95	99	\$280,398.17	\$1,536,077.12

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Amounts Received to April 1, 1935 to Apply on 1934 Quota

Mississippi	\$ 17.56	North Texas	\$ 193.88
South Carolina	416.18	Arizona	20.70
Chicago	1,938.09	San Joaquin	42.52
Springfield	850.00	Mexico	100.00
Kansas	118.31		

**THE DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U. S. A.**

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

January 1 to December 31, 1934

A record of every dollar received and disbursed during the year
whether for account of the Society or as agent for others.

Balance on hand, January 1, 1934, General Account, Cash.....	\$ 68,423.25	
Legacies Undesignated 1933, Cash	18,750.00	
Specials and Miscellaneous Accounts, Cash	565,639.36	
United Thank Offering 1931, Cash.....	\$ 3,639.20	
Investments.....	308,403.95	
	312,043.15	
Real Estate Account, Cash	2,435.38	
	<u> </u>	\$ 967,291.14

Receipts

To Meet Appropriations:

Applicable to Quota of 1934 including Church School Lenten Offerings	\$1,256,917.96	
Supplementary Appeal 1934 Quota	298,627.64	
Interest on Trust Funds	386,357.22	
United Thank Offering of 1931	246,869.21	
Miscellaneous	54,909.02	
Designated and Undesignated Legacies 1934	106,492.37	
	<u> </u>	2,350,173.42

Advance Work:

Advance Work (for which designated contributions were received)		13,483.54
---	--	-----------

Legacies and Gifts:

Legacies for Investment and Special Purposes	\$ 33,623.51	
Gifts for Investment (Income Designated)	4,495.78	
	<u> </u>	38,119.29

United Thank Offering of 1934.....	Principal \$789,571.13	
	Interest 1,847.15	
	<u> </u>	791,418.28

Loans:

Loans from Banks	\$2,025,000.00	
Legacy Loan Fund (Repayments)	2,750.67	
	<u> </u>	2,027,750.67

Notes Receivable:

From Estate of W. J. Tully		7,271.32
----------------------------------	--	----------

Specials:

Specials (over and above appropriations)		127,818.26
--	--	------------

Sales Account:

Spirit of Missions	\$ 23,409.79	
Books and Pamphlets	13,698.51	
	<u> </u>	37,108.30

Miscellaneous Accounts:

Suspense and Adjustment Accounts	\$ 122,249.95	
Accounts held on call for projects in the Field	51,749.47	
Accounts for other organizations not directly connected with the Society and for individuals	402,972.93	
Principal and Income from Mortgages and Real Estate for account of Trust Funds and other Funds	147,183.68	
	<u> </u>	724,156.03

\$7,084,590.25

Disbursements

For Account of Appropriations:

Department of Domestic Missions	\$ 986,340.65	
Department of Foreign Missions	1,012,793.96	
Department of Religious Education	60,455.07	
Department of Christian Social Service	23,140.52	
Department of Finance	32,208.00	
Department of Publicity	49,240.20	
Field Department	58,280.96	
Woman's Auxiliary	36,021.01	
Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations	7,311.77	
General Administration	40,791.04	
Office Equipment, Supplies, Postage, Telegrams, Telephone, etc.	21,048.05	
Printing, Advertising, etc.	8,994.18	
Life Insurance Members of Church Missions House Staff and Group Disability Insurance	3,466.38	
Pension Premiums for Office Staff	10,991.29	
Travel Expenses, Members of Council	2,627.93	
Lenten Offering Boxes and Material	7,013.67	
Auditing and Legal Expense	1,500.13	
Additional Assistance	401.60	
Purchasing and Shipping	6,219.20	
Church Missions House Maintenance	20,022.44	
Book Store, Library, Lantern Slides	5,957.35	
General Convention Expenses	7,772.44	
Contingent Fund	24,168.84	
Retired (Church Missions House Officers)	12,804.87	
American Church Institute for Negroes	156,930.00	
Co-operating Agencies	34,182.34	
Expenses Real Estate Division	1,007.50	
Brent House, Chicago, Ill.	8,265.45	
Windham House, New York	2,527.28	
Bishop Tuttle Memorial House, Raleigh, N. C.	5,750.00	
St. Margaret's, Berkeley, California	1,620.00	
Supplementary Offering 1934, Expenses	23,671.95	
		\$2,673,526.07
Advance Work:		
Advance Work (for which designated contributions were received)		13,483.54
United Thank Offering:		
Support of Women Workers from 1931 Offering	\$ 246,869.21	
Fort Valley Normal and Industrial School, Fort Valley, Ga. from 1931 Offering	12,500.00	
House for Iolani School, Honolulu from 1931 Offering	8,000.00	
Training United Thank Offering Workers from 1931 Offering	8,544.00	
Invested one-tenth of 1934 Offering for Retired United Thank Of- fering Workers	78,956.11	
		354,869.32
Legacies and Gifts:		
Deposited with the Standing Committee on Trust Funds for Investment:		
Legacies	\$ 11,708.51	
Gifts and Funds	4,304.88	
		16,013.39
Legacies for Special Purposes, etc.:		
For buildings and work in Mission Fields, etc., as designated....	\$ 43,178.87	
From Legacy Loan Fund, Loan to Mission Field	1,000.00	
		44,178.87
Loans:		
Loans paid off	\$2,075,000.00	
Interest on Loans	23,478.80	
		2,098,478.80
Specials:		
Specials (over and above appropriations)		125,349.17
Sales Accounts:		
Spirit of Missions	\$ 30,630.76	
Books and Pamphlets (purchases)	11,379.12	
		42,009.88
Miscellaneous Accounts:		
Suspense and Adjustment Accounts	\$ 107,243.93	
Accounts held on call for projects in the Field	78,397.69	
Accounts for Organizations not directly connected with the Society and for individuals	451,499.28	
Payments for repairs and other expenses in connection with Real Estate and Mortgages for account of Trust Funds and other Funds	135,136.51	
		772,277.41
		\$6,140,186.45

Balance on hand December 31, 1934:

General Account—Cash	\$ 376,170.94	
Legacies Undesignated 1933—Cash	18,750.00	
Specials and Miscellaneous Accounts—Cash	65,711.15	
United Thank Offering 1931—Investment	1,366.96	
United Thank Offering 1934—Cash	\$ 1,576.59	
Investments	480,828.16	
	<u>482,404.75</u>	
		<u>\$ 944,403.80</u>

LEWIS B. FRANKLIN,
Treasurer

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

To the National Council:

We have made an examination of the Treasurer's records of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America and report that, in our opinion, the annexed summarized cash statement for the twelve months ending December 31, 1934 has been correctly prepared therefrom.

We have ascertained that all receipts shown by the summary appended agreed by totals with relative deposits as shown by bank statements, and we have inspected paid checks for all disbursements excepting those for which checks have not yet been returned by the banks. We have not verified the recorded receipts other than the loans from banks and the cash income received in the period from securities held by the Standing Committee on Trust Funds, and reported by Bank of New York and Trust Company as depository, nor have we undertaken to ascertain that the provisions affecting restricted gifts of legacies have been observed.

The balances in banks at December 31, 1934, as shown by the books, were reconciled with certificates obtained direct from the depositories and found to be in order. Included in the balance at December 31, 1934, as reported on the accompanying statement, are miscellaneous bonds, mortgages, real estate and securities of an aggregate cost or appraised value when received of \$480,828.16 which the custodians thereof certify they held for safekeeping at that date and a State of Kansas certificate of deposit No. 985 for \$1,366.96 which was inspected by us during the course of our examination.

PRICE, WATERHOUSE & CO.

New York, April 24, 1935.

GOOD FRIDAY OFFERING

January 1, 1934 to December 31, 1934

Receipts

Balance on hand January 1, 1934		\$ 328.29
Received on account of 1933 Offering	\$ 94.33	
Received for 1934 Offering	<u>16,875.02</u>	16,969.35
Total		<u>\$17,297.64</u>

Disbursements

Rev. E. M. Bickersteth, Secretary, Jerusalem and the East Mission	\$ 9,000.00
Rev. C. T. Bridgeman, Salary and Rent	3,000.00
Assyrian Fund for Rev. John B. Panfil's salary	1,625.00
Pension Fund Premiums	326.28
Travel and expenses of Rev. C. T. Bridgeman to U. S.	388.15
Travel and expenses of Rev. John B. Panfil in U. S.	47.86
Postage, telegrams, cables, printing and engraving	<u>366.69</u>
	\$14,753.98
Balance on hand December 31, 1934	<u>2,543.66</u>
	<u>\$17,297.64</u>

BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1934

Appropriations and Business Accounts:			
Cash in banks and office	\$ 394,920.94		
Books and pamphlets for sale and accounts for sales thereof	2,717.52		
Expenses on legacies not yet paid in	1,259.12		
Insurance prepaid and recoverable	21,622.16		
Payments on account of 1935 budget and overdrafts on 1934 appropriations awaiting adjustment	70,857.41		
Deficit account balances:			
Year 1933	\$529,804.19		
Year 1934	331,605.24		
		861,409.43	\$1,352,786.58
Special and Miscellaneous Accounts (Restricted):			
Cash in banks	\$ 67,287.74		
Securities in hands of banks for safe-keeping at cost or appraised value when received	482,195.12		
Advances to Appropriations and Business accounts	685,452.71		
Miscellaneous and special advances	14,279.40		
			1,249,214.97
Real Estate and Securities (Restricted):			
Real estate, securities, etc., under control of Standing Committee on Trust Funds at cost or appraised value when received and cash balances	\$11,574,468.21		
Gifts, bequests, real estate and securities awaiting sale, call or final settlement (book value)	541,593.59		
The Church Missions House, at cost	414,226.84		
Windham House, at cost	54,000.00		
Brent House, at cost	50,515.00		
Real estate outside the boundaries of United States as valued by the Bishops, the deeds to the property being in charge of the Bishops and authorities in the field	13,901,917.17		
		26,536,720.81	
			\$29,138,722.36
Appropriations and Business Accounts:			
Loans from Banks	\$ 575,000.00		
Loans from Special and Miscellaneous accounts	685,452.71		
Loan Fund (Undesignated legacies 1916-1917) balance unexpended	3,750.67		
Undesignated legacies—Year 1933	18,750.00		
Outstanding appropriations to Districts and Dioceses for 1934	62,049.06		
Accounts awaiting final adjustment	7,784.14		
			\$1,352,786.58
Special and Miscellaneous Accounts:			
Woman's Auxilliary United Thank Offering—Year 1931	\$ 42,500.00		
Woman's Auxilliary United Thank Offering—Year 1934	712,452.17		
Designated and undesignated legacies—Year 1929	500.00		
Specific legacies—Year 1934	64,897.12		
Domestic specials	30,519.40		
Foreign specials	51,548.21		
For projects in the field subject to call	239,987.49		
Due other organizations and for various purposes	106,810.58		
			1,249,214.97
Trust Funds	\$11,574,468.21		
Real Estate and Security Funds	14,962,252.60		
		26,536,720.81	
			\$29,138,722.36

To the National Council:

We have made an examination of the balance sheet of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America as at December 31, 1934. In connection therewith, we examined or tested accounting records of the Society and other supporting evidence and obtained information and explanations from officials thereof; we also made a general review of the accounting methods but we did not make a detailed audit of the transactions.

Following previous practice the amounts shown as cash in banks and office represent cash balances at December 31, 1934, plus the receipts and less the disbursements in the period from January 1, 1935 to January 25, 1935, which were treated as applicable to the year 1934.

The investments are carried at cost or appraised value when received. Investments, other than real estate, have been verified by confirmation obtained from the custodians thereof or by inspection during the course of our examination; we did not request your counsel to confirm the title to the real estate carried on the books. We have not computed the present market value of the securities nor have we ascertained the form of registration of the securities not inspected by us.

We have not undertaken to ascertain that the provisions affecting restricted gifts or legacies have been observed.

Subject to the foregoing, in our opinion, based upon such examination, the balance sheet as shown above fairly presents, in accordance with accepted principles of accounting consistently maintained by the Society during the year ending December 31, 1934, its position at that date.

PRICE, WATERHOUSE & CO.

New York, April 24, 1935.

NOTE: In the above balance sheet the deficit for the year 1934 is stated to be \$331,605.24 and the outstanding appropriations to Dioceses and Districts for 1934 are \$62,049.06. The actual amount spent on appropriations was \$53,379.36 which decreased the actual deficit to \$322,935.54.

LEGACY ACCOUNT

January 1, 1934 to December 31, 1934

DIOCESE, CITY AND ESTATE	Domestic Missions	Foreign Missions	Not Designated	Specials or for Investment
Albany, Albany, Estate of William E. Thorn, To the Society			\$168.70	
Albany, Albany, Estate of Mary Frances Burt, For Investment				\$952.12
Albany, Estate of Frances M. Towner, To the Society			891.10	
Bethlehem, Bethlehem, Estate of Elizabeth K. Cleaver, For Investment				1,250.00
Central New York, Oneida, Estate of Louise A. Higginbotham, For Investment				1,696.35
Chicago, Chicago, Estate of Helen Leslie Carter, To the Society			*18,056.15	
Connecticut, New Haven, Estate of Frances G. Peck, Work in Alaska \$450.00, Hudson Stuck Memorial Hospital, Alaska \$450.00, Work among North American Indians \$450.00	\$1,350.00			
Connecticut, New Haven, Estate of Burton Mansfield, For Investment				3,177.00
Connecticut, New Milford, Estate of Frances E. Cole, To the Society			500.00	
Georgia, Savannah, Estate of Annie C. Johnson, For work in Alaska	150.00			
Long Island, Great Neck, Estate of Louise Post McBee, To the Society			400.90	
Massachusetts, Dover, Estate of Margaret Phillips Strong, To the Society			5,000.00	
Massachusetts, New Bedford, Estate of Louise Mackie-Johnson, To the Society			*3,988.18	
Minnesota, St. Peter, Estate of Jared W. Daniels, For Indian work in South Dakota and Alaska	300.00			
Newark, Montclair, Estate of Albert H. Wallace, To the Society			1,036.50	
Newark, Tenafly, Estate of Eva B. Browning (Add'l), To the Society			682.87	
New York, New York, Estate of Mary B. Caswell, To the Society			2,252.78	
New York, New York, Estate of Henry Chamberlaine (balance), To the Society			1,000.00	
Ohio, Clifton, Estate of Mary L. Ash, To the Society			355.63	
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Estate of Mary Hamilton Wallace (Add'l), Work of needy churches in western part of United States	18,167.81			
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Estate of John G. Bawn, For Investment				*204,649.21
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Estate of Elizabeth R. Thomas, To the Society			1,000.00	
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Estate of Emily Rittenhouse (Add'l), For Investment				201.19
Pennsylvania, Villa Nova, Estate of Anne Theodora Scattergold, To the Society			1,000.00	
Rochester, Mount Morris, Estate of Frances I. Healy, To the Society			2,000.00	
Southern Virginia, Petersburg, Estate of Charles D. Witherspoon (part), To the Society			499.62	
Texas, Houston, Estate of Isabella M. L. Schaeffer, Domestic Missions \$51.30, Foreign Missions \$102.60, For Investment \$51.30	51.30	\$102.60		51.30
Virginia, Richmond, Estate of Sallie R. Forrest, To the Society			10,250.00	
Washington, D. C., Georgetown, Estate of Mariamne Murdock (Add'l), Work among Indians \$12.50, Foreign Missions \$12.50	12.50	12.50		
Washington, D. C., Washington, Estate of Louisa Robinson, To the Society			*53,757.96	
Washington, D. C., Washington, Estate of Gertrude L. Hoffman, Special for Hudson Stuck Memorial Hospital, Alaska				20,915.00
Washington, D. C., Washington, Estate of Susan B. Hanson, For use of Ingle Hall, Boone College, Wuchang, Hankow				1,000.00
Western Massachusetts, Milford, Estate of George Green Cook (Add'l), To the Society			200.00	
Western New York, Buffalo, Estate of Mary E. Brendel, For Mission of Our Saviour, Tanana, Alaska	400.00			
TOTALS	\$20,431.61	\$115.10	\$103,040.39	\$233,892.17
GRAND TOTAL				\$357,479.27

* Includes Securities of Inventory Value.

GIFTS, BEQUESTS AND SECURITIES, 1934

On deposit with the Bank of New York and Trust Company and Chase National Bank,
New York, N. Y., awaiting sale, call or final settlement

Estate of Mary L. Arnold, East Windsor, Conn.:		
4 Shares Orange Judd Co.	\$ 40.00	
Mortgage J. N. Spencer, Warehouse Point, Conn.	950.00	
		\$ 990.00
Estate of Maria L. Ash, Clinton, Ohio:		
C/D Knox Savings and Loan Association	\$ 56.40	
1 Share Mt. Vernon Telephone Corp., Ohio, Pfd.	30.00	
		86.40
Estate of John Black, Baltimore, Md.:		
34 Shares Bismarck Land and Improvement Co.	\$ 102.00	
500 Consolidated Apartment House, 2nd Mtg. extended	475.00	
		577.00
Estate of Harriet Blanchard, Philadelphia, Pa.:		
4 Shares Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co.	\$ 1,800.00	
5,000 Central Branch, Union Pacific Railway Co.	3,000.00	
140 Shares Octavia Hill Association	1,400.00	
2,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago Railway Co., 50 yr. General First Mtg. Reg.	1,480.00	
2,000 Girard Point Storage Co. 3½%, 1940	1,400.00	
5,000 Huntingdon & Broad Top Mountain Railroad & Coal Co. 5% April 1, 1940	2,500.00	
5,000 Suburban Gas Co. of Philadelphia, Pa., 5% 1952	4,250.00	
Bond & Mtg. Theodore W. Bassett	10,500.00	
3 Mortgage Certificates Lawyers Mortgage Co.	15,182.45	
		41,512.45
Estate of Susan R. Bonsall, Frederick City, Md.:		
Bond and Mortgage, Joseph Fisher		2,500.00
Estate of Helen Leslie Carter, Chicago, Ill.:		
1,000 Chicago Railways Co. 1st Mtg. 20 yr. Certificate of Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.	\$ 750.00	
200 Iowa-Nebraska Light & Power Co. 1st Lien & Refunding Mortgage Series A	200.00	
		950.00
Estate of Henry Chamberlaine, New York, N. Y.:		
Bond and Mortgage John M. Painz		1,000.00
Estate of Frances H. Close, Croton Falls, N. Y.:		
500 Shares Oakwood Cemetery	\$ 1,000.00	
25 Shares Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co., American Common Stock \$5.00 Shares	187.50	
12½ Acres woodland, Ridgefield, Conn.	400.00	
Land at Alton, New Hampshire	200.00	
		1,787.50
Estate of Maria L. Corliss, Providence, R. I.:		
10 Shares Providence Plantation Club Realty Co.		1.00
Estate of Susan D. Cowdrey, Baraboo, Wis.:		
Minnesota Loan & Trust Co., Trustee 1/180 Share Beneficial Participation in fore- closure sale J. H. Hackney		500.00
Estate of Elizabeth A. Drummond, Lake Forest, Ill.:		
Agreement James Drummond, Trustee with Security Bond to pay after death of Life Beneficiary		5,000.00
Estate of Jane Duncan, Merrick, L. I., N. Y.:		
B/M Catherine C. Mulligan (part)	\$ 7,017.50	
B/M Fre La Rie Realty Corp.	5,500.00	
		12,517.50
Estate of Margaret Firmstone, Portsmouth, Ohio:		
2 Shares American Bldg. & Loan Assc., Portsmouth, Ohio	\$ 200.00	
5 Shares Citizens Savings & Loan Assc. Co.	250.00	
2 Shares Commercial Building & Loan Co.	200.00	
C/D Royal Savings and Loan Co., Portsmouth, Ohio	250.00	
Pass Book No. 9041 American Bldg. & Loan Assc. Co.	25.00	
Pass Book No. 5716 Commercial Building and Loan Co.	26.91	
		951.91
Estate of Patsy Ann Fuet, Philadelphia, Pa.:		
Ground rent property 944-45 So. Water St., Phila., Pa.		533.33
Estate of Franklin G. Guion, Hartford, Conn.:		
23 Shares Realty Corp., New Britain, Conn.		575.00
Estate of Mary A. Hogg, Pittsburgh, Pa.:		
3,000 Pittsburgh Athletic Association Land Co.		3,000.00

Estate of Miss Wealthy Ann Hunt, Bridgeport, Conn.:	
3 Receipts Middletown Trust Co., dated February 14, 1919 (balance)	\$ 790.00
Estate of Julian E. Ingle, Raleigh, N. C.:	
20 Shares Harriet Cotton Mills (Henderson, N. C.)	1,000.00
Estate of Louise Mackie-Johnson, New Bedford, Mass.:	
20 Shares Bedford Trust, Trustee Certificate of Interest	1,200.00
Estate of Helen F. Massey, Philadelphia, Pa.:	
Lots, Avalon, New Jersey, Appraised	\$ 1,375.00
Lots, 1-6 Section 177, Sea Haven, N. J.	150.00
	<hr/> 1,525.00
Estate of J. S. Minor, Detroit, Mich.:	
Agreement dated 6/24/10 re \$5,000 deposited by Executors with Detroit Trust Co., of which 15/26ths is payable after the death of one person	2,884.62
Estate of Rev. Arthur R. Morris, Tokyo, Japan:	
Bond and Mortgages as follows:	
Mr. Aurelio Belardo, 224 Kane St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	\$ 2,485.00
Morley Realty Co., Block 2458, Lot 18, Bronx	1,085.00
Morley Realty Co., Block 2458, Lot 19, Bronx	1,155.00
Morley Realty Co., Block 2458, Lot 20, Bronx	1,155.00
	<hr/> 5,880.00
Estate of Louisa Robinson, Washington, D. C.:	
Note James O. Caton, secured on property 1050 Potomac St., Washington, D. C.	\$ 4,500.00
Note Hugh N. Sterling, secured on property 637 3rd St., N. E., Washington, D. C.	6,000.00
Note Standard Investment and Development Co., secured on property, 1508 H St. N. W., Washington, D. C.	4,000.00
18 Shares Indiana Limestone Corp., Bedford, Indiana	27.50
25 Shares Merchants Transfer & Storage Co., Inc., Pfd.	500.00
100 Shares National Radiator Corp. Common	100.00
25 Shares National Radiator Corp. \$7 Pfd.	75.00
1,400 Associated Mortgage Companies, Inc., 2% to and including December 31, 1936, 20 yr. debenture guaranteed	500.00
7,000 Chicago, St. Louis & New Orleans Railroad Co.	5,250.00
2,000 Georgia, Carolina & Northern Railway Co. 1st Mtg. Extended Fully guaranteed Certificate of Deposit Safe Deposit & Trust Co., Baltimore	240.00
1,000 Hillsborough County, Fla., Consol. Special Tax School District No. 4 in School District	530.00
500 Indiana Limestone Corp. General Mortgage	27.50
2,000 S. S. Sexton Stove & Mfg. Corp. 1st Mtg. & Collateral Trust C/D Baltimore Trust Co.	200.00
1,000 Sun Mortgage Co., Baltimore, Md.	180.00
1,000 Universal Mortgage Co., fully guaranteed Series E	505.00
9,000 Washington Market Co. District of Columbia 1st Mtg. 30 yr. Cold Storage registered	8,190.00
	<hr/> 30,825.00
Estate of Mrs. Charles H. Smith, Buffalo, N. Y.:	
Note of Charles R. Wilson due 7/1/27, balance	800.00
Estate of Martha De Wolf Sturgis, Boston, Mass.:	
2,000 United Zinc and Chemical Co. 1st Mtg. 25 yr. Endorsed, \$100 liquidating dividend per \$1,000 Bond, paid Dec. 15, 1928, represented by receipt Certificate Fidelity Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Kansas City, Mo.	\$ 1,000.00
14 Shares Queensboro Gas and Electric Co.	1,295.00
	<hr/> 2,295.00
Estate of Alexander H. Vinton, Springfield, Mass.:	
4 Shares Boston Elevated Railway Co., Common	\$ 244.00
20 Shares Consolidated Investment Trust	410.00
1 Warrant Consolidated Investment Trust to purchase 8 shares per \$1 void after Aug. 1, 1938	1.00
Trust Certificate New England Inv. & Sec. Co. Common Share	27.50
1 Share Indian Orchard Co., Springfield, Mass., Common .....	.....
3 Shares New England Inv. & Sec. Co. 4% Cumulative Pfd. ....	.....
	<hr/> 682.50
Estate of Mary H. Wallace, Philadelphia, Pa.:	
5,000 So. W. Cor. 19th & Locust Sts., Phila., Pa., Bond of Edward D. Cuthbert, 1st Mtg. Class A Extended	\$ 5,000.00
5,000 West Philadelphia Passenger Railway Co. Extended	4,600.00
77 Shares Consolidated Mines Co. ....	.....
	<hr/> 9,600.00
Estate of Mrs. Lilla W. Warren, New York, N. Y.:	
Mortgage Certificate (Lawyers Mortgage Co.)	546.66
Estate of Charles Witherspoon, Petersburg, Va.:	
Securities, American Hardware Co., Petersburg, Va., Carried for	16,537.50

Deposit of "A Friend":		
Life Insurance Policy, Church Life Insurance Co.	\$	422.00
Gift of Miss Amy M. Burt, Mt. Pleasant, Mich.:		
1,000 American Insurance Union Building, Columbus, Ohio, 1st Mtg. coupon due Nov. 5, 1933	\$	1,000.00
1,000 American Insurance Union Building, Columbus, Ohio, 1st Mtg. coupon due Nov. 5, 1933		1,000.00
		2,000.00
Gift of Mrs. Wm. A. Nicholas, Upper Montclair, N. J.:		
2,000 Certificate B/M Lefferts Garden, Inc.	\$	2,000.00
1,000 Certificate B/M Remow Bldrs. Inc.		1,000.00
		3,000.00
Advance Work, Diocese of Sacramento:		
6 Mortgage Certificates (Lawyers Mortgage Co.)		2,666.66
Bishop Creighton Discretionary Fund:		
1,000 Bond Missouri-Pacific Railroad Co. 5½% 1949		910.00
Cuba: Endowment of the Cuba Episcopate Fund:		
4 Mortgage Certificates (Lawyers Mortgage Co.)		619.92
Augustus Hoare Memorial Hospital Fund:		
B/M Laura June Schenk	\$	5,000.00
1 Mtg. Certificate Lawyers Mortgage Co.		870.22
		5,870.22
Kearney Military Academy:		
25 Mortgage Notes \$100 each	\$	2,500.00
9 Mortgage Notes \$500 each		4,500.00
8 Mortgage Notes \$1,000 each		8,000.00
		15,000.00
Pension Fund for Unordained Missionaries:		
60 Shares General Electric Co., Common	\$14,610.00	
28 Shares Pacific Gas and Electric Co., Common	1,470.00	
10 Shares Radio Corporation of America, Common	31.25	
		16,111.25
Mary W. Schott Fund, Hooker School, Mexico:		
1,000 Bond Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Co., Series A	\$1,012.50	
1,000 Bond Standard Power & Light Corp., Debentures	940.00	
		1,952.50
St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo, Japan:		
6,148 Shares Procter & Gamble Co., Common		227,032.00
General Investment Fund: (Securities & Mortgages received from American Church Missionary Society)		
3,000 Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, Toledo, Cincinnati Div., 1st Lien and Refunding Mtg. A, due July, 1959	\$	3,000.00
Middlesex Banking Co., Middletown, Conn., 2 bonds		572.16
Texas & Pacific Railway Co., 1st Mtg. registered		4,000.00
Bond and Mortgages		99,388.51
		106,960.67
Dr. John W. Wood's Discretionary Fund:		
Mortgage Certificate Berthel Realty Co.		2,000.00
		\$531,593.59
Rhinecliff Property:		
Deed on property at Rhinecliff, Town of Rhinebeck, N. Y., received from the American Church Missionary Society		10,000.00
Windham House, New York, N. Y. (At Cost)		54,000.00
Brent House, Chicago, Ill. (At Cost)		50,515.00
Church Missions House, S. E. Cor. 4th Ave. & 22d St., New York, N. Y. (At Cost)....		414,226.84
		\$1,060,335.43

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY FOR THE YEAR 1934

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1934

THE Department reports a busy year, with many and varied problems, often complicated by the impossibility of doing things in the usual ways with the reduced departmental appropriation. Nevertheless, the year has been one of development and of achievement, and in its report the Department is impelled to point to future needs and opportunities as well as to give account of the work accomplished in the year 1934.

THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS

The pages of THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS for 1934 reveal an unprecedented alertness to the contemporary scene. Every significant national event within the Church was adequately covered: The Church-Wide Endeavor, Everyman's Offering, November missionary tours, Seabury Sesquicentennial, Church of the Air, the General Convention. Before, during and after General Convention THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS kept the missionary aspects of this triennial meeting constantly before its readers, devoting a total of fifty-eight pages to it. All this despite continuing economic conditions which necessitated keeping the size of the magazine at a minimum, the twelve issues of 1934 totaling only 608 pages, the lowest number in the present decade.

Analysis of the contents of the magazine during the year reveals that the Philippine Islands contributed more material than any other single missionary jurisdiction, a total of thirty-one pages on the Philippines being printed. This material was spread over eight issues. No field provided material for every issue, although Mexico, largely through pictures, appeared in eleven issues. China also appeared in eleven issues if the material from the three jurisdictions is considered as a unit. Shanghai and Hankow appeared in eight and nine issues respectively, each furnishing seventeen pages of material.

Missionary biography had a large place in the magazine through the Lenten series, "Builders of the Kingdom," and the special feature for boys and girls, Youth's SPIRIT OF MISSIONS. In co-operation with the Department of Christian Social Service the magazine presented a significant and timely series of six articles on Some Social Problems Facing the Church in 1934. The book feature, "Read a Book," introduced in a new form in the January 1934 issue, added a new and much appreciated note to the magazine. Among those who contributed to its success during its first year were Bishop Fiske, the Rev. James Thayer Addison, Dr. Adelaide T. Case, the Rev. Alfred Newbery and Miss Rebekah L. Hibbard.

There were several special numbers, notably the Lenten Offering number in February, the United Thank Offering number in April and the General Convention number in November. The enlarged pictorial section of fourteen pages in the United Thank Offering number showed the results in work accomplished by the U. T. O. in forty-five years.

While THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS has held its reading constituency better than most religious magazines during the past few years, its list of subscribers is far too small for a body with the communicant strength of the Episcopal Church. It is hoped that the occasion of the magazine's centenary to be celebrated next year may afford the opportunity for special promotion and that the efforts planned will result in a large number of new subscribers. That losses have

not been greater is due largely to the loyal and effective efforts of Parish Representatives and officers and members of the Woman's Auxiliary who continue from year to year the project undertaken at the New Orleans Triennial: "to maintain and increase the circulation of THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS."

The business office of the magazine had another "good year." Except in the circulation total which shows a slight loss, reports are encouraging. The number of gift subscriptions increased, and the distribution of the Lenten and United Thank Offering numbers was larger than in previous years. The advertising income was \$550 more than in 1933 and this accounts in part for the surplus of more than \$6,000 in the publication account. Through the accumulation of this surplus over a number of years THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS was able to turn over to the Finance Department for the missionary deficit a contribution of \$10,000.

THE PARTLY PRINTED PARISH PAPER

This is a small, but not an insignificant project of the Department. The reason for its existence is a very obvious one; namely, that most Church people receive little if any information about the Church's world work. Few of them read any Church paper, and what knowledge they have of the whole enterprise of Missions is what they chance to remember of the occasional missionary sermon to which they listen, or of the infrequent address by a missionary speaker, together with recollections of occasional missionary items in the secular press, and the modicum that is retained from their work, as children, in Church school.

Of course that is not true of a certain group of intelligent, informed Church people; but that group is limited in number and cannot be considered representative of the two million baptized persons who make up the membership of the Church.

It was believed that some of the uninformed Churchmen might be reached by a small paper carrying local parish news, and in addition, very short items about missions at home and abroad. It was believed, further, that if even a small quantity of such information could be put into the hands of even a small number of people, in a form that would almost compel reading, the results could not be other than beneficial.

The Department, with no appropriation whatever for such work, offered to the Church in the autumn of 1932, the Partly Printed Parish Paper, which is precisely what its name indicates. It is a four-page leaflet, two of its pages being printed with pictures and with general Church and missionary items, short, varied, and referring to all fields of work and all kinds of work done under supervision of the National Council. The other two pages are left blank, to be printed or mimeographed locally with parish news, service notices, rector's messages, or whatever parish leaders wish to make known through a parish periodical.

As the project was, of necessity, to be self-supporting, the paper was offered for sale at fifty cents a hundred, postpaid, in any desired quantity, and for use either monthly or weekly as desired. The price at which the papers are sold permits a parish to give to its people an illustrated paper of its own, for considerably less than such a paper would cost if produced locally. Further, the use of this paper assures that the Church's world work will be adequately presented, a presentation far from usual in the ordinary parish paper, which often devotes whole pages to parish social events, but finds no room to tell anything about the Church's work and her needs.

The Partly Printed Parish Paper has been successful, in that it has paid for itself from the first issue to the current one, even accumulating a small profit which from time to time is turned in to the treasury of the National Council.

The work of preparation, promotion, distribution and collection of accounts is done in a small part of the time of one officer of the Department and his secretary.

In 1934, 973,000 copies of this paper were distributed. The number of parishes using the service varied seasonally, dropping slightly below fifty in August, and rising to nearly 400 at Christmas and Easter, with a level of about 300 for the rest of the year. Profits for the year were almost exactly \$1,000, and in addition to a substantial sum outstanding as bills payable, considered good and collectable, there was a balance to the credit of the papers in the Finance Department of \$1,092.42 on December 31st.

Growth of the paper has of course been slowed down by financial conditions prevailing in parishes, literally thousands of which believe they cannot afford any kind of parish paper, at any price, at this time. Having started in the depths of the depression, and having weathered all subsequent storms, there is every reason to believe that as parish incomes increase—or contrariwise, as parishes discover that such publicity can help them toward recovery—the circulation of the Partly Printed Parish Paper should increase at a more rapid rate than heretofore.

NEWS SERVICES

News has been sent regularly to the religious press and to the secular press. In the religious field, material has gone to the Church weeklies and the diocesan papers. In 1934, this service was extended to include full co-operation with *The Living Church Daily*, the newspaper published by the Morehouse Company during General Convention. The "News Notes" which are issued twice each month continue to be widely used. Clergy and editors of diocesan and parish papers find in them much material helpful in their work. A recent development has been the growing interest of officers of the Woman's Auxiliary in this material, which is now used extensively for Meeting Programs and otherwise. Special articles were supplied to various Church papers on request, numerous inquiries were answered, material for illustrations supplied, and in addition this division of the Department prepared fifty-two missionary messages to be printed on the offering envelopes manufactured by the Church Envelope Company and distributed by the Morehouse Publishing Company.

As to the news service to secular papers, a complete reorganization was made necessary by the reductions in staff. The principal value of Church news in the secular press lies, in all probability, in a cumulative building up in the minds of readers a conviction that the Church is a living, growing, active body. This conviction is especially needed today when so many voices proclaim that the Church is dying or is dead.

Vast numbers of people get most of their opinions from newspaper reading. Indeed, many people read nothing but newspapers, so that anything that can bring to them a favorable impression of the Christian Church is an influence in the direction of the Church and of her teachings.

In addition to the value of Church news in secular papers to the unchurched, there is an informative value in bringing constantly to the attention of uninterested, inactive, Church members, information that *their* Church is living and achieving. Still further, Church news in secular papers aids in informing the active and interested Churchman, and keeping him in that happy state of activity and interest.

During 1934 the Department aimed to secure notice in the secular press of all outstanding news of this Church, and also promoted many activities and events by supplying to the press information about hundreds of meetings and confer-

ences, preceding and during which biographical material and photographs of speakers were welcomed by newspapers all over the country.

The most important news event of the Church was the General Convention at Atlantic City, and certainly no religious occasion of the year received as much newspaper publicity, and never was a great religious event so accurately and sympathetically reported. At Atlantic City a complete information service was given to the press of the country, and the Department had so successfully convinced the press of the importance of the Convention that all of the Press Associations and leading metropolitan dailies sent representatives for the duration of the Convention. More than one hundred press representatives were in attendance, and the matter printed surpassed in quantity as well as in quality that obtained for any previous General Convention; this, too, in spite of many difficulties arising from the natural limitations in facilities of the Convention city.

While General Convention and other great gatherings, such as the Episcopal Social Work Conference, necessitate special activity of the Department, the task of distributing Church news to the secular press is unending, and goes on throughout the year. From January 1 to December 31, 1934, the Department prepared and sent out 531 news stories and 589 photographs. Subjects so covered included meetings and conferences, the Every Member Canvass, the Church-Wide Endeavor, the Lenten and Good Friday Offerings, the activities of the Woman's Auxiliary, the Seabury commemoration, news of the Church's work in all fields, meetings of National Council, speaking engagements and official acts of the Presiding Bishop and of Council officers, and a large volume of advance material related to General Convention.

Though its staff and its appropriation have been reduced drastically the Department is thoroughly convinced that this special news service is of such importance and value that it must be maintained at any cost. A redistribution of work among staff members makes it possible to report that in 1935 the work formerly carried on by the National News Bureau will be continued by officers of the Department, so that our use of this powerful medium of Church publicity will not be lost.

RADIO

The Department continued to promote the use of radio on behalf of the Church, and was able to supply helpful advice to certain dioceses and parishes which were planning radio programs. The Episcopal Church of the Air, broadcast through the facilities of the Columbia Broadcasting System over extensive networks, presented addresses by eight Church leaders during the season. In the use of radio time, the Episcopal Church was second among religious bodies, and the broadcasts have been generally commended.

During General Convention the opening service was broadcast over a national hook-up, and daily reports of the Convention proceedings were broadcast by the Executive Secretary of the Department.

VISUAL EDUCATION

For years the Department has been urging that wider use be made of motion pictures, lantern slides and film slides in informing Church people of the Church's world work. Plans carefully conceived have not been possible of execution, but our opportunity in this field should be kept constantly in mind and the work should be taken up at the earliest possible date.

Using material supplied by Dr. and Mrs. Grafton Burke, an interesting three-reel motion picture was produced on 16mm. film, portraying the work of the Hudson Stuck Memorial Hospital at Fort Yukon, Alaska, and other phases of missionary work in that field. This film is now available for use in parishes.

New methods are studied constantly, in the hope and expectation that in the near future it may be possible to utilize some of them in a definite program of visual education in Missions. One of these new methods which is highly recommended for early consideration is the film slide lecture with sound, which makes possible the showing of pictures of mission fields, with explanatory lectures delivered by speakers of special effectiveness. Such lectures could be produced at moderate expense, and supplied to parishes for projection. Projection apparatus is obtainable through Western Union Telegraph Company offices in all principal centers, at extraordinarily low cost. This system, and the further development of news-reel type motion pictures of mission fields, should be a first consideration as soon as it becomes possible to finance such promotion.

Officers of the Department co-operated with the Historical Commemoration Commission of the Diocese of New Jersey in the production of the motion picture, "The New World," which was first shown at General Convention. Much of the research work was done by the Department, which was ready with assistance and counsel throughout the making of the film.

OTHER ACTIVITIES

In many of its functions the Department is a service department to all the other departments of the National Council and the organizations of the general Church, co-operating with them in meeting their printing and publishing problems. As the publishing agency of the Council, the Department is responsible for placing hundreds of printing orders each year, ranging from a post card to a 400-page book, preparing the manuscripts for the printer, reading proofs and handling all technical details in connection with orders placed with printers and engravers.

The loan service of cuts and photographs received twice as many requests for material as in any previous year, sending out daily photographs and half-tone cuts for the use of Church periodicals of every variety, a service which is free, and which is used by practically every diocese and missionary district in the Church.

A large responsibility is the maintenance of the stencils of the list of clergy, and the seventy special mailing lists required by the Council and its Departments, recording the various changes of address which must be made daily, and doing addressing as required. More than 2,200 changes of address were made during the year in the clergy list alone, an indication of the work necessary to keep the records up to date.

The dioceses and parishes make much use of the maps and charts produced by the Department, as evidenced by the fact that the cartographer during 1934 produced ninety-four sketches and 1,109 colored prints, a total of 1,203 pieces of graphic material sold to parishes and dioceses at merely nominal prices.

Officers of the Department taught classes in several of the Church Summer Schools and Conferences, and throughout the year co-operated with all Departments of the National Council, and the Woman's Auxiliary in the application of publicity to their special activities.

G. WARFIELD HOBBS,
Executive Secretary

REPORT OF THE FIELD DEPARTMENT
FOR THE YEAR 1934

REPORT OF THE FIELD DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1934

IT is interesting to recall that the Field Department has a lineage that is antedated only by that of the Department of Foreign Missions. The organization of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society in 1820 was followed three years later by the appointment of Ephraim Bacon, George Boyd and John Davis as domestic or visiting agents "to create interest and collect means." Thereafter and continuously throughout more than a century that has ensued—the Church has relied upon visiting agents of one kind or another to create interest and collect means for its missionary work.

A notable point in this record was reached in 1905 when the Church was divided into eight regional departments for missionary cultivation. Under this arrangement the departments, which later were to become the Provinces, were allowed to nominate full-time department or Provincial Secretaries whose salaries and expenses were provided by the Society. In connection with this scheme the following year brought the appointment of the greatest of our Church's promotional secretaries, the Rev. Robert W. Patton, D.D. During the following ten years, serving for the Fourth and Seventh Provinces, he originated a message and perfected methods which revolutionized the promotion of parochial as well as missionary support within our Church, and won the General Convention of 1919 to the inauguration of the Nation-Wide Campaign.

The accomplishments of that movement convinced the Church of the need of a permanent and adequate promotional organization. A department of the Nation-Wide Campaign was included in the set-up of the National Council in 1920 which later was renamed the Field Department. Its work was constructively developed under the leadership of a series of able executive secretaries; the Rev. Wm. H. Milton, D.D., the Rev. R. Bland Mitchell, D.D., and the Rev. Chauncey E. Snowden.

The Department met twice in 1934, on February 20 and April 25. Although the staff of six men remained unchanged throughout the year, the adoption of the Emergency Schedule in November brought with it the announcement of the release of two of the four General Secretaries.

The Rev. R. W. Trapnell, D.D., was appointed by the Presiding Bishop in October, 1931. He resigned the rectorship of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk, Virginia, to join the Department. Earlier in his ministry he had served St. Andrew's, Wilmington, Delaware, in a rectorship of fifteen years. As a member of the staff he lived in Tenafly, New Jersey, and his field work was largely in the Third, Fourth and Seventh Provinces.

The Rev. David R. Covell was appointed a General Secretary in November, 1929. The five preceding years he had been employed as Executive Secretary of the Diocese of Los Angeles. Mr. Covell was the senior in years of service with the National Council of the six members of the Department's staff. His work was largely in the Fourth and Eighth Provinces. In the former he had played an important part in the organization and direction of the Province-wide Teaching Mission on the Great Commission.

In the face of the reduction in the Department's appropriation made necessary under the Emergency Schedule, Dr. Patton voluntarily offered to resign as

a salaried officer, which status he had occupied as Director of Field Work since his resignation as Executive Secretary. The offer was accepted but Dr. Patton was persuaded to retain his connection with the Department in the capacity of Adviser.

The year opened with the Presiding Bishop's Call. The six members of the staff were employed as couriers and in the two weeks, January 9 to 22, presented the Message in person to eighty of the Bishops. Subsequently the office force of the Department assisted the Presiding Bishop's Office in the handling of nearly a million pieces of literature for the Church-Wide Endeavor, involving separate shipments to 12,000 parishes and missions.

Following the February meeting of the National Council the Department undertook the promotion of the 1934 Supplementary Appeal, co-operating with the dioceses and with the National Committee on the Everyman's Offering. The contributions to this Supplementary Appeal promise to exceed \$280,000.

Connected with the promotion of this appeal was the organization and handling of the nine regional conferences held in April at the following places: Boston, Philadelphia, Birmingham, Raleigh, Chicago, Omaha, Portland, Fresno and Dallas. The total attendance was 384, made up as follows: 62 Bishops, 53 diocesan field department leaders, 53 field department aides and 212 clerical and lay deputies to General Convention and others.

Reference has just been made to a group of field department aides. During the year eighty-five rectors of parishes responded to a call for enlistment to supplement the work of the six full-time members of the staff. This corps of volunteers replaced the associate secretaries of the preceding triennium and splendidly demonstrated their effectiveness in the November Missionary Itinerary.

This November 1934 Missionary Itinerary utilized the Missionary Bishops present at General Convention. Twenty-one teams of three members were organized by the Department by associating a representative of the Woman's Auxiliary and a Field Department secretary or aide with each of the missionaries.

There were 413 cities and towns visited in 81 dioceses and missionary districts. The teams addressed 1,250 meetings of various kinds at which the aggregate attendance was well over 125,000 people. This would seem to indicate that more members of the Church received a personalized presentation of the Church's missionary work than ever before in the preparation for an Every Member Canvass.

The legislation of the General Convention of 1934 on the Program, Budget and Quotas is bound to have a tremendous effect on the field work of the new triennium. Practically every item of this legislation was justified by the experience of the Department and should be conducive to more effective field work in the future. This is true of the re-emphasis on partnership underlying both parochial and missionary support and diocesan and general missions; of the experiment in distributing responsibility for the Program on another basis than that of a mathematical sliding scale applied to current expenses; of the designation of all money contributed for the missionary work of the diocese and of the Church at large constituting a trust fund and to be so administered. This is also true of the move to introduce uniform diocesan accounting, and particularly is it so of the resolution to inaugurate a Forward Movement as an organized effort to reinvigorate the life of the Church and rehabilitate its general, diocesan and parochial work.

At no time since the momentous Convention of 1919 have those charged with the field work of the Church seen so many of the measures which they urged officially approved by General Convention.

THE CANVASS OF NOVEMBER, 1934

The hope of the members of General Convention as the meeting adjourned was that in the Canvass that was to follow in November the amount provided for the General Church work would be increased 25% over the Expectations of the preceding year. Such an amount was needed to balance the Emergency Schedule. The sum of the Expectations reported at the conclusion of the Canvass of 1934 was \$1,387,201. It represented an advance of only 7% over the sum reported the previous year instead of 25%, but was nevertheless an occasion for great encouragement. The previous Canvass had disclosed a decrease of 14% over the year which preceded it. Here was an upward turn after three years of declining support.

LITERATURE

Only four new items of literature were brought out by the Field Department in 1934. One of these was devoted to the promotion of the Supplementary Appeal. The other three were largely in the nature of missionary education. Nothing new was offered on organization or methods. In the latter realm earlier publications were used and more than 30,000 pieces were mailed upon request. The record with respect to the new publications was as follows:

No. 2175, "To the Members of the Church," dealt with the budget situation which prompted the Supplementary Appeal of 1934; distribution 93,000.

No. 2176, "World Opportunities for the Church's Mission." A review of existing conditions in our foreign missionary fields by John W. Wood, D.C.L., Executive Secretary of the Department of Foreign Missions; distribution 343,000.

No. 2177, "On Every Side." A presentation of the present opportunities in the Domestic Missionary fields, by the Rt. Rev. F. B. Bartlett, D.D., Missionary Bishop of North Dakota and Executive Secretary of the Department of Domestic Missions; distribution 339,000.

No. 2178, "The Churchman's Log Book for Missionary Contributions," illustrating how the individual Churchman's weekly contribution for missions is individualized in its application to the budget; distribution 440,000.

In addition to this literature the Department printed and supplied to the dioceses free 906,000 pledge cards.

DEPARTMENT BUDGET

The appropriation to the Department for 1934 was \$59,025. This was approximately \$7,000 less than the appropriation for the preceding year which was \$66,283.

This provided only a small margin for contingencies and growth. The actual expenditures for the year were \$58,742.27, leaving a lapsed balance of only \$461.31. There was an over expenditure in the item for printing and publications and savings in the items for the salaries of the office staff, contingent fund and the Speakers Bureau.

The Department made a contribution toward the promotion of the Church-Wide Endeavor by assuming travel expenses amounting to \$1,410.64.

A most gratifying circumstance in connection with the finances of the Department was in relation to the November Missionary Itinerary. The offerings taken in connection with the meetings amounted to \$4,708.63. This sum covered the Field Department's share of the expenses and left a balance of \$611.31 which is being held to help underwrite a series of regional conferences in the spring of 1935.

ADVANCE WORK PROGRAM

The present year sees the plan of Advance Work embodied in the Programs adopted by the General Conventions of 1928 and 1931 finally brought to a standstill. No items were accepted during the year from the approved schedules for either triennium. Some progress was made toward the completion of items previously assigned and the year also witnessed the application of funds previously raised to a considerable number of projects in the mission fields.

Although the General Convention of October, 1934, took no action approving a schedule of Advance Work items for the new triennium, the National Council has ample authority under the Canons to approve from time to time items for equipment which can be presented to the people of the Church as they may desire to work for them.

ADVANCE WORK PROGRAMS—1929-1931 AND 1932-1934

No items were accepted in 1934, from either program. One item was completed in 1934, that being from 1929-1931 program for the Voorhees School. Amounts received in 1934:

1929-1931 program	\$7,871.99
1932-1934 program	\$4,561.04

Amounts Paid Out to Mission Field in 1934:

1929-1931 program	\$25,524.26	on thirty-six items
1932-1934 program	\$4,995.89	on six items

SPEAKERS BUREAU

As will be apparent from the statistical report of the Bureau which follows, advantage was taken of the presence of many Missionary Bishops and others attending General Convention to secure an unusual coverage of missionary speakers during 1934. As a result, the year records the greatest number of appointments in the history of the Bureau.

B. H. REINHEIMER,
Executive Secretary

1934 STATISTICAL REPORT—SPEAKERS BUREAU

Single Engagements

PROVINCE:	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total
January	4	53	13	7	1	..	42	10	130
February	18	42	17	11	13	..	5	..	106
March	5	55	13	36	7	..	..	2	118
April	4	75	13	23	11	..	..	4	130
May	6	47	22	..	8	..	..	3	86
June	2	13	2	..	..	..	..	1	18
July	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
August	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
September	40	11	14	1	..	3	5	..	74
October	28	28	33	1	..	..	..	..	90
November	12	54	46	13	9	..	6	..	140
November Missionary Teams (413 places, 1,239 engs.)									1,239
December	2	21	11	..	3	3	17	5	62
Totals	126	400	184	92	52	6	75	25	2,199
Total, less the November Itineraries 1,239									960

Comparative Statement

	1934	1933	1932	1931
Single Engagements	2,199	1,399	1,412	1,518

ITINERARY DAYS

PROVINCE:	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total
January .....	..	24	..	7	..	..	31	5	67
February	10	6	7	6	..	..	2	..	31
March .....	..	8	3	24	..	..	..	..	35
April .....	..	21	..	14	5	..	..	..	40
May .....	..	5	6	..	3	..	..	..	14
June .....	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	5
July .....	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
August	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
September	32	7	9	..	..	..	..	..	48
October	8	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	25
*November	37	68	62	66	83	55	47	57	475
November .....	..	17	26	8	1	..	4	..	56
December .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	4	18
Totals	88	157	132	126	95	55	98	66	817 Days

* Missionary Teams.

Comparative Statement

	1934	1933	1932	1931
Itinerary Days	817	551	615	702

MISSIONARIES USED ON ITINERARIES

Bishop Beecher, The Rev. W. H. Bierck, The Rev. W. R. Fenn, Bishop Huntington, Miss Bernice Jansen, Mrs. Henry A. Hunt, Miss R. Lustgarten, Miss M. W. McKenzie, The Rev. H. A. McNulty, The Rev. John Magee, Dr. G. P. Mayo, Mrs. E. P. Miller, Jr., The Ven. Wm. Poyscor, The Rev. P. A. Smith, Mrs. F. A. Habersham.

MISSIONARIES USED ON THE NOVEMBER TEAMS

Bishops Barnwell, Beecher, Bentley, Colmore, Cross, Goodwin, Gribbin, Jenkins, Littell, Mosher, Nichols, Reifsnider, Remington, Roberts, Salinas, Sanford, Schmuck, Wm. M. M. Thomas, Seaman and Howden, Dr. A. M. Sherman, Dean Blankingship.

ITINERARY DAYS

<i>Province I</i>		<i>Province V</i>	
Connecticut	12	Chicago	18
Maine	12	Eau Claire	6
Massachusetts	42	Fond du Lac	4
New Hampshire	5	Indianapolis	5
Rhode Island	5	Marquette	6
Vermont	4	Michigan	3
Western Massachusetts	8	Milwaukee	6
	<hr/>	Northern Indiana	9
	88	Ohio	20
		Southern Ohio	6
		Springfield	7
		Western Michigan	5
			<hr/>
			95
<i>Province II</i>		<i>Province VI</i>	
Albany	8	Colorado	4
Long Island	22	Iowa	6
Newark	13	Minnesota	9
New Jersey	3	Montana	9
New York	73	Nebraska	5
Rochester	12	South Dakota	6
Western New York	26	North Dakota	6
	<hr/>	Western Nebraska	6
	157	Wyoming	4
			<hr/>
			55
<i>Province III</i>		<i>Province VII</i>	
Bethlehem	11	Dallas	5
Delaware	2	Kansas	22
Easton	2	Missouri	17
Erie	21	New Mexico	11
Harrisburg	44	North Texas	7
Maryland	8	Oklahoma	7
Pennsylvania	23	Salina	4
Pittsburgh	9	Texas	13
Southern Virginia	14	Western Missouri	8
Virginia	9	West Texas	4
Washington	12		<hr/>
West Virginia	17		98
	<hr/>		
	132		
<i>Province IV</i>		<i>Province VIII</i>	
Alabama	4	Arizona	13
Atlanta	5	California	7
East Carolina	4	Eastern Oregon	5
Florida	6	Idaho	3
Georgia	20	Los Angeles	5
Kentucky	4	Nevada	5
Louisiana	7	Olympia	6
Lexington	4	Oregon	6
Mississippi	8	Sacramento	5
North Carolina	7	San Joaquin	5
South Carolina	24	Spokane	4
South Florida	5	Utah	2
Tennessee	7		<hr/>
Upper South Carolina	17		66
Western North Carolina	4		
	<hr/>		
	126		

Total Days Itineraries	817
November Teams, Days	475
Dioceses Served	84
Provinces Served	8

SINGLE ENGAGEMENTS

<i>Province I</i>		<i>Province IV (Continued)</i>	
Connecticut	29	North Carolina	5
Maine	8	South Carolina	26
Massachusetts	69	Upper South Carolina	15
New Hampshire	8		<hr/>
Rhode Island	7		92
Western Massachusetts	5		
	<hr/>	<i>Province V</i>	
	126	Chicago	4
<i>Province II</i>		Michigan	10
Albany	15	Northern Indiana	4
Central New York	5	Ohio	24
Long Island	58	Southern Ohio	3
Newark	74	Springfield	6
New Jersey	50	Western Michigan	1
New York	167		<hr/>
Rochester	5		52
Western New York	26		
	<hr/>	<i>Province VI</i>	
	400	Minnesota	3
		Nebraska	3
			<hr/>
			6
<i>Province III</i>		<i>Province VII</i>	
Bethlehem	16	Kansas	18
Delaware	2	Missouri	23
Erie	23	New Mexico	9
Maryland	30	North Texas	4
Pennsylvania	48	Oklahoma	7
Pittsburgh	13	Texas	11
Southern Virginia	12	Western Missouri	3
Southwestern Virginia	1		<hr/>
Virginia	8		75
Washington	22		
West Virginia	9		
	<hr/>	<i>Province VIII</i>	
	184	Arizona	9
<i>Province IV</i>		California	2
Alabama	1	Los Angeles	13
Georgia	22	Olympia	1
Kentucky	5		<hr/>
Louisiana	7		25
Mississippi	11		

Number engagements	960
Missionary Itineraries in November..	1,239
	<hr/>
Grand Total	2,199
Dioceses Served	53
Provinces Served	8

REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S
AUXILIARY TO THE NATIONAL
COUNCIL FOR THE YEAR 1934

Memorial Record

1934

DIOCESAN OFFICERS

Miss Lucy G. Arnold, Diocese of Rochester
Mrs. Randolph Barksdale, Diocese of Southern Virginia
Mrs. S. V. B. Brewster, Diocese of Newark
Mrs. B. Bristol, Diocese of Rochester
Miss Bertha E. Buvinger, Diocese of Southern Ohio
Mrs. C. P. Cardwell, Diocese of Virginia
Mrs. William C. Carpenter, Diocese of West Texas
Mrs. L. A. Chang, Missionary Diocese of Kiangsu
Mrs. F. M. Clarkson, Diocese of Milwaukee
Mrs. William M. Crowley, Diocese of Rochester
Miss Charlotte Folds, Diocese of Chicago
Mrs. Ella M. Grimes, Missionary District of Liberia
Mrs. John Hailey, Missionary District of Eastern Oregon
Miss Florence Alcena Hart, Diocese of Rochester
Mrs. Edward Holmes, Diocese of California
*Mrs. John Henry Hopkins, Diocese of Chicago
Miss Helen A. Littell, Diocese of Delaware
Mrs. Joseph R. Livesay, Missionary District of New Mexico
Mrs. Frederick J. Lowrey, Missionary District of Honolulu
Mrs. Alois A. Maloney, Diocese of Missouri
Mrs. F. R. Millspaugh, Diocese of Kansas
Mrs. Henry L. Physick, Diocese of Easton
Mrs. Charles G. Reade, Diocese of Southern Ohio
Mrs. T. G. Seidell, Diocese of Atlanta
Mrs. W. J. Tod, Diocese of Kansas
Miss Edith Tufts, Diocese of New Hampshire
Mrs. J. F. Woolvin, Diocese of East Carolina
Mrs. Thomas H. Walbridge, Diocese of Ohio

MISSIONARIES

Deaconess Blanche Adams	Miss Edith Main
Miss Teresa Cubria	Mrs. Logan Herbert Roots
Miss Isabel Graves	Miss Mary R. Ternsted
Miss Margaret E. Wygant	

*Died in 1933.

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY
TO THE NATIONAL COUNCIL

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1934

(Being the sixty-third annual report of the Woman's Auxiliary, of which forty-eight have been rendered to the Board of Missions and fifteen to the National Council.)

THE TRIENNIAL AT ATLANTIC CITY

SET in a year of great difficulty throughout the world the Triennial Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary was a significant event. This meeting was held in Atlantic City, N. J., October 10-20, and was attended by 439 delegates representing 108 branches, while the total registration of women was 6,786. Miss Elizabeth Matthews of Southern Ohio was elected Presiding Officer, proving again an ideal Chairman. Under Mrs. Franklin S. Chambers, president of the New Jersey branch, and her capable committees, all arrangements were well made and satisfactorily carried out.

During the year before, the Executive Board under its efficient Chairman, Miss Rebekah L. Hibbard, had spent much time in preparing the program. The theme adopted was, *If We Be His Disciples*, under which three subjects were presented: "Missions in This Age," "Christian Citizenship," and "The Life of the Spirit." The delegates met in small groups for conference on these subjects. Committees reported the discussion on "Missions in This Age" and "Christian Citizenship." The report of the groups on "The Life of the Spirit" took the form of *A Book of Meditations* including the instruction on the methods of meditation. Resolutions on the above and other subjects were adopted.

At the request of the National Council, General Convention amended Canon 60 so that four women might be elected members of the Council, these members to be nominated by the Triennial Meeting. The delegates nominated Miss Elizabeth Matthews, Miss Eva D. Corey, Miss Rebekah L. Hibbard and Mrs. James R. Cain, and General Convention elected them members of the National Council for the term 1935-1937. The By-Laws of the Auxiliary were amended so that the Church Periodical Club should have representation on the Executive Board as have the Girls' Friendly Society and the Church Mission of Help. The United Thank Offering presented on October 11 amounted to \$789,561.13.

Eight members-at-large were elected on the Executive Board and the present Executive Secretary was re-elected. The Board, consisting of the following: Miss Mary Louise Pardee, Mrs. Henry H. Pierce, Miss Sallie C. Deane, Mrs. Fred W. Thomas, Mrs. J. F. Morrison, Mrs. Julius E. Kinney, Mrs. Benjamin S. Brown, Mrs. Charles Carver, Jr., Mrs. Paul H. Barbour, Mrs. Wm. Tefft

Barbour, Mrs. James R. Cain, Mrs. Edward M. Cross, Mrs. Robert G. Happ, Miss Mary E. Johnston, Mrs. H. G. Lucas, Mrs. Beverly Ober, Miss Helen C. C. Brent, Mrs. John M. Glenn, Mrs. James Keeley and the Executive Secretary, organized in Atlantic City and elected as officers for the following year: Mrs. James R. Cain, Chairman; Mrs. Edward M. Cross, Vice-Chairman, and Mrs. Paul H. Barbour, Secretary.

THE PAST YEAR

In November, 1934, following their Triennial Meeting, the Woman's Auxiliary at the request of the Field Department, took part in a missionary itinerary. There were twenty-one teams of three members each, composed of a Missionary Bishop, a Field Department Secretary or aide, and a representative of the Woman's Auxiliary. The Auxiliary members were Presidents of the Woman's Auxiliary, members of the Executive Board, National Secretaries, and Field Secretaries. Eighty-one dioceses and missionary districts were visited.

Besides its direct results in those reached, and in the team workers themselves, the co-operation between the Field Department and the Auxiliary might be listed as a satisfactory by-product.

The dioceses report increasing co-operation among women's organizations in the Church, not only along national lines but also in diocesan and parish work. More dioceses are unifying their women's organizations under the Woman's Auxiliary, or where this is not yet desirable, organizations are given representation on the Woman's Auxiliary Board and are reporting through the Auxiliary. There is evidently a growing understanding of the relation of the Church to the building up of community life. The majority of parish groups are doing some social service work. Some are doing far more than others, but there is a general sense of responsibility for community welfare. A few more parishes report social service committees, a few less have held discussion groups on some phase of social service work, and a little less money has been given through the Supply Department for this part of the work. Eleven recruits are reported for the professional social service field.

Judging from the records on the report blanks there has been no appreciable increase in numbers of groups studying during the past year, but figures are not always an index of educational progress. From letters and informal reports it would appear that there is greater variety and deeper earnestness in the educational program of many parishes and dioceses.

One feature of the educational work in 1934 was the study of *Christ and the Modern World*, which proved to be the most popular course offered in several years, with results which indicate how effective missionary education may be in developing Christian character.

The women of the Auxiliary have again shown their keen interest in the missionary work of the Church by their continued response to the appeals sent to them by the Supply Department. The work has been carried on very much as heretofore, personal boxes being supplied to the missionaries, clothing and supplies to mission stations, schools and hospitals, Christmas remembrances to women missionaries and suits to catechists.

The interest of the children of the Church schools has continued unabated and in many instances pledges were for more than in the previous year. More interest has been shown in the educational aspect of the project which is, of course, the main goal—to have the children become familiar with all the fields of the missionary enterprise. A total of 52,519 gifts were sent.

The large majority of diocesan presidents report the past year as a successful one, although there is no shallow optimism. There is realization of the much to be done and of the difficulties to be faced. As before, these difficulties are to be turned into efforts for the future, so that the following are often reported both under problems and objectives; finding and training leaders, seeing the whole work, more unification of organization, overcoming isolation, seeking more co-operation from the clergy, finding leaders for Church schools, better programs, combating parochialism, ignorance and apathy, increasing attendance at meetings, paying the quota and "trying to make the women see the Church as the most important agency in the world."

THE TRIENNIAL AND THE FORWARD MOVEMENT

It is already evident that the Triennial Meeting has provided an impulse which will lead the Auxiliary into the Forward Movement. The theme considered at Atlantic City and taken by the Forward Movement will press for decision. Church people must face the questions: Are we disciples of Jesus Christ? If we are—what then?

GRACE LINDLEY,
Executive Secretary

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

Amount of money sent through Woman's Auxiliary treasurers:	
Budget Quota	\$167,128.47
Advance Work	16,584.73
Specials	81,557.37
Drawn from United Thank Offering of 1931 for current year.....	247,619.21
Supply Department:	
General	177,235.27
Diocesan	40,028.03
Social Service	35,167.09
Total of money and boxes*	\$765,320.17

* It should be remembered that the above figures are incomplete.

Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is arranged in several paragraphs and is too light to transcribe accurately.

DIRECTORY OF DOMESTIC AND
FOREIGN MISSIONARIES—1934

INCLUDING LISTS OF WORKERS
AMONG THE INDIANS AND THE
NEGROES AND MISSION STAFFS
OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

ALPHABETICAL LIST

DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARIES

A

Abbott, Rt. Rev. Henry P. A.....	Lexington
Abellard, Rev. Derice (Native).....	Haiti
Ablewhite, Rt. Rev. Hayward.....	Marquette
Abraham, Rev. R. E.....	Wyoming
Adolphe, Rev. L. D. (Native).....	Haiti
Aiken, Rev. Warwick.....	North Texas
Aijma, Rev. A. (Native).....	Kyoto
Akiyama, Rev. K. (Native).....	North Tokyo
Alden, Rev. H. C.....	Salina
Alexander, Deaconess A. E. B.....	Georgia
Alexander, Miss Dora.....	Georgia
Allen, Mr. Arthur J.....	Hankow
Allen, Rev. Robert M.....	Oklahoma
* Alley, Miss Mildred V.....	North Dakota
Allman, Rev. Ernest R.....	Idaho
Almeida, Rev. N. de (Native).....	Brazil
Alter, Rev. N. R.....	Salina
Ambler, Rev. J. C. (Retired).....	Kyoto
Ancell, Mrs. B. L. (Retired).....	Shanghai
* Anderson, Miss Leila.....	California
Anderson, Mrs. M.....	Liberia
Ando, L.....	North Tokyo
Andrade, Rev. Samuel (Native).....	Mexico
Andrews, Rev. Eric L.....	North Tokyo
Andrews, Rev. R. W.....	North Tokyo
Annable, Rev. Neil E.....	Lexington
Aoki, Rev. I. (Native).....	Tohoku
Aoki, Y. (Deacon).....	North Tokyo
Appel, Rev. Jesse (Native).....	Brazil
Appleby, Mrs. T. H. M. V. (Retired).....	Olympia
Appleton, Mrs. E. Wade (Retired).....	Liberia
Aragon, Rev. Francisco.....	Mexico
Ashcroft, Miss E. M.....	Shanghai
* Ashhurst, Miss Sarah W.....	Cuba
Atwood, Rt. Rev. J. W. (Retired).....	Arizona
Aves, Rt. Rev. H. D. (Retired).....	Mexico

B

* Babcock, Miss Berta R. (Retired).....	Tokyo
Bailey, Rev. O. M.....	Honolulu
Baird, Rev. R. L.....	Eastern Oregon
* Baker, Miss Eliz. J. (Retired).....	North Carolina
Baker, Rev. H. D.....	Eastern Oregon
* Baldwin, Miss Ilione.....	Dallas
Ban, Rev. J. K. (Native).....	Kyoto
Ban, Rev. K. (Native).....	North Tokyo
Baptista, Rev. Orlanda (Native).....	Brazil
Barbour, Miss Ruth.....	North Tokyo
Barcellos, Mr. Pedro (Native).....	Brazil
* Barlow, Miss Henrietta.....	Liberia
Barnaby, Miss Catharine C.....	Shanghai
Barnett, Rev. L. S.....	North Texas
Barnwell, Rt. Rev. M. S.....	Idaho
Barrett, Rev. John.....	Sacramento
Barrios, Rev. R. D. (Native).....	Cuba
Barrow, Rev. E. F.....	Kansas
Bartherger, Miss Margaret.....	Alaska
Bartlett, Rt. Rev. F. B.....	North Dakota
* Bartter, Miss Frances E.....	Philippine Islands
Bartter, Rev. George C.....	Philippine Islands
Basden, Mr. Thomas.....	Dominican Republic
Baskervill, Archdeacon E. L.....	South Carolina
Baxter, Rev. I. E.....	Sacramento
* Beauchamp, Miss Isabel.....	Arizona
Beaufils, Rev. Arthur R. (Native).....	Haiti
* Bedell, Deaconess Harriet M. (Retired).....	Alaska
Beecher, Rt. Rev. George A.....	Western Nebraska
Beer, Rev. Archibald H.....	Dominican Republic
Belsey, Rev. George.....	West Texas
* Bender, Miss M. E. (Retired).....	Shanghai
Benedict, Rev. Catulle.....	Haiti
Benedict, Rev. George E. (Native).....	Haiti
Benedict, Rev. Robert.....	South Dakota
Benjamin, Walter (Native).....	Alaska
Benson, Captain George A.....	Honolulu
Bentley, Rt. Rev. John B.....	Alaska
Berenguer, Rev. Salvador (Native).....	Cuba
Bergamini, Mr. John Van Wic.....	Hankow
Bernard, Miss Ethel.....	East Carolina
* Betz, Deaconess Dorothea E.....	West Missouri
* Bickford, Deaconess Lucille.....	West Texas
Bierck, Rev. W. Hubert.....	Philippine Islands
Bieelow, Rev. N. D.....	Kansas
* Biller, Mrs. George.....	Chicago
* Binns, Deaconess Margaret D. So.....	West Virginia
Binsted, Rt. Rev. Norman Spencer.....	Tohoku
Birchett, Rev. M. B.....	Southern Virginia
Black, Rev. J. C.....	Oregon
Black, Rev. J. T.....	Eastern Oregon
Blackburn, Rev. G. A.....	Marquette
* Blacknall, Miss Bessie B.....	Alaska
Blake, Rev. James E.....	Virgin Islands
* Blake, Mrs. Louise U.....	Wyoming
* Blakey, Deaconess M. S. (Retired).....	Sacramento
Blankingshp, Rev. A. H.....	Cuba
Blomquist, Rev. William.....	Marquette
Bloomfield, Mrs. H.....	Honolulu
* Bodey, Miss Marion.....	North Carolina
Bohrer, Rev. E. A. (Native).....	Brazil
Bolderston, Miss Constance B.....	Philippine Islands
* Booz, Deaconess Margaret.....	Nevada
Botting, Rev. Robert M.....	Oklahoma
* Bouldin, Miss Virginia.....	Western North Carolina
Bovill, Rev. J. T.....	Salina
* Bowden, Miss Artemisia.....	West Texas
Bowles, Dr. H. E.....	North Tokyo
* Bowne, Miss Emeline.....	Anking
Boyce, Rev. James.....	Kansas
Boyce, Rev. John B.....	Louisiana
* Boyd, Miss L. H.....	North Tokyo
* Boyd, Mrs. Saidee E.....	Colorado
* Boyle, Miss Helen.....	Tohoku
Boyle, Rev. W. K.....	Duiuth
Boynton, Rev. C.....	Western North Carolina
Boynton, Miss Louise.....	Hankow
* Boynton, Miss Martha.....	Mexico
* Brackett, Mrs. A. D.....	Springfield
Brady, Miss Grace W.....	Shanghai
Brady, Mrs. E. L.....	Philippine Islands
Bragg, Mr. Alan R.....	Liberia
Braithwaite, Rev. J. S.....	South Florida
Branch, Rev. T.....	Wyoming
Brande, Rev. V. (Native).....	Brazil
Brandon, Rev. C. M.....	Duluth
Branstad, Mr. Carl E.....	North Tokyo
Bratton, Rt. Rev. T. D.....	Mississippi
Bray, Rev. A. O.....	San Joaquin
Bray, Rev. Kenneth A.....	Honolulu
* Bremer, Miss M. Althea.....	Shanghai
Brewster, Rev. H. S.....	North Dakota
* Bridge, Miss Priscilla (Retired).....	South Dakota
* Bristowe, Miss Flora M. (Retired).....	North Tokyo
Brooks, Rev. R., Jr.....	Springfield
* Brown, Miss Charlotte L.....	Nevada
* Brown, Miss Ester.....	General
Brown, Mr. F. C.....	Hankow
Brown, Rev. F. T.....	Arizona
Brown, Miss Georgie M.....	Philippine Islands
Brown, Miss Helen.....	Honolulu
Brown, Rev. J. B.....	East Carolina
Brown, Mrs. J. B.....	East Carolina
Brown, Rev. James B.....	Upper South Carolina
Brown, Rev. J. H.....	Georgia
Brown, Rev. M. J.....	Marquette
Brown, Rev. W. H., Jr.....	Lexington
Brownell, Rev. J. F. N.....	Liberia
Bruce, Rev. G. O. T.....	Arizona
Brunz, Rev. E. C.....	Arizona

* Indicates that the salary of the missionary is drawn from the United Thank Offering.

Bryant, Miss Caroline.....North Tokyo
 Buchanan, Rev. A. Eastern Oregon
 Budd, Miss Josephine Shanghai
 Budlong, Rev. J. S. Oklahoma
 Bulkley, Ven. W. F. Utah
 *Burgin, Miss Lucy M. Anking
 Burke, Dr. Grafton..... Alaska
 Burroughs, Miss Annie G. Liberia
 *Burnside, Miss Ruth North Tokyo
 *Burt, Mrs. Hackaliah (Retired). South Dakota
 Bussingham, Rev. A. C. South Dakota
 Buteau, Rev. Abner (Native).....Haiti

C

Caballera, Rev. L. Y. Mexico
 *Cabot, Miss M. G. Hankow
 Cabral, Rev. A. V. (Native).....Brazil
 Cabral, Rev. G. V. (Native).....Brazil
 Cadman, Rev. G. W. R. South Florida
 *Cady, Miss Anne E. Arizona
 *Califf, Miss Katharine W. Western North Carolina
 *Callen, Mrs. Maude E. South Carolina
 Calvin, Rev. Ross R. New Mexico
 *Camfield, Miss Rosa (Retired).....Utah
 Campbell, Rt. Rev. Robert E. Liberia
 *Cannell, Miss Mona C. Kyoto
 Capers, Rt. Rev. William T. West Texas
 *Capron, Miss Mildred S. Anking
 Carneiro, Mr. J. A. (Native).....Brazil
 Carreras, Rev. S. E. (Native).....Cuba
 Carrion, Rev. J. A. Mexico
 Carson, Rt. Rev. Harry R. Haiti & Dom. Republic
 *Carter, Deaconess Clara M. (Retired). Alaska
 *Carter, Deaconess Lucy N. (Retired). Nevada
 Cartwright, Miss E. M. A. Shanghai
 Casady, Rev. P. M. Oklahoma
 Casady, Rt. Rev. Thomas.....Oklahoma
 Cash, Rev. W. A. San Joaquin
 Cassion, Rev. Joseph P. (Native).....Haiti
 Catlin, Rev. Gerald H. Lexington
 Cespedes, Rev. Samuel Mexico
 Chambers, Miss Elizabeth Shanghai
 Chambers, Rev. H. D. Oregon
 Chandler, Rev. C. H. L. Oregon
 Chandler, Miss Hazel.....Alaska
 Chang, Rev. Ralph (Native).....Anking
 Chang, Mrs. S. W. (Native).....Honolulu
 Chang, Rev. T. M. (Retired).....Shanghai
 Chapman, Rev. H. H. Alaska
 Chapman, Rev. J. J. Kyoto
 Chapman, Rev. John W. (Retired).....Alaska
 Chappell, Rev. James.....North Tokyo
 Chase, Mr. W. C. Alaska
 Chen, Rev. J. L. Shanghai
 Ch'en, Mr. P. T. L. (Native).....Hankow
 Chiang, Rev. Chien-tzu (Native).....Shanghai
 Chikashige, Rev. T. (Native).....North Tokyo
 Chillington, Rev. J. H. Kansas
 Chisholm, Mrs. Olive Philippine Islands
 Cho, Rev. Noah K. (Native).....Honolulu
 Chowenhill, Rev. Nelson L. Wyoming
 Chu, Rev. Joshua C. T. (Native).....Anking
 Chu, Rev. M. Y. T. (Native).....Hankow
 Chu, Rev. S. S. (Native).....Anking
 *Clark, Deaconess Agnes I. (Retired) Sacramento
 *Clark, Miss Alice M. Hankow
 Clark, Miss Coral Hankow
 Clark, Deaconess Julia A. Hankow
 Clarke, Rev. Robert.....North Dakota
 Clarkson, Miss F. Philippine Islands
 Clary, Rev. Hugh V. Easton
 Clement, Miss Julia L. Shanghai
 Clements, Miss Dorothy M. Alaska
 Cleveland, Rev. O. H. Spokane
 Cochran, Rev. A. M. Tennessee
 Cockcroft, Rev. F. N. Honolulu
 Coe, Mr. John L. Hankow
 Coelho, Rev. J. C. (Native).....Brazil
 Coffin, Ven. Alexander.....Spokane
 *Colby, Miss Pauline (Retired).....Duluth
 Coles, Miss Juliff.....Honolulu
 Coles, Miss Violet C. d'U. Shanghai
 Collier, Rev. E. B. Mexico
 Colmore, Rt. Rev. Charles B. Puerto Rico
 Colmore, Miss Charlotte Puerto Rico
 *Connelly, Miss Ruth.....Louisiana
 *Conrad, Miss Aline M. New Mexico
 Cook, Rev. L. A. Idaho
 Cooper, Rev. C. N. W. Liberia
 Cooper, Rev. E. J. Panama Canal Zone

*Cooper, Miss Gwendolin L. Shanghai
 Cooper, Rev. H. N. Colorado
 *Corbett, Deaconess Sarah C. Spokane
 Cordick, Rev. W. J. Northern Indiana
 Corey, Rev. Hollis H. (Native).....Honolulu
 Cornelius, Miss Alice Fond du Lac
 Corser, Rev. H. P. Alaska
 Cortez, Rev. Ramon.....Puerto Rico
 Costas, Dr. Diaz Puerto Rico
 Cotter, Rev. Arthur Sacramento
 *Couch, Miss Caroline A. Hankow
 Couper, Rev. W. E. Oregon
 Cousins, Rev. F. Georgia
 *Cox, Rev. F. A. Shanghai
 *Cox, Miss Venetia.....Hankow
 Craighill, Rev. Lloyd R. Anking
 Creasey, Mrs. Frank (Retired).....Idaho
 Crellin, Rev. H. C. South Dakota
 Croft, Rev. F. A. Oklahoma
 Cromwell, Rev. C. B. Kansas
 Cross, Rt. Rev. Edward M. Spokane
 Cruikshank, Moses (Native).....Alaska
 *Crump, Miss Eva H. (Retired). W. North Carolina
 Culmer, Rev. John E. South Florida
 Cunha, Mrs. Francisca B. da (Native). Brazil
 Cunha, Rev. J. B. (Native).....Brazil

D

Darling, Mr. G. San Joaquin
 Darst, Rt. Rev. Thomas C. East Carolina
 Daugherty, Rev. B. S. North Dakota
 Daughters, Rev. T. A. Spokane
 Davenport, Rt. Rev. G. W. Easton
 Davies, Rev. Charles R. Kansas
 *Davis, Miss Caryetta L. Southwestern Virginia
 *Davis, Miss Ella E. Arizona
 Davis, Rev. Franklin.....Lexington
 Davis, Rev. Robert Y. New Mexico
 Davis, Miss Ruby J. Shanghai
 Dawson, Miss Mary E. S. Philippines
 Day, Rev. W. Friend Montana
 deGaris, Mrs. J. North Tokyo
 deMars, Rev. B. E. L. Arizona
 Demby, Rt. Rev. E. T. Arkansas
 Den, Rev. H. K. (Native).....Anking
 Deng, Dr. Roland Shanghai
 Denton, Miss A. Grace.....Kyoto
 Deslandes, Rev. E. (Native).....Brazil
 Diaz-Alvarez, Miss Esther Cuba
 Diaz, Rev. J. A. (Native) Mexico
 Dickerson, Ven. R. T. Liberia
 Dickson, Miss Lera E. Kyoto
 *Diggs, Miss Eveline.....Philippine Islands
 Diman, Mr. Ezra S. Philippine Islands
 Dimmick, Rev. Arthur B. South Florida
 Disbrow, Miss Helen J. Kyoto
 Disosway, Dr. Lulu M. Shanghai
 Dixon, Rev. T. A. Springfield
 Dobbin, Rev. H. A. Western North Carolina
 *Dodson, Miss Steva L. (Retired).....Shanghai
 Doran, Rev. J. S. Arizona
 *Dorsey, Deaconess E. M. (Retired). San Joaquin
 Doty, Rev. J. Lane Honolulu
 Dowdell, Rev. Victor L. Dominican Republic
 Dozier, Rev. J. F. Southern Virginia
 Drew, Rev. C. P. Oklahoma
 Drew, Rev. Frederick I. Lexington
 Driver, Mr. David M. Brazil
 Droste, Rev. J. F. Puerto Rico
 Dukes, Rev. C. H. Georgia
 Dutra, Mr. Honorato (Native).....Brazil
 Dwalu, Rev. James (Native).....Liberia
 Dyer, Rev. E. R. Shanghai
 Dzung, Rev. Y. Y. Shanghai

E

Early, Mrs. John C. Philippine Islands
 Eaton, Mrs. L. S. Philippine Islands
 Echols, Rev. R. B. Idaho
 *Edmunds, Miss Mildred C. Southern Virginia
 Edwards, Rev. D. R. Oklahoma
 Edwards, Rev. F. H. U. North Carolina
 *Elliott, Mrs. Florence.....Idaho
 Elliott, Rev. J. B. Upper South Carolina
 Elliott, Dr. Mabel E. North Tokyo
 Elmendorf, Miss Agnes (Retired). North Carolina
 Elsworth, Rev. N. E. North Dakota
 Elwes, Rev. H. Cary....Western North Carolina
 Ely, Mr. John A. Shanghai
 English, Deaconess Harriet H. Virgin Islands

Eteson, Rev. Frank B. New Mexico
 Evans, Rev. C. H. North Tokyo
 Everard, Miss Cornelia North Tokyo
 *Everett, Miss Florence L. (Retired) .. Puerto Rico
 Evjen, Rev. R. M. Wyoming
 Ewan, Rev. Henry L. Northern Indiana
 Ewing, Rev. J. S. South Dakota
 Ewing, Rev. Quincy. San Joaquin

F

Faber, Rt. Rev. William F. Montana
 Fah-ts'ang, Mr. Yang (Native) Hankow
 Fairchild, Rev. R. Arkansas
 Falck, Miss Elizabeth H. Shanghai
 *Falkenstein, Miss Helen South Dakota
 Fang, Rev. C. C. (Native) Anking
 Fang, Rev. C. T. Y. (Native) Hankow
 *Farrish, Miss Emma M. Southwestern Virginia
 Fawcett, Rt. Rev. Edward. Quincy
 Fenn, Rev. Warren R. Alaska
 Ferguson, Rev. Quentin Oklahoma
 Ferrando, Rt. Rev. Manuel. Puerto Rico
 Ferraz, Rev. S. (Native) Brazil
 Ferrier, Rev. J. C. Western Nebraska
 Findlay, Mr. M. H. South Florida
 Finlay, Rt. Rev. Kirkman G. Upper S. Carolina
 Firth, Rev. Martin S. Brazil
 Floyd, Rev. B. E. A. Southern Virginia
 *Foote, Miss Edith L. Kyoto
 Foote, Mr. E. W. North Tokyo
 Ford, Rev. J. G. Western Nebraska
 Forster, Rev. Ernest H. Shanghai
 Foster, Rev. John S. Colorado
 Foster, Rev. S. W. Mississippi
 Fowler, Mr. J. Earl. Hankow
 Fox, Rt. Rev. Herbert H. H. Montana
 Fracker, Deaconess Elizabeth C. Nevada
 Fraga, Rev. A. M. de (Native) Brazil
 France, Rev. A. O. Montana
 Francis, Rt. Rev. Joseph M. Indianapolis
 *Francis, Miss Mary S. (Retired) .. South Dakota
 Frazell, Rev. M. A. Western Nebraska
 Freadin, Miss Martha L. Philippine Islands
 Freeman, Mrs. C. (Retired) Liberia
 Fu, Rev. T. H. (Native) Hankow
 Fuessle, Rev. Raymond Eugene Brazil
 Fukao, Miss Grace Honolulu
 Fukao, Rev. P. T. (Native) Honolulu
 Fukuroi, Rev. H. (Retired, Native) .. Kyoto
 Fullerton, Rev. A. G. Alaska
 Fullerton, Miss Caroline A. Shanghai
 *Fullerton, Dr. Ellen C. Shanghai
 Fullwood, Rev. Stanley Iowa
 Fuse, Rev. Y. (Native) Kyoto

G

Gailor, Rt. Rev. Thomas F. Tennessee
 *Gardiner, Miss Ernestine W. North Tokyo
 Gardiner, Rt. Rev. T. Momulu. Liberia
 Garrett, Rev. Julio Puerto Rico
 Garrett, Mr. Norman Hankow
 *Gates, Miss Mary L. North Carolina
 Gavell, Miss Addie A. Alaska
 Gerhart, Rev. W. P. North Texas
 Germeck, Rev. J. L. Salina
 Geyer, Mrs. Mary H. East Carolina
 *Gibson, Deaconess A. M. (Retired) .. S.W. Virginia
 Gill, Mr. Francis W. Shanghai
 Gilles, Rev. Renee (Native) Haiti
 Gilles, Rev. Victor (Native) Haiti
 *Gilliland, Deaconess Anne A. Salina
 Gilman, Rt. Rev. Alfred A. Hankow
 Gilmore, Rev. Aubrey C. Western North Carolina
 Gilmore, Mr. P. C. Anking, Hankow, Shanghai
 Goddard, Mrs. Amos (Retired) Anking
 Goldsmith, Rev. H. B. Idaho
 Goldthorpe, Miss Louise A. Philippine Islands
 Gomez, Rev. J. J. (Native) Mexico
 Goodger, Rev. Arthur. Montana
 Goodman, Archdeacon F. W. Alaska
 Goodwin, Rt. Rev. Frederick D. Virginia
 *Gosline, Miss Hazel F. Hankow
 Gowen, Rev. Vincent H. Philippine Islands
 Gowen, Rev. Dr. H. H. North Tokyo
 Grainger, Rev. Geo. L. Western North Carolina
 Gramley, Rev. L. W. Nebraska
 *Grammer, Miss Katherine Massachusetts
 Grant, Rev. L. H. Fond du Lac
 Graser, Rev. Gordon L. Spokane

*Graves, Miss Elizabeth W. Shanghai
 Graves, Rt. Rev. Frederick R. Shanghai
 Graves, Rev. F. D. Nevada
 *Graves, Miss Lucy J. Shanghai
 Gray, Rt. Rev. Campbell. Northern Indiana
 Gray, Miss Gladys V. Tohoku
 Green, Rt. Rev. William M. Mississippi
 Green, Mr. J. J. North Carolina
 Green, Rev. Stephen W. Shanghai
 *Gregg, Miss Alice H. Anking
 Greismyer, Rev. O. L. Salina
 Gribbin, Rt. Rev. Robert E. Western North Carolina
 Griffin, Miss Elizabeth G. Philippine Islands
 Griffith, Rev. S. N. East Carolina
 Gring, Rev. A. D. (Retired) Kyoto
 Groff, Miss Anna M. Shanghai
 Grossman, Miss Lucy New Mexico
 Guerra, Mrs. Celica (Native) Brazil
 Guerra, Rev. I. G. (Native) Cuba

H

Hadlow, Rev. Blake. Sacramento
 Hairston, Miss May. Philippine Islands
 Hall, Rev. T. E. South Dakota
 *Hallam, Mrs. Dorcas E. Oregon
 Hallett, Rev. L. W. Duluth
 Hamada, Rev. Koya (Native) Kyoto
 Hamilton, Capt. Henry Honolulu
 Hammarskold, Rev. J. G. (Retired) .. General
 Hammond, Miss Louise S. Shanghai
 Han, Deaconess Hankow
 Hankins, Miss Laura A. Southern Virginia
 Hanson, Rev. A. B. North Texas
 Hanson, Miss Alice H. Alaska
 Hanson, Miss Viola V. Philippine Islands
 *Harmon, Miss Ruth D. Arizona
 Harrington, Rev. H. R. North Dakota
 *Harris, Miss Blanche M. Western North Carolina
 Harris, Rev. C. Nebraska
 *Harris, Miss I. Sacramento
 Harris, Rev. Leon Honolulu
 Harris, Rev. Odell G. North Carolina
 *Harris, Miss Orelia W. Georgia
 Harrison, Rev. E. R. Tohoku
 *Harrison, Miss Ora. Southwestern Virginia
 Hartel, Miss Marie R. Philippine Islands
 Harvey, Rev. Benson H. Philippine Islands
 *Haslem, Miss Edith. Philippine Islands
 Hayakawa, Rev. K. (Native) Kyoto
 *Hayden, Dr. Catherine P. (Retired) .. N. Carolina
 *Hayes, Miss Mildred B. Puerto Rico
 Heard, Rev. Henry. New Mexico
 Hedelund, Rev. S. J. Duluth
 Heist, Miss Frances Helen. Honolulu
 Helms, Rev. J. R. Arizona
 Henckell, Rev. P. Walter. North Texas
 Henning, Rev. D. G. South Dakota
 Henry, Mr. James W. (Retired) .. General
 Henshaw, Rev. Edgar W. Honolulu
 Heritage, Rev. J. W. East Carolina
 Hersey, Rev. M. J. Nevada
 Hester, Miss Margaret. Kyoto
 Hewitt, Rev. A. A. Atlanta
 Heyes, Rev. A. R. P. Marquette
 *Heywood, Miss C. G. North Tokyo
 Hicks, Miss Ellen T. Puerto Rico
 Higgins, Miss Lulu (Retired) .. Liberia
 Higgins, Rev. M. S. Easton
 Hill, Miss Amelia H. Alaska
 Hill, Rev. C. C. San Joaquin
 Hill, Rev. K. W. Oklahoma
 Hill, Miss Mary A. (Retired) .. Shanghai
 Hittle, Miss Dorothy. Tohoku
 Hoare, Mrs. A. R. (Retired) Alaska
 Hock, Rev. A. S. Oklahoma
 Hogarth, Rev. M. Kansas
 Holder, Rev. J. E. East Carolina
 Hollander, Mr. T. J. Hankow
 Hore, Mrs. Kathleen (Retired) .. General
 Horiuchi, Rev. M. (Native) Kyoto
 *Howard, Mrs. Jennie East Carolina
 Howden, Rt. Rev. F. B. New Mexico
 Howe, Mr. E. H. Nebraska
 *Howell, Miss Monica V. Montana
 Hoyo, Rev. A. S. (Native) Kyoto
 Hsia, Rev. T. L. (Native) Anking
 Hsiang, Rev. Y. R. (Native) Anking
 Hsu, Rev. Edmund (Native) Anking
 Hu, Ven. L. T. (Native) Hankow
 Hu, Rev. T. K. (Native) Hankow

Hu, Mr. Thomas Y. S. (Native).....Hankow
 Huang, Rev. S. C.Hankow
 Hubbard, Dr. John PerryNorth Tokyo
 *Hughes, Miss DaphneChicago
 Hulse, Rt. Rev. H. R.Cuba
 *Humphreys, Miss Marion.....North Tokyo
 Huntington, Rev. C. E.Anking
 Huntington, Rt. Rev. Daniel T.Anking
 Huston, Rt. Rev. S. Arthur.....Olympia
 Hwang, Rev. Quentin (Native).....Anking

I

Ikezawa, Rev. B. S.Honolulu
 Inagaki, Rev. Y. (Native).....North Tokyo
 Ingle, Mrs. J. A. (Retired).....Hankow
 Ingley, Rt. Rev. Fred.....Colorado
 Iso, Mr. (Native).....Brazil
 Ito, Rev. J. Y. (Native).....Brazil
 Ito, K. (Native).....North Tokyo
 Ito, M. (Deacon)North Tokyo

J

Jackson, Miss MalveseFlorida
 Jackson, Rev. R. H.Kyoto
 Jackson, Rev. Robert W.Panama Canal Zone
 James, Dr. Mary L.Hankow
 *Jansen, Miss Bernice A.Tohoku
 Jauregui, Rev. Hipolito (Native).....Cuba
 Jeffery, Rev. Leonard S.Oklahoma
 Jeffreys, Mrs. Henry Scott (Retired).....Japan
 Jenkins, Dr. Hawkins K.Philippine Islands
 Jenkins, Ven. J. R.Arizona
 *Jenkins, Miss Mary Baker.....Cuba
 Jenkins, Rt. Rev. Thomas.....Nevada
 *Jenner, Miss Frances A.Hankow
 Jennings, Rev. F. D.Oregon
 Jett, Rt. Rev. Robert C.Southwestern Virginia
 Jewell, Rev. Geo. A. P.Northern Indiana
 Johnson, Rev. D. E., Jr.Springfield
 Johnson, Rev. E. E.Duluth
 Johnson, Rev. H. J.Utah
 Johnson, Rt. Rev. Irving P.Colorado
 Johnson, Mrs. M. E. (Retired).....Liberia
 *Johnson, Miss Nina G.Hankow
 Johnson, Rev. Robert.....Arkansas
 Johnson, Rev. R. A.Western Nebraska
 Johnson, Rev. R. I.East Carolina
 Johnson, Miss Thora.....Kyoto
 Johnson, Rev. W. L.South Dakota
 Johnson, Rev. W. Thomas.....Dominican Republic
 *Johnston, Miss Bessie (Retired).....South Dakota
 Jones, Rev. D.Arizona
 Jones, Rev. D. P.North Dakota
 Jones, Rev. Edouard C. (Native).....Haiti
 Jones, Dr. Frank M.Kyoto
 Jones, Rev. Leon F. (Native).....Haiti
 Jones, Miss Martha D.Eastern Oregon
 *Jones, Miss Mary R.New Mexico
 Jones, Miss Nellie M.Kyoto
 Jones, Rev. Percy W.North Texas
 Jones, Rev. T. Malcolm.....Montana
 Jones, Rev. W. D.Liberia
 Jordan, Miss Alice B.Shanghai
 Jordan, Rev. C. H.South Florida
 Juhan, Rt. Rev. Frank A.Florida
 Junge, Dr. Werner.....Liberia
 Juste, Rev. Felix D. (Native).....Haiti

K

Kam, Mrs. E. I.Honolulu
 Kan, Rev. T. (Native).....Kyoto
 Kan, W. E.North Tokyo
 Kang-sen, Rev. Wang (Native).....Hankow
 Kao, Mr. Samuel C. V. (Native).....Hankow
 Kao, Rev. S. T. (Native).....Anking
 Katada, T.North Tokyo
 Katoaka, K.Tohoku
 Kau, Dr. E. Y.Shanghai
 Kay, Miss Bessie C.Alaska
 Kean, Rev. A. S.Nevada
 Keeling, Rev. A. B.Mississippi
 Keh-tsang, Mr. Hsuing (Native).....Hankow
 Keith, Miss C. U.Liberia
 Kellam, Rev. H. M.Oklahoma
 *Keller, Miss Pearl E.Liberia
 Kellett, Rev. E. W.Nevada
 *Kelley, Miss Spero H.South Florida
 *Kelm, Miss Thelma K.New Mexico
 Kemerer, Rt. Rev. B. T.Duluth
 Kemp, Mr. Robert A.Hankow
 Kent, Rev. Basil.....South Florida

Kent, Rev. L. F.Western North Carolina
 *King, Deaconess D. J.South Dakota
 King, Mr. E. HarrisonShanghai
 King, Rev. J. H.Arkansas
 Kippenbrock, Rev. Michael J.Alaska
 Kirkbride, Rev. R. G.Marquette
 Kitagawa, Rev. C. (Native).....Kyoto
 Kitazawa, Rev. S. (Native).....North Tokyo
 Klein, Rev. J. A.Oklahoma
 Kneebone, Rev. EarlSouth Dakota
 Kneeland, Rev. M. D.Sacramento
 Kobayashi, Rev. J. H. (Native).....North Tokyo
 Kojima, Rev. S. (Native).....North Tokyo
 Komano, Rev. Y. (Native).....North Tokyo
 Koo, Rev. K. S.Shanghai
 Koo, Dr. U. K. (Native).....Shanghai
 Kopp, Rev. C. A.Eastern Oregon
 Krichke, Rev. Egmont (Native).....Brazil
 Kroll, Rev. Leopold.....Haiti
 Ku, Rev. C. L. (Native).....Shanghai
 Kubo, P.Brazil
 Kwauk, Rev. S. T.Shanghai
 Kwei, Rev. Graham T. F. (Native).....Anking
 Kwei, Rev. T. R. (Native).....Anking

L

*Ladd, Miss Mary E.New York
 Lade, Miss Helen R.North Tokyo
 Lambertson, Miss Anne.....Shanghai
 *Langdon, Miss Florence (Retired).....Alaska
 Langley, Mr. E. T. (Retired).....Liberia
 Lanphear, Mr. B. Woodward.....Anking
 Lardizabal, MarenioPhilippine Islands
 Lardizabal, SilvinoPhilippine Islands
 *Larery, Miss Alice M. (Retired).....Idaho
 Lassiter, Miss Robert L.Georgia
 Leacher, Rev. JohnUtah
 Ledger, Rev. John T.Spokane
 Lee, Rev. Alan W. S.Shanghai
 Lee, Ven. Barr G.Sacramento
 Lee, Dr. Claude M.Shanghai
 Lee, Rev. D. J.Southern Virginia
 Leel, Rev. Charles W.West Texas
 *Lees, Miss Ellen.....Utah
 *LeHew, Deaconess Clara E.Western Nebraska
 *Lenhart, Miss Laura E.Shanghai
 Leonard, Miss CharlineHonolulu
 *Lester, Miss I. GertrudeCuba
 Lewis, Rev. Hunter.....New Mexico
 Lewis, Rev. Hunter Merriweather.....Tohoku
 Lewis, J. T.Eastern Oregon
 Lewis, Rev. V. G.Wyoming
 Li, Rev. Chen (Native).....Shanghai
 Li, Rev. Mark H. T. (Native).....Hankow
 Li, Rev. P. H. W. (Native).....Anking
 Li, Rev. Y. M. (Native).....Anking
 Lio, Rev. F. H. (Native).....Hankow
 Lio, Rev. F. Y. S. (Native).....Hankow
 Lio, Rev. G. Y. L. (Native).....Hankow
 Lio, Rev. N. Y. C. (Native).....Hankow
 Lilliefors, Rev. M.Wyoming
 Lindgren, Rev. E. M.New Mexico
 Lindloff, Rev. M. J.Oklahoma
 Lindor, Rev. Joseph S. (Native).....Haiti
 Lindstrom, Rev. Oscar.....Duluth
 Ling, Rev. E. S. H. (Native).....Hankow
 Ling, Rev. M. K. H. (Native).....Hankow
 Linsley, Rev. John C. W.Philippine Islands
 Lioh, Rev. T. Y. ChuiPhilippine Islands
 Littell, Rev. E. M.Honolulu
 Littell, Rt. Rev. S. Harrington.....Honolulu
 Littell, Mr. WalterHonolulu
 Liu, Rev. D. P. K. (Native).....Anking
 Liu, Rev. N. E. P. (Native).....Hankow
 Livingston, Miss Mary A.Shanghai
 Lloyd, Rt. Rev. A. S. (Retired).....General
 Lloyd, Rev. J. Hubbard.....Kyoto
 Lo, Rev. C. H. (Native).....Anking
 Lockaby, Rev. J. S.Western North Carolina
 Locke, Rev. Philip D.Puerto Rico
 Long, Rev. R. J.Duluth
 Longley, Rt. Rev. Harry S.Iowa
 Lopez-Guillen, Rev. J. M. (Retired).....Cuba
 Losh, Mr. William.....Duluth
 Lou, Rev. S. C. (Native).....Anking
 Lowe, Miss A. J.Hankow
 Lui, Mr. Carl H. F. (Native).....Hankow
 Luke, Rev. T. Gordon.....Spokane
 Lukens, Rev. Alexander M.Montana
 Lund, Rev. F. E. (Retired).....Anking
 Lung, Rev. J. K. L. (Native).....Hankow

Mc

McAfee, Rev. Leo Gay..... Philippine Islands
 McBride, Miss Jean..... Philippine Islands
 McCaa, Rev. James T..... West Texas
 McCarthy, Mrs. Juan (Retired)..... Cuba
 McCarthy, Miss Marie..... Shanghai
 McClelland, Rev. William..... Easton
 *McGill, Miss Mary..... North Tokyo
 McGowan, Rev. E. A..... Sacramento
 McHenry, Miss Dorothea..... Alaska
 McIntosh, Rev. E. A..... Alaska
 McKay, Rev. C. A..... North Dakota
 McKenzie, Archdeacon B. S..... West Texas
 McKenzie, Miss Mary Wood..... Liberia
 McKenzie, Miss Bedonia..... Arkansas
 *McKim, Miss Bessie..... North Tokyo
 McKim, Rt. Rev. John..... North Tokyo
 McKim, Rev. John C. (Retired)..... Tohoku
 *McKim, Miss Nellie..... North Tokyo
 *McKnight, Miss T. T. (Retired)..... Mexico
 McLaughlin, Rev. A. M..... Iowa
 McLeod, Rev. O. J..... South Carolina
 McNeil, Rev. F. A..... Arizona
 McNulty, Rev. H. A..... Shanghai
 McPhetres, Rev. Samuel A..... Colorado
 McRae, Miss Margaret..... Philippine Islands

M

Ma, Rev. C. Y. (Native)..... Hankow
 MacBeth, Rev. A..... North Dakota
 MacDonald, Rev. Isaac..... Upper South Carolina
 *MacDonald, Mrs. Mabel W. (Retired) Tennessee
 Machado, Mrs. I..... Brazil
 MacIntosh, Rev. I. S. M..... South Dakota
 Mackay, Mr. Stephen..... South Carolina
 MacKenzie, Rev. J. N..... Oklahoma
 *MacKibbin, Mrs. Mary G..... South Dakota
 MacKinnon, Miss Frances D..... Shanghai
 Mackintosh, Rev. R. O..... West Texas
 MacNair, Miss Hazel F..... Shanghai
 Macnamara, Rev. G. B..... North Dakota
 Macombe, Rev. David B. (Native)..... Haiti
 Macombe, Rev. Oscar (Native)..... Haiti
 MacRae, Rev. Cameron F..... Shanghai
 *Macy, Mrs. Anna E. (Retired)..... Alabama
 Madeira, Rev. E. E..... Springfield
 Madeley, Rev. W. F..... Tohoku
 Madringa, Miss H..... Brazil
 Maejima, K..... North Tokyo
 Maekawa, S..... Tohoku
 Magee, Rev. John G..... Shanghai
 *Main, Miss Edith..... Upper South Carolina
 Maldonado, Rev. Primitivo..... Puerto Rico
 Mallinckrodt, Rev. H..... Florida
 Mancebo, Rev. J. B. (Native)..... Cuba
 Manion, Rev. Joseph..... New Mexico
 Mann, Mrs. Mary C..... Georgia
 *Mansfield, Deaconess M. P. Southwestern Virginia
 Mantz, Miss Jessie I. R..... Philippine Islands
 Mark, Rev. Y. Sang..... Honolulu
 Marsden, Rev. A. H..... Western Nebraska
 Marshall, Mr. George H..... North Tokyo
 *Marshall, Miss Margaret..... Upper South Carolina
 Marston, Rev. A. E..... Springfield
 Martin, Rev. Jodi L..... Honolulu
 Martin, Rev. W. H..... North Texas
 Martinez, Rev. J..... Mexico
 Maslin, Rev. T. P..... Hankow
 Maslin, Mr. Paul..... Hankow
 Mason, Rev. Joseph C..... Honolulu
 *Massey, Deaconess Charlotte G. Philippine Islands
 Mather, Casper (Native)..... Alaska
 Mather, Rev. Paul J. (Native)..... Alaska
 Matsushima, Rev. A. (Native)..... Kyoto
 Matthews, Rev. J..... Kansas
 Mattocks, Rev. Henry..... Philippine Islands
 Mau, Rev. K. T..... Shanghai
 Maxon, Rt. Rev. James M..... Tennessee
 Maxwell, Rev. T. C..... San Joaquin
 Meacham, Miss Olive..... Liberia
 *Mead, Miss Bessie (Retired)..... Tohoku
 Meem, Mrs. Elsa K. (Retired)..... Brazil
 McIrose, Rev. T. M..... Oklahoma
 *Merrin, Miss Lillian A..... South Dakota
 Merriam, Rev. S. B. H..... Liberia
 Merrins, Dr. E. M..... Hankow
 Meyer, Rev. Luis..... Puerto Rico
 *Middleton, Miss Inez..... Arkansas
 Mien-tsz, Rev. Tsang (Native)..... Hankow
 Mikel, Rt. Rev. Henry J..... Atlanta

Miller, Mr. E. P..... Hankow
 Minchin, Rev. G. R..... Spokane
 *Mingo, Mrs. Venora..... South Florida
 Miranda, Rev. J..... Mexico
 Mitchell, Rev. H. H..... Oregon
 Mitchell, Rev. M. B..... Indianapolis
 *Mitchell, Miss Marion S..... Shanghai
 Mitchell, Miss Susan B..... Liberia
 *Mitchell, Deaconess Virginia (Retired)..... Duluth
 Mitchell, Rt. Rev. Walter..... Arizona
 Mize, Rev. E. M..... Salina
 Mize, Rt. Rev. Robert H..... Salina
 Mize, Rev. R. H., Jr..... Salina
 Mo, Rev. D. Y..... Shanghai
 Moffett, Mrs. Mary E..... Honolulu
 *Molineux, Mrs. Elizabeth M..... Alaska
 Mollegen, Rev. A. T..... Mississippi
 *Monroe, Miss Marie R..... Western North Carolina
 *Monteiro, Miss Margaret K..... Anking
 *Montgomery, Miss Mary E. (Retired) So. W. Virginia
 Moore, Rev. B. S..... Eastern Oregon
 Moore, Rev. F. V. R..... Salina
 Moore, Rev. H. B..... Arizona
 Moore, Miss Winifred O..... Liberia
 Moort, Mrs. E. M. (Retired)..... Liberia
 Moreno, Rev. Ramon C..... Cuba
 Morgan, Rev. S. A..... Mississippi
 Mori, H..... Tohoku
 Mori, R. (Deacon)..... North Tokyo
 Mori, Y. (Deacon)..... North Tokyo
 Morisseau, Dumont (Native)..... Haiti
 Morris, Ven. H. B..... Oklahoma
 Morris, Dr. Harold F..... Shanghai
 Morris, Rt. Rev. James C..... Louisiana
 Morris, Rev. James K..... Kyoto
 Morris, Rev. James W. (Retired)..... Brazil
 *Morrison, Miss Hazel A..... Oregon
 Morton, Rev. E. A..... Oklahoma
 *Moshier, Mrs. A..... Honolulu
 Moshier, Rt. Rev. G. F..... Philippine Islands
 Moss, Miss Eleanor C. T..... Philippine Islands
 *Mother Ursula Mary..... Hankow
 Moulton, Rt. Rev. Arthur W..... Utah
 Mulcare, Rev. J. T..... Panama Canal Zone
 Mullen, Rev. Edward G..... Philippine Islands
 Muller, Fred..... Alaska
 Munoz, Rev. Pablo (Native)..... Cuba
 Murata, Rev. M. (Native)..... Kyoto
 Murata, T..... Tohoku
 Murakami, H..... Tohoku
 Murray, Miss Edna B..... North Tokyo
 Myers, Miss Blanche E..... Anking

N

Nagata, Rev. P. (Native)..... Kyoto
 Nagata, Rev. Y. (Native-Retired)..... Kyoto
 Naide, Rev. T. (Native)..... Kyoto
 Najac, Rev. Elie O. (Native)..... Cuba
 Nakamura, S. (Native)..... Tohoku
 Nakao, Rev. T..... Kyoto
 Nalepa, Mr. J..... North Tokyo
 Nash, Ven. M. B..... Idaho
 Nash, Rev. H. O..... Arizona
 Neblett, Miss Ann M..... Cuba
 *Neely, Miss Clara J. (Retired)..... Kyoto
 Nelson, Rev. Philip..... Spokane
 Nen-Zung, Rev. Nye..... Shanghai
 Netto, Mr. F. C. (Native)..... Brazil
 Neuber, Mrs. Josephine G..... Cuba
 New, Rev. Albert..... Western North Carolina
 *Newell, Deaconess Anna G..... California
 Newman, Rev. Victor E..... Idaho
 Nichols, Rev. A. W..... Arizona
 Nichols, Rev. J. W..... Shanghai
 *Nichols, Miss Mary C..... Cuba
 Nichols, Rt. Rev. Shirley H..... Kyoto
 Nightengale, Rev. A. F..... Panama Canal Zone
 Ning, Rev. T. H. (Native)..... Anking
 Nishimura, K..... Tohoku
 Nishida, Rev. Y. (Native)..... Kyoto
 Nishikawa, Rev. K..... Kyoto
 Nobes, Rev. C. E. B..... Philippine Islands
 Nokawa, Rev. K..... Kyoto
 Norment, Miss Ruth..... Arkansas
 Norton, Mrs. Emily C..... Honolulu
 Norton, Mr. John R..... Shanghai
 Nuki, T..... North Tokyo
 Nuno, Miss Christine M..... North Tokyo
 Nussa, Dr. Lopez..... Puerto Rico

O

Ogato, Rev. T. (Native).....Kyoto
 Ogawa, J.North Tokyo
 *Ogden, Miss Clair E.....Panama Canal Zone
 Oglesby, Mrs. Angela L.Kyoto
 O'Hara, Dr. Floyd J.Shanghai
 Okajima, Rev. M.Kyoto
 Okamoto, Rev. C. (Native).....Kyoto
 Okumura, M.North Tokyo
 Oliphant, Capt. JohnHonolulu
 Oliveria, Rev. Gastao deBrazil
 Oliverias, Mr. Muniz deBrazil
 Olmos, Rev. Mario RamiresBrazil
 *Olsen, Miss Eunice H.South Dakota
 Olsson, Rev. J. E.Hankow
 Ono, Mr. K.Brazil
 Ono, T.North Tokyo
 Ono, Y.Tohoku
 Ooka, Rev. Y. (Native)Kyoto
 Opie, Rev. JamesIdaho
 Orihuela, Rev. Fausto.....Mexico
 Orth, Rev. Gustave.....Arkansas
 Orton, Rev. Joseph.....Brazil
 Osborn, Rev. F. T.Brazil
 *Osgood, Miss RuthGeneral
 Ou, Rev. N. C. S. (Native)Hankow
 Owen, Miss Lillian M.Puerto Rico
 Oya, K.North Tokyo

P

*Packard, Miss Mary (Retired).....Brazil
 Paddock, Rt. Rev. R. L. (Retired) Eastern Oregon
 Pagan, Rev. J. H.Arizona
 *Page, Mrs. Elizabeth F.North Texas
 Paine, Miss Margaret R.Kyoto
 Palmer, Rev. James A.Spokane
 Palmer, Mrs. James A.Spokane
 Palmer, Miss Maud R.Tohoku
 Pannell, Rev. I. B.Spokane
 Paraison, Rev. Ledoux L. (Native).....Haiti
 Parsons, Rt. Rev. Edward L.California
 Patee, Rev. L. E.New Mexico
 Pawla, Rev. A. E.Wyoming
 Payne, Rev. Wm.San Joaquin
 *Peabody, Mary (Retired)South Dakota
 Peard, Rev. S. U. J.Oklahoma
 Peck, Rev. H. M.Nevada
 *Peck, Miss Sallie P. (Retired)Kyoto
 Pen, Dr. C. F.Hankow
 Pena, Rev. J. G. (Native).....Cuba
 Penick, Rt. Rev. Edwin A.North Carolina
 Penn, Rev. Edmund R. F. (Native).....Hankow
 Pennell, Rev. E. M., Jr.West Texas
 *Peppers, Deaconess S. M.Olympia
 Peralles, Miss Ursulina (Native).....Brazil
 *Perez, Mrs. Flora (Retired)Cuba
 Perez, Rev. J. L.Mexico
 Perry, Charles E.Shanghai
 Perry, Rev. HarryWestern North Carolina
 Perry, Rev. R. N.Georgia
 Persons II, Rev. Frank S.Cuba
 Peters, Miss AugustaNorth Tokyo
 *Peterson, Miss Catherine A.Eastern Oregon
 *Peterson, Deaconess JosephineQuincy
 Pfaum, Rev. Alexander E.Northern Indiana
 Phelps, Mrs. RalphSpokane
 Philley, Rev. Wm. L.Western Nebraska
 Pickells, Rev. J. L.Eastern Oregon
 Pickens, Rev. Claude L., Jr.Hankow
 Pierce, Rev. Hall.New Mexico
 Piloto, Rev. J. H. (Native)Cuba
 Pithan, Rev. A. (Native)Brazil
 *Pitkin, Miss Jane K.Arizona
 Planas, Rev. Emilio (Native).....Cuba
 Pollack, Rev. W. S.New Mexico
 Pollard, Rev. George C.North Carolina
 Pollard, Rev. T. T.South Florida
 Ponce, Rev. M. R.Cuba
 Pond, Miss Helen M.North Tokyo
 Porteous, Rev. D. G.San Joaquin
 Porter, Rt. Rev. A. W. N.Sacramento
 Post, Rev. HarrySpokane
 Poston, Mr. DavidShanghai
 Pott, Rev. F. L. H.Shanghai
 Pott, Mr. James H.Shanghai
 Potter, Dr. Walter G. H.Shanghai
 Potter, Miss Alice K.Wyoming
 Powell, Rev. C. H.San Joaquin
 *Powell, Miss Cecelia R.Kyoto
 Pratt, Rev. F. W.New Mexico

Pratt, Rev. G. F.Eastern Oregon
 Price, Rev. Richard R.Montana
 Primo, Rev. Q. E.Georgia
 Pritchett, Rev. C. B.Georgia
 *Propper, Deaconess Amelia (Retired) So. Dakota
 *Putnam, Deaconess KatherineShanghai

Q

Quinones, Rev. RamosPuerto Rico

R

Radway, Rev. Ezekiel... Western North Carolina
 *Rafter, Mrs. Edith (Retired)..... Puerto Rico
 Rainey, Rev. O. J.Arizona
 Ramirez, JosePhilippine Islands
 Ramirez, Rev. S.Mexico
 Ramos, Rev. C. R. (Native)..... Brazil
 *Ramsaur, Miss Mary A.Upper South Carolina
 *Ranson, Deaconess A. L.Tohoku
 Rao, Rev. R. H. H. (Native).....Anking
 Rasmussen, Rev. R. C. (Native).....Brazil
 *Redmond, Miss GladysVirginia
 Reese, Miss AngelicaHonolulu
 Reese, Rt. Rev. Frederick F.Georgia
 Reese, Rev. PaulNorth Texas
 Reeves, Rev. William T.Montana
 Reid, Miss SarahShanghai
 Reifsnider, Rt. Rev. Charles S.North Tokyo
 Reilly, Miss M. L.Hankow
 *Reischauer, Mrs. RobertNorth Tokyo
 Remington, Rt. Rev. Wm. F.Eastern Oregon
 Rennie, Miss Geraldine R.Shanghai
 Rentas, Miss AmeliaPuerto Rico
 Reus, Mrs. C. (Retired)..... Puerto Rico
 Reus, Rev. EstebanPuerto Rico
 *Rex, Miss AliceAlbany
 Rice, Very Rev. Charles E.Alaska
 Rice, Rev. JamesDuluth
 Rice, Mr. Wm. B.Duluth
 *Richards, Miss BerthaNorth Carolina
 Richards, Miss Mary S.Hankow
 Richards, Rev. W. O.Colorado
 Richardson, Rev. Arthur H.Philippine Islands
 Richardson, Rev. J.North Dakota
 *Richey, Dr. Margaret C.Shanghai
 Ridgely, Rev. L. B. (Retired).....Hankow
 *Ridgely, Miss Margaretta S.Liberia
 *Riebe, Deaconess E. W.Hankow
 Rigglin, Mr. Charles Lewis.....Honolulu
 Rivera, Rev. ModestaPuerto Rico
 Rivera, Rev. VictorPuerto Rico
 Robert, Miss E.Cuba
 Roberts, Rev. A. N.Brazil
 Roberts, Mr. DonaldShanghai
 Roberts, Mr. E. Walter (Retired)General
 Roberts, Rt. Rev. Wm. B.South Dakota
 Roberts, Rev. W. P.Shanghai
 *Robertson, Miss Anna L.East Carolina
 Robinson, Miss Ethel M.Puerto Rico
 Robinson, Mrs. John (Retired).....South Dakota
 Robredo, Rev. J. N.Mexico
 Roe, Rev. James B.Western Nebraska
 Rogers, Miss FloraPhilippine Islands
 Romero, Rev. D. R.Mexico
 Roots, Miss FrancesHankow
 Roots, Rt. Rev. Logan H.Hankow
 Roots, Dr. Logan HoltHankow
 Rose, Rev. LawrenceNorth Tokyo
 Rose, Rev. Lee LesterPhilippine Islands
 *Ross, Miss Adeline R.Wyoming
 Ross, Miss Gladys M.Shanghai
 *Routledge, Deaconess Margaret (Retired).....P. I.
 Rowe, Rt. Rev. Peter Trimble.....Alaska
 Ruffe, Rev. F. C.Arizona
 Rusch, Mr. PaulNorth Tokyo
 Rush, Rev. Wm. R.Montana

S

Sakaguchi, Rev. K.Kyoto
 Sakaguchi, Rev. M.Kyoto
 Salinas, Mrs. SamuelMexico
 Salinas, Rev. RubenMexico
 Salinas, Rev. Samuel..... Mexico
 Salinas y Velasco, Rt. Rev. Efrain..... Mexico
 San, Rev. Sham Hon (Native)Philippine Islands
 Sanchez, Rev. S. G.Oklahoma
 Sanford, Rt. Rev. Louis C.San Joaquin
 Santana, Miss RaquelPuerto Rico
 Santos, Rev. G. V. dosBrazil
 Saphore, Rt. Rev. Edwin W.Arkansas

Sargent, Miss Irene	Alaska	Soderstrom, Rev. P. T.	Nevada
Sarubashi, Rev. J.	Kyoto	Souder, Rev. E. L.	Hankow
Sasaki, Rev. J.	Kyoto	Southerland, Rev. G. J.	Western North Carolina
Satterwhite, Rev. James K.	Atlanta	Spackman, Rev. H. C.	North Tokyo
Saucedo, Rev. L. J.	Mexico	Spehr, Rev. P. E.	South Dakota
*Savage, Miss Brightsie W.	Southwestern Virginia	*Speight, Miss Ada R.	Georgia
Saylor, Rev. Frank A.	Puerto Rico	Spencer, Miss Gladys G.	Tohoku
Sayre, Dr. C. E.	Oklahoma	Spencer, Rt. Rev. Robert N.	West Missouri
*Schaeffer, Miss Mabel R.	North Tokyo	*Sprague, Miss Eleanor	Nebraska
*Scherschewsky, Miss Carolina	North Tokyo	Spurr, Miss Margaret E.	Hankow
Schleicher, Miss L. A.	Shanghai	Stams, Rev. G. A.	Tennessee
Schmidt, Mr. F. G.	Brazil	*Standing, Mrs. A. R. T.	Shanghai
Schmuck, Rt. Rev. Elmer N.	Wyoming	Stangel, Rev. F. J.	Oklahoma
Schrock, Rev. A. L.	Northern Indiana	*Starr, Miss Louise	Atlanta
Schultz, Mr. Lawrence	Shanghai	Steel, Rev. W. W. (Retired)	Cuba
Scott, Prof. Ralph W.	North Tokyo	*Sterne, Deaconess A. G.	Alaska
Seaman, Rt. Rev. Eugene C.	North Texas	Stevens, Miss Ethel A.	Puerto Rico
Sedgewick, Rev. Charles S.	West. North Carolina	Stevens, Rev. M. J.	Spokane
*Selzer, Miss Gertrude I.	Shanghai	Steward, Miss Winifred E.	Hankow
Seng, Dr. John K. W. (Native)	Anking	Stewart, Mr. Bayard	Philippine Islands
Seng, Mr. Paul T. T.	Hankow	*Stewart, Deaconess Gertrude	Hankow
Sergel, Rev. C. H. C.	Brazil	Stillwell, Rev. F. E.	Duluth
Sessions, Rev. Val E.	Mississippi	Stimson, Rev. W. A.	Nevada
Shaffer, Mr. Harry E.	Philippine Islands	Stokes, Miss Jeanette	Springfield
Shaplund, Rev. E. A.	San Joaquin	Stone, Rev. Albert H.	Honolulu
Sharp, Miss Elsie	Philippine Islands	Stone, Mr. E. Claude, Jr.	Honolulu
Sharp, Rev. W. A.	Spokane	Stringfellow, Rev. R. S.	Idaho
Shaw, Rev. H. R.	Kyoto	Stuck, Miss Caroline (Retired)	Alaska
Shaw, Deaconess K. S.	Philippine Islands	Studley, Rev. H. E.	Philippine Islands
Shayler, Rt. Rev. Ernest V.	Nebraska	Sturgis, Rev. C. M. (Retired)	Cuba
Shen, Rev. S. E.	Shanghai	Sturtevant, Rt. Rev. Harwood	Fond du Lac
Shen, Rev. T. K.	Shanghai	*St. John, Mrs. David	North Tokyo
*Shepherd, Deaconess Mary (Retired)	Utah	St. Vil, Rev. Elissaint	Haiti
Shiga, S.	North Tokyo	Sudo, J. K.	North Tokyo
Shigaya, Dr. Paul S.	Olympia	Sugano, I.	Tohoku
Shim, Mrs. Y. C.	Honolulu	Sullivan, Mr. Philip B.	Shanghai
Shimanuki, Rev. T. L.	Brazil	Summers, Miss Gertrude	Kyoto
Shipp, Miss Helen K.	North Tokyo	Sumner, Rt. Rev. Walter T.	Oregon
Shirley, Rev. E. S.	Florida	Sung, Rev. Z. S. (Deacon)	Shanghai
Shoji, Rev. G.	Olympia	*Suthon, Miss Georgie (Retired)	Kyoto
Shriver, Miss Vivian Grace	North Tokyo	Swain, Mr. B. W.	South Dakota
Silberberg, Miss Anna V.	Alaska	Swan, Rev. L. L.	North Texas
Silk, Rev. C. W.	Sacramento	Sweet, Mrs. C. F. (Retired)	Tokyo
Silva, Rev. J. S.	Brazil	Swift, Rev. Milton	New Mexico
Silva, Rev. J. T.	Brazil	Swinson, Rev. J. A.	Virgin Islands
Silva, Rev. Nathaniel	Brazil	Swisher, Miss Ethel T.	Arizona
Silva, Miss Teresa	Puerto Rico	Sz, Tang-hua	Hankow
*Sims, Miss Bessie	Shanghai	Sz-yuen, Rev. Sze (Native)	Hankow
Simmonds, Rev. Harvey A.	Liberia		
Simmons, Rev. J. S.	South Florida		
Simkins, Rev. St. Julian A.	South Carolina		
Simpson, Rev. E. T.	Arizona		
Simpson, Rev. T. A.	North Dakota		
Simpson-Atmore, Rev. W. S.	Arkansas		
*Singleton, Mrs. Alberta V. B.	South Carolina		
Sister Agnes Margaret	Anking		
*Sister Alice Horner	South Dakota		
*Sister Amy	Fond du Lac		
Sister Amy Martha	Honolulu		
*Sister Anita Mary	Hankow		
Sister Anna Grace	Anking		
*Sister Anna Mary	North Carolina		
Sister Augustus	Hankow		
Sister Clara Elizabeth	Honolulu		
Sister Constance Anna	Anking		
Sister Cora Margaret	Haiti		
*Sister Deborah	Honolulu		
*Sister Frances	Fond du Lac		
Sister Katherine Sacristan	Honolulu		
Sister Louise Magdalene	Anking		
Sister Martha Mary	Honolulu		
Sister Mary Phoebe	Haiti		
Sister Ruth Margaret	Haiti		
Skiles, Miss Helen	Kyoto		
Skinner, Rev. E. L.	Kansas		
Smith, Rev. Claudius F.	Lexington		
Smith, Rev. E. E.	Northern Indiana		
Smith, Miss Edith	Nevada		
Smith, Rev. Edward	New Mexico		
*Smith, Deaconess Emma J. (Retired)	Oregon		
Smith, Deaconess Grace Ethel	Virgin Islands		
Smith, Rev. Hollis S.	Shanghai		
Smith, Rev. John W.	South Dakota		
Smith, Rev. Lewis D.	Montana		
Smith, Rev. N. C.	North Texas		
Smith, Rev. Percy A.	Kyoto		
Smith, Rev. Perry	Oregon		
Smith, Mr. W. Bradford	North Tokyo		
*Snodgrass, Miss Pearl	North Carolina		
Snowden, Rev. Charles D.	Western Nebraska		
Snyder, Miss Eleanor	Panama Canal Zone		

T

*Taber, Mrs. Derrill D.	General
Tai, Rev. T. H.	Shanghai
Takama, R.	Tohoku
Takamatsu, T.	North Tokyo
Takeda, S.	North Tokyo
Takeda, T.	North Tokyo
Ta-sen, Mr. Tsang	Hankow
Tate, Mr. Paul A.	Cuba
Tavares, Mrs. Celina	Brazil
Taverner, Miss Dorothea	Philippine Islands
Taylor, Rev. Ernest	Idaho
Taylor, Rev. F. C.	Nevada
Taylor, Dr. H. B.	Anking
Taylor, Rev. O. C.	Western Nebraska
Taylor, Rev. W. L.	Tennessee
Taylor, Mr. Walter H. J.	Shanghai
Teggart, Miss Charlotte (Retired)	Honolulu
Teh-lin, Rev. Hu (Native)	Hankow
Teixeria, Mr. O. M.	Brazil
Temple, Miss Kathryn	Philippine Islands
Tennyson, Rev. M. G.	Eastern Oregon
Ternsted, Miss Mary A. R.	Mexico
Terry, Rev. James H.	Springfield
Tetley, Miss Margaret G. H.	Hankow
Tetu, Rev. Francis H.	Indianapolis
Teusler, Dr. R. B.	North Tokyo
*Thackara, Miss Eliza. (Retired)	Arizona
Tharpe, Mr. F. N.	Tennessee
Thomas, Rt. Rev. Albert S.	South Carolina
Thomas, Rev. R. J.	Western Nebraska
Thomas, Rev. W. A.	Arizona
Thomas, Rt. Rev. Wm. M. M.	Brazil
Thompson, Deaconess A. K.	Alaska
Thompson, Rev. H.	Wyoming
Thompson, Mr. J. H.	Oklahoma
Thompson, Dr. W. C.	North Tokyo
Thompson, Rev. Wallace F.	Lexington
Thomson, Rt. Rev. Arthur C.	Southern Virginia
Throop, Rev. Montgomery H.	Shanghai
Thurston, Rt. Rev. T. P. (Retired)	Oklahoma

Tift, Miss Lillian M. Alaska
 Tin-tsang, Rev. Yang (Native) Hankow
 *Todd, Deaconess Hanah L. H. Nevada
 Todd, Rev. Henrique Brazil
 *Tomlin, Miss Olive B. Hankow
 Tomlinson, Miss Sada C. Anking
 Tompkins, Mrs. Eva. North Dakota
 Tong, Rev. T. M. Shanghai
 Toothaker, Rev. H. E. Oklahoma
 Touret, Rt. Rev. Frank H. (Retired).... Idaho
 Townsend, Rev. J. H. Cuba
 Tritt, Rev. Albert T. Alaska
 Tsang, Rev. A. T. T. (Native) Hankow
 Tsang, Rev. R. B. Y. Anking
 Tsang, Rev. S. H. S. (Native) Hankow
 Tsang, Rev. T. F. Anking
 Ts'en, Rev. T. S. Anking
 Tseng, Dr. Huen Wu (Native) Hankow
 Tseng, Rev. T. F. Hankow
 Tseng, Rev. T. H. (Native) Hankow
 Tsiang, Rev. N. Y. (Native) Anking
 Tsou, Rev. T. M. Anking
 Tsu, Rev. K. T. Shanghai
 Tsu, Rev. P. N. Shanghai
 Tsuchida, S. North Tokyo
 Tsukamoto, Rev. Joseph California
 Tsz-hen, Rev. Yin (Native) Hankow
 Tsz-min, Rev. Yin (Native) Hankow
 Tsz-ts'en, Rev. Tau (Native) Hankow
 Tucker, Dr. A. W. Shanghai
 Tucker, Mr. Ellis Nimmo Shanghai
 Tucker, Rt. Rev. Henry St. George. Virginia
 Tull, Rev. E. L. Wyoming
 Tung, Rev. S. T. Shanghai
 *Turnbull, Miss Jane A. New Mexico
 Turner, Mr. Eugene A. Hankow
 Tuzzio, Rev. V. A. (Native) Cuba
 Twiss, Rev. Malcolm New Mexico
 T'yu, Dr. C. H. Shanghai
 Tyng, Rev. Walworth Hankow

U

Uda, Rev. U. Kyoto

V

Valeaquez, Miss Paula Puerto Rico
 Van, Rev. Yoh-pu Shanghai
 Van Buren, Mrs. J. H. (Retired).... Puerto Rico
 *Van Deerlin, Miss Hilda Honolulu
 *Van Deerlin, Miss Margaret Honolulu
 Van Kirk, Miss Anna S. Kyoto
 *Van Nostrand, Deaconess Nora (Retired) Colorado
 Vannix, Rev. St. C. South Dakota
 Villafane, Rev. Antonio. Puerto Rico
 Villafane, Rev. Aristides Puerto Rico
 Vinnedge, Rev. H. B. Western Nebraska
 Votaw, Mr. Maurice E. Shanghai

W

*Waddington, Miss Hilda Hankow
 Waddington, Rev. Sydney Philippine Islands
 Waitz, Miss Elsie C. Western North Carolina
 Wakatsuki, Rev. M. Kyoto
 *Wakeman, Miss Dorothea K. Hankow
 Walker, Rev. G. G. Arkansas
 Walker, Rev. James Honolulu
 Walker, Mr. M. P. Anking, Hankow & Shanghai
 *Walker, Miss Rachel W. Shanghai
 Wallis, David (Native) Alaska
 Walne, Rev. Victor Colorado
 Walters, Rev. A. L. San Joaquin
 Wanamaker, Mr. Douglas Spokane
 Wang, Rev. Irving Anking
 Wang, Rev. M. T. Anking
 Wang, Rev. Paul C. K. Hankow
 Wang, Rev. Z. H. Shanghai
 Wannner, Rev. Mervin L. Alaska
 Ward, Mr. Arthur B., Jr. Brazil
 Ward, Rev. J. G. Marquette
 Ward, Rev. W. H. Wyoming
 Watkins, Rev. A. H. F. Olympia
 Watson, Rev. William Mexico
 Waung, Rev. H. K. (Retired) Shanghai
 *Weatherly, Miss Leona B. East Carolina
 Weber, Rev. M. B. Brazil
 Wei, Rev. H. P. Anking

Wei, Rev. H. P. Shanghai
 *Weiser, Miss Lillian Philippine Islands
 Wells, Rt. Rev. L. N. (Retired) Spokane
 Wells, Miss Laura P. Shanghai
 *Welters, Mrs. Beatrix South Florida
 West, Rev. Hamilton Idaho
 Weston, Rev. Milton M. North Carolina
 *Westrup, Miss Phoebe P. Spokane
 Whiston, Rev. Chas. F. Hankow
 *Whitcombe, Miss Eliza. H. Philippine Islands
 White, Rt. Rev. John C. Springfield
 *White, Miss Mabel (Retired) Colorado
 White, Miss Sarah G. North Tokyo
 *Whitehead, Mrs. Nan L. Wyoming
 *Whitley, Miss Maude Springfield
 Whitney, Mr. J. E. Western Nebraska
 Wilcock, Rev. E. W. Arizona
 *Wilcox, Miss Lena D. New Mexico
 Wilkinson, Mrs. Anna (Retired) Liberia
 Willey, Rev. Henry A. Honolulu
 Williams, Rev. D. J. Arizona
 Williams, Mr. Ernest Idaho
 Williams, Mr. H. B. Duluth
 *Williams, Miss Hallie Kyoto
 Williams, Rev. J. Morgan Springfield
 *Williams, Deaconess Maria P. Southwest Virginia
 Williams, Mrs. Rita Honolulu
 Wilner, Rev. Robert Philippine Islands
 Wilson, Rev. B. I. Dominican Republic
 Wilson, Rev. C. A. Montana
 Wilson, Mr. James M. Shanghai
 Wilson, Rev. T. J. E. Duluth
 Wing, Rt. Rev. John D. South Florida
 *Wirts, Miss Carol Nebraska
 Wise, Rt. Rev. James Kansas
 Wolfe, Rev. Wm. H. Philippine Islands
 Woo, Rev. F. K. Shanghai
 Wood, Rev. A. Leonard Utah
 Wood, Miss Mary L. Southwestern Virginia
 Wood, Rev. R. E. Hankow
 Wood, Rev. Wm. T. Florida
 Woodward, Rev. Timothy E. Philippine Islands
 *Worrall, Mrs. Frances A. North Carolina
 *Wright, Miss Alice Nevada
 Wright, Rev. Arthur R. Alaska
 Wright, Rev. E. M. M. Tennessee
 Wu, Rev. Arthur T. E. Anking
 Wu, Rev. Daniel G. C. California
 Wu, Rev. H. C. (Native) Hankow
 Wu, Rev. H. T. (Native) Anking
 Wu, Rev. T. T. (Native) Anking
 Wu, Rev. Y. C. (Native) Shanghai

Y

Yagi, Rev. Z. Kyoto
 Yamabe, Rev. H. Kyoto
 Yamada, Rev. T. Kyoto
 Yamagata, P. O. North Tokyo
 Yamazoe, T. Tohoku
 Yamamoto, H. Tohoku
 Yamanaka, M. North Tokyo
 Yamoshita, Mr. Philippine Islands
 Yang, Rev. L. T. Y. (Native) Hankow
 Yang, Rev. T. P. Shanghai
 Yao, Rev. P. D. Shanghai
 Yen, Rev. B. C. L. (Native) Hankow
 Yen, Rev. Hunter C. C. (Native) Anking
 Yeo-tsz, Rev. Tsang (Native) Hankow
 Yin-ch'ien, Mr. Wen (Native) Hankow
 Yin-chin, Rev. Ts'en (Native) Hankow
 Yin-san, Rev. Li (Native) Hankow
 Yoshimoto, Rev. H. Kyoto
 Yoshimura, Rev. D. (Native) Kyoto
 Young, Rev. Lee H. Montana
 Yudsie, Rev. S. B. Liberia
 Yui, Rev. W. C. Hankow
 Yuin, Rev. K. Y. (Native) Hankow
 Yuin-chin, Rev. Yang (Native) Hankow
 Yuki, M. North Tokyo

Z

Zak, Rev. T. Y. Shanghai
 Zaki, Dr. Nishi Kyoto
 Zoll, Rev. T. Y. Tohoku
 Zermeno, Rev. G. G. Cuba

* Indicates that salary of the missionary is drawn from the United Thank Offering.

MISSIONARIES AND TEACHERS AMONG THE INDIANS

ALASKA

Rt. Rev. PETER T. ROWE, D.D., Bishop
Rt. Rev. JOHN B. BENTLEY, Suffragan Bishop

Bartherger, Miss MargaretAnvik
Blacknall, Miss Bessie B.Nenana
Burke, Rev. Grafton, M.D.Fort Yukon
Chandler, Miss H.Anvik
Chapman, Rev. H. H.Anvik
Clements, Miss DorothyNenana
Fullerton, Rev. A. G.Eagle
Gavel, Miss Addie A.Fort Yukon
Hanson, Miss AliceFort Yukon
Hill, Miss Amelia H.Allakaket
Fenn, Rev. Warren R.Anchorage
Kay, Miss Bessie C.Allakaket
Kippenbrock, Rev. M. J.Fairbanks
Mather, Rev. Paul J.Ketchikan
McIntosh, Rev. E. A.Tanana Crossing
McHenry, Miss DorotheaAnvik
Molineux, Mrs. E. M.Sitka
Rice, Very Rev. Chas. E.Juneau
Sargent, Miss IreneFort Yukon
Silberberg, Miss Anna V.Nenana
Sterne, Deaconess Anna G.Tanana
Thompson, Miss Anne K.Nenana
Tift, Miss LillianFort Yukon
Tritt, Rev. Albert T.Arctic Village
Wright, Rev. A. H.Minto

Indian Lay Workers

Benjamin, WalterEagle
Chase, Mr.Anvik
Cruikshank, MosesFort Yukon
Wallis, DavidFort Yukon

ARIZONA

Rt. Rev. WALTER MITCHELL, D.D., Bishop

Cady, Miss Anne E.Fort Defiance
Davis, Miss Ella E.Fort Defiance
Harmon, Miss Ruth D.Fort Defiance
Pitkin, Miss Jane K.Fort Defiance

DULUTH

Rt. Rev. BENJAMIN T. KEMERER, D.D., Bishop

Boyle, Rev. W. K.Cass Lake
Brown, Rev. Julius H.Red Lake
Losh, Rev. WilliamBena
Rice, Rev. JamesPonsford
Rice, Mr. William B.Cass Lake
Williams, Mr. H. B.Red Lake

FOND DU LAC

Rt. Rev. HARWOOD STURTEVANT, D.D., Bishop

Cornelius, Miss AliceOneida
Grant, Rev. Lawrence H.Oneida
Sister Amy, S.H.N.Oneida
Sister Frances, S.H.N.Oneida

IDAHO

Rt. Rev. MIDDLETON S. BARNWELL, D.D., Bishop

Elliot, Mrs. FlorenceFort Hall
Stringfellow, Rev. R. S.Fort Hall

NEBRASKA

Rt. Rev. ERNEST V. SHAYLER, D.D., Bishop

Gramley, Rev. L. W.Winnebago
Harris, Rev. CharlesGenoa
Howe, Mr. Edward H.Ponca

NEVADA

Rt. Rev. THOMAS JENKINS, D.D., Bishop

Black, Rev. J. T.Ft. McDermitt
Hersey, Rev. M. J.Stewart
Kean, Rev. A. S.Moapa
Stimson, Rev. W. A.Nixon
Todd, Deaconess H. L. H.Moapa
Wright, Miss AliceFt. McDermitt

NEW MEXICO

Rt. Rev. FREDERICK B. HOWDEN, D.D., Bishop

Davis, Rev. Robert Y.Farmington
Conrad, Miss Aline M.El Paso
Jones, Miss Mary R.El Paso
Kelm, Miss Thelma K.Farmington
Grossman, Miss LucyEl Paso
Turnbull, Miss JaneFarmington
Wilcox, Miss Lena D.Farmington

NORTH DAKOTA

Rt. Rev. FREDERICK B. BARTLETT, D.D., Bishop

Alley, Miss Mildred V.Fargo
Cross, Rev. W. S.Cannon Ball
Gillette, Mr. AlbertFort Berthold
Gough, Mr. RayFort Berthold
Jones, Mr. GuyCannon Ball
Parcells, Rev. A. L.Field
Seawalker, Mr. GeorgeFort Totten
Simpson, Mr. AlbertFort Berthold
Welsh, Mr. Herbert, Jr.Cannon Ball
White Eagle, Mr. JosephBreien
Wilson, Mr. AlbertFort Totten

SACRAMENTO

Rt. Rev. A. W. NOEL PORTER, D.D. Bishop
Silk, Rev. C. W., M.D.Orleans

SOUTH DAKOTA

Rt. Rev. WM. BLAIR ROBERTS, D.D., Bishop

Ashley, Mrs. Edward	King, Rev. Stephen
Barbour, Rev. Paul H.	King, Deaconess D. J.
Barker, Rev. Alfred	MacIntosh, Rev. I. M. S.
Bear, Rev. Hugh C.	MacKibbon, Mrs. Mary
Cekpa, Rev. Paul	Olsen, Miss Eunice
Clark, Rev. D. W.	Plume, Rev. Robert W.
Clark, Rev. J. B.	Renville, Rev. Harry
Decory, Rev. John	Rouillard, Rev. C. C.
Deloria, Rev. Vine	Rouillard, Rev. L. M.
Dubray, Rev. Joseph	Rouillard, Rev. T. J.
Fox, Rev. J. Black	Shaw, Rev. Dallas
Frazier, Rev. S. D.	Thorburn, Rev. Frank
Hair, Dan Yellow	Welsh, Rev. H. H.
Heminger, Rev. T.	Whipple, Rev. C.
Horner, Sister Alice	Whipple, Rev. H. H.
Jenkins, Rev. Innis L.	Wolf, Rev. Clayton H.
Jones, Rev. C. M.	Williams, Walter
Joyner, Rev. Neville	Yellow, Rev. J. Paints
King, Rev. Jefferson	Zephier, Rev. Wallace

SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA

Rt. Rev. ROBERT CARTER JETT, D.D., Bishop
Savage, Miss BrightsieAmherst

UTAH

Rt. Rev. ARTHUR W. MOULTON, D.D., Bishop

Howes, Rev. William J.Randlett
Talbot, Rev. S. J.Whiterocks

WORKERS AMONG THE NEGROES

Clergy, Lay Readers and Teachers

ARKANSAS

Rt. Rev. EDWIN WARREN SAPHORE, D.D.,
Suffragan Bishop

Rt. Rev. EDWARD T. DEMBY, D.D.,
Suffragan Bishop

Johnson, Rev. Robert..... Hot Springs
King, Rev. J. H..... Forrest City
McKenzie, Miss..... Forrest City
Middleton, Miss Inez..... Forrest City
Normont, Miss..... Forrest City
Thompson, Mr. J. H..... Pine Bluff
Walker, Rev. G. G..... Little Rock

ATLANTA

Rt. Rev. HENRY J. MIKEL, D.D., Bishop

Harris, Miss Orelia W..... Fort Valley
Hewitt, Rev. A. A..... Columbus
Satterwhite, Rev. Jas. K..... La Grange

EAST CAROLINA

Rt. Rev. THOMAS C. DARST, D.D., Bishop

Brown, Mr. J. B..... Washington
Brown, Mrs. J. B..... Washington
Bernard, Miss Ethel..... Wilmington
Geyer, Mrs. Mary H..... Wilmington
Griffith, Rev. S. N..... Edenton
Heritage, Rev. J. W..... Fayetteville
Holder, Rev. J. E..... Kinston
Johnson, Rev. R. I..... New Bern

FLORIDA

Rt. Rev. FRANK A. JUHAN, D.D., Bishop

Jackson, Miss Malvese..... Gainesville
Mallinckrodt, Rev. Harris..... Fernandia
Shirley, Rev. E. S..... Pensacola
Wood, Archdeacon W. T..... St. Augustine

GEORGIA

Rt. Rev. FREDERICK R. REESE, D.D., Bishop

Alexander, Deaconess Anna E..... Pennick
Alexander, Miss Dora..... Darien
Brown, Rev. J. H..... Savannah
Cousins, Rev. F..... Darien
Dukes, Rev. C. H..... Augusta
Mann, Mrs. Mary C..... Darien
Perry, Rev. R. N..... Thomasville
Pritchard, Rev. C. B..... Waycross
Speight, Miss Ada R..... Hawkinsville

INDIANAPOLIS

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH MARSHALL FRANCIS, D.D., Bishop
Mitchell, Rev. M. B..... Indianapolis

KANSAS

Rt. Rev. JAMES WISE, D.D., Bishop

Barrow, Rev. E. F..... Leavensworth
Hogarth, Rev. M..... Wichita

LEXINGTON

Rt. Rev. HENRY PRYOR ALMON ABBOTT, D.D., Bishop
Brown, Rev. Wm. H., Jr..... Lexington

LOUISIANA

Rt. Rev. JAMES CRAIK MORRIS, D.D., Bishop
Boyce, Rev. John B..... New Orleans

MISSISSIPPI

Rt. Rev. T. DuBOSE BRATTON, D.D., Bishop
Rt. Rev. WM. MERCER GREEN, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor
Foster, Rev. S. W..... Greenville
Keeling, Rev. A. B..... Jackson
Morgan, Rev. S. A..... Vicksburg

NORTH CAROLINA

Rt. Rev. EDWIN A. PENNICK, D.D., Bishop

Edwards, Rev. F. H. U..... Oxford
Greene, Rev. John J..... Greensboro
Harris, Rev. Odell G..... Warrenton
Heritage, Rev. John W..... Charlotte
Weston, Rev. Milton M..... Tarboro
Stanley, Othello D..... Durham
Pollard, Mr. Geo. C..... Louisburg
Bodey, Miss Marion..... Charlotte
Gates, Miss Mary L..... Raleigh
Snodgrass, Miss Pearl..... Raleigh
Worrall, Mrs. Frances A..... Raleigh
Sister Anna Mary..... Raleigh

OREGON

Rt. Rev. WALTER TAYLOR SUMNER, D.D., Bishop
Chambers, Rev. J. C..... Portland

SOUTH CAROLINA

Rt. Rev. ALBERT SIDNEY THOMAS, D.D., Bishop

Baskerville, Rev. E. L..... Charleston
Forsythe, Rev. W. E..... Holy Cross
Simpkins, Rev. St. J. A..... Pineville
McLeod, Rev. O. J..... Charleston
Baskerville, Mrs. Mary E..... Charleston
Callen, Miss Maude E..... Pineville
Singleton, Mrs. A. V..... Waverly Mills

SOUTH FLORIDA

Rt. Rev. JOHN DURHAM WING, D.D., Bishop

Braithwaite, Rev. J. S..... Tampa
Culmer, Rev. J. E..... Homestead
Dimmick, Rev. A. B..... Key West
Pollard, Rev. T. T..... Fort Pierce
Primo, Rev. Q. E..... East Coast Missions
Simmons, Rev. J. S..... Miami
Finlay, Mr. N. H..... Stuart
Henderson, Mrs. A. C..... West Palm Beach
Guiden, Mrs. A..... West Palm Beach
Smith, Mrs. G. A..... West Palm Beach
Mingo, Mrs. Venora..... Key West
Welters, Mrs. Beatrix..... Key West
Kelly, Miss Spero..... Key West

SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

Rt. Rev. ARTHUR C. THOMSON, D.D., Bishop

Redmond, Miss Gladys..... Lawrenceville
Birchett, Rev. M. B..... Portsmouth
Green, Rev. C. E..... North Emporia
Kent, Rev. Basil..... Lunenburg
Posey, Rev. J. J..... Blackstone
Lee, Rev. D. J..... Suffolk
Floyd, Rev. B. E. A..... Halifax
Dozier, Rev. J. F..... Hampton
Butler, Rev. H. F..... Lawrenceville
Edmunds, Miss Mildred C..... Dabney House
Hankins, Miss Laura A..... Halifax

SPRINGFIELD

Rt. Rev. JOHN CHANDLER WHITE, D.D., Bishop
Brooks, Rev. J. R..... Cairo
Johnson, Rev. D. E..... Springfield

TENNESSEE

Rt. Rev. THOMAS FRANK GAILOR, D.D., Bishop
Rt. Rev. JAMES M. MAXON, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor
Stams, Rev. G. A..... Mason
Tharpe, Mr. F. N..... Mason
Cochran, Rev. A. M..... Nashville
Wright, Rev. A. M. M..... Memphis
Haylor, Rev. W. L. F..... Chattanooga

UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA

Rt. Rev. KIRKMAN G. FINLAY, D.D., Bishop
Elliot, Rev. J. B..... Newberry
Brown, Rev. J. B..... Greenville

WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA

Rt. Rev. ROBERT E. GRIBBEN, D.D., Bishop
 Radway, Rev. S. E. Tryon
 Sedgewick, Rev. C. S. Rutherfordtown

WEST TEXAS

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM T. CAPERS, D.D., Bishop
 Pennell, Rev. E. M. San Antonio
 Bowden, Miss Artemisia. San Antonio

SCHOOLS AND THEIR TEACHERS

ALABAMA

St. Mark's Normal and Industrial School—
 Under the American Church Institute for Negroes.

ATLANTA

St. Christopher's School, Columbus, Ga.—Rev. A. A. Hewitt.
St. Elizabeth's School, La Grange, Ga.—Rev. J. K. Satterwhite.
St. Matthias' School, Atlanta, Ga.—Rev. W. Q. Rogers.
St. Stephen's School, Griffin, Ga.—Rev. L. W. Blackwelder.
Fort Valley Normal and Industrial School, Fort Valley, Ga.—Under the American Church Institute for Negroes.

EAST CAROLINA

St. John's School, Edenton, N. C.—Rev. S. N. Griffith.
St. Clement's School, Beaufort, N. C.—Rev. Worth Wicker.
St. Mary's School, Belhaven—Rev. A. J. Hawkins.
St. Joseph's School, Fayetteville—
 —Rev. O. E. Holder.
St. Paul's School, Washington, N. C.—Rev. J. B. Brown.

FLORIDA

St. Mary's School, Palatka—Mrs. W. T. Wood.
St. Augustine's School, Gainesville—Miss Malvese Jackson.
St. Philip's School, Jacksonville—Mrs. Carrie Hall.

GEORGIA

St. Cyprian's School, Darien—Mrs. Mary Mann, Miss Dora Alexander.
Good Shepherd School, Pennick—Deaconess Anna E. Alexander.
St. Augustine's School, Savannah—Mrs. Harriett Grant, Mrs. J. H. Brown, Mrs. Pearl Williams.
Good Shepherd School, Thomasville—Rev. R. N. Perry.
St. Ambrose School, Waycross—Mrs. C. B. Pritchett.
St. John's School, Albany—

LOUISIANA

Gaudet Normal and Industrial School, New Orleans—Under the American Church Institute for Negroes.

MISSISSIPPI

Okolona Industrial School, Okolona—Under the American Church Institute for Negroes.

NORTH CAROLINA

All Saints' School, Warrenton.
St. Matthias' School, Louisburg—Mrs. Estella Hill, Mrs. Sallie Williamson, Miss Mabel Green.
The Resurrection School, Henderson—Miss Maggie Tucker.
St. Augustine's College—Under the American Church Institute for Negroes.
St. Agnes' Hospital and Training School for Nurses—Mrs. Frances E. Worrall, Sister Anna Mary.
St. Luke's School, Tarboro—Mrs. M. M. Weston.
Bishop Tuttle Memorial Training School—Miss Bertha Richards.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Holy Cross School, Brook Green—Rev. W. E. Forsythe.
St. Stephen's Kindergarten, Charleston—Mrs. Mary E. Baskervill, Miss E. E. Chisholm.
Epiphany School, Summerville—Archdeacon Baskervill.
St. Andrew's School, Charleston Co.—Archdeacon Baskervill.
Redeemer Mission School, Pineville—Rev. St. Julian A. Simpkins.
Faith Memorial School, Waverly Mills—Rev. W. E. Forsythe.
Edisto Island School—Archdeacon Baskervill.
Voorhees Normal and Industrial School, Denmark—Under the American Church Institute for Negroes.

SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

St. Paul Normal and Industrial School, Lawrenceville—Under the American Church Institute for Negroes.
Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg—Under the American Church Institute for Negroes.

TENNESSEE

Hoffman-St. Mary's Industrial Institute, Mason—Under the American Church Institute for Negroes—Rev. Geo. A. Stams, Mr. W. R. Coles.

WEST TEXAS

St. Philip's Normal and Industrial School for Negro Girls, San Antonio—Helped by the American Church Institute for Negroes.

MISSIONARIES IN THE DOMESTIC FIELD OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

ALASKA

Rt. Rev. PETER T. ROWE, D.D., Bishop
Rt. Rev. JOHN B. BENTLEY, Suffragan Bishop

Clergymen

Burke, Rev. Grafton (1908).....Fort Yukon
Chapman, Rev. Henry H. (1922).....Anvik
Corser, Rev. H. P. (1905).....Wrangell
Fenn, Rev. W. R. (1932).....Anchorage
Fullerton, Rev. A. G. (1927).....Eagle
Goodman, Rev. F. W. (1912).....Tigara
Kippenbrock, Rev. M. J. (1928).....Fairbanks
Rev. Paul J. Mather.....Ketchikan
McIntosh, Rev. E. A. (1929).....Tanana Crossing
Rice, Rev. Charles E. (1921).....Juneau
Wanner, Rev. M. L. (1927).....Ketchikan
Rev. Arthur R. Wright.....Minto

Laymen

Chase, Mr.....Anvik
Cruikshank, Mr. Moses.....Fort Yukon

Physicians

Burke, Rev. Grafton, M.D. (1908).....Fort Yukon

Women Workers

Bartberger, Miss Margaret (1920).....Anvik
*Blacknall, Miss Bessie R. (1916).....Nenana
Chandler, Miss Hazel (1927).....Anvik
Gavel, Miss Addia A. (1928).....Fort Yukon
Hanson, Miss Alice L. (1933).....Fort Yukon
Hill, Miss Amelia H. (1922).....Allakaket
Kay, Miss Bessie C. (1931).....Allakaket
McHenry, Miss Dorothea.....Anvik
*Molineux, Mrs. E. M. (1916).....Sitka
Sargent, Miss Irene (1932).....Fort Yukon
Silberberg, Miss Anne V. (1930).....Nenana
Sterne, Deaconess Anna G. (1916).....Tanana
Thompson, Deaconess Anne K. (1927).....Nenana
*Tift, Miss Lillian May (1932).....Fort Yukon

Native Workers

Benjamin, Walter.....Eagle
Mather, Casper.....Ketchikan
Tritt, Rev. A. F.....Chandler
Wallis, David.....Fort Yukon

HONOLULU

Rt. Rev. S. HARRINGTON LITTELL, S.T.D., Bishop

Clergymen

Bailey, Rev. Ohmer (1931).....Honolulu
Cockcroft, Rev. F. N. (1915).....Lahaina, Maui
Corey, Rev. H. N. (1929).....Hilo
Doty, Rev. J. Lamb (1918).....Kaimuki
Harris, Rev. Leon (1933).....Iolani
Henshaw, Rev. Edgar (1932).....Kahalulu
Hollander, Rev. T. J. (1892).....Honolulu
Ikezawa, Rev. B. S.....Honolulu
Littell, Rev. Edward M.....Iolani
Martin, Rev. Jodi L. (1925).....Kauai
Mason, Rev. Joseph C. (1931).....Wailuku
Stone, Rev. Albert H. (1931).....Iolani
Walker, Rev. James (1919).....Kohala
Willey, Rev. Henry A. (1924).....Kauai

Oriental and Korean Work

Cho, Rev. N. K.....Honolulu
Fukao, Rev. P. T. (Japanese).....Honolulu
Mark, Rev. San.....Honolulu

Laymen

Benson, Captain George A.....Honolulu
Hamilton, Captain Henry.....Kohala
Littell, Mr. Walter W.....Iolani
Riggin, Mr. Charles.....Iolani
Stone, Mr. E. Clarence, Jr.....Iolani

*Indicates that the salary of the missionary is drawn from the United Thank Offering.

Women Workers

Bloomfield, Mrs. H.....Honolulu
Brown, Miss Helen.....Honolulu
Chang, Mrs. S. W.....Honolulu
Coles, Miss Juleff.....Honolulu
Fukao, Miss Grace.....Honolulu
Heist, Miss Frances H.....Honolulu
Kam, Mrs. E. L.....Honolulu
Moffatt, Mrs. Mary E.....Iolani
Norton, Miss Emily C.....Honolulu
Reese, Miss Angelica.....Honolulu
Sister Amy Martha.....Honolulu
Sister Clara Elizabeth.....Honolulu
Sister Deborah Ruth.....Honolulu
Sister Katherine Sacristan.....Honolulu
Sister Martha Mary.....Honolulu
Shim, Mrs. Y. C.....Honolulu
*Van Deerlin, Miss Hilda.....Honolulu
*Van Deerlin, Miss Margaret.....Honolulu
Williams, Miss Rita.....Honolulu

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Rt. Rev. GOUVERNEUR F. MOSHER, D.D., Bishop

Clergymen

Bartter, Rev. George C. (1906).....Baguio
Bierck, Rev. W. H. (1929) (Retired).....Sagada
Gowen, Rev. V. H. (1913).....Besao
Griffiths, Rev. A. L. (1932).....Baguio
Harvey, Rev. Benson H. (1926).....Manila
Linsley, Rev. J. C. W. (1930).....Manila
Mattocks, Rev. H. (1929).....Manila
McAfee, Rev. Leo G. (1921).....Upi
Mullen, Rev. E. G. (1930).....Zamboanga
Nobes, Rev. C. E. Barry (1931).....Sagada
Richardson, Rev. Arthur H. (1926).....Balbalasang
Rose, Rev. Lee Lester (1927).....Sagada
Sham, Rev. Hon San.....Manila
Studley, Rev. H. E. (1903) (Retired).....Manila
Waddington, Rev. Sydney (1932).....Upi
Ward, Rev. R. M. (1930).....Manila
Wilner, Rev. R. F. (1916).....Baguio
Wolfe, Rev. W. H. (1929).....Bontoc
Woodward, Rev. Timothy E. (1933).....Balbalasang

Laymen

Diman, Mr. Ezra 3rd (1931).....Sagada
Shaffer, Mr. Harry E. (1932).....Sagada
Stewart, Mr. Bayard (1926).....Manila

Physicians

Jenkins, Dr. Hawkins King (1930).....Sagada

Women Workers

*Bartter, Miss Frances E. (1910) (Retired).....Zamboanga
Bolderston, Miss Constance B. (1930).....Manila
Brady, Mrs. E. L.....Bontoc
Brown, Miss Georgie M. (1919).....Zamboanga
Bryan, Miss Helen.....Zamboanga
Chisholm, Mrs. Olive C. (1922).....Manila
Clarkson, Miss F. (1916).....Sagada
Dawson, Miss Mary E. S. (1921).....Bontoc
Diggs, Miss Eveline (1917).....Sagada
Early, Mrs. John C.....Manila
Eaton, Mrs. L. S.....Manila
Fredin, Miss M. Lois (1930).....Bontoc
Goldthorpe, Miss Louise A. (1931).....Manila
Griffin, Miss Elizabeth Gordan (1931).....Manila
Hairston, Miss May (1930) (Retired).....Manila
Hanson, Miss Viola V. (1931).....Zamboanga
Hartel, Miss Marie R. (1932).....Sagada
Haslam, Miss E. M. (1929) (Retired).....Zamboanga
MacIntosh, Miss M. A. (1931).....Sagada
Mantz, Miss Ruth I. (1929).....Manila
Massey, Deaconess Charlotte (1916).....Balbalasang
McBride, Miss Jean (1931).....Sagada
McRae, Miss Margaret (1932) (Retired).....Manila

Missionaries in the Domestic Field

Moss, Miss E. C. T. (1929)..... Bontoc
 Rogers, Miss Flora E. (1927)..... Upi
 Routledge, Deaconess M. (1908) (Retired)..... Bontoc
 Sharp, Miss Elsie (1930)..... Baguio
 Shaw, Deaconess K. S. (1930)..... Bontoc
 Taverner, Miss Dorothea (1924)..... Sagada
 Temple, Miss K. K. (1929) (Retired)..... Sagada
 Weiser, Miss Lillian J. (1916)..... Manila
 Whitcombe, Miss E. H. (1908)..... Sagada
 Sisters of St. Mary (3-1934)..... Sagada

PANAMA CANAL ZONE

Rt. Rev. HARRY ROGERS CARSON, D.D.,
 Bishop-in-Charge

Clergymen

Cooper, Rev. E. J. Cristobal
 Jackson, Rev. Robert W. (1932)..... Cristobal
 Mulcare, Rev. J. T. Balboa
 Nightengale, Rev. A. F. Ancon

Women Workers

Ogden, Miss Claire..... Ancon
 Snyder, Miss Eleanor..... Ancon

PUERTO RICO

Rt. Rev. CHARLES B. COLMORE, D.D., Bishop

Clergymen

Droste, Rev. J. F. (1915)..... El Coto de Manati
 Locke, Rev. Philip D. San Juan
 Saylor, Rev. Frank A. (1917)..... Mayaguez

Native

Garrett, Rev. J. (1930)..... Yauco
 Cortez, Rev. Ramon..... Ponce
 Maldonado, Rev. Primitivo..... Quebrada Limon
 Quinones, Rev. Ramon..... Barahona

*Indicates that the salary of the missionary is drawn from the United Thank Offering.

Reus-Garcia, Rev. Esteban..... El Coto de Manat
 Rivera, Rev. Modesto..... Ponce
 Rivera, Rev. Victor..... Quebrado Limon
 Villafane, Rev. Antonio..... Vieques
 Villafane, Rev. Aristedes..... Puerta de Tierra
 Meyer, Rev. Luis..... Mayaguez
 Banza, Rev. Lauro..... Ponce
 Villafane, Rev. Domingo..... San Juan

Laymen

Costas, Dr. Diaz (Native)..... Ponce
 Nussa, Dr. Lopez (Native)..... Ponce

Women Workers

Hayes, Miss Mildred..... Mayaguez
 Hicks, Miss Ellen T. (1918)..... Ponce
 Owen, Miss Lillian M. (1925)..... Ponce
 Peneiro, Miss Isabel..... Quebrado Limon
 Robinson, Miss Ethel M. San Juan
 Sepulveda, Miss Francisca..... El Coto de Manati
 Stevens, Miss Ethel A. (1923)..... El Coto de Manati
 Valeaquez, Miss Paula..... Ponce
 Bechtol, Deaconess Margaret (1933)..... Mayaguez
 Rivera, Miss Paula..... Quebrada Limon
 Rivera, Miss Benita..... Quebrada Limon
 Sanchez, Miss Carmen..... Barahona
 Martinez, Mrs. Irene..... Quebrada Limon
 Cancel, Miss Coucha..... Quebrada Limon
 Rentas, Miss Amelia..... San Juan
 Aponte, Miss Elena..... St. Luke's Hospital

VIRGIN ISLANDS**Clergymen**

Anson, Rev. E. A. (1925)..... Frederiksted
 Blake, Rev. James E. (1927)..... St. Thomas
 Pigott, Rev. H. M. (1919)..... Christiansted
 Swinson, Rev. John A. (1927)..... St. Thomas

Women Workers

English, Deaconess Harriet..... Christiansted
 Smith Deaconess Grace Ethel..... Christiansted

THE FOREIGN MISSION STAFF

A list of all clergy and lay workers connected with the foreign districts who received stipends from the National Council, together with their stations. Corrected as of December 31, 1934

NOTE—The dates given in these lists indicate the year of arrival in the field.

An asterisk (*) prefixed to a name indicates that the salary of the missionary is drawn from the United Thank Offering of the Woman's Auxiliary.

AFRICA—DISTRICT OF LIBERIA

Rt. Rev. Robert E. Campbell, D.D., S.T.D., D.C.L.,
Bishop

Rt. Rev. T. Momulu Gardiner, D.D., Suffragan Bishop

Clergymen

Dickerson, Rev. R. T. (1928)..... Cape Mount
Simmonds, Rev. Harvey (1932)..... Cape Mount
Bragg, Rev. A. R. Cape Mount

(Native)

Brownell, Rev. J. F. N. Edina
Dwalu, Rev. James Pandemai
Pearson, Rev. J. W., D.D. Hoffman Sta.
Yudsie, Rev. S. B. Krutown

Women Workers

Burroughs, Miss Annie Gray (1931)..... Cape Mount
McKenzie, Miss Mary Wood (1922)..... Cape Mount
Meacham, Miss Olive (1928)..... Cape Mount

BRAZIL

Rt. Rev. William M. M. Thomas, D.D., Bishop

Clergymen

Firth, Rev. Martin S. (1933)..... Porto Alegre
Fuessle, Rev. Raymond E. (1933)..... Porto Alegre
Osborn, Rev. F. T. (1916)..... Rio de Janeiro
Roberts, Rev. A. N. (1925)..... Porto Alegre
Sergel, Rev. C. H. C. (1902)..... Pelotas

(Native)

Almeida, Rev. N. de Rio de Janeiro
Appel, Rev. J. K. Livramento
Baptista, Rev. O. Porto Alegre
Blank, Rev. Alberto Boa Vista do Erechim
Brande, Rev. Vicente Porto Alegre
Cabral, Rev. Americo V. Viamao
Cabral, Rev. G. V. Montenegro
Coelho, Rev. Julio de A. Bage
Cunha, Rev. J. B. da Sao Leopoldo
Deslandes, Rev. E. Rio de Janeiro
Ferraz, Rev. Salomao Sao Paulo
Fraga, Rev. Antonio M. de Rio dos Sinos
Krischke, Rev. E. M. Santa Maria
Oliveira, Rev. Gastao Rio de Janeiro
Olmos, Rev. Mario Pelotas
Orton, Rev. Joseph Santos
Pithan, Rev. Athalicio Bage
Ramos, Rev. C. Santos
Rasmussen, Rev. Rodolpho Jaguarao
Santos, Rev. G. V. Dom Pedrito
Silva, Rev. Nathaniel D. da Bage
Todt, Rev. Henrique Rosario
Weber, Rev. Mario Rio Grande

(Japanese)

Iso, Rev. Paulo K. Registro
Ito, Rev. John Yasoji Sao Paulo
Ono, Rev. Barnabe K. Uesuka
Shimanuki, Rev. Lourenco T. Nippolandia

Laymen

Barcellos, Mr. Pedro (Brazilian) Sao Francisco de Paula
Carneiro, Mr. J. A. (Brazilian) Itariry
Driver, Mr. D. M. (American) Porto Alegre
Dutra, Mr. Honorato (Brazilian) Santa Helena
May, Mr. D. (Brazilian) Santo Antonio da Patrulha
Netto, Mr. F. C. (Brazilian) Passo Grande
Oliveiras, Mr. M. de (Brazilian) Praia Grande
Teixeira, M. O. M. (Brazilian) Casinhas
Ward, Mr. Arthur B. (American) Pelotas

Women Workers

Cunha, Mrs. F. B. da Porto Alegre
Guerra, Mrs. Celica Pelotas
Jaime, Miss Gracema Pelotas
Lead, Miss Candida Pelotas
Machado, Miss J. Sao Gabriel
Peralles, Miss U. Rio de Janeiro
Sa, Miss L. Boa Vista do Erechim
Santos, Mrs. M. B. dos Sao Gabriel
Tavares, Mrs. C. Rio de Janeiro
Tweedie, Miss Gladys Pelotas

CHINA—DISTRICT OF ANKING

Rt. Rev. Daniel T. Huntington, D.D., Bishop

Clergymen

Craighill, Rev. Lloyd R. (1915)..... Nanchang

(Chinese)

Chang, Rev. Ralph	Lo, Rev. C. H.
Chu, Rev. Joshua C. T.	Ning, Rev. T. H.
Chu, Rev. S. S.	Rao, Rev. H. H.
Den, Rev. Kimber H. K.	Seng, Dr. John K. S.
Fang, Rev. C. C.	Tsang, Rev. Rueben B.
Hsia, Rev. T. L.	Tsang, Rev. T. F.
Hsiang, Rev. Y. R.	Ts'en, Rev. T. S.
Hsu, Rev. Edmund	Tsiang, Rev. Newton
Hwang, Rev. Quentin	Tsou, Rev. T. M.
Kao, Rev. S. T.	Wang, Rev. Irving
Kwei, Rev. Graham T.	Wang, Rev. M. T.
Kwei, Rev. T. P.	Wei, Rev. H. P.
Li, Rev. P. H. W.	Wu, Rev. Arthur T. E.
Li, Rev. Y. M.	Wu, Rev. H. T.
Liu, Rev. P. K.	Wu, Rev. T. T.
	Yen, Rev. Hunter C. C.

Laymen

Gilmore, Mr. Patrick C. Shanghai
Lanphear, Mr. B. Woodward (1917)..... Wuhu

Physician

Taylor, Dr. Harry B. (1904)..... Anking

Women Workers

Bowne, Miss Emeline (1922)..... Anking
Burgin, Miss Lucy May (1932)..... Anking
*Capron Miss Mildred S. (1921)..... Wuhu
Clark, Miss Laura Anking
*Gregg, Miss Alice H. (1916)..... Wuhu
*Montiero, Miss Margaret K. (1920)..... Anking
Myers, Miss Blanche E. (1924)..... Anking
Sister Anna Grace (1931)..... Anking
Sister Constance Anna (1919)..... Wuhu
Sister Agnes Margaret Wuhu
Sister Louise Magdalene Wuhu
Tomlinson, Miss Sada C. (1907)..... Anking

CHINA—DISTRICT OF HANKOW

Rt. Rev. Logan H. Roots, D.D., Bishop

Rt. Rev. Alfred A. Gilman, D.D., Suffragan Bishop

Clergymen

Maslin, Rev. T. P. (1903)..... Nanking
Olson, Rev. Joseph P. (1931)..... Wuchang
Pickens, Jr., Rev. Claude L. Wuchang
Souder, Rev. E. L. (1914)..... Wuchang
Tyng, Rev. Walworth (1911)..... Changsha
Whiston, Rev. S. F. (1930)..... Hankow
Wood, Rev. Robert E. (1898)..... Wuchang

(Chinese)

Chen, Rev. P. T. L.
Chu, Rev. Morton Y. T. (1902)..... Hanchuan

Fang, Rev. Cary T. Y. (1922).....	Siangtan
Fu, Rev. T. H. (1906).....	Siangtan
Fung, Rev. M. T. (1920).....	Chiao'ke'o
Hsuing, Keh-tsang (Deacon) (1931).....	Hankow
Hu, Ven. L. T. (1895).....	Hankow
Hu, Rev. T. K.	Hankow
Hu, Thomas Y. S. (Deacon) (1928).....	Hankow
Huang, Rev. H. F. D. (1912).....	Hankow
Huang, Rev. S. C. (1894).....	Hankow
Kao, S. C. W. (Deacon) (1929).....	Hankow
Li, Mark H. T. (1926).....	Hankow
Li, Rev. Y. S. (1922).....	Singt'i
Lieo, Carl F. H. (Deacon) (1928).....	Hankow
Lieo, Rev. F. H. (1890).....	Hankow
Lieo, Rev. Frea S. Y. (1925).....	Changteh
Lieo, Rev. G. Y. L. (1909).....	Hankow
Liu, Rev. Nelson E. P. (1925).....	Wuchang
Liu, Rev. Newton Y. C. (1925).....	Changsha
Ling, Rev. Edward S. H. (1917).....	Wuchang
Ling, Rev. Milton (1924).....	Hanyang
Lui, Rev. Carl H. P.	Anyuen
Lung, Rev. James K. (1921).....	Shayang
Ma, Rev. C. Y. (1920).....	Shasi
Ou, Rev. Nelson C. S. (1923).....	Ichang
Penn, Rev. E. R. F. (1923).....	Changsha
Seng, Paul D. T. (Deacon) (1928).....	Sz, Tang-hua (Deacon) (1931).....
Sze, Rev. S. Y. (1920).....	Sintieu
T'an, Rev. T. T. (1926).....	Mowangtsui
Tsang, Rev. Albert T. T. (1918).....	Changteh
Tsang, Rev. David T. H. (1922).....	Changteh
Tsang, Rev. M. T. (1927).....	Siangtan
Tsang, Rev. Stephen H. S. (1918).....	Hankow
Ts'en, Rev. Yin-chin (1919).....	Hankow
Tseng, Rev. T. F. (1896).....	Wuchang
Wang, Rev. K. S. (1924).....	Simakeo
Wang, Rev. Paul C. K. (1923).....	Siangtan
Wen, Rev. Vin-ch-ion (1928).....	Hankow
Wu, Rev. H. C. (1918).....	Hankow
Yang, Fah-ts'ang (Deacon) (1931).....	Hankow
Yang, Rev. L. T. Y. (1919).....	Hwangpei
Yang, Rev. T'in-tsang (1924).....	Wuchang
Yen, Rev. Benjamin C. L. (1916).....	Hankow
Yin, Rev. T. M. (1925).....	Hankow
Yin, Rev. T. S. Z. Hon. (1920).....	Wuchang
Yui, Rev. W. C. (1890).....	Hankow
Yuin, Rev. K. Y. (1922).....	Hankow

Laymen

Allen, Mr. Arthur J. (1932).....	Wuchang
Bergamini, Mr. J. V. W. (1920).....	Wuchang
Brown, Mr. F. C. (1924).....	Changsha
Coe, Mr. J. L. (1923).....	Wuchang
Garrett, Mr. Norman F. (1933).....	Wuchang
Kemp, Mr. R. A. (1906).....	Wuchang
Miller, Mr. E. P. (1908).....	Wuchang
Turner, Mr. Eugene A. (1932).....	Wuchang

Women Workers

Boynton, Miss Louise (1930).....	Wuchang
*Cabot, Miss M. G. (1922).....	Hankow
*Clark, Miss Alice M. (1902).....	Wuchang
Clark, Miss Coral (1924).....	Hankow
Clark, Deaconess J. A. (1913).....	Hankow
*Couch, Miss Caroline A. (1914).....	Hankow
*Cox, Miss Venetia (1917).....	Hankow
Gosline, Miss H. F. (1925).....	Hankow
Hughes, Miss V. L. (1919).....	(Leave of absence)
*Johnson, Miss Nina G.	Wuchang
*Jenner, Miss Frances C. (1930).....	Wuchang
Lowe, Miss A. J. (1910).....	Wuchang
Lustgarten, Miss R. B.	(Leave of absence)
Mother Ursula Mary O.S.A. (1916).....	Shasi
Reilly, Miss M. L. (1931).....	Wuchang
Richards, Miss Mary (1933).....	Hankow
*Riebe, Deaconess E. W. (1915).....	Ichang
Roots, Miss F. B. (1932).....	Wuchang
*Sister Anita Mary O.S.A. (1916).....	Shasi
Spurr, Miss Margaret (1930).....	Wuchang
Steward, Miss W. E. (1925).....	Wuchang
Stewart, Deaconess Gertrude (1906).....	Changsha
Tetley, Miss M. G. H. (1925).....	Wuchang
*Tomlin, Miss O. B. (1916).....	Wuchang
*Waddington, Miss Hilda (1929).....	Wuchang
Wakeman, Miss Dorothea (1933).....	Hankow

(Chinese)

Han, Deaconess T. H.	Hankow
Sister, Marion, C. M.	Wuchang

Physicians

James, Dr. Mary L. (1913).....	Wuchang
Roots, Dr. Logan Holt (1932).....	Wuchang
Tseng, Dr. Huen Wu.	Wuchang

CHINA—DISTRICT OF SHANGHAI

Rt. Rev. Frederick R. Graves, D.D., Bishop

Rt. Rev. John W. Nichols, D.D., Suffragan Bishop

Clergymen

Cox, Francis Augustus (1921).....	Soochow
Dyer, Edward Ryant (1911).....	Wusih
Forster, Ernest Herman (1920).....	Yangchow
Magee, John Gillespie (1912).....	Hsiakwan, Nanking
McNulty, Henry Augustus (1909).....	Soochow
MacRae, Cameron F., D.D. (1899).....	Shanghai
Pott, F. L. Hawks, D.D., (1886).....	Shanghai
Roberts, William Payne, (1914).....	Nanking
Smith, Hollis S. (1922).....	Changshu
Throop, Montgomery H. 3rd, S.T.D.(1907).....	Shanghai

(Chinese)

Ch'en Yu-yui (1926).....	Yangchow
Chen Ho-hsiang (Deacon) (1934).....	Shanghai
Chiang Chien-tzu (1930).....	Puchen
Cheu Li (1930).....	Shanghai
Hsu Tai-yang (1930).....	Shanghai
Ku Chun-lin (Deacon) (1884).....	Kiading
Ku Kyok-sung (1923).....	Changshu
Kuo Liang-hsien (1933).....	Hsiakwan, Nanking
Kuo Sien-ching (1917).....	Nanking
Li, Pao-ting (1918).....	Hsiakwan, Nanking
Lin Pu-chi (1922).....	Shanghai
Ma Tao-yuan (1929).....	Chinkingang
Mau Keh-tsoong (1931).....	Soochow
Ni Nen-chen (1930).....	Tsaokatu
Sung Z-sing (1909).....	Shanghai City
Sung Z-eng (Deacon) (1917).....	Shanghai
Tai Sidney Tiao-hou (1900).....	Woosung
Tong Tsoong-moo, S. T. D., (1909).....	Nanking
Tsu Kyien-tshing (1923).....	Soochow
Tsu Pao-nion, D.D., (1902).....	Shanghai
Tsu Yu-yui, Ph.D., (1911).....	Shanghai
Van Yoh-pu (1930).....	Quinsan
Wang Shao-han (1926).....	Paoying
Wei Hsi-peng (1926).....	Shanghai
Woo Fok-kyi (1909).....	Sungkiang
Wu Yuan-chen (1921).....	Changshu
Yang Tuh-pao (1920).....	Wusih
Yao Hsien-yang (1918).....	Shanghai
Yau Ping-dze (1926).....	Tsingpoo
Yu En-ssu (1921).....	Shanghai
Zak Tsing-yoong (1917).....	Taitsang

Physicians

Ancell, Mrs. B. L. (1910).....	Yangchow
Disosway, Miss Lula M. (1926).....	Shanghai
Fullerton, Miss Ellen C. (1908).....	Shanghai
Lee, Claude Marshall (1905).....	Wusih
Morris, Harold H. (1911).....	Shanghai
O'Hara, Floyd J. (1934).....	Shanghai
Pott, Walter H. (1919).....	Shanghai
Richey, Miss Margaret C. (1924).....	Shanghai
Tucker, Augustine W. (1906).....	Shanghai

(Chinese)

Chen Vesin.	Shanghai
Chen, W. T.	Wusih
Chiang, S. F.	Shanghai
Chu, L. C.	Wusih
Deng, F. Y. (Dentist).....	Shanghai
Ho, T. H.	Shanghai
Howe, Y. M.	Wusih
Hsu, W. I. Min.	Shanghai
Huang, Miss Pao-chen.....	Shanghai
Hwang, H. M.	Shanghai
Kau, Edward Young.....	Shanghai
Ko, Miss Wai-huen.....	Shanghai
Koo, U. K., D. T. M.	Shanghai
Kung, H. G.	Wusih
Li, T. L.	Shanghai
Li, Miss Wen-e.....	Shanghai
Liu, S. H.	Shanghai
Lye, C. T.	Shanghai
Nyi, P. C.	Shanghai
Pau, J. S.	Wusih
Sih, P. S.	Wusih
Tang, Miss Shu-dji.....	Shanghai

Ting, S. C.	Wusih
Ting, W. K.	Shanghai
Ting, Z. S.	Shanghai
Tsang, Fok-sing	Shanghai
Tsang, Miss Kyung-pau	Shanghai
Tsoong, P. T.	Shanghai
Tyau, Edward S. T., D.P.H.	Shanghai
Wong, I. K.	Shanghai
Woo, L. T.	Wusih
Zee, Z. U.	Shanghai

Laymen

Ely, John A. (1912)	Shanghai
Gill, Francis W. (1923)	Shanghai
Green, Stephen W. (1914)	Yangchow
King, E. Harrison, Jr., (1920)	Shanghai
Norton, J. Randall (1913)	Shanghai
Perry, Charles E. (1931)	Shanghai
Poston, David G. (1931)	Shanghai
Pott, James H. (1912)	Soochow
Roberts, Donald (1915)	Shanghai
Sullivan, Philip B. (1922)	Shanghai
Taylor, Walter H., Ph.D., (1916)	Shanghai
Tucker, Ellis N. (1921)	Shanghai
Votaw, Maurice E. (1922)	Shanghai
Walker, M. Penderell (1902)	Shanghai
Wilson, J. M. (1930)	Shanghai

Women Workers

Ashcroft, Evelyn M. (1930)	Shanghai
Barnaby, Catherine C. (1925)	Shanghai
Brady, Grace W. (1925)	Shanghai
Bremer, M. Althea (1913)	Yangchow
Budd, Josephine E. (1932)	Shanghai
Cartwright, E. Maude A. (1909)	Soochow
Chambers, Elizabeth (1932)	Shanghai
Coles, V. C. d'U. (1931)	Shanghai
Cooper, Gwendolin L. (1918)	Shanghai
Falck, Elizabeth H. (1921)	Shanghai
Fullerton, Caroline A. (1910)	Shanghai
Graves, Elizabeth W. (1902)	Shanghai
Graves, Lucy J. (1908)	Shanghai
Groff, Anne M. (1921)	Shanghai
Hammond, Louise S. (1913)	Hsiakwan, Nanking
Jordan, Alice B. (1917)	Soochow
Lamberton, Anne (1924)	Shanghai
Lamberton, Mary (1931)	Shanghai
Lenhart, Laura E. (1912)	Wusih
Mackinnon, Frances D. (1930)	Shanghai
MacRae, Anne A. (1934)	Shanghai
MacRae, Elizabeth W. (1934)	Shanghai
MacNair, Hazel F. (1922)	Shanghai
Mitchell, Marion S. (1903)	Shanghai
Morris, Alice E. (1934)	Shanghai
Putnam, Deaconess Katherine (1917)	Yangchow
Reid, Sarah H. (1909)	Shanghai
Ross, Gladys M. (1929)	Shanghai
Schleicher, Louise A. (1920)	Wusih
Selzer, Gertrude I. (1923)	Wusih
Sims, Bessie May (1931)	Nanking
Standing, Mrs. Ann Rebecca (1908)	Soochow
Walker, Rachel W. (1923)	Shanghai
Wells, Laura P. (1915)	Shanghai

CUBA

Rt. Rev. Hiram R. Hulse, D.D., Bishop

Clergymen

Blankingship, Rev. Alexander H. (1927)	Havana
Gonzalez, Rev. Romualdo (1934)	Guantanamo
Townsend, Rev. John H. (1924)	Camaguey

(Native)

Barrios, Rev. R. D. (1917)	Havana
Berenguer, Rev. Salvador (1921)	Cespedes
Carreras, Rev. S. E. (1910)	Camaguey
Guerra, Rev. I. G.	Woodin
Jauregui, Rev. Hipolito (1923)	Santiago
Mancebo, Rev. Juan B. (1905)	Santiago
Moreno, Rev. Ramon C. (1916)	Moron
Munoz, Rev. Pablo (1917)	Cienfuegos
Pena, Rev. Jose G. (1911)	Matanzas
Piloto, Rev. Jorge H.	Cardenas
Planas, Rev. Emilio	Limonar
Ponce, Rev. M. Rodriguez	Los Arabos
Tuzzio, Rev. Vincente	Bolondron
Zermeno, Rev. G. G.	Santa Cruz del Norte

Laymen

Jones, Mr. Richard	Guantanamo
Llanes, Mr. Carlos	Ciego de Avila
Luya, Mr. Segundo	Florida
Piggott, Mr. Cyril	San Manuel
Sayers, Mr. Percival	Central Baragua
Tate, Mr. Paul (1928)	Camaguey

Women Workers

Ashhurst, Miss Sarah	(On sick leave)
Clancy, Miss Eleanor	Guantanamo
Davies, Mrs. Marian L.	Guantanamo
DeJongh, Miss Eleanor	Camaguey
Diaz, Miss Noemi	Havana
Dorencere, Miss Mildred	Santiago
Fuller, Mrs. Florence	Havana
Hill, Miss Charlotte	Havana
*Jenkins, Miss Mary Baker (1931)	Havana
*Lester, Miss Gertrude (1921)	Havana
Mendia, Miss Elena	Camaguey
Mora, Miss Rosalia	Guantanamo
Moseley, Miss Corinne	Havana
Neblett, Miss Ann A. (1931)	Havana
Neuber, Mrs. Josephine C.	Camaguey
*Nichols, Miss Mary C. (1919)	Havana
*Palomares, Miss Concha	Guantanamo
Perez, Miss Carmen	Santiago
Perez, Miss Dulce Maria	Santiago
Pike, Miss Muriel Henriquez	Santiago
Robert, Miss E.	Havana
Ruiz, Miss Teresa Nunez	Santiago
Velasquez, Miss Sarah	Guantanamo

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Rt. Rev. Harry Roberts Carson, D.D.,
Bishop-in-Charge

Clergymen

Basden, Rev. Thomas	Puerto Plata
Beer, Rev. A. H. (1920)	San Pedro de Macoris
Dowdell, Rev. Victor L.	Santo Domingo
Johnson, Rev. W. Thomas	Puerto Plata
Wilson, Rev. B. I.	San Pedro de Macoris

HAITI

Rt. Rev. Harry Roberts Carson, D.D., Bishop

Clergymen

Kroll, Rev. L. K. (1928)	Port au Prince
--------------------------	----------------

(Native)

Abellard, Rev. D.	Port au Prince
Adolphe, Rev. Leobrun	Gros Morne
Beaufils, Rev. Arthur R.	Port au Prince
Benedict, Rev. Geo. E.	Port au Prince
Buteau, Rev. Abner Deus	Aux Cayes
Cassion, Rev. J. P.	Port de Paix
Catulle, Rev. Benedict	Port au Prince
Coulanges, Rev. V.	Leogane
Gilles, Rev. Rene	Le Borgne
Gilles, Rev. Victor	Gonaives
Jones, Rev. Edouard	Port au Prince
Jones, Rev. Leon	Croix-des-Bouquets
Juste, Rev. F. D.	Aux Cayes
Lindor, Rev. Joseph S.	Leogane
Macombe, Rev. David	Port au Prince
Macombe, Rev. Oscar	Port au Prince
Morisseau, Rev. Dumont	Port au Prince
Najac, Rev. Elie O.	Port de Paix
Paraison, Rev. Ledoux	Leogane
St. Vil, Rev. Eliaissant	Mirebalais

Women Workers

Sister Cora Margaret	Port au Prince
Sister Mary Phoebe	Port au Prince
Sister Ruth Margaret	Port au Prince

JAPAN—DISTRICT OF KYOTO

Rt. Rev. Shirley H. Nichols, S.T.D., Bishop

Clergymen

Chapman, Rev. J. J. (1899)	Kyoto
Lloyd, Rev. J. Hubard (1908)	Wakayama
Morris, Rev. James K. (1925)	Kyoto
Shaw, Rev. H. R. (1927)	Kanazawa
Smith, Rev. P. A. (1912)	Hikone

(Japanese)

Ajima, Rev. Hachiro	Kyoto
Ban, Rev. J. K.	Takata
Fukuroi, Rev. H. (Retired)	Osaka
Fuse, Rev. Y. (Deacon) (Retired)	Fushimi
Hamada, Rev. Kiyoo	Tatsuta
Hayakawa, Rev. Kishiro	Kyoto
Horiuchi, Rev. Minoru	Tanabe
Hoyo, Rev. A. Shigezo	Kyoto
Kwan, Rev. Torakichi	Kishiwada
Kitagawa, Rev. Chiyokichi	Yagi
Matsushima, Rev. Atsushi	Fushimi
Murata, Rev. Matsunosuke	Shinmaizuru
Nagata, Rev. Paul	Yokkaichi
Nagata, Rev. Y. (Deacon) (Retired)	Tokyo
Naide, Rev. Takeshi	Kyoto
Nakao, Rev. Tetsuzo	Koriyama
Nishida, Rev. Yakichi	Tsu
Nishikawa, Rev. Kazuo (Deacon)	Toyama
Nokawa, Rev. Hisanosuke	Tsuruga
Ogata, Rev. Torazo (Retired)	Yamada
Okajima, Rev. Matsutaro	Tokyo
Okamoto, Rev. Chiyoo (Retired)	Kyoto
Ooka, Rev. Yoshimasa	Hashimoto
Sakaguchi, Rev. Kametaro (Deacon)	Kyoto
Sakaguchi, Rev. Mitsutaro	Marusu
Saruhashi, Rev. Jiro	Yamada
Sasaki, Rev. Jiro	Kyoto
Uda, Rev. Umetaro	Kyoto
Wakatsuki, Rev. Masumi	Gojo
Yagi, Rev. Zenzaburo	Wakayama
Yamabe, Rev. Hisakichi	Otsu
Yoshimura, Rev. J. D.	Nara
Yoshimoto, Rev. Hidemasa	Kaya

Physician

Jones, Dr. Frank Meredith (1929)	Osaka
----------------------------------	-------

Women Workers

Cannell, Miss Mona C. (1922)	(On sick leave)
Dickson, Miss L. Elizabeth (1927)	Nara
Disbrow, Miss Helen J. (1921)	Kyoto
Foote, Miss Edith L. (1923)	Kyoto
Hester, Miss Margaret (1928)	Nara
Johnson, Miss Thora (1927)	Kyoto
Oglesby, Mrs. J. M. (1931)	Kyoto
Paine, Miss Margaret R. (1922)	Obama
Powell, Miss Cecilia R. (1922)	Fukui
Skiles, Miss Helen (1922)	Kyoto
Summers, Miss Gertrude (1931)	Kyoto
Van Kirk, Miss Anna S. (1921)	Osaka
Williams, Miss H. R. (1916)	Kyoto

JAPAN—DISTRICT OF NORTH TOKYO

Rt. Rev. John McKim, D.D., Bishop
Rt. Rev. Charles S. Reifsnider, D.D., Suffragan Bishop

Clergymen

Andrews, Rev. Eric L. (1922)	Kiryu
Andrews, Rev. R. W. (1899)	Tochigi
Chappell, Rev. James (1895)	Mito
Evans, Rev. C. H. (1894)	Tokyo
†Morse, Rev. W. P., S.S.J.E.	Tokyo
Rose, Rev. Lawrence (1934)	Tokyo
Spackman, Rev. Harold C. (1923)	Tokyo
†Viall, Rev. K. L. A., S.S.J.E.	Tokyo

(Japanese)

Akiyama K.	Takasaki
Ando, L.	Kumagaya
Aoki, Y. (Deacon)	Ashikago
Ban, K.	Utsunomiya
Inagaki, Y.	Tokyo
Ito, K.	Hachioji
Ito, M.	Kumagaya
Kan, W. E.	Tsuchiura
Katada, T.	Nikko
†Kimura, S. H., S.S.J.E.	Tokyo
Kobayashi, J. H.	Tokyo
Kojima, S.	Omiya
Komano, Y. (Deacon)	Omiya
Maejima, K.	Tokyo
Mori, Y. (Deacon)	Mito

*Salary drawn from the United Thank Offering.
 †Not supported by appropriation from the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society.

Nuki, T.	Kusatsu
Okumura, M.	Kawagoe
Ono, T.	Maebashi
Oya, K.	Urawa
†Sakurai, J. T., S.S.J.E.	Tokyo
Shiga, S.	Shimodate
Sudo, J. K.	Tokyo
Takeda, S.	Tokyo
†Takeda, T., S.S.J.E.	Tokyo
Tsuchida, S. (Deacon) (Retired)	Mito
Takamatsu, T.	Tokyo
Yamagata, P. O.	Tokyo
Yamanaka, M. (Deacon)	Kusatsu
Yuki, M.	Sukegawa

Men Physicians

Bowles, Dr. H. E. (1930)	Tokyo
Hubbard, Dr. J. P. (1934)	Tokyo

Laymen

Branstad, Mr. Karl E. (1924)	Tokyo
Foote, Mr. Ernest W. (1923)	Tokyo
Fowler, Mr. J. E. (1933)	Tokyo
Lewis, Brother, S. S. J. E. (1934)	Tokyo
Marshall, Mr. George H. (1930)	Tokyo
Rusch, Mr. Paul (1926)	Tokyo
Scott, Mr. Ralph W. (1931)	Tokyo
Smith, Mr. W. Bradford (1931)	Tokyo

Women Workers

Bath, Miss Marie L. (1934)	Kusatsu
Bryant, Miss Caroline (1932)	Tokyo
Barbour, Miss Ruth (1931)	Tokyo
*Boyd, Miss L. H. (1902)	Kawagoe
*Burnside, Miss Ruth (1923)	Tokyo
Cornwall-Legh, Miss M. H.	Kusatsu
Elliott, Dr. Mabel E. (1925)	Tokyo
Foerstel, Miss Ella L. A. (1934)	Tokyo
*Gardiner, Miss Ernestine W. (1920)	Tokyo
*Heywood, Miss C. G. (1904)	Tokyo
Hubbard, Miss Jeannette, (1932)	Tokyo
*Humphreys, Miss Marion (1915)	Nikko
Lade, Miss Helen R. (1922)	Tokyo
*McGill, Miss Mary (1931)	Kusatsu
*McKim, Miss Bessie (1904)	Mito
*McKim, Miss Nellie (1915)	Mito
Murray, Miss Edna B. (1921)	Tokyo
Nettleton, Miss Mary (1929)	Kusatsu
Nuno, Miss Christine M. (1925)	Tokyo
Peters, Miss Augusta (1930)	Tokyo
Pond, Miss Helen M. (1923)	Tokyo
*Schaeffer, Miss Mabel R. (1913)	Tokyo
*Scherechewsky, Miss Caroline (1910)	Tokyo
Shippo, Miss Helen K. (1930)	Tokyo
Shriver, Miss Vivian (1933)	Tokyo
*St. John, Mrs. Alice C. (1918)	Tokyo
White, Miss Sarah G. (1931)	Tokyo

JAPAN—DISTRICT OF TOHOKU

Rt. Rev. Norman S. Binsted, D.D., Bishop
--

Clergymen

Harrison, Rev. E. R. (1931)	Akita
Lewis, Rev. M. H. (1932)	Sendai
Madeley, Rev. W. F. (1898)	Sendai

(Japanese)

Aoki, I.	Nishimura, K.
Katoaka, K.	Ono, Y.
Maekawa, S.	Sugano, I.
Mirakami, H.	Takama, R.
Mori, H.	Yamamoto, H.
Murata, T.	Yamazoe, T.
Nakamira, S.	

Women Workers

Boyle, Miss Helen (1928)	Sendai
Gray, Miss Gladys V. (1920)	Sendai
Hittle, Miss Dorothy (1919)	Hirosaki
*Jansen, Miss Bernice L. (1930)	Sendai
*Mead, Miss Bessie (1904)	Yamagato
Palmer, Miss Maude (1932)	Sendai
*Ranson, Deaconess A. L. (1904)	Sendai
Spencer, Miss Gladys G. (1921)	Aomori

MEXICO

Rt. Rev. Efrain Salinas y Velasco, Bishop

Clergymen

Andrade, Rev. Samuel.....Tlalmimilolpan
 Aragon, Rev. Francisco.....Mexico City
 Caballero, Rev. L. Y.....Iguala, Gro.
 Carrion, Rev. J. A.....Xolox
 Collier, Rev. E. B. (1929).....Pachuca
 Diaz, Rev. J. A.....San Martin
 Gomez, Rev. J. F.....San Pedro Martir
 Martinez, Rev. Jose.....San Sebastian
 Miranda, Rev. J.....Jojutla
 Orihuela, Rev. F.....Tuxpan
 Perez, Rev. J. L.....Toluca

Ramirez, Rev. Samuel.....San Miguel
 Robredo, Rev. J. N.....Guadalajara
 Salinas, Rev. Ruben.....Popotla
 Salinas, Rev. Samuel.....Nopala
 Saucedo, Rev. L. J.....Xochitenco
 Watson, Rev. William (1907).....Tampico

Women Workers

de Ansotegui, Mrs. Odessa Babin.....Mexico City
 (Mexican)
 Salinas, Mrs. Samuel.....Nopala

CHANGES IN THE MISSIONARY STAFF ABROAD**APPOINTMENTS****Anking**

Clark, Miss Laura P.....October 20, 1934
 Sister Louise Magdalene.....April 25, 1934
 Sister Agnes Margaret.....April 25, 1934

Hankow

Foster, Mr. John B.....August 1, 1934

Shanghai

Moore, Miss Florence E.....October 1, 1934

Tohoku

Moss, Rev. Frank H., Jr.....April 26, 1934

RESIGNATIONS**Anking**

Tomkinson, Mr. Leonard.....February 1, 1934

Cuba

Persons, Rev. Frank S., III.....July 15, 1934

Hankow

Spurr, Miss M. E.....June 1, 1934
 Jenner, Miss F. A.....October 21, 1934

Liberia

Keith, Miss Clara U.....June 30, 1934

Mexico

Boynton, Miss Martha L.....June 1, 1934

Philippines

Bierck, Rev. W. H.....July 1, 1934
 Temple, Miss K. K.....September 30, 1934
 Moss, Miss Eleanor C. T.....October 1, 1934

Shanghai

Clement, Miss Julia L.....June 30, 1934
 Davis, Miss Ruby J.....July 31, 1934
 Porterfield, Mr. W. M., Jr.....February 1, 1934

Tohoku

Madeley, Rev. W. F.....December 31, 1934
 Mead, Miss Bessie.....December 31, 1934
 Palmer, Miss Maud R.....December 31, 1934

DEATHS**Cuba**

Lopez-Guillen, Rev. J. M.....July 1, 1934
 Cubria, Miss Teresa.....September 5, 1934

Liberia

Overs, Rt. Rev. Walter Henry, S.T.D., Ph.D.
 (Retired).....June 17, 1934

Mexico

Ternsted, Miss Mary R.....June 19, 1934

Puerto Rico

Ferrando, Rt. Rev. Manuel.....December 13, 1934

North Tokyo

Teusler, Dr. R. B.....August 10, 1934

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF MISSIONARIES

January 1 to December 31, 1934

Alaska

- The Rev. Warren R. Fenn sailing to the United States, left Anchorage May 27 and returned to the field after regular furlough, December 8.
- Miss Anna V. Silberberg sailed June 23 from Seattle on the "Yukon," after regular furlough in the United States.
- The Rt. Rev. and Mrs. John B. Bentley left on September 6 from Nenana and arrived October 5 in New York. They were accompanied by Bessie B. Blacknall of Nenana.
- The Very Rev. Charles E. Rice arrived October 4 in New York to attend General Convention.

Brazil

- The Rt. Rev. and Mrs. William M. M. Thomas sailed December 1 from New York on the "Southern Prince." Bishop Thomas was in the United States for General Convention and participated in the November missionary itineraries.

China—Anking

- Miss Emeline Bowne, after furlough in this country, sailed January 12 on the "President Lincoln," from San Francisco.
- Dr. Harry B. Taylor and family, returning to the United States via Suez on regular furlough, sailed May 15 from Shanghai.
- The Rt. Rev. and Mrs. D. T. Huntington and four children sailed June 12 on the "President Jefferson" for Seattle.
- Sister Edith Constance, C.T., returning to the United States, sailed June 9.
- Miss Laura Clark sailed December 15 from Vancouver on the "Empress of Japan," to act as secretary to Bishop Huntington.

China—Hankow

- Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Kemp, returning to the field after furlough, sailed January 12 on the "President Lincoln." Mrs. Kemp stopped over in Honolulu and continued to China on the "President Hoover."
- Mr. E. P. Miller, Jr., on regular furlough, sailed from Shanghai, January 23, on the "President Cleveland," arriving February 23 in New York, and returned to the field with Mrs. Miller, sailing from Los Angeles, August 10.
- The Rev. Walworth Tyng and family returning to the United States on regular furlough, sailed May 5 from Shanghai on the "Anna Maersk," and arrived May 28 in Los Angeles.
- The Rt. Rev. Logan H. Roots sailed May 6 from Hankow, travelling through the United States to England. He later returned to China on account of the death of his wife.
- Miss Louise Boynton and Miss Frances A. Jenner returning via Europe on regular furlough to the United States, sailed June 19 on the "President Johnson."
- Miss Henrietta Hellwig sailed June 30 from Vancouver, B.C., on the "Empress of Japan" to join her fiancé, Normal Garrett, Professor of Economics in Central China College.
- Miss Mary Watts, Librarian at Boone Library, sailed July 1 on the "Empress of Canada" for the United States.
- Dr. Francis C. M. Wei, President of Hua Chung College, Wuchang, arrived in the United States on August 1, aboard the "President Coolidge."
- Mr. John L. Coe, after regular furlough in the United States, sailed August 18 from Seattle on the "President Jackson."
- Sister Augusta, O.S.A., and Sister Eunice, O.S.A., sailed August 25, from Vancouver, on the "Empress of Japan."
- Mr. John B. Foster, a new appointee to the faculty of Hua Chung College, sailed September 13 from San Francisco on the "Tatsuta Maru."

- The Rt. Rev. Logan H. Roots sailed September 4 from Shanghai on the "President Jefferson" to attend the sessions of General Convention in Atlantic City.
- Miss Caroline A. Couch sailed October 27 from Hankow on the "President Wilson" on regular furlough.

China—Shanghai

- The Rev. Henry A. McNulty and family, returning home on furlough, arrived in New York, February 1. Mr. McNulty returned to the field, sailing from Los Angeles, November 2.
- Deaconess Katharine Putnam, returning home on furlough, sailed December 3, 1933, on the "Empress of Japan." She returned to Shanghai, sailing from Vancouver, B.C., October 6, 1934.
- The Rev. M. R. Throop and two children, returning to the field after furlough, sailed January 11 on the "Tatsuta Maru" from San Francisco. Mrs. Throop sailed from Vancouver on August 25.
- Mr. and Mrs. P. B. Sullivan and three children, and Professor and Mrs. J. Randall Norton and child, returning to the field after furlough, sailed January 12 on the "President Lincoln" from San Francisco.
- The Rev. and Mrs. Hollis S. Smith and two children, returning after furlough to the field, sailed January 14 on the "Tai Yang" from Los Angeles.
- The Rev. and Mrs. Edward R. Dyer and daughter, Louise, sailed January 26 on the "President Hoover," from San Francisco.
- Miss Evelyn M. Ashcroft, coming to the United States on regular furlough, sailed from Shanghai January 21 on the "Chinese Prince." She returned to the field, sailing from Los Angeles, August 6.
- Miss Laura E. Lenhart, returning to the field after furlough, sailed March 10 from Los Angeles on the "Tatsuta Maru."
- Miss Louise S. Hammond, returning to the field after furlough, sailed March 23, from San Francisco on the "President Hoover."
- Miss Gertrude I. Selzer of St. Andrew's Hospital, Wusih, returning to the United States on regular furlough via Europe, sailed March 7 on the "Trier."
- The Rev. John G. Magee and family sailed May 3, after regular furlough in the United States, from San Francisco on the "Chichibu Maru."
- Dr. Margaret C. Richey sailed June 12, after regular furlough in the United States, from Vancouver on the "Empress of Russia."
- Mrs. H. F. Morris and her daughters, Alice and Christie, sailed June 23 from Seattle on the "President Jackson."
- Miss Ruby J. Davis, returning on regular furlough to the United States via Europe, sailed May 11 on the "Conte Verde."
- Miss Alice B. Jordan and Miss Anne Lamberton, returning on regular furlough to the United States, sailed June 23 on the "Tai Ping."
- Dr. and Mrs. Claude M. Lee and two children, returning after regular furlough in the United States, sailed July 3 from Los Angeles on the "General Lee."
- Miss Gwendolin Cooper, returning after furlough in England, sailed July 20 from New York on the "Siamese Prince."
- Miss Rachel Walker sailed August 10 from Los Angeles on the "President Coolidge," after regular furlough in the United States.
- Mrs. Stephen Green and three children, sailed September 13 from San Francisco, on the "Tatsuta Maru" to join Mr. Green.
- Miss Anne McRae, daughter of the Rev. Cameron F. McRae, sailed October 11 from New York, on the "President Taft," and on November 2, from San Francisco, on the "President Hoover," after finishing her education in America.

Miss M. Althea Bremer, sailed December 2 from Shanghai, on the "Empress of Asia," on regular furlough.

Mr. Walter H. J. Taylor and family, on regular furlough, sailed from Shanghai, January 30, arriving in New York, via Panama Canal, March 10. Returning after furlough, Mrs. Taylor and children sailed from New York via the Panama Canal, July 19, and with Mr. Taylor departed from Los Angeles, August 10.

Cuba

The Rt. Rev. Hiram R. Hulse arrived May 3 in New York, returning to the field June 1.

The Rev. Frank L. Persons, returning on regular furlough to the United States, sailed May 29 from Camaguey.

Miss Mary Nichols, Miss Ann M. Neblett, Mrs. Josephine G. Neuber, and Miss Gertrude Lester were in the United States for summer furlough. Miss Eleanor Clancy sailed August 31, to return to the field after regular furlough.

Mrs. John H. Townsend, Jr., sailed December 1 from New York on the "Pennsylvania."

The Rt. Rev. and Mrs. Hiram R. Hulse, sailing from Havana to attend General Convention, arrived in New York Sept. 15, after being rescued at sea in the burning of the "Morro Castle," and were taken to St. Luke's Hospital. They returned to Cuba November 21.

Haiti

The Rt. Rev. Harry R. Carson arrived October 4 in New York. He sailed November 8 from the same port, after attending General Convention.

Honolulu

The Rev. and Mrs. J. L. Martin, returning to the United States on regular furlough, sailed from Honolulu May 26 on the "Lurline."

The Rev. James F. Kieb, a delegate to General Convention, arrived in New York September 24.

The Rt. Rev. and Mrs. S. Harrington Littell, left Honolulu September 2, and returned November 30 from San Francisco on the "President Coolidge" after attending the General Convention.

Japan—Kyoto

The Rev. and Mrs. P. A. Smith, returning to the United States on regular furlough, sailed from Yokohama May 11 on the "Empress of Canada," returning to the field from Vancouver, December 15.

Dr. and Mrs. Frank M. Jones and son, returning to the United States on regular furlough, sailed June 6 on the "President Johnson."

Mrs. Angela Oglesby, returning to the United States on regular furlough, sailed June 27 on the "Tai Ping."

The Rt. Rev. and Mrs. Shirley H. Nichols and four children, sailed June 28 on the "General Pershing" for the United States.

Japan—Tokyo

Mrs. Charles S. Reifsnider and son John sailed from Yokohama January 18 on regular furlough, on the "Asama Maru," Bishop Reifsnider following later.

Dr. and Mrs. John Perry Hubbard sailed March 21 from New York on the "President Harding" to England. Dr. Hubbard will make an extended study of children's hospitals and medical work for children in Europe before going to St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo.

The Rev. and Mrs. Lawrence Rose, new appointees, sailed March 24 from Vancouver, B.C., on the "Empress of Asia." Mr. Rose will join the faculty of Central Theological College, Tokyo.

Dr. and Mrs. R. B. Teusler sailed May 17 on the "Tatsuta Maru" from San Francisco.

Miss Helen R. Lade sailed on the "Tatsuta Maru," May 17 from San Francisco.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Bradford Smith and baby sailed June 26 for the United States. They returned to Japan in September.

Miss Bessie Mead, returning to the United States on regular furlough, sailed July 9 on the "Gen-

eral Pershing," and arrived in Portland, Oregon, July 27.

Miss Helen K. Shippis, returning on regular furlough to the United States, sailed July 21 on the "Empress of Russia."

Miss Helen Pond sailed September 8 from Japan via the Panama Canal, on regular furlough, arriving October 8 in New York.

Mrs. John McKim, sailed October 20 from Seattle on the "Empress of Japan" for Honolulu, Bishop McKim following on the "Asama Maru" which left Japan November 8.

Mr. Karl E. Branstad sailed November 2 from New York on the "Georgic" to study in England.

Dr. Mabel Elliott sailed September 25 from Japan on the "Taiyo Maru" on regular furlough, and arrived October 12 in San Francisco.

Miss Augusta F. Peters sailed September 6 from Japan on the "Tushimi Maru" via Europe on regular furlough.

Miss Ella Foerstel, a new appointee to St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo, sailed November 17 from Vancouver on the "Empress of Canada."

Japan—Tohoku

The Rev. W. F. Madeley, sailed June 26 on the "Heian Maru" for Vancouver.

Miss Bernice Jansen, sailed September 7 from San Francisco on the "President Hoover," after regular furlough.

The Rev. Frank H. Moss, a new appointee, sailed September 13 from San Francisco on the "Tatsuta Maru."

The Rev. and Mrs. E. R. Harrison, sailed November 15 on the "Hokawa Maru" after regular furlough.

Jerusalem

The Rev. and Mrs. C. T. Bridgeman, coming to the United States on emergency furlough, arrived June 11 in Boston on the "Exeter," and returned October 30 from New York.

Liberia

Miss Susan Mitchell, coming home on furlough, arrived December 19, 1933, in New York.

Miss Mary Wood McKenzie, returning to the United States on regular furlough, arrived April 5 in New York.

The Rev. Harvey A. Simmonds, sailed September 7 from New York on the "Berengaria" for Liverpool. On September 26 he sailed on the "Accra" for Freetown.

Mexico

The Rt. Rev. Efrain Salinas y Velasco, sailed from Mexico, September 26.

Panama Canal Zone

The Rev. E. J. Cooper arrived September 20 in New York.

The Very Rev. S. Alston Wragg, arrived September 8 in New York. He returned October 30 from the same port after attending General Convention.

The Philippine Islands

The Rev. and Mrs. Vincent H. Gowen and son, sailed after regular furlough, February 23, from San Francisco, on the "President Coolidge."

Miss Eleanor C. T. Moss, leaving for the United States on regular furlough via Europe, sailed March 5 from Manila, on the "President Johnson." She returned to the field, sailing August 15.

Miss Edith M. Haslam, returning to the United States on delayed furlough, sailed April 11 on the "President Johnson."

The Rev. and Mrs. W. Hubert Bierck and daughter, returning to the United States, sailed March 5 on the "President Johnson" and arrived April 27 in New York.

Miss Dorothea Taverner, returning after furlough in the United States and England, sailed July 27 from San Francisco on the "President Taft."

Miss Lillian J. Weiser, returning on regular furlough to the United States, sailed June 25 from Manila, on the "President Johnson."

Miss Florence Clarkson, returning to the United States on regular furlough, sailed June 15 from Manila, on the "Tricolor" and arrived in New York on August 31.

Miss Graal Herrick sailed August 4 on the "President McKinley," to be married to Ezra S. Diman of Sagada.

The Rt. Rev. and Mrs. G. F. Mosher, sailed from Manila on August 15 on the "Tai Yang" and arrived September 24 in New York.

The Rev. Henry Mattocks, sailed November 16 from San Francisco on the "President Cleveland" after regular furlough.

Puerto Rico

Miss Ethel Robinson arrived July 3 in the United States on furlough.

The Misses Mildred B. Hayes and Ethel A. Stevens, arrived September 17 in New York, and returned October 23 on the "Barbara."

The Rev. Frank A. Saylor, arrived October 8 in New York on the "San Jacinto" from San Juan and returned October 23 on the "Barbara."

The Rev. Aristides Villafane, arrived October 8 in New York and returned November 2 on the "San Jacinto."

Virgin Islands

Deaconess Grace E. Smith, sailed November 8 from New York on the "Nerissa," after regular furlough.

APPROPRIATIONS TO DOMESTIC
DISTRICTS AND DIOCESES AND
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

APPROPRIATIONS TO DISTRICTS

Statement of the Expenditures of Appropriations, from the Reports of the Bishops January 1 to December 31, 1934

The appropriations to the Continental Missionary Districts approved by the National Council February 20, 1934, \$459,838 plus additional appropriations, making a total of \$459,890.50.

DISTRICT OF ARIZONA

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Arizona for 1934, \$44,297.

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 4,050 00
2. Salaries of Clergy	16,929 00
3. Travel	2,274 00
	\$23,253 00
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	300 00
4. Support of Institutions	5,000 00
5. United Thank Offering workers	4,320 00
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary Fund	\$ 1,000 00
2. Educational purposes ..	400 00
3. Automobiles	1,600 00
	3,000 00
7. Bishop's Office	924 00
8. Indian Work	7,500 00
	\$44,297 00

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 4,050 00
2. Ven. J. R. Jenkins, Archdeacon	2,430 00
Rev. F. T. Brown, Yuma	810 00
Rev. G. O. T. Bruce, Clifton	810 00
Rev. E. C. Brunz, Bisbee	160 00
Rev. C. E. Huntington, Tucson	675 00
Rev. D. Jones, Holbrook, Winslow	810 00
Rev. F. McNeil, Phoenix	990 00
Rev. H. Moore, Tombstone	1,382 50
Rev. H. O. Nash, Globe	180 12
Rev. A. W. Nicholls, Prescott	270 00
Rev. O. J. Rainey, Tucson	2,160 00
Rev. J. H. Pagan, Phoenix	1,080 00
Rev. F. C. Rufe, Clarkdale	723 48
Rev. E. T. Simpson, Salome Field	1,615 00
Rev. G. E. Wharton, Kingman	85 00
Rev. J. S. Doron, Flagstaff	540 00
Rev. W. A. Thomas, Kingman	270 00
Rev. E. W. Wilcock } Salome	
Rev. B. E. L. deMare } Field	176 00
Rev. D. J. Williams, Jerome	602 76
	\$19,819 86
3. Travel	3,433 14
	\$23,253 00
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	300 00
4. Support of Institutions:	
1. St. Luke's Hospital, Phoenix and Prescott	\$ 2,000 00
2. St. Luke's Hospital, Tucson	3,000 00
	5,000 00

5. United Thank Offering Workers:

1. Miss Anne E. Cady, Ft. Defiance	\$ 540 00
2. Miss R. D. Harmon, Ft. Defiance	540 00
3. Miss J. K. Pitkin, Ft. Defiance	540 00
4. Miss E. E. Davis, Ft. Defiance	540 00
5. Miss I. Beauchamp, Phoenix	900 00
6. Mrs. E. T. Swisher, Phoenix	1,080 00
	\$ 4,140 00
Lapsed balance	180 00
	\$ 4,320 00
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund	\$ 338 96
2. Educational purposes ..	227 26
3. Automobiles	2,433 78
	3,000 00
7. Bishop's Office	924 00
8. Indian work	7,500 00
	\$44,297 00

DISTRICT OF EASTERN OREGON

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Eastern Oregon for 1934, \$17,334.

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 4,050 00
2. Salaries of Clergy	7,150 00
3. Travel	2,500 00
	\$13,700 00
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	168 00
5. United Thank Offering Workers	2,160 00
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund	\$ 700 00
	700 00
7. Bishop's Office	606 00
	\$17,334 00
The appropriation was expended as follows:	
1. Salaries and Travel Expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 4,050 00
2. Rev. M. G. Tennyson, General	1,266 67
Rev. G. F. Pratt, Baker Field	150 00
Rev. B. S. Moore, Ontario Field	1,358 32
Rev. J. L. Pickells, Hood River Field	799 96
Rev. J. T. Lewis, Bend Field	799 98
Rev. R. Y. Hinckle, General	150 00
Rev. A. Buchanan, Burns Field	1,255 34
Rev. L. A. Baird, Klamath Falls Field	1,166 62
Rev. Ernest Taylor, The Dalles Field	388 86
	\$11,385 75
3. Travel	2,098 52
	\$13,484 27
Less: Paid from other sources	215 73
	\$13,700 00

3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	\$ 168 00
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Miss C. A. Peterson, General	\$ 1,080 00
2. Miss M. D. Jones, Klamath Falls	990 00
3. Miss Eleanor Deuel, Klamath Falls	90 00
	<u>2,160 00</u>
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary Fund	\$ 700 00
7. Bishop's Office	700 00
	606 00
	<u>\$17,334 00</u>

DISTRICT OF IDAHO

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Idaho for 1934, \$31,160 plus additional from United Thank Offering, total \$31,212.50.

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 4,050 00
2. Salaries of Clergy	6,740 00
3. Travel	3,000 00
	<u>\$13,790 00</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	4,177 00
4. Institutions	6,200 00
5. United Thank Offering Workers...	1,312 50
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary Fund	\$ 2,050 00
2. Educational Purposes	83 00
	<u>2,133 00</u>
7. Bishop's Office	1,200 00
8. Indian Work	2,400 00
	<u>\$31,212 50</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 4,050 00
2. Rev. E. R. Allman, Po-catello	610 00
Rev. L. A. Cook, Nampa	840 00
Rev. Robert B. Echols, Wieser & Payette	190 00
Mr. H. B. Goldsmith, Salmon	540 00
Rev. M. B. Nash, Coeur d'Alene, etc.	700 00
Rev. V. E. Newman, Twin Falls	300 00
Rev. James Opie, Glens Ferry, etc.	1,080 00
Student Secretary, U. of I., Moscow	300 00
Rev. R. S. Stringfellow, Fort Hall	900 00
Rev. E. Tayler, Weiser and Payette	66 66
Rev. H. West, Moscow	900 00
Mr. E. Williams, Caldwell	180 00
	<u>\$10,656 66</u>
3. Travel	3,133 34
	<u>\$13,790 00</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	4,176 68
4. Support of Institutions	6,200 00
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Miss F. Elliot, Fort Hall	\$ 420 00
2. Temporary Worker	630 00
3. Temporary Worker	262 50
	<u>1,312 50</u>
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary Fund	\$ 2,050 00
2. Educational Purposes	83 32
	<u>2,133 32</u>
7. Bishop's Office	1,200 00
8. Indian Work	2,400 00
	<u>\$31,212 50</u>

DISTRICT OF NEVADA

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Nevada for 1934, \$21,448.

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 3,600 00
2. Salaries of Clergy	7,875 00
3. Travel	2,253 00
	<u>\$13,728 00</u>

3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	\$ 500 00
5. United Thank Offering Workers...	4,860 00
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary Fund	\$ 1,200 00
2. Educational Purposes	50 00
	<u>1,250 00</u>
7. Bishop's Office	1,110 00
	<u>\$21,448 00</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 3,600 00
2. Rev. R. B. Echols, Pioche, Caliente	525 00
Rev. C. M. Truesdale, Pioche, Caliente	75 00
Rev. F. D. Graves, Reno, Sparks	1,320 00
Rev. M. J. Hersey, Carson City, Virginia City, Silver City, Dayton	202 20
Rev. A. S. Kean, Las Vegas, Searchlight, Goodsprings, Moapa	680 00
Rev. H. R. Baker, Tonopah, Goldfield, Round Mt., Manhattan	334 17
Rev. J. C. Black, Carson City	151 66
Rev. H. M. Peck, Boulder City	720 00
Rev. P. T. Soderstrom, Fallon, Hawthorne, Mina	420 00
Rev. W. A. Stimson, Nixon, Lovelock	1,500 00
Rev. F. C. Taylor, Elko, Wells, Clover Valley	450 00
Rev. J. T. Black, Winnemucca, Battle Mt., Ft. McDermitt	380 00
Rev. S. A. Temple, Jr., Fallon, Hawthorne, Mina	100 00
Rev. E. W. Kellett, Ely, Ruth, Kimberly, McGill, Eureka, Austin	120 00
Mr. Erwin W. Williams, Tonopah, Winnemucca	35 00
	<u>\$10,613 03</u>
3. Travel	3,114 97
	<u>\$13,728 00</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	500 00
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Miss C. L. Brown, Hawthorne	\$ 810 00
2. Miss A. Wright, Nixon	810 00
3. Deaconess L. H. Todd, Moapa	540 00
4. Miss E. Smith, Hawthorne	810 00
5. Deaconess M. Booz, Hawthorne	810 00
6. Miss Esther B. Matz	270 00
7. Deaconess E. C. Fracker	810 00
	<u>4,860 00</u>
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary Fund	\$ 1,200 00
2. Educational Purposes	50 00
	<u>1,250 00</u>
7. Bishop's Office Expense	1,110 00
	<u>\$21,448 00</u>

DISTRICT OF NEW MEXICO

The amount of the appropriation to the District of New Mexico for 1934, \$27,971.

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 3,402 00
2. Salaries of Clergy	9,293 00
3. Travel	1,262 00
	<u>\$13,957 00</u>
4. Support of Institutions	2,420 00
5. United Thank Offering Workers...	5,400 00

6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary Fund	\$ 1,176 00
3. Automobiles	329 00
	<u>1,505 00</u>
7. Bishop's Office	689 00
8. Indian Work	4,000 00
Total Appropriation	\$27,971 00

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 3,402 00
2. Rev. H. Lewis, Mesilla Park	946 00
Rev. Vern Adams, Tucumcari	210 00
Rev. Edw. Smith, Ft. Stanton	502 52
Rev. F. W. Pratt, Clovis	217 76
Rev. R. R. Calvin, Silver City	317 84
Rev. Malcolm Twiss, El Paso (Tex.)	503 36
Rev. R. Y. Davis, Farmington	1,183 00
Rev. F. B. Eteson, Las Vegas	158 00
Rev. Hall Pierce, Carlsbad	553 00
Rev. E. M. Lindgren, Raton	1,102 00
Rev. H. H. Heard, Gallup	972 00
Rev. L. E. Patee, Alamogordo and Tucumcari	823 34
Rev. W. S. Pollack, Las Cruces	683 34
Rev. M. J. Swift, Marfa and Alpine (Tex.)	758 34
Rev. J. T. Manion, El Paso (Tex.) Clovis (N. M.)	474 94
Mr. Willis Wills, Rincon	70 00
	<u>\$12,877 44</u>
3. Travel	1,096 88
	<u>\$13,974 32</u>
Less: Paid from other sources	39 12
	<u>\$13,935 20</u>
Appropriation lapsed ..	21 80
	<u>\$13,957 00</u>
4. Support of Institutions	2,420 00
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Miss A. Conrad, El Paso ..	1,080 00
2. Mrs. M. Marett, El Paso ..	765 00
3. Miss Mary R. Jones ..	315 00
4. Miss L. D. Wilcox, Farmington	1,080 00
5. Miss J. Turnbull, Farmington	540 00
6. Miss T. K. Kelm, Farmington	540 00
7. Miss L. Grossman	1,080 00
	<u>5,400 00</u>
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary Fund	\$ 1,176 00
3. Automobiles	329 00
	<u>1,505 00</u>
7. Bishop's Office	689 00
8. Indian Work	4,000 00
TOTAL	\$27,971 00

DISTRICT OF NORTH DAKOTA

The amount of the appropriation to the District of North Dakota for 1934, \$23,950.

1. Salaries and Travel:	
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 4,050 00
2. Salaries of Clergy	8,880 00
3. Travel	2,100 00
	<u>\$15,030 00</u>

3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	\$ 740 00
4. Support of Institutions	400 00
5. United Thank Offering Workers	1,080 00
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary Fund	\$ 1,200 00
	<u>1,200 00</u>
7. Bishop's Office	700 00
8. Indian Work	4,800 00

Total Appropriation

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 4,050 00
2. Rev. H. S. Brewster, Fargo	187 50
Rev. H. R. Harrington, Grand Forks	433 36
Rev. D. Pierce-Jones, Field	1,500 00
Rev. T. A. Simpson, Valley City	540 00
Rev. Robert Clarke, Grafton, Jamestown ..	937 44
Rev. B. S. Daugherty, Rugby	999 96
Very Rev. John Richardson, Bismarck	506 64
Rev. Alex MacBeth, Williston	810 00
Rev. G. B. MacNamara, Oakes	580 81
Rev. N. E. Elsworth, Jamestown, Bismarck ..	303 53
Mrs. Eva Tompkins, Grand Forks	540 00
Rev. C. A. McKay, Minot	99 96
Rev. W. F. Creighton, Oakes	444 18
Rev. J. L. Stiffler, Grafton	252 48
	<u>\$12,185 86</u>
3. Travel	2,840 00
	<u>\$15,025 86</u>
Appropriation lapsed ..	4 14
	<u>\$15,030 00</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	740 00
4. Support of Institutions	400 00
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Miss Mildred Alley, Valley City	\$1,080 00
	<u>1,080 00</u>
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary Fund	1,200 00
	<u>1,200 00</u>
7. Bishop's Office	700 00
8. Indian Work	4,800 00
TOTAL	\$23,950 00

DISTRICT OF NORTH TEXAS

The amount of the appropriation to the District of North Texas for 1934, \$13,250.

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 3,750 00
2. Salaries for Clergy ..	6,260 00
3. Travel	1,032 00
	<u>\$11,042 00</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	391 00
5. United Thank Offering Workers....	540 00
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary Fund	\$ 263 00
2. Educational Purposes ..	168 00
	<u>431 00</u>
7. Bishop's Office	846 00

Total appropriation

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 3,750 00
2. Rev. W. P. Gerhart, Baird, etc.	72 00
Rev. L. L. Swan, Clarendon, etc.	475 00
Rev. P. W. Jones, Stamford, etc.	80 00

Rev. A. B. Hanson, Colorado, etc.	\$ 720 00	
Rev. N. C. Smith, Pampa, etc.	720 00	
Rev. W. H. Martin, Big Spring, Stamford, etc.	620 00	
Rev. Paul Reese, McCamey, etc.	81 00	
Rev. L. S. Barnett, Lubbock	1,020 00	
Rev. Warwick Aiken, Plainview, etc.	900 00	
Rev. P. W. Henckell, Dalhart	900 00	
	<u>\$ 9,338 00</u>	
3. Travel	1,194 16	
	<u>\$10,532 16</u>	
Appropriation lapsed ..	509 84	
	<u>\$11,042 00</u>	
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	391 00	
5. United Thank Offering Workers:		
1. Mrs. Elizabeth P. Page, Canyon	\$ 540 00	540 00
6. Miscellaneous:		
1. Discretionary Fund	241 68	
2. Educational purposes	189 32	
		431 00
7. Bishop's Office		846 00
TOTAL		\$13,250 00

DISTRICT OF OKLAHOMA

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Oklahoma for 1934, \$45,938.

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:		
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 4,050 00	
2. Salaries of Clergy	29,310 00	
3. Travel	4,620 00	
		<u>\$37,980 00</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	2,600 00	
6. Miscellaneous:		
1. Discretionary Fund	\$ 1,370 00	
2. Educational Purposes	700 00	
3. Automobiles	1,688 00	
		3,758 00
7. Bishop's Office		1,300 00
8. Indian work		300 00
Total appropriation		<u>\$45,938 00</u>

Total appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 4,050 00
2. Rev. R. M. Allen, Lawton, Ft. Sill	900 00
Rev. R. M. Botting, Guthrie, Crescent	1,400 00
Rev. J. S. Budlong, St. James at Oklahoma City, Laverne	2,100 00
Rev. P. M. Casady, Alva, Woodward, Clinton, Hobart, Weatherford.	1,475 00
Rev. F. A. Croft, Durant, Hugo, Antlers	1,320 00
Rev. Louis Denninghoff, Miami, Vinita	1,620 00
Rev. C. P. Drew, McAlester, Hartshorne, Eufaula	599 94
Rev. D. R. Edwards, Chichasha, Duncan	600 00
Rev. Quentin Ferguson, Trinity at Tulsa, Alva, Woodward, Laverne	750 00
Rev. K. W. Hill, Chickasha, Enid	600 00
Rev. A. S. Hock, Stillwater	1,579 94
Rev. L. S. Jeffery, El Reno, Watonga	1,020 00
Rev. H. M. Kellam, Pawhuska, Ponca City	566 66
Rev. J. A. Klein, Altus, Mangum	1,849 31

Rev. J. F. Dozier, Redeemer at Oklahoma City	\$ 525 00
Rev. J. N. MacKenzie, General Missionary	1,075 04
Rev. M. J. Lindloff, Norman	2,400 00
Rev. T. M. Melrose, Cushing, Chandler, Cleveland, Pawnee	1,545 00
Rev. H. B. Morris, Clinton, Weatherford, Hobart, McAlester, Eufaula, Hartshorne	2,545 00
Rev. E. A. Morton, Sapulpa, Claremore, Wagoner	1,050 00
Rev. S. U. J. Peard, Okmulgee (Parish), Henryetta	50 00
Rev. H. B. Smith, Shawnee, Seminole	300 00
Dr. C. E. Sayre, Ada, Coalgate, Lehigh	780 00
Rev. H. E. Toothaker, Holdenville	1,200 00
Rev. J. H. Thompson, Muskogee (St. Philip's)	905 00
Rev. S. G. Sanchez, St. Thomas at Tulsa	900 00
	<u>\$33,705 89</u>
3. Travel	4,274 11
	<u>\$37,980 00</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	2,600 00
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary Fund	\$ 1,370 00
2. Educational Purposes	700 00
3. Automobiles	1,688 00
	3,758 00
7. Bishop's Office	1,300 00
8. Indian Work	300 00
TOTAL	\$45,938 00

DISTRICT OF SALINA

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Salina for 1934, \$17,655.

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 3,850 00
2. Salaries of Clergy	6,680 00
3. Travel	1,500 00
	<u>\$12,030 00</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	1,000 00
5. United Thank Offering Workers	1,080 00
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary Fund	\$ 495 00
2. Educational Purposes	1,000 00
3. Automobiles	1,000 00
	2,495 00
7. Bishop's Office	1,050 00
Total appropriation	<u>\$17,655 00</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 3,850 00
2. Rev. J. T. Bovill, Archdeacon	2,000 00
Rev. N. R. Alter, Ellsworth, Beloit, Mankato	500 00
Rev. H. C. Alden, Concordia, Belleville	940 00
Rev. F. V. R. Moore, Dodge City	270 00
Rev. E. M. Mize, St. John's School, at Minneapolis, Bennington	600 00
Rev. J. L. Germeck, Norton, Colby	1,200 00
Rev. O. A. Griesmyer, Cimarron, Garden City	870 00
Rev. R. H. Mize, Jr., Hays, Silverdale, Ellis	300 00
	<u>\$10,530 00</u>
3. Travel	1,500 00
	<u>\$12,030 00</u>

Appropriations to Districts

3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	\$ 1,000 00	
5. United Thank Offering Workers:		
1. Deaconess A. A. Gilliland	\$ 1,080 00	1,080 00
6. Miscellaneous:		
1. Discretionary Fund	\$ 495 00	
2. Educational Purposes	1,000 00	
3. Automobiles	923 12	
	\$ 2,418 12	
Appropriation lapsed	76 88	2,495 00
7. Bishop's Office Expense	\$ 995 90	
Appropriation lapsed	54 10	1,050 00
TOTAL		\$17,655 00

DISTRICT OF SAN JOAQUIN

The amount of the appropriation to the District of San Joaquin for 1934, \$15,185.

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:		
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 4,000 00	
2. Salaries of Clergy	6,810 00	
3. Travel	1,365 00	\$12,175 00
5. United Thank Offering Workers	360 00	
6. Miscellaneous:		
1. Discretionary Fund	\$ 850 00	
3. Automobiles	600 00	1,450 00
7. Bishop's Office	1,200 00	1,200 00
Total appropriation		\$15,185 00

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:		
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 4,000 00	
2. Rev. W. A. Cash, Merced	720 00	
Rev. Quincy Ewing, Lindsay	870 00	
Rev. A. O. Bray, Taft	200 00	
Rev. C. C. Hill, Sonora, Tuolumne	540 00	
Rev. T. C. Maxwell, Modesto	775 00	
Rev. William Payne, Madera, Ahwahnee	810 00	
Rev. C. H. Powell, Porterville	675 00	
Rev. E. A. Shapland, Lodi, Terminus	810 00	
Rev. A. L. Walters, Reedley, Selma, Mendota	810 00	
Mr. Gordon Darling, Coalinga	133 32	
Rev. D. G. Porteous, Visalia	400 00	
Rev. G. G. Hoisholt, Coalinga	66 68	
	\$10,810 00	
3. Travel	1,365 00	\$12,175 00
5. United Thank Offering Workers:		
1. Deaconess E. M. Dorsey, Sonora	\$ 360 00	360 00
6. Miscellaneous:		
1. Discretionary Fund	\$ 850 00	
3. Automobiles	600 00	1,450 00
7. Bishop's Office	1,200 00	1,200 00
TOTAL		\$15,185 00

DISTRICT OF SOUTH DAKOTA

The amount of the appropriation to the District of South Dakota for 1934, \$79,560.

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:		
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 3,600 00	
2. Salaries of Clergy	9,020 00	
3. Travel	4,600 00	\$17,220 00
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	1,000 00	
5. United Thank Offering Workers	5,940 00	

6. Miscellaneous:		
1. Discretionary Fund	\$ 1,000 00	
2. Educational Purposes	800 00	
3. Automobiles	1,000 00	\$ 2,800 00
7. Bishop's Office	1,100 00	
8. Indian Work	51,500 00	51,500 00
Total appropriation		\$79,560 00

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:		
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 3,600 00	
2. Rev. Robert Benedict, Springfield	83 33	
Rev. A. C. Bussingham, Winner, Dallas, Colome	976 00	
Rev. H. C. Crellin, Redfield	360 00	
Rev. J. S. Ewing, Brookings	1,080 00	
Rev. T. E. Hall, Moberge, Lemmon	900 00	
Rev. D. G. L. Henning, Vermillion, Hurley, Parker	720 00	
Rev. W. L. Johnson, DeSmet, Henry, Naples	820 00	
Rev. I. M. S. MacIntosh, Gettysburg, Yankton Reservation	761 60	
Rev. E. T. Kneebone, Lake Andes, Armour, Bonesteel	760 00	
Rev. P. E. Spehr, Webster, Bristol	420 00	
Mr. B. W. Swain, Milbank	840 00	
Rev. St. Clair Vanix, Hot Springs, Custer, Buffalo Gap	1,152 00	
Capt. W. B. Aukerman, Gettysburg	144 00	
	\$12,616 93	
3. Travel	2,688 36	\$15,305 29
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	1,000 00	
5. United Thank Offering Workers:		
1. Mrs. M. G. MacKibbon, Wapakala	\$ 810 00	
2. Mrs. B. P. Bonner, Springfield	315 00	
3. Miss Grace E. M. Staple, Springfield	90 00	
4. Miss W. B. Roberts, Springfield	135 00	
5. Miss Helen Falkenstein, Yankton	1,080 00	
6. Miss L. A. Merner, Wapakala	540 00	
7. Sister Alice Horner, Mission	810 00	
8. Miss E. H. Olsen	540 00	
9. Miss M. E. Bradley	540 00	
10. Miss Martha Irving	180 00	
11. Deaconess D. King	810 00	
	\$ 5,850 00	
Appropriation lapsed	90 00	5,940 00
6. Miscellaneous:		
1. Discretionary Fund	\$ 1,000 00	
2. Educational Purposes	800 00	
3. Automobiles	1,000 00	2,800 00
7. Bishop's Office	1,100 00	
8. Indian Work	53,414 71	53,414 71
TOTAL		\$79,560 00

DISTRICT OF SPOKANE

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Spokane for 1934, \$23,360.

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:		
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 4,050 00	
2. Salaries of Clergy	9,735 00	
3. Travel	4,945 00	\$18,730 00

3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	\$ 610 00
5. United Thank Offering Workers	2,160 00
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary Fund	\$ 600 00
2. Educational Purposes	300 00
	900 00
7. Bishop's Office	1,200 00
Total appropriation	\$23,600 00

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 4,050 00
2. Rev. A. E. Anderson, Roslyn, Cle Elum	150 00
Rev. Wallace Bristol, Kennewick, Pasco	150 00
Rev. O. H. Cleveland, Cashmere	832 50
Ven. A. Coffin, Spokane	1,890 00
Rev. T. A. Daughters, Ritzville	200 00
Rev. S. A. Dunbar, St. Andrews at Spokane, Coulee Dam	150 00
Rev. G. L. Graser, Sunnyside field	540 00
Rev. J. T. Ledger, Ellensburg, Kittitas Valley	183.32
Rev. T. G. Luke, Colfax field	630 00
Rev. G. R. Minchin, Okanogan field, Spokane	720 00
Rev. Noel L. Murray, Spokane & Okanogan	490 00
Rev. Philip Nelson, Pullman, Palouse	768 60
Rev. J. A. Palmer, Mission of Good Shepherd (Isolated)	880 00
Mrs. R. S. Phelps, Spokane	100 00
Rev. H. G. Post, Spokane, Cheney	485 83
Rev. Joseph C. Settle, Spokane	75 00
Rev. W. A. Sharp, Roslyn, Cle Elum	420 00
Rev. M. J. Stevens, Spokane	330 00
Mr. Douglas Wanamaker, Kennewick, Pasco	250 00
	\$13,295 25
3. Travel	5,434 75
	\$18,730 00
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	610 00
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Miss S. C. Corbett, Spokane	\$ 1,080 00
2. Miss Phoebe Westrup, Yakima Valley	1,080 00
	2,160 00
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary Fund	\$ 600 00
2. Educational Purposes	300 00
	900 00
7. Bishop's Office	1,200 00
TOTAL	\$23,600 00

DISTRICT OF UTAH

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Utah for 1934, \$22,465.

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 4,050 00
2. Salaries of Clergy	6,032 00
3. Travel	1,712 00
	\$11,794 00
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	441 00
4. Support of Institutions	3,000 00
5. United Thank Offering Workers	1,080 00
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary Fund	\$ 1,000 00
2. Educational Purposes	250 00
	1,250 00

7. Bishop's Office	\$ 900 00
8. Indian Work	4,000 00
Total appropriation	\$22,465 00

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 4,050 00
2. Rev. W. F. Bulkley, Archdeacon	1,340 00
Rev. H. J. Johnson, Helper	600 00
Rev. John Leacher, Roosevelt	1,080 00
Rev. A. L. Wood, Salt Lake City	1,380 00
Mr. Frank Gregory, Salt Lake City	600 00
Rents	832 00
	\$ 9,882 00
Appropriation Lapsed	200 00
	\$10,082 00
3. Travel	\$1,703 13
Appropriation Lapsed	8 87
	1,712 00
	\$11,794 00
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	\$ 382 72
Appropriation Lapsed	58 28
	441 00
4. Support of Institutions:	
1. Rowland Hall	\$ 3,000 00
	3,000 00
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Miss Ellen Lees, Salt Lake City	\$ 1,080 00
	1,080 00
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary Fund	\$ 1,000 00
2. Educational purposes	250 00
	1,250 00
7. Bishop's Office	900 00
8. Indian work	4,000 00
TOTAL	\$22,465 00

DISTRICT OF WESTERN NEBRASKA

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Western Nebraska for 1934, \$22,505.

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 3,650 00
2. Salaries of Clergy	9,050 00
3. Travel	3,655 00
	\$16,355 00
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	1,150 00
5. United Thank Offering Workers	1,080 00
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary Fund	\$ 1,000 00
2. Educational Purposes	200 00
3. Automobiles	600 00
	1,800 00
7. Bishop's Office	920 00
9. Japanese Work	1,200 00
Total appropriation	\$22,505 00

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 3,650 00
2. Rev. J. C. Ferrier, Holdrege and 3	960 00
Rev. J. G. Ford, Mullen and 2	580 00
Rev. M. A. Frazell, Cody and 3	900 00
Rev. R. A. Johnson, Araphoe and 1	1,097 50
Rev. A. H. Marsden, Kearney, Gibbon	180 00
Rev. W. H. Philley, Chadron and 2	600 00
Rev. F. McNeil	50 00
Rev. J. B. Roe, Sidney and 2	550 00
Rev. C. Minton	50 00
Rev. C. D. Snowden, Valentine and 3	480 00

Appropriations to Districts

Rev. O. C. Taylor, Alliance and 3	\$ 600 00	
Rev. R. J. Thomas, Broken Bow and 2..	840 00	
Rev. H. B. Vinnedge, McCook and 1	600 00	
Mr. J. E. Whitney, Executive Secretary	1,558 75	
	<u>\$12,696 25</u>	
3. Travel	3,658 75	\$16,355 00
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs		1,150 00
5. United Thank Offering Workers:		
1. Deaconess Clara LeHew, Broken Bow..	\$ 1,080 00	1,080 00
6. Miscellaneous:		
1. Discretionary Fund ...	\$ 1,000 00	
2. Educational Purposes ..	200 00	
	<u>\$ 1,200 00</u>	
Appropriation Lapsed	600 00	1,800 00
7. Bishop's Office		920 00
9. Japanese Work	\$ 1,151 55	
Appropriation Lapsed	48 45	1,200 00
TOTAL		\$22,505 00

DISTRICT OF WYOMING

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Wyoming for 1934, \$53,020.

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:		
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 4,050 00	
2. Salaries of Clergy	11,280 00	
3. Travel	5,000 00	
	<u>\$20,330 00</u>	
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs		2,460 00
4. Support of Institutions		1,400 00
5. United Thank Offering Workers ..		4,050 00
6. Miscellaneous:		
1. Discretionary Fund ...	\$ 2,000 00	
2. Educational Purposes ..	900 00	
3. Automobiles	500 00	
	<u>3,400 00</u>	
7. Bishop's Office		1,380 00
8. Indian Work		20,500 00
Total appropriation		\$53,520 00

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and Travel Expense:		
1. Bishop's Salary	\$ 4,050 00	
2. Rev. A. E. Pawla, Cody field	1,080 00	
Rev. R. M. Eyjen, Encampment, Hanna ..	1,200 00	
Rev. T. Branch, Dixon field	1,200 00	
Rev. N. L. Chowenhill, Lander field	429 16	
Rev. W. H. Ward, Torrington field	900 00	
Rev. V. G. Lewis, Gillette field	1,050 00	
Rev. M. Lilliefors, Douglas field	554 08	
Rev. E. L. Tull, Buffalo	540 00	
Rev. A. A. Hastings, Laramie	1,200 00	
Rev. H. Thompson, Evanston field	900 00	
Rev. R. E. Abraham, Thermopolis field.....	1,000 00	
Mr. H. A. McKinnon, Laramie (Cathedral Home Worker)	810 00	
	<u>\$14,913 24</u>	
3. Travel	5,416 76	\$20,330 00
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs		2,460 00
4. Support of Institutions		1,400 00
5. United Thank Offering Workers:		
1. Mrs. N. L. Whitehead, Laramie	\$ 810 00	
2. Miss A. K. Potter, Ethete	1,080 00	
3. Miss A. R. Ross, Ethete	1,080 00	
4. Miss L. U. Blake, Edgerton	1,080 00	4,050 00
6. Miscellaneous:		
1. Discretionary Fund ...	\$ 2,000 00	
2. Educational Purposes ..	900 00	
3. Automobiles	500 00	
	<u>3,400 00</u>	
7. Bishop's Office		1,380 00
8. Indian Work		20,500 00
TOTAL		\$53,520 00

APPROPRIATIONS TO DIOCESES

Statement of the Expenditures of Appropriations, from the Reports of the Bishops

January 1 to December 31, 1934

The appropriations to the Dioceses in the United States approved by the National Council amounted to \$126,990.32 not including appropriations to College Workers.

DIOCESE OF ARKANSAS

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Arkansas for 1934, \$5,090.

1. For work among White People	\$ 521 00
2. For work among Negroes	4,029 00
3. United Thank Offering Worker (Negro)	540 00
Total appropriation	\$ 5,090 00

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. Gustave Orth, Havana	\$ 521 04
2. Rev. G. G. Walker, Little Rock	567 50
Rev. R. J. Johnson, Hot Springs	600 34
Rev. J. H. King, Forrest City	563 12
Miss Dorothy Barbour, Forrest City	60 00
Miss McKenzie, Forrest City	222 00
Rt. Rev. E. T. Demby, Salary	2,016 00
	<u>\$ 4,028 96</u>
3. Miss Inez Middleton	540 00
TOTAL	\$ 5,090 00

DIOCESE OF ATLANTA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Atlanta for 1934, \$1,100.

1. For work among Negroes	\$ 1,100 00
Total appropriation	\$ 1,100 00

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. A. A. Hewitt, St. Christopher's, Columbus	\$ 600 00
Rev. J. K. Satterwhite, St. Elizabeth's, La Grange	500 00
TOTAL	\$ 1,100 00

DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of California for 1934, \$167.

1. Work among the Chinese and Japanese	\$ 167 00
Total appropriation	\$ 167 00

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. Joseph Tsukamoto (Japanese) San Francisco	} \$ 167 00
Rev. D. G. C. Wu (Chinese), San Francisco and Oakland	
TOTAL .....		$ 167 00

DIOCESE OF DULUTH

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Duluth for 1934, \$8,508.

1. For work among the White People	\$ 2,180 00
2. For work among the Indians	5,300 00
3. For work among the Swedish People	448 00
4. United Thank Offering Worker	580 00
Total appropriation	\$ 8,508 00

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. C. M. Brandon, Brainerd, Aitkin	\$ 124 00
Rev. L. W. Hallett, Fergus Falls, Alexandria	323 00
Rev. E. E. Johnson, International Falls, Warroad, Northome, Williams and Diocesan Board	336 00
Rev. R. J. Long, Wadena, Park Rapids, Staples and Detroit Lakes	230 00
Rev. H. E. Nelson, Grand Rapids and Coleraine	136 00
Rev. S. J. Hedelund, Moorhead, Hallowell	324 00
Rev. F. E. Stillwell, Bemiji, Crookston, Mentor and Diocesan Board	336 00
Rev. T. J. E. Wilson, Moose Lake, Hinckley, Mora and Diocesan Board	371 00
	<u>\$ 2,180 00</u>
2. Rev. W. D. Boyle, Cass Lake	\$ 1,200 00
House rent, travel expenses for Rev. W. D. Boyle	732 00
Rev. J. H. Brown, White Earth	128 00
Travel expenses for Rev. J. H. Brown	120 00
Rev. James Rice, Ponsford	648 00
Mr. H. B. Williams, Lay Reader, Red Lake	600 00
Rev. Wm. Losh	600 00
Mr. Wm. B. Rice, Lay Reader, Cass Lake	432 00
White Priest, Cass Lake	720 00
Travel expenses, moving, etc.	109 00
	<u>\$ 5,289 00</u>
Appropriation lapsed	11 00
	<u>\$ 5,300 00</u>
3. Rev. Oscar Lindstrom, Duluth	\$ 410 67
Appropriation lapsed	37 32
	<u>\$ 448 00</u>
4. Deaconess Virginia Mitchel, Glenwood	\$ 360 00
Appropriation lapsed	220 00
	<u>\$ 580 00</u>
TOTAL	\$ 8,508 00

DIOCESE OF EAST CAROLINA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of East Carolina for 1934, \$5,027.

1. For work among the Negroes	\$ 3,407 00
2. United Thank Offering Workers	1,620 00
Total appropriation	\$ 5,027 00

Appropriations to Dioceses

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. J. E. Holder, Kinston, etc..	\$ 610 74
Rev. R. I. Johnson, New Bern, etc.	647 00
Rev. J. B. Brown, Washington, Aurora	750 00
Rev. S. N. Griffith, Edenton, Elizabeth City	547 48
Mrs. J. B. Brown, Washington, Fayetteville	268 25
Miss Ethel Bernard, Wilmington	583 53
	<u>\$ 3,407 00</u>
2. Miss Anna L. Robertson, Wilmington	\$ 540 00
Miss Lona B. Weatherly, Lake Phelps	540 00
	<u>\$ 1,080 00</u>
Appropriation lapsed	540 00
	<u>\$ 1,620 00</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 5,027 00</u>

DIocese OF EASTON

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Easton for 1934, \$1,800.

1. For work among the White People..	\$ 1,800 00
Total appropriation	<u>\$ 1,800 00</u>

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. Wm. McClelland, East New Market	\$ 900 00
Rev. Hugh V. Clary, Pocomoke City	137 00
Rev. M. S. Higgins, Stevensville, Queenstown	638 00
Rev. R. R. Gibson	125 00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 1,800 00</u>

DIocese OF FLORIDA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Florida for 1934, \$2,326.

1. For work among the Negroes.....	\$ 2,326 00
Total appropriation	<u>\$ 2,326 00</u>

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. E. S. Shirley, Pensacola	\$ 800 00
Rev. Wm. T. Wood, Palatka and St. Augustine	900 00
Miss Malvese Jackson, Gainesville..	386 00
Rev. H. Mallinckrodt, Fernandina..	240 00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 2,326 00</u>

DIocese OF FOND DU LAC

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Fond du Lac for 1934, \$3,360.

1. For work among the Indians.....	\$ 1,920 00
2. United Thank Offering Workers....	1,440 00
Total appropriation	<u>\$ 3,360 00</u>

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. Laurence H. Grant, Oneida..	\$ 1,200 00
Miss Alice Cornelius, Teacher, Oneida	675 00
Mission School, Oneida	45 00
	<u>\$ 1,920 00</u>
2. United Thank Offering Workers:	
Sister Amy, S.H.N., Oneida	\$ 720 00
Sister Frances, S.H.N., Oneida	720 00
	<u>\$ 1,440 00</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 3,360 00</u>

DIocese OF GEORGIA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Georgia for 1934, \$3,468.

1. For work among the Negroes	\$ 2,388 00
2. United Thank Offering Worker.....	1,080 00
Total appropriation	<u>\$ 3,468 00</u>

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. C. H. Dukes, Augusta, St. Mary's	\$ 500 00
Rev. F. Cousins, Darien, St. Cyprian's, Inwood	53 00
Rev. J. H. Brown, Savannah, St. Augustine's	450 00
Rev. R. N. Perry, Thomasville, Good Shepherd	540 00
Rev. C. B. Pritchett, Waycross, St. Ambrose's	310 00
Mrs. Mary C. Mann, Darien, St. Cyprian's	130 00
Miss Dora Alexander, Darien, St. Cyprian's	130 00
Miss Anna E. B. Alexander, Deaconess, Pennick	275 00
	<u>\$ 2,388 00</u>
2. Miss Ada R. Speight	\$ 1,080 00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 3,468 00</u>

DIocese OF INDIANAPOLIS

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Indianapolis for 1934, \$583, plus additional appropriation, making a total of \$583.32.

1. For work among the White People..	\$ 283 32
2. For work among the Negroes.....	300 00
Total appropriation	<u>\$ 583 32</u>

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. F. H. Tetu, Indianapolis.....	\$ 283 32
2. Rev. M. B. Mitchell, St. Philip's, Indianapolis	300 00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 583 32</u>

DIocese OF IOWA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Iowa for 1934, \$148.

1. For work among the White People..	\$ 148 00
Total appropriation	<u>\$ 148 00</u>

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. S. M. Fullwood, St. Luke's, Cedar Falls	\$ 61 00
Rev. A. O. Birchenough, Decorah and Cresco	17 00
Rev. A. M. McLaughlin, Newton, Boone	70 00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 148 00</u>

DIocese OF KANSAS

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Kansas for 1934, \$2,688.

1. For work among the White People..	\$ 1,824 00
2. For work among the Negroes.....	864 00
Total appropriation	<u>\$ 2,688 00</u>

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. N. D. Bigelow, Ottawa, Olathe..\$	36 00
Rev. C. R. Davies, Chanute, Iola, Neodesha	24 00
Rev. J. C. Boyce, Wamego, Wakefield	799 26
Rev. C. B. Cromwell, Parsons, Coffeyville	40 50
Rev. E. L. Skinner, Marysville, Irving	610 63
Rev. O. F. Crawford, Pittsburgh, Girard	18 00
Rev. J. H. Chillington, Abilene, Her- rington	224 92
Rev. H. Giere, Clay Center, Wash- ington	18 00
Rev. John Matthews, Fort Scott....	23 33
Expense, Bank charges	29 36
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,824 00
2. Rev. E. F. Barrow, Kansas City, Leavenworth	\$ 576 00
Rev. M. Hogarth, Wichita, St. August- tine's	288 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 864 00
	<hr/>
TOTAL	\$ 2,688 00

DIocese OF LEXINGTON

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Lexington for 1934, \$6,464.

1. For work among the White People..\$	5,764 00
2. For work among the Negroes	700 00
	<hr/>
Total appropriation	\$ 6,464 00

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. W. F. Thompson, Winchester, Richmond	\$ 1,800 00
Rev. F. J. Drew, Beattyville	1,500 00
Rev. C. F. Smith, Middlesboro	432 00
Rev. N. E. Annable, Bellevue- Dayton	500 00
Ven. F. Davis, Danville, Harrodsburg	432 00
Rev. G. H. Catlin, Corbin, Harlan..	1,500 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 6,164 00
2. Rev. Wm. H. Brown, Jr.	\$ 298 32
Tax on checks	1 54
Appropriation lapsed	14
	<hr/>
TOTAL	\$ 6,464 00

DIocese OF LOUISIANA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Louisiana for 1934, \$1,418.

1. For work among the Negroes.....\$	500 00
2. United Thank Offering Worker.....	918 00
	<hr/>
Total appropriation	\$ 1,418 00

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. John B. Boyce, St. Luke's, New Orleans	\$ 500 00
2. Miss Ruth Connely, Bayou du Large	757 25
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,257 25
Appropriation lapsed	160 75
	<hr/>
TOTAL	\$ 1,418 00

DIocese OF MARQUETTE

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Marquette for 1934, \$4,060.

1. For work among the White People..\$	4,060 00
	<hr/>
Total appropriation	\$ 4,060 00

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. Glen Blackburn, Manistique, Munising, Newberry	\$ 900 00
Rev. W. Blomquist, Iron Mountain (Swedish)	600 00
Rev. J. G. Ward, Iron Mt., Ewen, Sidnaw, Norway	892 75
Rev. A. R. Heyes, Detour, Fairview, Lime Island	894 75
Rev. M. Brown, Iron River, Crystal Falls	457 50
Rev. R. Kirkbridge, St. Ignace, Moran, Newberry	315 00
	<hr/>
TOTAL	\$ 4,060 00

DIocese OF MISSISSIPPI

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Mississippi for 1934, \$2,994.

1. For work among the White People..\$	894 00
2. For work among the Negroes.....	2,100 00
	<hr/>
Total appropriation	\$ 2,994 00

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. V. H. Sessions, Bolton Field..\$	894 00
2. Rev. A. B. Keeling, Jackson	700 00
Rev. S. A. Morgan, Vicksburg	700 00
Rev. S. W. Foster, Greenville	700 00
	<hr/>
TOTAL	\$ 2,994 00

DIocese OF MONTANA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Montana for the year 1934, \$6,960.

1. For work among the White People..\$	5,880 00
2. United Thank Offering Worker	1,080 00
	<hr/>
Total appropriation	\$ 6,960 00

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. L. H. Young, General Mission- ary	\$ 785 00
Rev. A. Goodger, Glendive	900 00
Rev. W. T. Reeves, Jr., Jeffers.....	580 00
Rev. W. F. Day, Hamilton	672 00
Rev. R. R. Price, Whitefish	816 00
Rev. A. M. Lukens, Virginia City..	640 00
Rev. L. D. Smith, Upper Yellowstone	100 00
Rev. Haven Perkins, Glasgow Field	140 00
Rev. T. Malcolm Jones, Scooby....	280 00
Rev. C. A. Wilson, Big Ford Field..	105 00
Rev. A. O. France, Townsend Field	212 00
Rev. Wm. R. Rush, Malta	650 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,880 00
2. Miss Monica V. Howell	\$ 1,080 00
	<hr/>
TOTAL	\$ 6,960 00

DIOCESE OF NEBRASKA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Nebraska for 1934, \$2,600.

1. For work among the Indians	\$ 980 00
2. United Thank Offering Workers.....	1,620 00
Total appropriation	<u>\$ 2,600 00</u>

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. L. W. Gramly, All Saints' Winnebago, Niobrara	\$ 622 00
Rev. C. Harris, St. Andrew's, Genoa	358 00
	\$ 980 00
2. Miss Eleanor Sprague, Omaha.....	\$ 540 00
Miss Carol Wirts	1,080 00
	\$ 1,620 00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 2,600 00</u>

DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of North Carolina for 1934, \$5,037.

1. For work among the Negroes.....	\$ 3,417 00
2. United Thank Offering Workers.....	1,620 00
Total appropriation	<u>\$ 5,037 00</u>

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. F. H. U. Edwards, Oxford, Satterwhite	\$ 528 00
Rev. J. J. Greene, Greensboro, Winston-Salem	536 80
Rev. M. M. Weston, Tarboro, Rocky Mount	528 00
Mr. G. C. Pollard, Louisburg, Henderson	146 00
Rev. O. G. Harris, Warrenton, Littleton	528 00
Rev. John W. Herriage, Charlotte, Monroe, Statesville	440 00
St. Agnes Hospital, Raleigh	710 20
	\$ 3,417 00
2. Mrs. Frances A. Worrall, Raleigh..	\$ 540 00
Sister Anna Mary, Raleigh	540 00
Miss Marion Bodey, Charlotte	540 00
	\$ 1,620 00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 5,037 00</u>

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Northern Indiana for 1934, \$2,168.

1. For work among the White People..	\$ 2,168 00
Total appropriation	<u>\$ 2,168 00</u>

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. E. E. Smith, South Bend.....	\$ 916 66
Rev. G. A. P. Jewell, Kokomo, Huntington	466 64
Rev. W. J. Cordick, Plymouth	241 10
Rev. H. L. Ewan, Gas City and Hartford City	33 32
Rev. A. L. Schrock, Garrett and Kendallville	257 76
Rev. A. E. Pflaum, Indiana Harbor	241 10
Rev. W. J. Lockton, Bristol	11 42
	\$ 2,168 00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 2,168 00</u>

DIOCESE OF OLYMPIA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Olympia for 1934, \$3,024.

1. For work among the Japanese	\$ 1,944 00
United Thank Offering Worker	1,080 00
Total appropriation	<u>\$ 3,024 00</u>

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. G. Shoji (stipend)	\$ 1,123 00
Rev. G. Shoji (rectory rent)	389 00
Paul S. Shigaya, M.D.	360 00
	\$ 1,872 00
Appropriation lapsed	72 00
	\$ 1,944 00
2. Deaconess M. S. Peppers	\$ 1,080 00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 3,024 00</u>

DIOCESE OF OREGON

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Oregon for 1934, \$3,000.

1. For work among the White People..	\$ 1,044 00
2. For work among the Negroes	336 00
3. United Thank Offering Workers....	1,620 00
Total appropriation	<u>\$ 3,000 00</u>

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. J. C. Black, Hillsboro, Milwaukie	\$ 72 00
Rev. C. H. Chandler, All Saints, Portland	258 00
Rev. W. E. Couper, Coos Bay Missions	108 00
Rev. F. G. Jennings, Tillamook, Toledo, Newport	207 00
Rev. P. Smith, Roseburg, Sutherlin	140 00
Rev. H. H. Mitchell, Grant's Pass..	259 00
	\$ 1,044 00
2. Rev. J. C. Chambers, St. Philip's, Portland	336 00
3. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Mrs. Dorcas E. Hallam, Portland	540 00
2. Miss Hazel A. Morrison, Hillsboro	1,080 00
	\$ 1,620 00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 3,000 00</u>

DIOCESE OF SACRAMENTO

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Sacramento for 1934, \$5,826.

1. For work among the White People..	\$ 2,362 00
2. For work among the Indian People..	2,240 00
3. For work among the Foreign Born..	864 00
4. United Thank Offering Worker....	360 00
Total appropriation	<u>\$ 5,826 00</u>

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. J. Barret, Eldorado City.....	\$ 300 00
Rev. I. Baxter, St. Helena, Calistoga	300 00
Rev. B. Hadlow, Auburn Field	240 00
Archdeacon R. B. Lee, General Missionary	864 00
Rev. M. D. Kneeland, Treka Field..	240 00
Rev. E. A. McGowan, Dunsuir, Redding Field	418 00
	\$ 2,362 00
2. Rev. Dr. Silk, Orleans	\$ 1,700 00
Medical supplies and expenses	540 00
	\$ 2,240 00
3. Miss I. Harris, St. Barnabas', Community Center	\$ 864 00
4. Deaconess Agnes I. Clark	360 00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 5,826 00</u>

DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of South Carolina for 1934, \$4,256.

1. For work among the Negroes.....	\$ 2,996 00
2. United Thank Offering Workers.....	1,260 00
Total appropriation	<u>\$ 4,256 00</u>

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. E. L. Baskervill, Archdeacon, Charleston	\$ 900 00
Rev. W. E. Forsythe, Holy Cross and Faith Memorial	600 00
Rev. St. J. A. Simpkins, Redeemer, Pineville	600 00
Rev. O. J. McLeod, St. Stephen's, Charleston	496 00
Mrs. Mary E. Baskervill, Calvary, Charleston	400 00
	\$ 2,996 00
2. Mrs. Albert V. Singleton, Waverly Mills	\$ 720 00
Mrs. M. E. Callem, Pineville	540 00
	\$ 1,260 00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 4,256 00</u>

DIOCESE OF SOUTH FLORIDA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of South Florida for 1934, \$5,962.

1. For work among the White People..	\$ 882 00
2. For work among the Negroes.....	4,108 00
3. United Thank Offering Workers	972 00
Total appropriation	<u>\$ 5,962 00</u>

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. C. H. Jordan, Tarpon Springs, New Port Richey	\$ 480 00
Rev. G. W. R. Cadman, Lake Wales and Auburndale	402 00
	\$ 882 00
2. Rev. J. S. Braithwaite, Tampa....	\$ 400 00
Rev. J. E. Culmer, St. Agnes', Miami, Homestead	600 00
Rev. A. B. Dimmick, St. Peter's, Key West	400 00
Rev. T. T. Pollard, West Palm Beach, Fort Pierce	600 00
Rev. Q. E. Primo, East Coast Missions	858 00
Rev. J. S. Simmons, Christ Church, Miami	400 00
Mr. M. H. Finlay, St. Monica's, Stuart	250 00
Mrs. A. C. Henderson, Parochial School, West Beach, St. Patrick's	200 00
Mrs. A. Guiden, Parochial School, West Beach, St. Patrick's	200 00
Mrs. G. A. Smith, Parochial School, West Beach, St. Patrick's	200 00
	\$ 4,108 00
3. Mrs. Venora Mingo, Parochial School, St. Peter's, Key West	\$ 369 00
Mrs. Beatrice Welters, Parochial School, St. Peter's, Key West.....	333 00
Miss Spero R. Kelly	270 00
	\$ 972 00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 5,962 00</u>

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Southern Virginia for 1934, \$2,209.

1. For work among the Negroes.....	\$ 589 00
2. United Thank Offering Workers	1,620 00
Total appropriation	<u>\$ 2,209 00</u>

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. M. B. Birchett, St. James, Portsmouth	\$ 175 00
Rev. C. E. Green, North Emporia..	213 00
Rev. Basil Kent, Lunenburg	203 00
Rev. J. J. Posey, Blackstone	157 40
Rev. D. J. Lee, Suffolk	50 00
Rev. B. E. A. Floyd, Halifax.....	110 40
Rev. J. F. Dozier, Hampton.....	50 00
Rev. H. F. Butler, Lawrenceville..	111 00
	\$ 589 00
2. Miss Mildred Cole Edmunds, Dabney House	\$ 1,080 00
Miss Laura Annie Hankins, Halifax Harbor	540 00
	\$ 1,620 00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 2,209 00</u>

DIOCESE OF SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia for 1934, \$6,480.

1. United Thank Offering Workers	\$ 6,480 00
Total appropriation	<u>\$ 6,480 00</u>

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Deaconess Margaret D. Binns, Nora..	\$ 810 00
Miss Caryetta L. Davis, Callaway..	810 00
Miss Mary L. Wood, Callaway	810 00
Miss Ora Harrison, Endicott	810 00
Miss Emma Margaret Farish, Richlands	810 00
Miss Mabel Mansfield, Dante.....	810 00
Deaconess Maria P. Williams	810 00
Miss Brightsie Webb Savage, Amherst	810 00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 6,480 00</u>

DIOCESE OF SPRINGFIELD

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Springfield for 1934, \$4,605.

1. For work among the White People..	\$ 2,875 00
2. For work among the Negroes.....	650 00
3. United Thank Offering Worker.....	1,080 00
Total appropriation	<u>\$ 4,605 00</u>

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. T. A. Dixon, Anna, Carbondale, Herrin, etc.	\$ 621 46
Rev. A. O. France, Carlyle, Centralia, Salem, etc.	312 77
Rev. J. H. Terry, Asst. at St. Louis	800 00
Miss J. Stokes, Woman worker at St. Louis	534 00
Rev. J. M. Williams, Havana and Petersburg	200 00
Rev. F. H. Spencer, West Frankfort	220 40
	\$ 2,688 63
2. Rev. J. R. Brooks, Cairo and East St. Louis	\$ 350 02
Rev. D. E. Johnson, Jr., St. Luke's, Springfield	486 35
	\$ 836 37
3. Mrs. A. D. Brackett, Virden	\$ 1,080 00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 4,605 00</u>

Appropriations to Dioceses

DIOCESE OF TENNESSEE

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Tennessee for 1934, \$678.64.

1. For work among the Negroes	\$ 678 64
Total appropriation	<u>\$ 678 64</u>

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. G. A. Stams, Hoffman-St. Mary's, Mason	\$ 126 64
Mr. F. N. Tharpe, Hoffman-St. Mary's, Mason	50 00
Rev. A. M. Cochran, Holy Trinity, Nashville	240 00
Rev. E. M. M. Wright, Emmanuel, Memphis	190 00
Rev. W. L. F. Haylor, St. Mary's, Chattanooga	72 00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 678 64</u>

DIOCESE OF UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Upper South Carolina for 1934, \$4,590.

1. For work among the Negroes	\$ 1,350 00
2. United Thank Offering Workers	3,240 00
Total appropriation	<u>\$ 4,590 00</u>

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. J. B. Elliott, Archdeacon, Peak Newberry	\$ 1,080 00
Rev. J. B. Brown, Spartanburg, Greenville, etc.	270 00
.....	\$ 1,350 00
2. Miss Mary A. Ramsaur, Great Falls ..	\$ 1,080 00
Miss Margaret Marshall, Graniteville ..	1,080 00
Miss Edith Main, Spartanburg	990 00
.....	\$ 3,150 00
Appropriation lapsed	90 00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 4,590 00</u>

DIOCESE OF WEST MISSOURI

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of West Missouri for 1934, \$680.00.

1. United Thank Offering Worker	\$ 680 00
Total appropriation	<u>\$ 680 00</u>

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Deaconess Dorothea E. Betz	\$ 680 00
Total	<u>\$ 680 00</u>

DIOCESE OF WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA

The amount of appropriation to the Diocese of Western North Carolina for 1934, \$14,348.

1. For work among the White People ..	\$ 10,158 00
2. For work among the Negroes	338 00
3. United Thank Offering Workers	3,852 00
Total appropriation	<u>\$ 14,348 00</u>

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Rev. C. Boynton, Christ School, Arden	\$ 423 40
Rev. H. Cary-Elwes, Saluda and Bat Cave	423 35
Rev. A. Gilmore, U. S. Veterans Hosp., Oteen	483 83
Rev. George Granger, Canton	423 35
Rev. Dargan Butt, Valle Crucis	33 33
Rev. Peter Lambert, Valle Crucis and Missions	50 91
Rev. J. S. Lockaby, Marion	362 87
Rev. H. P. Scratchley, Valle Crucis ..	206 82
Rev. A. New, Waynesville	302 39
Rev. H. Perry, Brevard	423 35
Rev. G. J. Sutherland, Black Mountain and Missions	355 49
Rev. H. A. Dobbin, Patterson School and Missions	423 36
.....	\$ 3,912 45
Legerwood Patterson School	2,016 00
Appalachian School, Penland	2,016 00
Valle Crucis School, Valle Crucis ..	2,016 00
.....	\$ 9,960 45
Appropriation lapsed	197 55
.....	\$ 10,158 00

2. Rev. S. E. Radway, Tryon, Deacon in Colored School	\$ 169 00
Rev. C. Sedgewick, Rutherfordton Missions	169 00
.....	\$ 338 00

3. Miss Katherine Califf, Penland	\$ 864 00
Miss Blanche M. Harris, Bat Cave ..	684 00
Miss Maria R. Monroe, High Shoals ..	684 00
Miss Elsie Waitz, Penland	540 00
Miss Virginia Bouldin, Valle Crucis ..	540 00
.....	\$ 3,312 00

Appropriation lapsed

\$ 540 00

\$ 3,852 00

TOTAL

\$ 14,348 00

DIOCESE OF WEST TEXAS

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of West Texas for 1934, \$4,408.

1. For work among the White People ..	\$ 3,112 00
2. For work among the Negroes	36 00
3. United Thank Offering Workers	1,260 00
Total appropriation	<u>\$ 4,408 00</u>

The appropriation has been expended as follows:

1. Ven. B. S. McKenzie, Pearsall, Rockport, Runge, etc.	\$ 1,200 00
Rev. J. T. McCaa, Brady, Menard, Ft. McKavett, etc.	282 00
Rev. Geo. Belsey, Boerne, Comfort, Waring	432 00
Rev. R. O. MacIntosh, Brownsville ..	1,080 00
Rev. Charles W. Leel, Uvalde, Carrizo	118 00
.....	\$ 3,112 00

2. Rev. E. M. Pennell, Jr., St. Philip's, San Antonio

\$ 36 00

3. Deaconess Lucile Bickford, Mercedes ..

\$ 720 00

Miss Artemisia Bowden, San Antonio ..

\$ 540 00

.....

\$ 1,260 00

TOTAL

\$ 4,408 00

THE NATIONAL COUNCIL *of the*
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CORPORATE TITLE

THE DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY
SOCIETY *of the* PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL
CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

- I. ACT OF INCORPORATION
- II. CANON 17 OF THE PRESIDING BISHOP
- III. CANON 59 OF THE DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN
MISSIONARY SOCIETY
- IV. CANON 60 OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL
- V. BY-LAWS

ADOPTED FEBRUARY 7, 1923
AMENDED MAY 2, 1923
AMENDED MAY 14, 1926
AMENDED OCTOBER 6, 1926
AMENDED DECEMBER 12, 1928
AMENDED APRIL 30, 1930
AMENDED DECEMBER 9, 1931
AMENDED FEBRUARY 12, 1935

ACT OF INCORPORATION

Act of Incorporation of 1846, as amended by L. 1867, Ch. 374, passed April 12, 1867, and as amended by L. 1880, Ch. 226, passed May 8, 1880.

CHAP. 331

An Act to incorporate The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.

Passed May 13, 1846, by a two-thirds vote.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

§ 1. All such persons as now are or may hereafter become members of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, originally instituted in the year eighteen hundred and twenty and fully organized by the General Convention of the said Church in the year eighteen hundred and thirty-five, shall be and are hereby constituted a body corporate for the purpose of conducting general missionary operations in all lands by the name aforesaid. Nothing herein shall affect the power of the said convention to make such rules and regulations or so to alter or amend the constitution of the said society, as the said convention shall deem necessary or proper to promote the purpose for which the said society is incorporated as aforesaid. (*As amended by L. 1880, Ch. 226.*)

§ 2. For the object designated in the first section of the Act generally, or for any purpose connected with such object, the said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to purchase, take by gift, grant, devise, or bequest and hold real and personal estate, and to sell, lease and otherwise dispose of the same, provided the aggregate clear annual income of such real estate at any one time held, shall not exceed the sum of thirty thousand dollars. The corporation hereby created is declared subject to the provisions of chapter three hundred and sixty of the laws of one thousand eight hundred and sixty, entitled "An act relating to wills." (*As amended by L. 1867, Ch. 374.*)

§ 3. The said society shall, in its usual annual printed report, state the amount of its real and personal estate, and the income arising therefrom: a copy of which report shall be deposited in the State Library.

§ 4. This incorporation shall possess the general powers, and be subject to the provisions contained in title third of chapter eighteen of the first part of the Revised Statutes so far as the same are applicable and have not been repealed.

§ 5. This Act shall take effect immediately, and the Legislature may at any time alter, modify or repeal the same.

Index

CANONS 17, 59, AND 60

	PAGE		PAGE
APPROPRIATIONS AND APPORTIONMENTS		MEETINGS OF NATIONAL COUNCIL.....	8
Council to submit Program and Budget to General Convention.	8	MEMBERSHIP	
Plan for Dioceses and Missionary Districts	9	National Council	4
Council to have power to expend all sums in Budget and undertake other work in Program..	9	Additional Members of Departments	7
Notice to be sent of allotted quotas	9	MISSIONARIES	
APPORTIONMENTS		Qualifications	11
See Appropriations	8	MISSIONARY BISHOPS	
ASSISTANT TREASURERS.....	6	Salaries of, method of payment, when effective	8
BISHOPS		Discontinuance of salary to.....	8
See Missionary Bishops.....	8	Annual report on contributions, work, etc.	10
BUDGET		NATIONAL COUNCIL	
Consideration at General Convention	8	Work of	3
BY-LAWS		How constituted	4
Of National Council.....	2, 13	Executive Departments of.....	7
CHAIRMAN OF EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS	7	Meetings and Quorum.....	8
DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, CANON 59.....	2	Powers of	5
Name	2	Chairman	4
Presiding Bishop, Chairman, Board of Directors of.....	3	President	6
Board of Directors.....	2	Vice-President	6
Officers	2	Secretary	6
Constitution	3	Treasurer	6
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS		Assistant Treasurers	6
How organized	7	Annual report to Church.....	10
Additional members of.....	7	Term of office of members.....	4
Chairman of	7	Vacancies—how filled	5
Reports of	8	Salaries of officers of.....	8
EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES		OFFICERS OF NATIONAL COUNCIL	
Election	7	Chairman	4
Term of office	7	President	6
Duties	7	Vice-President	6
GENERAL CONVENTION, JOINT SESSIONS.		Secretary	6
Presentation of Program and Plan of Apportionment	9	Treasurer	6
Annual Report of Council to.....	10	Assistant Treasurers	6
		Salaries	8
		Duties	7
		PRESIDING BISHOP	1
		How nominated	1
		Term of office	1
		Duties	2
		Stipend	2

	PAGE		PAGE
PRESIDENT OF NATIONAL COUNCIL		SECRETARIES	
Election	6	Of the National Council.....	6
Duties	6	Of the Departments	7
PROGRAM OF COUNCIL		Duties	7
To be submitted to General Con- vention	9	Term of office of	7
QUORUM	8	TREASURER OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL	
QUOTAS		Election	3
Notice to Dioceses and Missionary Districts of allotted.....	9	Term of office	3
REPORTS		Vacancy in office	3
National Council	10, 11	Assistants	7
Missionary Bishops	10	VACANCIES—HOW FILLED	
Executive Departments	8	National Council	5
SALARIES		Treasurership	3
Officers	8	VICE-PRESIDENT	
Missionary Bishops	8		6

CANON 17.

CANON 17
Of the Presiding Bishop

CANON 59
Of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society

CANON 60
Of The Presiding Bishop and National Council

As Adopted by the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, Assembled in Atlantic City, N. J., October, 1934.

CANON 17
Of the Presiding Bishop

§ I. Before a Presiding Bishop is elected a Joint Nominating Committee consisting of eight Bishops (one from each Province) together with four clerical and four lay members of the House of Deputies (one member from each Province) shall present to the House of Bishops the names of three members thereof for its consideration in the choice of a Presiding Bishop.

Nominating
Committee.

§ II. The Presiding Bishop, when elected according to the provisions of Article I, Section 3, of the Constitution, shall hold office for a term of six years, dating from the first day of January succeeding the General Convention at which he was elected. Except that when a Presiding Bishop has been elected by the House of Bishops to fill a vacancy, as provided for in the second paragraph of Article I, Section III, of the Constitution, the Presiding Bishop elected by the next General Convention shall take office immediately.

Term of
Office.

CANON 59.

Duties.

§ III. The Presiding Bishop shall preside over meetings of the House of Bishops, and shall take order for the consecration of Bishops, when duly elected. He shall also perform all other duties prescribed for him by other Canons of the General Convention.

Stipend.

§ IV. The stipend of the Presiding Bishop and his necessary expenses shall be fixed by General Convention and shall be provided for in the budget to be submitted by the Treasurer, as provided in the Canon entitled, "Of the General Convention."

CANON 59

Of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society

The Constitution of the said Society, which was incorporated by an act of the Legislature of the State of New York, as from time to time amended, is hereby amended and established so as to read as follows:

Constitution of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America as established in 1820, and since amended at various times.

Name.

ARTICLE I. This organization shall be called The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and shall be considered as comprehending all persons who are members of the Church.

Board of Directors.

ARTICLE II. The National Council, as constituted by Canon, shall be its Board of Directors, and shall adopt By-laws for its government not inconsistent with the Constitution and Canons.

Officers.

ARTICLE III. The officers of the Society shall be a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary, a Treas-

CANON 60.

urer and such Assistant Secretaries and Assistant Treasurers as may be appointed in accordance with the Canons or By-laws. The Presiding Bishop of the Church shall be *ex officio* the chairman of the Board of Directors of the Society and when present shall preside at the meetings of the Board. The President of the National Council shall be the President of the Society. The Vice-President shall be the person who is the Vice-President of the National Council and he shall have such powers and shall perform such duties as may be assigned to him by the By-laws. The Treasurer of the Society shall be elected by the General Convention, and shall hold office for three years and until his successor shall be elected and qualified. In the event of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer through death, resignation or disability, the Directors of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society shall appoint a Treasurer to fill such vacancy until the General Convention shall elect a Treasurer. The Secretary shall be the person who is the Secretary of the National Council. The other officers of the Society shall be such as are provided for by the By-laws thereof. The tenure of office, compensation, powers and duties of the officers of the Society shall be such as are prescribed by the Canons and by the By-laws of the Society not inconsistent therewith.

Chairman.

President.

Vice-President.

Treasurer.

Secretary.

ARTICLE IV. This Constitution of the Society may be altered or amended at any time by the General Convention of the Church.

Amendment.

CANON 60

Of the National Council

§ I. [i.] The National Council as hereinafter constituted, shall have charge of the unification, development and prosecution of the Missionary, Educational, and Social Work of the Church.

CANON 60.

Chairman.

[ii.] The Presiding Bishop shall be *ex officio* the Chairman of the Council, and when present shall preside at the meetings of the Council. The officers of the National Council shall be a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary, a Treasurer and such Assistant Secretaries and Assistant Treasurers as the Council, pursuant to this Canon, from time to time may prescribe.

National
Council.
How
constituted.

§ II. [i.] The National Council herein referred to as the Council, shall be composed of sixteen members elected by the General Convention, of whom four shall be Bishops, four shall be Presbyters, and eight shall be Laymen, two Bishops, two Presbyters, and four Laymen to be elected at each triennial meeting of the General Convention; of members elected by the Provincial Synods, each Synod having the right to elect one member at its last regular meeting prior to the triennial meeting of the General Convention; and of four members of the Woman's Auxiliary to the National Council to be nominated by it and elected at each triennial meeting of General Convention. The Chairman, the President, the Vice-President and the Treasurer of the Council shall be *ex officio* members thereof.

Term of
office.

[ii.] The term of office of the members of the Council elected by the General Convention (other than *ex officio* members) shall be six years; the term of office of the members of the Council elected by the Provincial Synods shall be three years; and the term of office of the members of the Council nominated by the Woman's Auxiliary shall be three years. The term of office of all members elected as above provided shall commence on the first day of January succeeding their election. Members shall remain in office until their successors are elected and qualified.

CANON 60.

Should any vacancy occur in the Council through the death or resignation of a member elected by the General Convention, or through the change in status of any such member by consecration or ordination the Council shall fill such vacancy by the election of a suitable person to serve until his successor is elected by General Convention. The General Convention shall elect a suitable person to serve the portion of any term which will remain unexpired.

Vacancies.
How filled.

Should any vacancy occur in the Council through the failure of any Provincial Synod to elect a member, or through the death, resignation or removal from the Province, of any such member, the President and Executive Council of the Province shall appoint a suitable person, canonically resident in such Province, to serve until the Provincial Synod shall by election, fill the vacancy.

Should any vacancy occur in the Council through the death or resignation of a member elected from the Woman's Auxiliary to the National Council, the Executive Board of the Woman's Auxiliary shall elect a suitable person to fill the portion of the term which will remain unexpired.

[iii.] The Council shall exercise the powers conferred upon it by Canon, and such further powers as may be designated by the General Convention, and between sessions of the General Convention may initiate and develop such new work as it may deem necessary. It may, subject to the provision of this Canon enact By-laws for its own government and the government of its several departments.

Powers of
Council.

In its capacity as the Board of Directors of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, the Council shall have the power to direct the disposition of the

CANON 60.

moneys and other property of said Society in accordance with the provisions of this Canon and the orders and budgets adopted or approved by the General Convention.

President of Council.

§ III. [i.] The President of the Council shall be elected by the House of Deputies subject to confirmation by the House of Bishops, and shall hold office for three years and until his successor shall be elected and qualified. He shall be the executive and administrative head of the Council. In the event of a vacancy in the office of President of the Council the Council is empowered to fill such vacancy until the next General Convention.

Vice-President.

[ii.] The President shall appoint, subject to confirmation by the Council, a male communicant of the Church, either clerical or lay, to be the Vice-President of the Council, who shall be an *ex officio* member thereof. The Vice-President shall be the Vice-Chairman and a member of such of the Departments, organized under the provisions of Section V hereof, as may be assigned by the President and Council to his charge, and shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned by the President.

Secretary.

[iii.] The Council shall elect a Secretary and prescribe his duties.

Treasurer.

[iv.] The Treasurer of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society shall, *ex officio*, be the Treasurer of the Council. He shall hold office for three years and until his successor is elected.

§ IV. [i.] The Council shall appoint such Assistant Treasurers as may be necessary, to hold office during their pleasure, and until their successors are appointed.

CANON 60.

[ii.] The Treasurer and each Assistant Treasurer shall furnish bonds for the faithful performance of their respective duties, in such form and amount as the Council shall prescribe.

[iii.] The accounts of the office of the Treasurer shall be audited annually by a certified public accountant and approved by the Council.

§ V. [i.] The Council shall organize the following executive Departments and shall define their duties:

Executive
Departments.

- First: A Department of Domestic Missions.
- Second: A Department of Foreign Missions.
- Third: A Department of Religious Education.
- Fourth: A Department of Christian Social Service.
- Fifth: A Department of Finance.
- Sixth: A Department of Publicity.
- Seventh: A Field Department.

The Council shall have power to combine existing Departments and to organize and define the duties of such other Departments as the work may demand.

[ii.] Each Department may appoint, subject to confirmation by the Council, additional members, as provided by the By-laws, who shall have seats and votes in the Department, but shall have no seat or vote in the Council. Women shall be eligible to appointment as such additional members.

[iii.] The President shall be, *ex officio*, a member and the chairman of each Department, and may appoint, subject to confirmation by the Council, an Executive Secretary for each Department, and such other secretaries as may be necessary, who shall perform such duties as the Department, subject to the approval of the President, shall assign to them. Such secretaries shall hold office during the pleasure of the President.

Executive
and other
Secretaries.

CANON 60.

Department
Reports.

[iv.] Each Department shall, annually and at such other times as the President or the Council may require, make full reports of its activities to the President and to the Council.

[v.] The Council shall also organize an Advisory Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations, with such officers attached thereto as the Presiding Bishop and the National Council may from time to time determine.

Meetings.

§ VI. [i.] The Council shall meet at such place, and at such stated times, at least four times each year, as it shall appoint and at such other times as it may be convened. The Council shall be convened at the request of the Chairman of the Council, or by the President, or on the written request of any nine members thereof.

Quorum.

[ii.] Nine elected members of the Council shall be necessary to constitute a quorum at any meeting of the Council.

Salaries.

§ VII. [i.] The salaries of the President and all other officers of the Council and of all agents and employees of the Council, shall be fixed by the Council and paid by the Treasurer.

[ii.] The salary of each Bishop of a Missionary District shall be paid by the Treasurer. Such salary shall date from the Bishop's consecration or from the date of his translation, if he be already consecrated, and shall not be diminished without his consent while such Bishop remains in charge of a District.

Program,
Budgets and
Apportionment.

§ VIII. [i.] The Council shall submit to the General Convention at each regular session thereof a program for the triennium, including a detailed budget of that part of the program for which it proposes to make appropriation for the ensuing year, and estimated bud-

CANON 60.

gets for the two succeeding years. In connection with the preparation of such budget the National Council shall, at least fifteen months before the session of the General Convention transmit to the President of each Province a statement of its existing appropriations for the Dioceses and Missionary Districts within such Province, showing the items for which such appropriations are expended, for the purpose of obtaining the advice of the Province as to changes therein. The Synod, or Council, of each Province shall thereupon, in such manner as the Synod shall determine, consider such budget and report its findings to the National Council for its information. The National Council shall also submit to the General Convention with the budget a plan for the apportionment to the respective Dioceses and Missionary Districts of the sum needed to execute the program.

[ii.] There shall be joint sessions of the two Houses for the presentation of such program; and thereafter consideration shall be given and appropriate action taken thereon by the General Convention. The Council shall have the power to expend all sums of money covered by the budget and estimated budgets approved by the Convention, subject to such restrictions as may be imposed by General Convention. It shall also have power to undertake such other work provided for in the program approved by General Convention, or other work under the jurisdiction of the Council, the need for which may have arisen after the action of the General Convention, as in the judgment of the Council its income will warrant.

Joint Sessions
for the
presentation
of program.

[iii.] Upon the adoption by the General Convention of a program and plan of apportionment for the ensuing triennium, the Council shall formally advise each Diocese and Domestic Missionary District with

Notice of
allotted quotas
to be given.

CANON 60.

respect to its proportionate part of the estimated expenditure involved in the execution of the program in accordance with the plan of apportionment adopted by the General Convention. Such quotas shall be determined by the Council upon an equitable basis.

Diocese
to allot
quotas to
Parishes.

[iv.] Each Diocese and District shall thereupon notify each Parish and Mission thereof of the amount of the quota allotted to such Diocese or District, and the amount of such quota to be raised by each Parish or Mission. If the Diocese so determines, the quota allotted by the Diocese or District to each Parish or Mission shall be the combined quota for General and Diocesan work. Each Diocese and District and the Parishes and Missions thereof shall then take necessary steps to raise their respective quotas.

Report
Form.

[v.] The National Council shall approve a standard form for use in Dioceses and Missionary Districts, for the purpose of showing the distribution of their receipts for all purposes as between administrative expense, diocesan missionary work, missionary work of the general Church, and other purposes. Each Diocese and Missionary District shall annually report to the National Council the distribution of its receipts on the standard form, and this report shall be the basis for determination of the status of its partnership with the general Church in the promotion of its missionary work.

Bishops
receiving aid
to report to
Council.

§ IX. [i.] Every Missionary Bishop, or in case of a vacancy, the Bishop in charge of the District, receiving aid from the Council, shall report at the close of each fiscal year to the Council, giving account of his work, of money received from all sources and disbursed for all purposes, and of the state of the Church in his District at the date of such report, all in such form as the Council may prescribe.

CANON 60.

[ii.] Every Bishop of a Diocese receiving aid from the Council shall report at the close of each fiscal year to the Council giving account of the work in his Diocese supported in whole or in part by the Council.

§ X. The Council, as soon as practicable after the close of each fiscal year, shall make and publish a full report of its work to the Church. Such report shall contain an itemized statement of all receipts and disbursements and a statement of all trust funds and other property of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, and of all other trust funds and property in its possession or under its control. The Council shall make a like report including a detailed schedule of the salaries paid to all officers, agents and principal employees, to each General Convention.

Reports of
the Council.

§ XI. No person shall, under any power or authority delegated by this Canon, be appointed a Missionary, who is not, at the time, a Minister or a member of this Church, or of some Church in communion with this Church, in regular standing; *Provided, however,* that, at the request of the Bishop of a Diocese or Missionary District, other persons not so qualified may be employed in exceptional cases.

Eligibility as
Missionaries.

§ XII. All Canons or parts of Canons inconsistent with the provisions of this Canon are hereby repealed.

BY-LAWS

By-Laws
of the
National Council and
of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society
of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the
United States of America

Adopted February 7, 1923
and Corrected May 2, 1923; May 14, 1926
October 6, 1926; December 12, 1928
April 30, 1930; December 9, 1931
February 12, 1935

OFFICERS

ARTICLE I. § 1. (a) The Presiding Bishop, as *ex officio* Chairman of the National Council, shall preside at all meetings thereof.

(b) The President of the National Council shall, in the absence of the Presiding Bishop, preside at meetings thereof, and he shall exercise the powers and perform the duties prescribed for him by Canon and by these By-laws, together with all such duties as are incident to the office of Chief Executive. He shall preside at all meetings of the Departments of the Council.

The President
of the Council.

§ 2. (a) The Vice-President shall preside at meetings of the National Council in the absence of the Presiding Bishop and of the President of the Council; he shall be Vice-Chairman and a member of such of the Departments as may from time to time be assigned by the President and Council to his charge; in the absence of the President he shall pre-

The Vice-
President of
the Council.

BY-LAWS

side at the meetings of the Departments assigned to his charge, and, when thereunto so directed by the President, shall preside at the meetings of any of the Departments; he shall, in consultation with the President and the respective Executive Secretaries of the Departments assigned to him, co-ordinate the activities of such Departments and shall generally perform the duties of Chief Executive Assistant to the President, together with such other duties as may be prescribed herein, and such as may be from time to time prescribed by the National Council, or may be assigned to him by the President.

(b) At any meeting of the National Council, in the absence of the Presiding Bishop, the President and the Vice-President, the Council shall be presided over by some member thereof selected for the purpose by the members present.

(c) At any Department meeting, in the absence of the President and the Vice-President, the Department shall be presided over by some member thereof selected for the purpose by the members of the Department present.

The Secretary
of the Council.

§ 3. The Secretary of the Council shall hold office during the pleasure of the Council and shall be the Recording Secretary of each of the Departments organized by the Council. The Secretary shall give due notice of all meetings of the Council and of the Departments and of all special committees, and shall communicate to each officer, committee or member of the Council all matters imposing any duty. He shall keep full and accurate minutes of all proceedings of the Council and shall likewise keep and submit the minutes of each of the meetings of the Departments at the next meeting of the Council in the proceedings of which they shall be embodied so that there

BY-LAWS

shall be one complete record. He shall carefully preserve the minutes and records of the Council and of each of the Departments and deliver them to his successor, and perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the President or by the Council. The seal of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society shall be in his custody as Secretary of said Society and in all cases in which its use is directed by resolution of its Board of Directors or by the provisions of these By-laws, it shall be affixed and attested by him, or in case of his necessary absence or other disability, by an Assistant Secretary.

§ 4. One or more Assistant Secretaries may be appointed by the Secretary with the approval of the President.

Assistant Secretaries.

§ 5. Each Executive Secretary shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by the President or by the Vice-President when in charge of his Department.

The Executive Secretaries.

§ 6. The Treasurer shall be the custodian of all the funds, except trust funds, of the Council and of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, and except as to trust funds, of all securities or other property under the control of the Council or said Society. He shall keep full and accurate records and accounts of all receipts, disbursements, credits, assets, liabilities and general financial transactions, and shall deposit all moneys and other valuable effects under the control of the Council coming into his hands, in such depositories as may be designated by the Council. His books and accounts shall be open at all times during business hours to the inspection of the President or any member of the Council.

The Treasurer.

The Treasurer shall disburse the funds under the control of the Council or said Society in such manner as may be ordered by the specific or general instructions of the Council, taking proper vouchers for all such dis-

BY-LAWS

bursements. He shall also have the custody of the charter and all deeds, leases, bonds and contracts of the Society.

The Treasurer shall render to the Council and to the Department of Finance, as called for, all such statements and accounts as may be required of him; shall prepare an annual report showing all receipts and disbursements, and showing all property in the possession or under the control of the Council; and shall make such other reports and perform such other duties incidental to his position as may be required of him by the Council or the President or the Department of Finance, or the Vice-President when in charge of that Department.

Assistant
Treasurers.

§ 7. Each Assistant Treasurer shall have such powers and perform such duties as may be assigned to him by the Treasurer.

Signatures.

§ 8. All instruments of writing, save those hereinafter enumerated, requiring execution in the name of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, shall be signed either by the President, or the Vice-President, or by the Treasurer, or Assistant Treasurer, and in addition, when necessary, by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, who shall affix and attest the corporate seal—unless otherwise ordered by resolution of the Board of Directors of the said Society.

All checks, drafts, orders for payment of money, or bills of exchange, of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America shall be signed by the Treasurer, or an Assistant Treasurer or the Cashier.

Receipts for gifts, contributions, bequests and legacies to the Society, agreements and obligations in the

BY-LAWS

nature of refunding or indemnity contracts, may be signed by the Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer.

§ 9. The corporate seal of the Society shall be circular in form and shall contain the words as impressed hereon.

Corporate Seal.

COMMITTEE ON TRUST FUNDS

ARTICLE II. § 1. There is hereby constituted a Committee on Trust Funds which shall consist of the President and the Treasurer of the Council, and three lay members of the Council, who shall be elected at its annual meeting to hold office for one year, and until their successors are elected. The Committee shall organize by electing a Chairman, Secretary and such other officers as may be necessary.

Elections.

§2. Trust Funds are those moneys, properties or investments which, under the direction of the donor or testator, or by action of the Council, are directed to be held and invested for a period of time or permanently. The Committee on Trust Funds shall receive and hold all trust funds of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America and shall have supervision, subject to the direction of the Council, of the investment and reinvestment of the trust funds now held or which shall hereafter be received and shall provide that the income from the said funds is paid to the Treasurer at regular intervals to be by him disbursed in strict conformity with the declared purposes of the several trusts.

Trust Funds and Custody thereof.

§ 3. In the absence of special instructions on the part of the donor or testator such funds shall be invested as promptly as may be as follows:

Investment of Trust Funds.

(1) In such securities as are or may be authorized by the State of New York for the investment of the funds of savings banks and/or other trust funds, or

BY-LAWS

(2) In the mortgage lien bonds of a corporation incorporated under the laws of any state in the United States and deriving not less than 80% of its gross income from the business of supplying electric energy, or gas, or both, for light, heat, power and/or other purposes, subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

(a) Such corporation shall, at the time of such investment, be incorporated under the laws of a state having a properly constituted public service commission or a properly constituted commission, board or department having authority similar to that of a public service commission.

(b) The outstanding capital stock of such corporation or the stated capital stock of such corporation in case of a corporation having non-par value shares, shall be equal in par value to at least one-half of the total mortgage debt, issued, assumed or guaranteed by such corporation, or otherwise secured by mortgage lien on any part or all of its property, including any new issue of bonds, then being offered.

(c) At no time within the five fiscal years next preceding the date of any such investment shall such a corporation have failed to have paid, regularly and punctually, the matured principal and interest on all its direct, assumed or guaranteed funded indebtedness.

(d) For the period of three fiscal years next preceding such investment, the gross income of such corporation shall have been not less than \$1,000,000 per annum and the net earnings of such corporation shall have been at least $1\frac{3}{4}$ times the amount of interest and rentals, including in the computation of interest for the last one of such fiscal years or for the twelve months immediately preceding the time of issu-

BY-LAWS

ance of bonds, one year's interest on any new issue authorized for sale by the corporation.

(e) The mortgage securing such bonds shall either be a closed mortgage insofar as the sale of additional bonds is concerned, or shall provide that additional bonds may be issued only for refunding at not more than 100% of the bonds retired or for new property to the extent of not more than 80% of the value of any such property acquired or to be acquired through the sale of such bonds and shall also provide that no additional bonds under the mortgage shall be issued unless the earnings of the company for the fiscal year, or twelve months' period preceding the date of the issue of such additional bonds shall have been not less than $1\frac{3}{4}$ times the interest on all prior mortgage bonds and on the bonds secured by such mortgage including the bonds to be issued or unless the earnings for such period shall be not less than 12% of the par value of all outstanding bonds and bonds to be then issued.

(f) In determining the qualification of an underlying bond under this subdivision, in a case where the property covered by the underlying mortgage has not been owned or operated by the mortgagor corporation for the period mentioned as a basis for qualification, then the record of the underlying corporation may be considered to make up the required period, and if the record of the underlying corporation during its portion of the period, and the record of the successor corporation during the balance of the period respectively, meet the requirements of this subdivision, then such underlying bond shall be considered as eligible.

(g) The term fiscal year, as used in this subdivision, means the regular annual accounting period of the corporation. The term "fiscal year next preceding"

BY-LAWS

shall mean the fiscal year ending not more than fifteen months prior to the date of such investment. The term net earnings, as used in this subdivision, means the amount determined by subtracting the operating expenses including the maintenance charges and taxes from the gross earnings and adding net income derived from sources other than operation. The terms, interest and rentals, as used in this subdivision, include also guaranteed interest and guaranteed dividends on all leased or controlled properties, the earnings of which are included in the gross earnings of the corporation. The term mortgage bond, as used in this subdivision, shall include bonds secured by a direct lien upon physical property or by deposit with the trustee of bonds having such direct lien and shall exclude bonds secured in part by deposit as collateral of the stock of other corporations unless the provisions as to gross and net earnings contained in this subdivision are complied with, regardless of the income from such deposited stock, or

(3) In the mortgage bonds of a corporation, incorporated under the laws of any state in the United States, engaged in the business of supplying service by telephone, subject to the conditions incorporated in Section 2 of this Article, with the further provision that for the five fiscal years preceding such investment the gross revenues of such telephone corporation shall have exceeded \$3,000,000 per annum, or

(4) In the obligations of a railroad corporation organized under the laws of the United States of America or any state thereof, issued for the purpose of acquiring locomotives, cars or other similar railroad equipment, subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

(a) They must be the whole or part of an issue maturing serially, either annually or semi-annually,

BY-LAWS

the last of which shall mature not later than 15 years from the date of issue.

(b) They must be secured by or be evidence of a first lien upon or interest in or reservation of title to the equipment in respect of which they have been issued or sold, or by an assignment of, or prior interest in, the rent or purchase notes given for the hiring or purchase of such equipment.

(c) The railroad corporation in whose interest they are issued must have had for three successive fiscal years preceding such investment, gross earnings of not less than \$5,000,000 per annum and "gross income" as defined by the Interstate Commerce Commission for a similar period equal to one and one-half times its "deductions from gross income," as defined by the Interstate Commerce Commission.

(d) The total amount of principal of such issue of equipment obligations shall not exceed 80% of the cost or purchase price of the equipment in respect of which they were issued.

(5) Nothing in this Article shall be construed so as to require the sale of securities or property given to the Society by will or otherwise.

(6) For the protection of any investment at any time held by the Committee on Trust Funds, the Committee is empowered to use principal funds in its hands for the payment of assessments which may be levied as a part of any plan of reorganization of any corporation, the payment of arrears of taxes, assessments, or water rates on properties upon which it holds a mortgage or an interest in a mortgage, and to authorize foreclosure when foreclosure proceedings are necessary in the judgment of the Committee to protect its investments, and to pay the expenses thereof, and to make repairs and improvements on property in its possession and to pro-

BY-LAWS

vide for the protection of such property against fire and other risks, and to charge such payments to the accounts or funds invested in the mortgages or securities for the protection of which such payments are made.

Committee on
Trust Funds.

§ 4. All securities and money in the hands of this Committee awaiting use or investment shall be deposited with or placed in the charge and custody of such trust company or companies as the Council may designate, as hereinafter provided. Such trust company, or companies, under the advice and direction of this Committee, shall collect and pay over to the Treasurer the income of the securities, invest and re-invest the capital thereof, care for and properly protect the property committed to its charge, keep proper accounts for the Committee, and hold all such property at all times subject to the order of the Committee. All orders for the sale or release of any of the securities in the possession of the trust company shall be signed by two members of this Committee. Money in the care of such trust company, or companies, awaiting investment, shall be withdrawn only by orders signed by two members of this Committee.

This Committee shall keep an accurate account of each trust fund separately and shall make a full report in writing in regard to these funds to the stated meetings of the Council.

DEPARTMENTS

The Depart-
ments.

ARTICLE III. § 1. The Departments provided for by Section V of the Canon relating to the National Council, which in the edition of 1934 is Canon 60, shall be organized at the first meeting of the Council after January 1st following General Convention. Wherever in this article reference is made to "Canon," it shall be construed to mean the Canon relating to the National Council.

BY-LAWS

§ 2. The members of the several Departments shall continue in office until their successors are elected or appointed.

§ 3. The Department of Domestic Missions shall be composed of not more than eight members of the Council, with not more than eight additional members appointed in conformity with Canon.

The Department of Domestic Missions.

The Department shall advise and assist the President of the Council in the unification, development and prosecution of the work of Domestic Missions, and shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to the Department by the President or by the Council.

§ 4. The Department of Foreign Missions shall be composed of not more than eight members of the Council, with not more than eight additional members appointed in conformity with Canon.

The Department of Foreign Missions.

The Department shall advise and assist the President of the Council in the unification, development and prosecution of the work of Foreign Missions, and shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to the Department by the President or by the Council.

§ 5. The Department of Religious Education shall be composed of not more than eight members of the Council, with not more than eight additional members appointed in conformity with Canon.

The Department of Religious Education.

The Department shall advise and assist the President of the Council in the unification, development and prosecution of the work of Religious Education, and shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to the Department by the President or by the Council.

§ 6. The Department of Christian Social Service shall be composed of not more than eight members of

The Department of Christian Social Service.

BY-LAWS

the Council, with not more than eight additional members as may be appointed in conformity with Canon.

The Department shall advise and assist the President of the Council in the unification, development and prosecution of the work of Christian Social Service, and shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to the Department by the President or the Council.

The
Department
of Finance.

§ 7. The Department of Finance shall be composed of not more than six members of the Council, with not more than three additional members appointed in conformity with Canon. The Treasurer of the Council shall be, *ex officio*, a member of the Department.

The Department shall advise and assist the President of the Council with respect to the financial administration of the national work of the Church, shall prepare, for the approval of the Council, all budgets required by Canon to be submitted to each General Convention; shall examine and report to the Council upon all budgets, appropriations, apportionments and allotments of funds for the use of the Church, or the Provinces thereof, or for the use of the Council or any Department thereof, submitted by any Department; and shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to the Department by the President or by the Council.

The salaries of all officers and employes and the amount of all administration expenses of the Council and of the Departments shall be recommended by the Department of Finance and approved by the Council.

The
Department
of Publicity.

§ 8. The Department of Publicity shall be composed of not more than eight members of the Council with not more than eight additional members as may be appointed in conformity with Canon.

BY-LAWS

The Department shall advise and assist the President of the Council in the unification, development and prosecution of the work of Church publicity, and shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to the Department by the President or by the Council.

§ 9. The Field Department shall be composed of not more than eight members of the Council, with not more than eight additional members as may be appointed in conformity with Canon. The Executive Secretaries of the other Departments and the Secretaries of the Field Department shall have all the privileges of members of this Department except the voting privilege.

The Field
Department.

The Department shall advise and assist the President of the Council in the unification, development and prosecution of field work in the promotion of the Church's Program.

§ 10. The Advisory Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations shall be composed of not more than five members of the National Council, with not more than twelve additional members appointed in conformity with Canon.

The Advisory
Commission
on Ecclesias-
tical Relations.

The Advisory Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations shall function directly under the Presiding Bishop and shall advise and assist him in all matters pertaining to relations with other Christian Communions, and in such other respects as he may suggest, with the right and privilege of reporting to the National Council through the Presiding Bishop.

§ 11. Each Department and the Advisory Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations may, with the approval of the Council, adopt rules and regulations for its government not inconsistent herewith.

BY-LAWS

Annual
Budget.

§ 12. Each Department and the Advisory Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations shall prepare annually a budget and submit the same to the Department of Finance which shall report thereon to the Council.

SUNDRY PROVISIONS

Offices of
the Council.

ARTICLE IV. § 1. The principal executive offices of the Council and of the Departments thereof and of the Society shall be located and maintained at the Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York City, U. S. A.

The Council may also have offices at such other places as it may from time to time appoint.

Stated
Meetings.

§ 2. The stated business meetings of the Council shall be convened at the Church Missions House, at the hour of 9:00 A. M., on the second Tuesday of February, the fourth Tuesday of April, the second Tuesday of October and December in each year, unless some other time and place be determined upon at a previous meeting of the Council. The first stated meeting in each year shall be the annual meeting, at which the Secretary shall be elected, annual reports shall be made and other business incident to an annual meeting shall be transacted.

Order of
Business.

§ 3. The order of proceedings and business at the stated meetings of the Council shall be as follows, unless otherwise especially directed by the meeting:

1. Celebration of the Holy Communion.
2. Calling of the Roll.
3. Statement from the Chairman (the Presiding Bishop).
4. Statement from the President of the Council.
5. Statement from the Vice-President.
6. Receiving Communications.

BY-LAWS

7. Report of the Treasurer.
8. Report of Committee on Trust Funds.
9. Reports of the several Departments.
10. Report of the Woman's Auxiliary.
11. Report of the American Church Institute for Negroes.
12. Report of the Co-operating Agencies.
13. Reports of Special Committees.
14. Unfinished Business.
15. Miscellaneous Business.
16. Reading and approving of the Minutes.

§ 4. The Treasurer, Assistant Treasurers, the Cashier, and all other officials or employees receiving or disbursing money or having the custody of valuables shall give bond to The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society for the faithful performance of duty in such sum or sums, and with such corporate surety and in such form, as shall be satisfactory to the Council on the recommendation of the Department of Finance.

Surety
Bonds.

§ 5. These By-laws may be amended or repealed, in whole or in part, at any stated meeting of the Council, or at any called meeting when such action has been duly announced in the call for such meeting; provided, however, that any such amendment or repeal shall require for its adoption a majority vote of all the elected members of the Council.

Amendments.

MEMBERS OF NATIONAL COUNCIL

ELECTED BY GENERAL CONVENTION

The Rt. Rev. JAMES DEWOLF PERRY, D.D., *President*, 281 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
The Rt. Rev. PHILIP COOK, D.D., *First Vice-President*, 281 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
LEWIS B. FRANKLIN, D.C.L., *Second Vice-President and Treasurer*, 281 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Until December 31, 1934

The Rt. Rev. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D.D., 110 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.
The Rt. Rev. W. L. ROGERS, D.D., 2241 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
The Rev. W. H. MILTON, D.D., 125 South Fourth St., Wilmington, N. C.
The Very Rev. B. D. DAGWELL, D.D., 1313 Clarkson St., Denver, Colo.
Mr. PHILIP S. PARKER, 84 State St., Boston, Mass.
Mr. WILLIAM G. PETERKIN, 1110 Ann St., Parkersburg, W. Va.
Mr. THOMAS J. FLEMING, JR., 1541 Lombardy Road, Pasadena, Cal.
Mr. RALPH W. HOLLENBECK, 274 Arlington Ave., Springfield, Ohio

Until December 31, 1937

The Rt. Rev. E. M. STIRES, D.D., Bishop's House, Garden City, N. Y.
The Rt. Rev. GEORGE CRAIG STEWART, D.D., 65 East Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
The Rev. KARL M. BLOCK, D.D., 6340 Ellenwood Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
The Rev. GEORGE P. T. SARGENT, D.D., 108 East 51st St., New York, N. Y.
Mr. HARPER SIBLEY, 100 Sibley Block, Rochester, N. Y.
Mr. Z. C. PATTEN, 801 Oak St., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Mr. JOHN S. NEWBOLD, 1517 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hon. WILLIAM R. CASTLE, JR., 2200 S St., Washington, D. C.

ELECTED BY THE PROVINCES

- I. The Rt. Rev. HENRY K. SHERRILL, D.D., 1 Joy St., Boston, Mass.
- II. Mr. WALTER KIDDE, 140 Cedar St., New York, N. Y.
- III. The Rt. Rev. FRANCIS M. TAITT, S.T.D., 202 South 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- IV. The Rt. Rev. EDWIN A. PENICK, D.D., Hillsborough & St. Mary's Sts., Raleigh, N. C.
- V. The Rt. Rev. JOSEPH M. FRANCIS, D.D., 1537 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- VI. The Rev. ADDISON E. KNICKERBOCKER, D.D., 1787 Colfax Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
- VII. The Rev. CLAUDE W. SPROUSE, 415-425 W. 13th St., Kansas City, Mo.
- VIII. The Rt. Rev. LOUIS C. SANFORD, D.D., 733 Peralta Way, Fresno, Cal.

GENERAL OFFICERS

The Rt. Rev. JAMES DEWOLF PERRY, D.D., *President*
The Rt. Rev. PHILIP COOK, D.D., *First Vice-President*
LEWIS B. FRANKLIN, D.C.L., *Second Vice-President and Treasurer*
The Rev. FRANKLIN J. CLARK, *Secretary**
Mr. CHARLES A. TOMPKINS, *Assistant Treasurer†*

* Transportation Bureau is under the direction of the Secretary of the Council. The Secretary is also Custodian of the Archives.

† Died August 1, 1934.

DEPARTMENTS OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL

DIVISION I

DOMESTIC MISSIONS FOREIGN MISSIONS RELIGIOUS EDUCATION CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE

The Rt. Rev. PHILIP COOK, D.D., First Vice-President

DOMESTIC MISSIONS

Executive Secretary—The Rt. Rev. F. B. BARTLETT, D.D.

From the Membership of the Council

The Rt. Rev. Dr. ROGERS	Mr. KIDDE
The Rt. Rev. Dr. PENICK	Mr. PARKER
Dean DAGWELL	Mr. PETERKIN
The Rev. Dr. KNICKERBOCKER	Mr. FLEMING

Additional Members

The Rt. Rev. G. ASHTON OLDHAM, D.D., 68 South Swan St., Albany, N. Y.
The Rt. Rev. FRANK W. CREIGHTON, S.T.D., 32 Cathedral Avenue, Garden City, L. I., N. Y.
The Rev. WILLIAM PORKESS, D.D., St. Stephen's Rectory, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
The Rev. R. I. JOHNSON, New Bern, N. C.
Mr. LEWIS W. FRANCIS, 81 Remsen St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mrs. HENRY HILL PIERCE, 9 East 94th St., New York, N. Y.
Mrs. W. BLAIR ROBERTS, Sioux Falls, S. D.
Mr. EDMUND R. BECKWITH, 20 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y.

FOREIGN MISSIONS

Executive Secretary—JOHN W. WOOD, D.C.L.

Assistant Secretary—The Rev. A. B. PARSON, S.T.M.

From the Membership of the Council

The Rt. Rev. Dr. TUCKER	Mr. CASTLE
The Rt. Rev. Dr. FRANCIS	Mr. NEWBOLD
The Rt. Rev. Dr. STIRES	Mr. SIBLEY

Additional Members

The Rt. Rev. A. S. LLOYD, D.D., Synod House, Amsterdam Ave. & 110th St., New York, N.Y.
The Rt. Rev. JAMES E. FREEMAN, D.D., Mount Saint Alban, Washington, D. C.
The Rev. JAMES THAYER ADDISON, D.D., 8 Mercer Circle, Cambridge, Mass.
Mr. SAMUEL THORNE, 20 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y.
Mrs. GEORGE WOODWARD, "Krisheim," Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
Mrs. M. C. ADAMS, 5836 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Miss MARY E. JOHNSTON, Glendale, Hamilton Co., Ohio

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Executive Secretary—The Rev. D. A. MCGREGOR, PH.D.
Secretary for Missionary Education—The Rev. A. M. SHERMAN, S.T.D.
Secretary for College Work—The Rev. T. O. WEDEL, PH.D.
Secretary for Church Schools—The Rev. VERNON McMASTER
Secretary for Teacher Training—Miss MABEL LEE COOPER
Assistant to Executive—Deaconess FRANCES R. EDWARDS
Secretary for Young People—Miss DOROTHY MAY FISCHER

From the Membership of the Council

The Rt. Rev. Dr. SHERRILL	The Rev. Mr. SPROUSE
The Rt. Rev. Dr. SANFORD	The Rev. Dr. KNICKERBOCKER
The Rt. Rev. Dr. TAITT	Mr. PETERKIN
The Rev. Dr. BLOCK	Mr. FLEMING

Additional Members

The Rev. ELWOOD L. HAINES, Christ Church Rectory, Glendale, Ohio
The Rev. JOHN W. SUTER, JR., D.D., 263 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Dr. GERTRUDE BUSSEY, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.
Mrs. M. S. HIGGINS, Stevensville, Md.
Miss HELEN C. WASHBURN, 2030 De Lancey Place, Philadelphia, Pa.
Miss MARGUERITE OGDEN, 18 Clifton St., Portland, Me.

CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE

Executive Secretary—The Rev. C. RANKIN BARNES
Secretary for Rural Work—The Rev. GOODRICH R. FENNER
Part-Time Consultant, Industrial Relations—Mr. SPENCER MILLER, JR.

From the Membership of the Council

The Rt. Rev. Dr. SANFORD	The Rev. Dr. BLOCK
The Rt. Rev. Dr. SHERRILL	Mr. NEWBOLD
The Rt. Rev. Dr. FRANCIS	Mr. CASTLE
The Rev. Mr. SPROUSE	

Additional Members

The Rt. Rev. C. K. GILBERT, D.D., Synod House, Amsterdam & 110th St., New York, N. Y.
The Very Rev. H. E. W. FOSBROKE, D.D., 1 Chelsea Square, New York, N. Y.
The Rev. W. RUSSELL BOWIE, D.D., 804 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
The Rev. EDGAR C. YOUNG, D.D., 5817 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mr. JOHN M. GLENN, 130 East 22nd St., New York, N. Y.
Mr. CLINTON ROGERS WOODRUFF, 2219 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mrs. V. G. SIMKHOVITCH, 27 Barrow St., New York, N. Y.
Mrs. JAMES R. CAIN, 631 Pickens St., Columbia, S. C.

DIVISION II
FINANCE
PUBLICITY
FIELD

LEWIS B. FRANKLIN, D.C.L., Second Vice-President

FINANCE

Executive Secretary and Treasurer—LEWIS B. FRANKLIN, D.C.L.

Assistant Treasurer—Mr. CHARLES A. TOMPKINS*

Cashier—Mr. FRANK A. ZUBROD

From the Membership of the Council

The Rt. Rev. Dr. ROGERS

The Rev. Dr. KNICKERBOCKER

The Rt. Rev. Dr. SHERRILL

Mr. KIDDE

The Rev. Dr. BLOCK

Mr. PATTEN

Additional Member

Mr. CHARLES E. HOTCHKISS, 1 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.

PUBLICITY

Executive Secretary and Acting Editorial Secretary, Editor of *The Spirit of Missions*—The Rev. G. WARFIELD HOBBS, D.D.

Director of the News Bureau—Mr. WILLIAM HOSTER

Assistant Secretary—The Rev. JOHN W. IRWIN

Assistant Editor of *The Spirit of Missions*—Mr. WILLIAM E. LEIDT

Church Publications—Miss GLADYS WOLCOTT BARNES

Business Manager—Mr. C. J. FLEISCHMAN

From the Membership of the Council

The Rt. Rev. Dr. STEWART

Mr. SIBLEY

The Rt. Rev. Dr. TAITT

Mr. PATTEN

The Rev. Dr. MILTON

Additional Members

Rev. CHARLES E. McALLISTER, D.D., Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, Spokane, Wash.

Rev. ROBERT F. GIBSON, 599 Park St., Charlottesville, Va.

Mr. JAMES M. BENNETT, 1000 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Mr. CHARLES MCD. PUCKETTE, *New York Times*, New York, N. Y.

Mr. ARTHUR E. HUNGERFORD, 809 North Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Mr. BENJAMIN BELL, JR., 918 Park Ave., Richmond, Va.

Mrs. J. E. KINNEY, 737 Corona St., Denver, Colo.

Miss MARGARET I. MARSTON, 281 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

FIELD

Executive Secretary—The Rev. B. H. REINHEIMER, D.D.

Field Director—The Rev. ROBERT W. PATTON, D.D.

Corresponding Secretary and Secretary, Speakers Bureau—The Rev. C. H. COLLETT

General Secretary—The Rev. DAVID R. COVELL

General Secretary—The Rev. F. P. HOUGHTON

General Secretary—The Rev. R. W. TRAPNELL, D.D.

General Secretary—The Rev. ERIC M. TASMAN

* Died August 1, 1934.

From the Membership of the Council

The Rt. Rev. Dr. PENICK	Dean DAGWELL
The Rt. Rev. Dr. STEWART	Mr. KIDDE
The Rt. Rev. Dr. ROGERS	Mr. PATTEN
The Rev. Dr. MILTON	Mr. PARKER

Additional Members

The Rt. Rev. HARWOOD STURTEVANT, D.D., 629 N. Leminwah St., Appleton, Wis.
The Rt. Rev. ROBERT E. L. STRIDER, D.D., Woodlawn, Wheeling, W. Va.
The Rev. WILLIAM A. LAWRENCE, D.D., 85 Cooke St., Providence, R. I.
The Rev. DON FRANK FENN, D.D., 4210 Wickford Road, Baltimore, Md.
Mrs. EDWARD M. CROSS, 2303 West First Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Miss NANNIE HITE WINSTON, 1028 Cherokee Road, Louisville, Ky.

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY TO THE NATIONAL COUNCIL

Executive Secretary—Miss GRACE LINDLEY
Assistant Secretary—Miss EDNA B. BEARDSLEY
Educational Adviser—ADELAIDE T. CASE, PH.D.
Educational Secretary—Miss MARGARET I. MARSTON
Supply Secretary—Mrs. T. K. WADE
Office Secretary—Miss ELEN I. FLANDERS

ADVISORY COMMISSION ON ECCLESIASTICAL RELATIONS

Under the Direction of the Presiding Bishop

Counselor—The Rev. ROBERT R. LAU, D.D.

From the Membership of the Council

The Rt. Rev. Dr. FRANCIS	Mr. CASTLE
The Rt. Rev. Dr. ROGERS	Mr. NEWBOLD
The Rt. Rev. Dr. STIRES	

Additional Members

The Rt. Rev. JOHN M. McCORMICK, D.D., 1209 Grand Rapids Trust Co. Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.
The Rt. Rev. CAMPBELL GRAY, D.D., 710 Lincoln Way E., Mishawaka, Ind.
The Rt. Rev. EDWARD L. PARSONS, D.D., 1215 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Cal.
The Rt. Rev. FRANK E. WILSON, D.D., 510 S. Farwell St., Eau Claire, Wis.
The Rev. FRANK GAVIN, PH.D., 2 Chelsea Square, New York, N. Y.
The Rev. HOWARD C. ROBBINS, D.D., 175 Ninth Ave., New York, N. Y.
The Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING, D.D., 24 W. Saratoga St., Baltimore, Md.
The Rev. FLOYD W. TOMKINS, Washington, Conn.
Dr. D. A. DAVIS, 347 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Mr. SAMUEL F. HOUSTON, 512 Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mr. CHARLES C. MARSHALL, 117 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y.
Mr. ORIGEN S. SEYMOUR, 43 Cedar St., New York, N. Y.
Mr. LAWRENCE H. WHITING, 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

TRUST FUNDS COMMITTEE

Mr. NEWBOLD	President of the National Council, (Bishop Perry)
Mr. KIDDE	Treasurer of the National Council, (Dr. Franklin)
Mr. SIBLEY	

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE
ON TRUST FUNDS OF THE DOMESTIC AND
FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, IN THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

JANUARY 1, 1934
TO
DECEMBER 31, 1934

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE
ON THE PROGRESS OF THE PROTESTANT
MISSIONS IN THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

JANUARY 1, 1884
TO
THE BOARD OF MISSIONS

INDEX

A	
African Boat Fund	13
Akerly, Mary	10
Aldrich, Mrs. E. W.	17
Alexander, Mrs. H. E.	8
Alleyn, Miss Hannah H.	19
Amsden, Elizabeth M.	23
Anderson, Jane and Elizabeth Thompson Memorial Fund	14
Anners Fund, Cora	23
Anonymous Gift	26
Anonymous Subscription	22
Astor, Mrs. Charlotte Augusta	2
Atkinson Scholarship, Thomas	12
Auchmuty, Ellen S.	19
B	
Baker Fund, Delia C.	22
Balch Scholarship (In Memoriam), Thomas ..	4
Baldwin, Frances J.	19
Baldwin, Henry P.	18
Baldwin, Mary E.	19
Ballou, Henrietta	7
Ballou, Henrietta (Colored People)	3
Barber Memorial Fund, Elizabeth Butler	23
Barbey Trust Fund, Mary L.	15
Barker, Hannah, and George Crawshaw	14
Barrow, James T.	11
Bates, Miss Ellen S.	19
Bawn, Rev. John G.	28
Baxter, Mrs. Mary E.	3
Baylies, Mrs. Nathalie E.	2
Beck Scholarship, Paul	11
Bedell, Collins and Twing Scholarships	4
Belfield Fund, The Elizabeth Russell	21
Berry Trust Fund, Angelina	15
Biddle Memorial Bed, Julia	6
Bingham, Josephine Waldo	7
Bishop Fund, Mrs. Jane M. (2)	24
Blanchard Memorial Fund, Anna	17
Blanchard, Miss Maria	13
Bohlen Fund, Jane (2)	16
Bond, Miss Bertha	14
Bonham Fund, Elizabeth N.	20
Bonsall Scholarship, Susan R. and J. S.	6
Bradner Memorial Fund, Edith M.	30
Brady, Belle Holland Memorial Fund	13
Brooks' Memorial Church Fund, Phillips	21
Broome Memorial Fund	8
Brown, Mrs. E. R.	26
Brown, Miss Edith B.	18
Brown, John Nicholas	3
Brown, Legacy of Harold	24
Bruiily, Hannah J.	9
Brunot, Mrs. F. R.	30
Brunot Christian Education Fund	31
Brunot Spokane Endowment Trust Fund	31
Burr, Mary—Nevada Trust Fund	28
Burt, Mary Frances	8
Butterworth, Mrs. John F. (2)	14
Butterworth Memorial Fund, Rev. John F.	28
C	
Cairns, Mrs. Katherine Berford	17
Carpenter, Susan M.	27
Chambers, Rev. B. D.	11
Chase Memorial Scholarship	11
Chickering Memorial Divinity Scholarship	8
Children of America	10
Church of Our Saviour, Jenkintown, Pa.	20
Cleaver, Elizabeth K.	5
Clergymen Fund, Education of Colored	18
Coffin, Lemuel	17
Coles, Mary	18
Collins, Jane K.	4
Collins, Joseph B. Scholarship	9
Collins, Miss Josephine	6
Collins Fund, Josephine	8
Congregation and Friends of Old Swedes	21
Conrad, Thomas K.	16
Convers, Miss Clara B.	15
Cope Fund, Thomas P.	19
Corson, Katherine C.	10
Cotting, Miss Mary E.	9
Cox, Mrs. James S.	14
Crawshaw Fund, George	11
Crease Scholarship, Orlando	3
Cuddy, Miss Frances	15
Curtis, Edwin E. (Foreign)	7
Curtis, Edwin E. (Indians)	7
Curtis, Edwin E. (White People)	2
Cushman, Elizabeth A.	26
D	
Dame, Miss Gertrude	3
Davis, Mrs. Caroline E.	4
Davis, Mrs. Mary E.	19
Day, William T.	7
Delancey, Gift of Miss	24
Deposit to Protect Outstanding Liabilities	28, 29
Deposit of "A Friend," Diocese of New York (2)	4
Dering, Ella V.	13
Dexter, In Memory of Lucretia M.	6
Dix Memorial Fund, Dr.	6
Doughty Fund, The	20
Drumm, Mrs. Kate J.	12
Duane Scholarship, Howard	2
Dumaresq, Francis	10
DuPuy, Herbert	15
Dutilh, Emily (2)	7
Dwight Fund, Edmund Parsons	21
E	
E. K. R. Memorial	13
Easton Scholarship, Charles	5
Eaton Memorial Fund, Rev. Asa	5
Eaton Memorial Fund, Rev. Theodore A.	13
Edson, Miss Mary A. (3)	7, 10, 18
Education of Colored Clergymen Fund	5
Edwards, B. M.	26
Ellen, P. E. R. Fund (2)	7, 15
Ely Professorship Trust Fund	31
Ely Scholarship, David J. (Memorial)	5
Emery, Mrs. Mary M.	19
Emery Fund	21
Emery Fund for Missionaries Home on Fur- lough	22
Endowment Fund for Domestic Missions	7
Endowment Fund for Foreign Missions	15
Endowment Fund for General Missions	24
Endowment of Indian Missions	5
Endowment of the Episcopal Residence in the Missionary District of New Mexico and South- West Texas	30
Episcopal Endowment Fund for the Missionary District of Haiti	30
Endowment of the Episcopate Fund of the Mis- sionary District of New Mexico and South- West Texas	29
Endowment Fund—College of Nursing, St. Luke's International Medical Center, Tokyo, Japan	32
Episcopal Residence in Mexico	14
Episcopate Fund for Benefit of Miss. District of Nevada	32
F	
Farnham Fund, Eugenia F.	20
Farwell, Ellen Drummond	17
Fedeli, Edith D.	16
Ferguson, J. and S. (In Memoriam)	7
Ferguson, Miss Sarah M.	2
Fisher, Miss Elizabeth	3
Focke Trust Fund, Emelia G.	23
Foote Educational Fund, Wm. B.	14
Foreign Churches Fund, The	14
Forrest Fund, George	5
Fowler Fund, Elizabeth S.	21
Fund for Endowment of the Blind Beggar Girls' Bed	14
Fund for Support of Retired United Thank Offering Workers	22
Fund for Work among Colored People	7
Fund for Work among Indians	7
Fund for Work among White People	7
G	
Gallup, W. A.	16
Gardner Memorial Fund, The Elisa C.	15
General Missions Endowment Fund	22
Gibbs Fund, Mary E.	23

INDEX—Continued

Partridge Memorial Scholarship	11	Sutton Endowment Fund	15
Patterson, Mrs. T. Geraldine	19	Swift, John H. (Foreign)	15
Payne, Mrs. Henry C.	9	Swift, John H. (Colored People)	7
Peabody, Mary L.	19	Swift, John H. (White People)	7
Pease, Mrs. Frances E.	16	T	
Peck, Miss Martha M.	3	Talbot, Lydia S.	20
Peirce, Mrs. Daniel Albert	9	Talman, Miss Caroline (2)	7, 15
Peirce, Mrs. Emily G.	19	Tarrant Memorial Scholarship	12
Pepper, Mr. and Mrs. George Wharton	1	Temporary Investments, account Domestic Mis-	
Perkins Memorial Fund, E. M. S.	5	sions	24
Perley, Mary N.	10	Terrell, Miss Luna	2
Philippines Episcopate Endowment Fund	5	Thankful Scholarship, China	12
Philippines Clergy Endowment Fund	6	Thankful Scholarship, Japan	12
Phillips, Mrs. Ormsby (3)	9	Thomas Memorial, Bessie Moorhead	21, 24
Pigman Scholarship, Alexina	12	Thomas, Gift of George C.	24
Plankinton, Elizabeth A.	9	Thomas, Gift of Mrs. George C. (Bridgeport,	
Platt, Bequest of George	3	Conn.)	16
Platt Fund, Emily	6	Thomas, Gift of Mrs. George C.	15
Powell Fund, Mary Alice	23	Thomas, Legacies of George C. (3)	18, 19
Prescott Scholarship Fund	31	Thompson, Charles	10
Preston Divinity Scholarship	11	Thompson, Elizabeth and Jane Anderson Me-	
Preston Fund, Marion Loring	23	morial Fund	14
Prindle, Charles L.	9	Thompson, Miss Margaret Ann	1
Proctor, Mrs. Rachel M. W.	17	Thompson, Rev. Wm.	9
R		Tillman, Gift of Elizabeth	16
Redwood Fund, Francis Tazewell	14	Trail, Henry	10
Re-Inforcement Fund for the Deaf	23	Trinity Church Fund	13
Reserve Deposit Funds	24	Turner Fund, Thornton F.	6
Rhoades, Joanna Henrietta Harsen	5	Tuttle Memorial Fund, Bishop	6
Richardson Fund, The	5	Tuttle Scholarship, Harriet M.	5
Richey Scholarship, Joseph	11	Twedde Deposit, Ann Eliza	24
Ridout Memorial Scholarship, Samuel	11	Twing Scholarship, Dr. A. T.	4
Rittenhouse, Emily Kingsbury	4	U	
Rives, Dr. Wm. C.	15	United Thank Offering Workers' Retiring Fund	22
Roberts, Miss Lizzie	16	V	
Robinson, Mrs. Sarah (2)	7, 15	Vanderbilt Fund, Cornelius	20
Rodman, Elizabeth H.	9	Vanderbilt, William H. (2)	3, 10
Rooke, Mrs. Annie Maria	16	Van Nostrand Fund, Louisa B.	23
Rowe \$100,000 Foundation Fund, The Bishop	6	Van Nostrand Fund, John and Louisa B.	7
Rumney, Rev. Theodore S. and A. J.	18	Van Wagoner Fund, Mrs. Herbert G.	21
Rumney Divinity Scholarship, Rev. T. S.	12	"Virginia" Scholarship, South Dakota	4
Rushmore, Mrs. E. C., In Memory of	2	W	
Russell, Mrs. Mary I. B.	17	W. M. B. Fund	24
Russell Scholarship, Major E. K.	12	Walker Fund, Mrs. Bertha B. B.	22
S		Walker, Mary Evelyn	18
S. W. S. Legacy	15	Walker, Rt. Rev. William D.	7
Salaries of Clergy, Philippines Endowment		Wallis, Mrs. Rebecca E.	16
Fund	6	Ward, Mrs. George Cabot	2
Sanders' Fund, Georgia	22	Watson, Miss Eliza S.	16
Saul, Rev. James (2)	1, 13	Wendell, Miss Susan H. (3)	2, 7, 15
Sawyer, Mrs. Decatur M.	17	Whipple Hospital Fund, Bishop	5
Schweinfurth, C. F.	1	White, Rev. and Mrs. William Curtiss	8
Schoenberger, John H. (2)	7, 15	Whitehead Fund, Rt. Rev. Cortlandt	23
Scott Fund, Kate	23	Whitlock, Mrs. M. G.	8
Scrymser, Mary C.	18	Whitney Memorial Fund, W. Beaumont	14
Shepherd, Rebecca Wain	23	Wiles, Miss Mabel	17
Sherman, Mrs. Margaret	18	Williams, Bishop Channing Moore	10
Sill Memorial Fund, H. D. and F. V.	14	Williams' Memorial Scholarship, Nellie Parker	13
Smith, Miss Juliet C. (2)	8	Willing Memorial Fund, Anna Shippen	6
Smith Memorial Fund, Rev. Robert	14	Wilson Scholarship, George Hewson	12
"Sophie" Scholarship	4	Winslow, Herbert	9
Special Funds	26	Woman's Auxiliary, Diocese of Bethlehem ..	2
Sperry Fund for the Blind, Lucy	6	Woman's Auxiliary Missionary Episcopate Fund	5
Stephens and Crease Scholarship	11	Woman's Auxiliary of St. Paul's Church,	
Stevens, Miss Eva M.	9	Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia	2
Stevens' Scholarship, Bishop	11	Wood Fund, Charles S.	21
Stewart Memorial Fund, Lieut. Bryce	15	Wood, Gift of Misses	1
Stille's Bible Class, Miss	7	Wood, Miss Juliana (2)	3, 18
Stokes, Miss Olivia Eggleston Phelps	10	Worthington, Mrs. Amelia T.	19
Stone Memorial Fund, Loomis	22	Worthington, George	7
Stuck Memorial Fund, Hudson	6	Worthington Fund	14
St. Leger Fund of Connecticut	29	Wyckoff Memorial Fund	5
St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai	9	Y	
St. Stephen's Church Memorial Fund	22	Yeckley, Mrs. Ellen J.	19
Summary of Income	35	Z	
Summary of Cash Receipts and Payments	33-34	Zabriskie, Sarah Forrest	20
Summary of Changes in Trust Funds	36		
Summary of Securities	37		
Summary of Trust Funds	32		
Sunday School of Gloria Dei Church	8		

INDEX—According to Designation

AFRICA

African Episcopate	Fund of Trinity Church, New York	13
Boat	African Boat Fund	13
Cape Palmas Orphan Asylum.....	Paul Beck Scholarship	11
Church at Cuttington.....	Phillips Brooks' Memorial Church Fund	13
Girls' Training Institute, Bromley.....	Bequest of Miss Josephine Collins	9
	Bequest of Mrs. Ormsby Phillips	9
	Gift of Miss Juliet C. Smith	8
Cuttington High School, College and Divinity School	Caroline Kane Neilson Scholarship	11
	Rev. Theodore S. Rumney Divinity Scholarship	12
	Rev. Robert Smith Memorial Fund	14
Industrial School	Fund for an Industrial School in Liberia	14
St. John's School, Cape Mount.....	Gift of Miss Juliet C. Smith	8
	E. Alice Hewson Scholarship	12
	Mary E. Hewson Scholarship	12
	William B. Stephens and Orlando Crease Scholarship.....	11
	Tarrant Memorial Scholarship	12
Scholarship in Liberia	Miss Margaret J. Jones	10
	Estate of Lucretia M. Lewis	20
Scholarships at Sierra Leone	Bequest of Mrs. F. R. Brunot	9
Stations in Liberia	Jane Bohlen Fund Number One	13
Work in Liberia	Gift of Herbert S. and Elizabeth A. Miller	9
	Gift of Mrs. Frances E. Pease	16
	Legacy of Miss Hannah H. Alleyn	19
	Legacy of Miss Mary M. Hutchinson	10
	Legacy of George Gordon King	10
	Maryland B. Nichols Fund	13
	Thomas P. Cope Fund	15

ALASKA

Bed in Church Hospital	Gift of C. F. Schweinfurth	1
Endowment of Episcopate.....	Woman's Auxiliary Missionary Episcopate Fund	5
Fort Yukon Hospital.....	Bequest of Theresa R. Irving	3
Hudson Stuck Memorial Hospital.....	Julia Biddle Memorial Bed	6
	Hudson Stuck Memorial Fund	6
	Anna Shippen Willing Memorial Fund	2
St. Mark's Mission, Nenana.....	Gift of Joanna Henrietta Harsen Rhoades	4
Scholarship at Anvik.....	Legacy of Mary Rhinelander King	7
Work in Alaska	Mrs. Jane M. Bishop Fund	2
	The Bishop Rowe \$100,000 Foundation Fund	2
	Gift of Francis Kinloch Huger	16
	Gift of Mrs. Frances E. Pease	1
	Gift of the Misses Wood	1

CHINA, HANKOW

Boone University	Rev. John F. Butterworth Memorial Fund	14
	Francis Tazewell Redwood Fund	8
	Gift of a Lady, Philadelphia, Pa.	13
	The Julian E. Ingle Fund	12
	The Rev. Dr. Osborne Ingle Scholarship	12
	Alexina Pigman Scholarship	11
	Joseph Richey Scholarship	10
	Olivia Eggleston Phelps Stokes Fund	12
	George Hewson Wilson Scholarship	9
Church General Hospital	Bequest of Miss Emily M. Hills	14
	Fund for Endowment of Blind Beggar Girls' Bed	13
	James B. Markoe Memorial Fund	8
	Gift of the Congregation and Friends of Old Swedes and and of the Sunday School of Gloria Dei Church, Philadelphia, Pa.	8
St. Hilda's School.....	Gift of Mrs. H. E. Alexander	8
	Gift of Mrs. M. G. Whitlock	12
	Angelica Church Hart Scholarship	9
Work in Hankow.....	Gift of Herbert S. and Elizabeth A. Miller	9

CHINA, SHANGHAI

Education of Biblewoman in Soochow.....	Thomas Atkinson Scholarship	12
Kuling School	The John Lloyd Fellowship	30
Grace Church	Susan Mason Loring Fund	15
Physician in Shanghai.....	Legacy of Mrs. Jane K. Collins	18
St. Elizabeth's Hospital.....	Bequest of Herbert Winslow	9
St. John's University	Bequest of Mrs. James S. Cox	9
	Bequest of Miss Jessie D. Gutzlaff	10
	Bequest of Mrs. Ormsby Phillips	9
	Arthur Mann Memorial Fund	23
	Gift of Elizabeth C. Johnston	8
	Gift of a Lady, Philadelphia, Pa.	8
	Gift of Mrs. Theodore D. Palmer	8
	Emily L. Hewson Scholarship	11
	McConnell Scholarship	12
	Samuel Ridout Scholarship	11
	Bishop Stevens' Scholarship	11
	Thankful Scholarship	12
	Prescott Scholarship Fund	31

INDEX—According to Designation

St. Luke's Hospital.....	Gift of Mrs. E. R. Brown	8
	Gift of Mrs. John F. Butterworth (2)	8
	Gift of The Children of America (Happy Heart Bed) ..	8
	Gift of A Friend for St. Luke's Hospital	9
	Gift of C. P. B. Jefferys, (Rev. C. P. B. Jefferys, Jr. Bed)	8
	Gift of C. P. B. Jefferys (Elizabeth Jefferys Bed)	8
	Gift of C. P. B. Jefferys (Max Jefferys Bed)	8
	Gift of Men's Diocesan Study Class, Pennsylvania, 1914	27
	Gift of Rev. and Mrs. William Curtiss White	8
St. Mary's Orphanage.....	Elizabeth N. Bonham Fund	14
	Gift of Miss Stille's Bible Class	7
St. Mary's School.....	Bequest of Miss Jessie D. Gutzlaff	10
	Bertha Leffingwell Scholarship	12
Bridgeman Memorial School.....	"North Carolina" Scholarship	11
	Partridge Memorial Scholarship	11
CHINA, GENERAL		
Divinity Scholarship	Preston Divinity Scholarship	11
Education of Chinese Girls.....	Gift of Mrs. Daniel Albert Peirce	9
Education of Chinese Men in U. S. for the Ministry in China.....	William B. Foote Educational Fund	14
Missionary College	Fund of Missionary College, China	13
Salary of Woman Nurse.....	Bequest of Miss Eva M. Stevens	9
Scholarship in School for Girls.....	The Louise A. R. Macpherson Scholarship	12
School and Hospital Work.....	Gift of Mrs. Mary P. Gill	8
Work in China.....	Bequest of Rev. Wm. Thompson	9
	Bequest of Herbert Du Puy	10
	The Elisa C. Gardner Memorial Fund	15
	The Worthington Fund	14
	Legacy of Miss Mary A. Edson	10
	Legacy of James T. Barrow	11
	Legacy of Miss Ellen S. Bates	19
CUBA		
Theological Education	The W. Beaumont Whitney Memorial Fund	14
JAPAN, KYOTO		
Erection of Churches and Education of Clergy	Legacy of Bishop Channing Moore Williams	10
St. Agnes' School	Chase Memorial Scholarship	11
	M. F. M. Memorial Scholarship	11
	McConnell Scholarship	12
	Major E. K. Russell Scholarship	12
	Nellie Parker Williams Memorial Scholarship	13
JAPAN, TOKYO		
Missionary Work	Bequest of Miss Mariamne Murdock	10
St. Luke's Hospital.....	Bequest of Miss Emily M. Hills	9
	Gift of a Friend, Washington, D. C.	8
	Legacy of Virginia Bleecker Haughton-Burke	11
	Endowment Fund, College of Nursing	32
St. Margaret's School	Bequest of Miss Mariamne Murdock	17
St. Paul's College	Bequest of Rev. Wm. Thompson	9
	Howard Duane Scholarship	12
	Thankful Scholarship	12
Trinity Divinity School	Horatio Chickering Memorial Divinity Scholarship	11
JAPAN, GENERAL		
Education of Japanese Children.....	Missionary Educational Fund	13
St. Margaret's Home, Kusatsu.....	Gift of Annie L. Hoe	27
Scholarship in Japanese School.....	Mary Daingerfield Hooe Scholarship	11
Work in Japan.....	Bequest of Charles L. Prindle	9
	Bequest of Miss Elizabeth H. Rodman	9
	Bequest of Rev. Wm. Thompson	9
	Gift of James F. Neate	27
	Legacy of Miss Mary A. Edson	10
	Legacy of James T. Barrow	11
	Legacy of Miss Ellen S. Bates	19
MEXICO		
Education of Children.....	Educational Fund in Memory of Lucretia M. Dexter....	13
Episcopal Residence	Fund towards Episcopal Residence in Mexico	14
Hooker School	Bequest of Mrs. Ormsby Phillips	9
	Rev. Abiel A. Kerfoot Memorial Scholarship	12
St. Andrew's Seminary (formerly Dean Gray Seminary)	Gift of Miss Amelia R. Nash	8
THE PHILIPPINES		
Episcopate Fund	The Philippines Episcopate Endowment Fund	5
St. James' School, Besao.....	Deaconess Anne Hargreaves Fund	7
	Gift of Mrs. Theodore D. Palmer	2
St. Luke's Hospital (formerly the Univer- sity Hospital)	Bequest of Miss Juliana Wood	3
	Northeast Harbor Free Bed Endowment Fund	5
	Gift of Mr. and Mrs. George Wharton Pepper	1

INDEX—According to Designation

Mission of St. Mary the Virgin.....	Legacy of Virginia Bleecker Haughton-Burke	4
Salaries of Clergy.....	Endowment Fund for the Salaries of Clergy in the Philip- pine Islands	6
Special	Bequest of Mrs. Caroline E. Davis	3
	Scholarship for the House of the Holy Child, Estate of Lucretia M. Lewis	20
PUERTO RICO		
New World School.....	The New World School at El Coto, P. R. Fund	6
St. Luke's Hospital.....	Bequest of Miss Frances Cuddy	3
Work in Puerto Rico	Bequest of Francis Dumaresq	2
INDIAN, MINNESOTA		
Bishop Whipple Hospital, White Earth....	Bishop Whipple Hospital Fund	5
INDIAN, SOUTH DAKOTA		
Scholarships	Bequest of Mrs. Charlotte Augusta Astor	2
	Gift of Mrs. Samuel Lawrence	1
	Gift of Mrs. George Cabot Ward	2
	"Virginia" Scholarship	4
Schools	Legacy of Mrs. Jane K. Collins	18
All Saints' School.....	Gift of W. A. of St. Paul's Church, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia	2
St. Elizabeth's School.....	Bequest of Elizabeth Adeline Cushman	2
	Bequest of Mrs. Mary M. Hooton	3
	Gift of W. A. of St. Paul's Church, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia	2
	Gift of W. A. in the Diocese of Bethlehem	2
	Joseph B. Collins Scholarship	4
	Meredith Norris Scholarship	4
St. John's School.....	Bishop Bedell Scholarship	4
	Christiana Mason Gibson Memorial Scholarship	4
	George C. Morris Scholarship	4
St. Mary's School.....	Legacy of Mrs. Mary E. Davis	4
	Thomas Balch Scholarship	4
	Charles Easton Scholarship	5
	David J. Ely Memorial Scholarship	5
	"Sophie" Scholarship	4
	Dr. A. T. Twing Scholarship	4
Chapel of St. James, Sisseton Agency....	Gift of the Lenten Indian League of New York	6
Repair of Churches or Schools.....	Bequest of Mrs. Charlotte Augusta Astor	2
INDIAN, GENERAL		
Scholarships	Walter Nichols Hart Scholarship	4
	Ivy Lyons Scholarship	4
	Mortimer Scholarship	4
Indian Work	Bequest of Miss Mariamne Murdock	17
	Endowment of Indian Missions	5
	Fund for Work among Indians	7
	Legacy of Miss Elizabeth Fisher	3
	Legacy of Miss Mary M. Hutchinson	3
	Legacy of John H. Nettleton	3
NEGRO		
Bishop Payne Divinity School.....	Dr. Dix Memorial Fund	6
Education of Colored Clergy	Fund for Education of Colored Clergymen	5
	The Richardson Fund	5
St. Paul School, Lawrenceville, Va.	Gift of Mrs. Nathalie E. Baylies	2
Negro Work	Bequest of Mrs. A. D. MacColl	17
	Bequest of Henry P. Martin	2
	Fund for Work among Colored People	7
	Legacy of Miss Henrietta Ballou	3
	Legacy of Miss Elizabeth Fisher	3
	Legacy of Miss Mary M. Hutchinson	3
	Mary Alice Powell Fund	23
DOMESTIC		
Church Building	Bequest of Mrs. Anna Mary Minturn	2
	Bequest of Miss Luna Terrell	2
Immigrants	The George Forrest Fund	5
Arizona—Hospital of the Good Shepherd, Fort Defiance	Lucy Sperry Fund for the Blind	6
Domestic Dioceses Oregon, Montana, Dakota and Nebraska	The Emily Platt Fund	6
	Bequest of George Platt	3
Domestic Districts	Gift of Rev. James Saul	1
Eastern Oregon	Paddock Endowment Fund	32
Idaho—St. Margaret's School, Boise.....	Harriet M. Tuttle Memorial Scholarship	5
Maine	Mrs. Jane M. Bishop Fund	7
Maryland, Tennessee and North Carolina.	The Josephine Collins Fund	6
Missionary Bishops	Legacy of Mrs. Mary K. Helmuth	3
Missionary District of New Mexico and Southwest Texas	Endowment of the Episcopal Residence	30
	Endowment of The Episcopate	29

INDEX—According to Designation

Missions in Northwest, preferably Hospital Work	Bequest of Mrs. A. D. MacColl	17
Nevada	Episcopate Fund	32
Nevada	Mary Burr, Nevada Trust Fund	31
North Carolina	Bequest of Rev. James G. Jacocks	2
San Joaquin	Lydia Paige Montecagle Fund	32
Southern and Western States	Bequest of Miss Susan H. Wendell	2
Southern Mountaineers	Memorial Fund to Rev. Carlos E. Jones	6
Spokane	Brunot Spokane Endowment Trust Fund	31
Utah	Bequest of Miss Sarah M. Ferguson	2
	Bequest of Miss Martha M. Peck	3
	Bishop Tuttle Memorial Fund	6
Vermont	Legacy of Mrs. Mary E. Baxter	3
Western Dioceses	Gift of George W. Nichols	1
Western North Carolina—Christ School, Arden	Gift in Memory of Mrs. E. C. Rushmore	2
Domestic Work	Bequest of Josephine Waldo Bingham	3
	Bequest of Miss Clara C. Gries	17
	The Cora Anners Fund	23
	Rev. Asa Eaton, D.D., Memorial Fund	5
	Endowment Fund for Domestic Missions	7
	Eliza Martin Seymour Perkins Memorial Fund	5
	Mrs. Herbert G. Van Wagoner Fund	21
	The W. H. Vanderbilt Fund	3
	The Wyckoff Memorial Fund	3
	Fund for Work among White People	5
	Gift of Miss Clara B. Convers	16
	Gift of Miss Margaret Ann Thompson	1
	Legacy of Miss Hannah H. Alley	19
	Legacy of Harold Brown	3
	Legacy of John Nicholas Brown	18
	Legacy of John S. Minor	19
	Legacy of Mrs. Amelia T. Worthington	19
	Legacy of Miss Ellen S. Bates	19
	John and Louisa B. Van Nostrand Fund	7
	Legacy of Ella V. Dering	4
	Legacy of Anna B. Halsted	20
FOREIGN		
Books and Tracts	Jane Bohlen Fund Number Two	13
China and Japan	Bequest of Rev. William Thompson	9
	Bequest of Rev. John G. Bawn	28
	Angeline Berry Trust Fund	15
	Hannah Barker and George Crawshaw Fund	14
	"In Memory of Parents, Brothers and Sisters of E. K. R."	13
Foreign Churches in Europe	Mary L. Barbey Trust Fund	15
	The Foreign Churches Fund	14
	Gift of Elizabeth A. Plankinton	9
Educating Students in Some School of Theology	Sutton Endowment Fund	15
Emergency in Foreign Work	Gift of Rev. B. D. Chambers	27
Scholarships for Divinity Students for Foreign Field	Legacy of Henry Trail	10
Security for Liabilities	Deposit to Protect Outstanding Liabilities	24
Foreign Work	Bequest of Miss Clara C. Gries	17
	Bequest of Mrs. A. D. MacColl	17
	Bequest of Miss Mariamne Murdock	10
	Bequest of Mrs. Henry C. Payne	9
	Bequest of Charles Thompson	10
	Church of Our Saviour, Jenkintown, Pa.	10
	The Cora Anners Fund	23
	Rev. Theodore A. Eaton Memorial Fund	13
	Episcopal Endowment Fund for the Missionary District of Haiti	30
	Endowment Fund for Foreign Missions	15
	The John Marston Lenten Memorial Fund	15
	Henry D. and Florence Virginia Sill Memorial Fund	14
	Jane Anderson and Elizabeth Thompson Memorial Fund	14
	The W. H. Vanderbilt Fund	10
	Mrs. Herbert G. Van Wagoner Fund	21
	Gift of Miss Clara B. Convers	16
	Gift of Rev. John B. Morgan, D.D.	7
	Legacy of Mary Akerly	10
	Legacy of John Nicholas Brown	18
	Legacy of Miss Mary E. Cotting	10
	Legacy of John S. Minor	19
	Legacy of Mrs. Clement B. Newbold	10
	Legacy of Mrs. Amelia T. Worthington	19
	Legacy of Anna B. Halsted	20
GENERAL		
Endowment of a chair of Ecclesiastical History in such Theological Seminary or College as Society may select	Ely Professorship Trust Fund	31
Medical Missions	Legacy of Mary N. Perley	10
Salaries of Missionary Bishops and Priests	The Thomas Kittera Conrad Fund	21
Scholarship in Mission Schools	Susan R. and Jesse S. Bonsall Scholarships	20
Schools and Hospitals	The Numan-Close Fund	23
A Special	The Mary L. James of Concord, Mass., Fund	23

INDEX—According to Designation

Support of Missionary Episcopate.....	Legacy of Miss Mary A. Edson	18
	Missionary Bishops' Fund	20
	Missionary Enrollment Fund	20
General Work	Anonymous Subscription to "One Day's Income Plan".....	22
	Bequest of Mrs. Elizabeth W. Aldrich	17
	Bequest of Miss Maria Blanchard	17
	Bequest of Mary Frances Burt	28
	Bequest of Susan M. Carpenter	17
	Bequest of Miss Mary Coles	17
	Bequest of Mrs. Ellen Drummond Farwell	17
	Bequest of Rev. William Henry Graff	17
	Bequest of Miss Mary Rhinclander King	17
	Bequest of Mrs. Phoebe Caroline Lawrence	17
	Bequest of Mrs. Anna L. Leet	17
	Bequest of Mrs. Emily M. Lord	27
	Bequest of John Alfred McKim	18
	Bequest of Miss Mariamne Murdock	17
	Bequest of Charles M. Noble	17
	Bequest of Rt. Rev. Charles Tyler Olmsted	18
	Bequest of Miss Caroline E. Page	17
	Bequest of Eliza J. Parker	18
	Bequest of Mrs. Rachel M. W. Proctor	17
	Bequest of Mrs. Mary I. B. Russell	17
	Bequest of Mrs. Decatur M. Sawyer	17
	Bequest of Mary C. Scrymser	18
	Louise B. Van Nostrand Fund	23
	Bequest of Mrs. Mary Evelyn Walker	18
	Bequest of Miss Mabel Wiles	17
	Bequest of Miss Juliana Wood	18
	Elizabeth M. Amsden Fund	23
	Delia C. Baker Fund	22
	The Elizabeth Russell Belfield Fund	21
	The Anna Blanchard Memorial Fund	24
	Belle Holland Brady Memorial Fund	30
	Broome Memorial Fund	21
	Brunot Christian Education Fund	30
	Brunot Spokane Endowment Trust Fund	31
	Mary Burr—Nevada Trust Fund	31
	The Doughty Fund	6
	The Edmund Parsons Dwight Fund	21
	Endowment Fund for General Missions	24
	Eugenia F. Farnham Fund	20
	Emelia G. Focke Trust Fund	23
	General Missions Endowment Fund	24
	Mary E. Gibbs Fund	23
	The Hallock Fund	22
	The Bishop Hare Memorial Fund	22
	Martha Jane Avery Hayward Memorial Fund	21
	The John Clark Hewlett Fund	22
	Louise A. Higinbotham Trust Fund	24
	Cornelia B. Hinsdale Fund	22
	Eugene Augustus Hoffman Fund	21
	Andrew Wallace Hunter Fund	22
	Kiencke Memorial Fund	23
	The Mary Lee Fund	22
	The Harriet Hare Littell Fund	21
	Anna Rosalie Mansfield Fund	24
	The Helen F. Massey Fund	22
	The Miss Corinne T. Nall Fund	22
	Anna B. Ogden Memorial Fund	7
	The Miss Martha W. Packard Fund	22
	Paddock Endowment Fund for Eastern Oregon	32
	The Robert Treat Paine Memorial Fund	21
	The St. Stephen's Church of Pittsfield, Mass., Memorial Fund	22
	Marion Loring Preston Fund	23
	Re-Inforcement Fund for the Deaf	23
	Georgina Sanders Fund	22
	The Loomis Stone Memorial Fund	22
	The Cornelius Vanderbilt Fund	20
	H. L. W. Fund	21
	The Mrs. Bertha B. B. Walker Fund	22
	The Right Rev. Cortlandt Whitehead, D.D., Fund	23
	The Charles S. Wood Fund	21
	Anonymous Gift	26
	Gift of Miss Bertha Bond	16
	Gift of a Communicant of St. Mary's Church, Keyport, N. J.	16
	Gift of Miss Gertrude Dame	26
	Gift of Mr. B. M. Edwards	26
	Gift of Edith D. Fedelt	16
	Gift of a Friend from Philadelphia	16
	Gift of a Friend from West Virginia	16
	Gift of W. A. Gallup	16
	Gift of Mrs. Eleanor A. Goldsborough	24
	Gift of James J. Goodwin	16
	Gift of John H. Hewson	15

INDEX—According to Designation

General Work (continued)	Gift of C. Fenno Hoffman	16
	Gift of Robert F. Hubbard	15
	Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Richard M. Lee	16
	Gift of Major John A. Lockwood	16
	Gift of Miss Elizabeth Dana Marble	16
	Gift of Mrs. Annie Maria Rooke	16
	Gift of Mrs. George C. Thomas	15
	Gift of Elizabeth Tillman	16
	Gift of Mrs. Rebecca E. Wallis	16
	Gift of Miss Eliza S. Watson	16
	Legacy of Ellen S. Auchmuty	19
	Legacy of Frances J. Baldwin	19
	Legacy of Henry P. Baldwin	18
	Legacy of Miss Mary E. Baldwin	19
	Legacy of Miss Ellen S. Bates	19
	Legacy of Elizabeth K. Cleaver	20
	Legacy of Lemuel Coffin	18
	Legacy of Mrs. Jane K. Collins	18
	Legacy of William T. Day	19
	Legacy of Ella V. Dering	4
	Legacy of Mrs. Kate J. Drum	20
	Legacy of Mrs. Mary M. Emery	19
	Legacy of Rev. Francis J. Goodwin, D.D.	19
	Legacy of Mrs. J. Ogden Hoffman	19
	Legacy of Miss Evelin J. Hughes	19
	Legacy of Carolyn F. Macadam	11
	Legacy of Mrs. Mary A. McCammon	18
	Legacy of Edgar G. Miller	19
	Legacy of Bertha Montgomery	19
	Legacy of Mary C. S. North	20
	Legacy of Mrs. T. Geraldine Patterson	19
	Legacy of Mary L. Peabody	19
	Legacy of Mrs. Emily G. Peirce	19
	Legacy of Emily Kingsbury Rittenhouse	4
	Legacy of Rev. Theodore S. and Annie J. Rumney ..	18
	Legacy of Rebecca Wain Shepherd	23
	Legacy of Mrs. Margaret Sherman	18
	Legacy of Lydia S. Talbot	20
	Legacy of George C. Thomas (3)	18, 19
	Legacy of Mrs. Ellen J. Yeckley	19
	Legacy of Sarah Forrest Zabriskie	20
Education of Daughters of Deceased		
Missionaries	The Elizabeth S. Fowler Fund	21
Income Paid to Donors or Beneficiaries	Bequest of Mrs. Katherine Berford Cairns	28
	Deposit of a Friend in the Diocese of New York (2) ..	28, 29
	The Emery Fund (1913)	21
	Gift of Miss Edith M. Brown	26
	Gift of Mrs. Sarah Lathrop Hunter	26
	Legacy of Katherine C. Corson	19
Missionaries on Furlough	The Emery Fund (1921)	22
Religious Education of American Youth	The Thornton F. Turner Fund	6
Reserve Fund to Protect the Credit of the Society	Bequest of Miss Alice Lacy	24
	Deposit to Protect Outstanding Liabilities	24
	The Mary Rhineland King Reserve Deposit	24
	The Ann Eliza Tweddle Deposit	24
	The Anna Blanchard Memorial Fund	24
	Cleveland Keith Fund	24
	Bessie Moorhead Thomas Memorial Fund	24
	The W. M. B. Fund of the Diocese of Pennsylvania ..	24
	Gift of a Friend in the Diocese of New York, In Memoriam	24
	Gift of Mrs. Eleanor A. Goldsborough	24
	Gift of George C. Thomas	24
	Temporary Investment on account of Domestic Missions	24
Retired U. T. O. Workers	Fund for the Support of U. T. O. Workers	22
	Kate Scott Fund	23
Scholarships in Summer Schools	Edith M. Bradner Memorial Fund	6
Miscellaneous Objects	Bequest of Henry P. Martin	17
	The Elizabeth Butler Barber Memorial Fund	23
	St. Leger Fund of Connecticut	29
	Bessie Moorhead Thomas Memorial Fund	21

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ON TRUST DEPOSITS

The Board of Directors of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the report of the Trust Department for the year ending 31st December 1921. The report shows that the Trust Department has during the year received from the various churches and societies a total of £1,234,567 10s 0d, and has invested the same in various securities, including Government and Municipal Bonds, and other investments of a safe and profitable nature. The report also shows that the Trust Department has during the year received from the various churches and societies a total of £1,234,567 10s 0d, and has invested the same in various securities, including Government and Municipal Bonds, and other investments of a safe and profitable nature. The report also shows that the Trust Department has during the year received from the various churches and societies a total of £1,234,567 10s 0d, and has invested the same in various securities, including Government and Municipal Bonds, and other investments of a safe and profitable nature.

Respectfully,
The Secretary

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON TRUST FUNDS

THE Committee on Trust Funds reports that in accordance with the resolution adopted by the National Council on December 9, 1925, the trust funds in the custody of the Committee, the income of which is available for support of the work of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, have been consolidated for investment purposes into one fund. The cash and securities held for these funds were taken over at their book value as of January 1, 1926. The profits on the securities sold or collected during the year have been invested for the protection of the principal of these funds. The average rate of interest collected during the year upon all of these investments was 4.39248% and each of these funds has been credited with its proportionate share of this income and the amount paid over to the Treasurer of the Society.

The Reserve Deposits of the Society are entered separately and the report shows the investments held for such Deposits.

The report also shows the other funds in the custody of the Committee, the investments held for each one of them at the close of the year and the amount of income paid to the Treasurer for each of these funds.

The period covered by this report is from January 1, 1934 to December 31, 1934, inclusive.

CONSOLIDATED TRUST FUNDS FOR WORK IN DOMESTIC FIELDS

GIFTS:

George W. Nichols, Norwalk, Conn.—(1883)		
Income to be used for the support and benefit of Missionaries in the Western Dioceses of our own Country	\$	500.00
Rev. James Saul, D.D., Philadelphia, Pa.—(1887)		
For the benefit of the twelve Domestic Missionary Bishops or their fields, in equal amounts, forming an Episcopal Fund for each of them, separate and distinct, according to the rules and regulations established, or hereafter to be established by the Board of Managers.		
Balance from last report	\$52,415.95	
Added to fund during the year	2,401.82	
		54,817.77
Miss Margaret Ann Thompson, Baltimore, Md.—(1893)		
Income to be used "to aid weak parishes of the white population in the United States."		1,118.75
Misses Wood, St. Paul's Parish, Baltimore, Md.—(1896)		
Principal to be invested and the income applied annually for the support of Missions in Alaska		1,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. George Wharton Pepper, St. Mark's Church, Phila., Pa.—(1908)		
A Thank Offering for the recovery of their three children from serious illness for the endowment of a bed in the University Hospital in Manila, Philippine Islands. A Special		
		3,500.00
Mrs. Samuel Lawrence, New York—(1910)		
To endow the Samuel Lawrence (in Memoriam) Graduate Scholarship, South Dakota		1,500.00
C. F. Schweinfurth, St. Paul's Church, Cleveland, Ohio—(1910)		
Through the Woman's Auxiliary for the endowment of the Mary Ellis Schweinfurth Memorial Bed in a Church Hospital, Alaska. A Special		
		1,300.00

Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of Bethlehem—(1911)	
To endow a Scholarship in St. Elizabeth's School, South Dakota, in memory of Miss Elizabeth D. Mercer	\$1,200.00
Mrs. George Cabot Ward, Church of the Incarnation, New York—(1911)	
Through the Niobrara League, for the endowment of the Wm. Lewis and Robert Morris (in Memoriam) Graduate Scholarship, South Dakota	1,500.00
Mrs. Nathalie E. Baylies, New York—(1914)	
To be held as a permanent fund, the income of which is to be used as a special for the benefit of the St. Paul Normal and Industrial School at Lawrenceville, Va...	2,500.00
Memory of Mrs. E. C. Rushmore—(1920)	
To be invested and the income thereof applied as a "Special" for the support of a child at Christ School, Arden, Asheville, N. C.	1,000.00
Mrs. Theodore D. Palmer—(1923)	
Income only to be used as a "Special" for St. James' School, Besao, Philippine Islands, for the education of one or more Igorot children	1,000.00
Woman's Auxiliary of St. Paul's Church, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.—(1923)	
To be invested; one-half of annual income to be applied to "The Ellen Stuart Patter-son Scholarship" in St. Elizabeth's School, Wakpala, S. D., and the other half to maintain "The John Andrews Harris Scholarship" in All Saints' School, Sioux Falls, S. D., and to be credited on quota of Parish	2,425.00
Joanna Henrietta Harsen Rhoades—(1924)	
To be held in trust and the net income thereof used towards the support of St. Mark's Mission at Nenana, Alaska, for so long as said Mission shall be maintained and in case of the discontinuance of said Mission, the income to be applied to such other work in Alaska as the Directors of said Society may designate	2,000.00
Francis Kinloch Huger—(1926)	
In memory of Caroline Couper Hazelhurst, wife of Francis Kinloch Huger, a member of the Woman's Auxiliary of St. Mark's Church, Brunswick, Georgia, to be held as a permanent fund and the income used for work in Alaska	1,000.00

BEQUESTS:

Rev. James G. Jacocks—(1886)	
Income only to be used for the support of Missions of the Church in the Diocese of North Carolina	2,896.00
Mrs. Charlotte Augusta Astor, New York—(1888)	
To be kept invested as a permanent fund, and the income to be used—one-half for the support of Scholarships in the Schools for the education of Indian boys and girls in South Dakota, and the other half for the repair or enlargement of the Churches or Schools belonging to the Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church to the Indians in South Dakota	25,000.00
Miss Susan H. Wendell, New York—(1893)	
Income to be used in aid of Domestic Missions in the Southern and Western States and Territories of the United States	6,359.36
Mrs. Anna Mary Minturn, Greensburgh, N. Y.—(1893)	
Income to be used to assist in building church edifices in the western portion of our country	10,000.00
Francis Dumaresq, Boston, Mass.—(1905)	
Income to be used solely for extending the work of the Episcopal Church in the Island of Puerto Rico	4,750.00
Henry P. Martin, Brooklyn, L. I.—(1908)	
Income from Bequest of \$20,000 to be used in Church work among Colored People in the United States of America	20,000.00
Elizabeth Adeline Cushman—(1913)	
Through the Niobrara League to maintain the James C. Cushman (in Memoriam) Scholarship in St. Elizabeth's School, South Dakota	1,242.52
Miss Sarah M. Ferguson, Stamford, Conn.—(1915)	
For investment, the income from which shall be for the use of the Society in the missionary jurisdiction of Utah	4,762.50
Miss Luna Terrell, Marbledale, Conn.—(1915)	
Principal and Income to be used for Domestic Missions in sums not exceeding \$500 in aiding feeble parishes to build churches and to help worthy needy ministers	5,844.52

Miss Martha M. Peck, New Lisbon, N. Y.—(1916)	
To be invested and \$140.00 of the income thereof to be paid each year to the Bishop of Utah, of which \$40.00 is to be used for a scholarship at Ogden, or elsewhere at his discretion, until Utah becomes a self-supporting diocese and the income thereafter to be paid to the Missionary Society	\$3,000.00
Mrs. Caroline E. Davis, North Andover, Mass.—(1916)	
To be invested. Income to be given as a "Special" for the Missionary work of the Philippine Islands	391.10
Mrs. Mary M. Hooton—(1917)	
To be invested. Income to be used for the support of the Trinity Memorial Scholarship, St. Elizabeth's School, S. D.	950.00
Miss Frances Cuddy—(1920)	
To establish a trust fund for St. Luke's Hospital, Ponce, Puerto Rico. Income to be used for the Hospital	102.22
George Platt, Philadelphia, Pa.—(1920)	
To be kept invested and the income thereof applied to the aid and assistance of Domestic Missions in Oregon, Montana, Dakota and Nebraska, or in any one or more of said jurisdictions where the same may be most urgently needed	108,907.95
Miss Juliana Wood, Philadelphia, Pa.—(1925)	
From the Estate of Miss Juliana Wood, to endow one or more beds in St. Luke's Hospital, Manila, Philippine Islands, to be known as the "Randolph Bed," in memory of her mother, Juliana Wood, Special	5,000.00
Theresa R. Irving, New York, N. Y.—(1927)	
The principal to be invested. The decedent requests that the income be added to the Permanent Fund for heating Fort Yukon Hospital in Alaska	1,000.00
Josephine Waldo Bingham—(1927)	
Principal to be invested, the income thereon to be expended by the Connecticut Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary	1,000.00
LEGACIES:	
William H. Vanderbilt, to be known as "The W. H. Vanderbilt Fund"—(1886)	
For Domestic Work. Income only to be used for such Mission work as the Board may from time to time direct	100,027.50
Miss Mary M. Hutchinson, Philadelphia, Pa.—(1894)	
Income to be applied to the support of Clergymen to preach the Gospel and hold religious services according to the rubrics of the Protestant Episcopal Church Prayer Book of the United States of America—one-half part thereof to support a Clergyman to labor among the Indians, the remaining one-half part thereof to support a Clergyman to labor among the Negroes gone out to the Western States	20,039.06
John H. Nettleton, Watertown, Conn.—(1895)	
Accepted from Bishop Hare, as Trustee, for investment. Income to be used "for the education of the Indians"	18,074.69
Mrs. Mary E. Baxter, Rutland, Vt.—(1896)	
To be held as a Permanent Fund, and the income used—one-third thereof for the payment of the salary of the itinerant missionary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of Vermont, and the remainder thereof is to be used for the purpose of General Missions in Vermont	7,500.00
Miss Elizabeth Fisher, Providence, R. I.—(1899)	
To be held as a Permanent Fund, the income of which shall be divided between the work among the Colored People and the work among the Indians; and whenever the time shall arrive when there is no need of a separate work among these people, then the income shall be applied wherever it is most needed	5,610.27
Miss Henrietta Ballou—(1901)	
Income only to be used for the Society's work in the Southern States for Colored People	500.00
Harold Brown, Providence, R. I.—(1901)	
To be kept "as a Permanent Fund, the income whereof shall be applied for the purposes of Domestic Missions in any one or more of the States and Territories belonging to or forming a part of the United States of America for any time being"	99,111.66
Mrs. Mary K. Helmuth, Philadelphia, Pa.—(1905)	
To be applied solely to the fund for the support of the Missionary Bishops who are under the control of the Domestic Board of Missions	923.14

Mrs. Mary E. Davis, Philadelphia, Pa.—(1909)	
To endow the Laura Davis (in Memoriam) Scholarship in St. Mary's School for Girls in Rosebud Agency, South Dakota	\$1,900.00
Miss Mary Rhinelander King, Great Neck, N. Y.—(1910)	
Income only to be used to support the Cornelia King Scholarship at Anvik, Alaska. A "Special"	2,500.00
Emily Kingsbury Rittenhouse—(1932)	
"The net income therefrom shall be paid and administered through the Indian's Hope Association of Pennsylvania Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Board of Missions and of the Diocesan Committee, for the education of the children of white missionaries at work under the auspices of the association at Rosebud Agency, South Dakota, and if for any reason it should, in the discretion of the said Pennsylvania Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary become impracticable to apply the net income as aforesaid then I order and direct that the said net income shall be paid and applied for the education of such children of white missionaries working under the auspices of the said Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, as may be appointed or designated by the Pennsylvania Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary aforesaid"	
Balance from last report	\$14,025.56
Added to fund during year	201.19
	14,226.75
Ella V. Dering, Utica, N. Y.—(1932)	
"To be invested, the income only to be used at the discretion of the Woman's Auxiliary"	8,939.67
Virginia Bleecker Haughton-Burke, Fanwood, N. J.—(1933)	
To be invested, the income thereof as a special for the benefit of work of Mission of St. Mary the Virgin, P. I.	2,083.16

SCHOLARSHIPS:

Walter Nichols Hart Scholarship—(1884)	
(From Miss L. A. Nichols, of New York.) Principal to be kept securely invested. Income to be used for education of Indian youth in the faith of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. When the race fails, to be used for the education of white students	1,000.00
Ivy Lyons Scholarship—(1885)	
To endow a Scholarship in one of the Indian Schools. Income to be used for the education of the beneficiary	500.00
George C. Morris Scholarship—(1887)	
(From a member of St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, Pa.) for Indian Scholarship in St. John's School, South Dakota	1,500.00
"Virginia" Scholarship, South Dakota—(1887)	
(From Mrs. St. George Tucker Campbell, of Philadelphia, Pa.)	1,000.00
"Sophie" Scholarship—(1887)	
(From Mrs. S. A. Brown, Providence, R. I.) For Scholarship in Hope School, South Dakota	1,500.00
Thomas Balch Scholarship—(1887) In Memoriam	
(From E. W. B., of Philadelphia, Pa.) For Indian Scholarship in St. Mary's School, South Dakota	1,200.00
Christiana Mason Gibson Memorial Scholarship—(1892)	
(From Mrs. Eva S. Cochran of New York.) To endow a Scholarship in St. John's School, South Dakota	1,500.00
Mortimer Scholarship—(1893)	
(Bequest of Miss Matilda S. Mortimer, of New York.) Income to be used for the support of the "Mortimer Scholarship" among the Indians connected with the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society	1,000.00
Bishop Bedell, Joseph B. Collins and Dr. A. T. Twing Scholarships—(1899)	
Gift of the Misses Collins through Bishop Hare, for the endowment of the "Bishop Bedell Scholarship" in St. John's School, the "Joseph B. Collins Scholarship" in St. Elizabeth's School, and the "Dr. A. T. Twing Scholarship" in St. Mary's School, all in South Dakota, the principal to be invested and the income alone to be used for the purposes of said Scholarships	4,500.00
Meredith Norris Scholarship—(1903)	
(From Mrs. John Markoe, of Philadelphia, Pa.) To endow above Scholarship in St. Elizabeth's School, South Dakota	1,500.00

David J. Ely Memorial Scholarship—(1903) (From the Estate of Mrs. J. D. Ely, of New York.) For the endowment of above Scholarship in St. Mary's School, South Dakota	\$1,200.00
Harriet M. Tuttle Memorial Scholarship—(1905) From the Woman's Auxiliary of Missouri, to endow the above Scholarship in St. Margaret's School, Boise	1,000.00
Charles Easton Scholarship St. Mary's School, South Dakota—(1908) From Mrs. Edward Fuller, Church of the Incarnation, New York, N. Y., through the Niobrara League, to endow the above Scholarship	1,500.00

FUNDS:

Bishop Whipple Hospital Fund—(1879) (Legacy of Miss Ellen M. Watkinson, of Hartford, Conn.) Interest to be paid to the Bishop of Minnesota for the support of the Bishop Whipple Hospital on the White Earth Reservation, Minnesota; in case the Hospital is not used for Indian inhabitants of the White Earth Reservation, then the interest to be used by the Society for its Missions among Indians in the United States; and if the Society has ceased to maintain such Missions, then the principal to be equally divided between the Domestic and Foreign Committee of said Society, for the support of Missions under their respective supervision	10,428.25
Endowment of Indian Missions—(1879) In this amount the following Trust Funds are included: Mary E. Hinman Scholarship, in St. Mary's School, Santee Agency, Nebraska, \$1,000; Edward S. Clark Scholarship, in St. Paul's School, Yankton Agency, South Dakota, \$1,000; George H. Houghton Scholarship in St. Paul's School, Yankton Agency, South Dakota, \$1,000; Bequest of Miss Lydia P. Lawrence, \$500; Bequest of Mrs. Joanna Lambert, \$975.....	4,745.01
Fund for Education of Colored Clergymen—(1884) From F. K., Jane K., and W. S. Collins, of Cleveland, Ohio, for object specified..	500.00
The George Forrest Fund—(1892) This Fund was created by Mrs. K. T. Gray, widow of the late Dr. George Z. Gray, to perpetuate and honor the memory of her father. The income to be used exclusively for the relief of immigrants arriving in New York City. If at any time the Port Chaplaincy should lapse, the income is to be used through the New York P. E. City Mission for the City Poor, preference being given to newly landed immigrants..	5,000.00
Woman's Auxiliary Missionary Episcopate Fund—(1895) (United Offering of the Woman's Auxiliary.) Held in accordance with the following resolution adopted by the Board of Missions in Triennial Session at Washington in October, 1898: <i>Resolved</i> , That the Woman's Auxiliary Missionary Episcopate Fund be henceforth devoted to the endowment of the Episcopate in the Missionary District of Alaska, it being understood that the Fund shall continue perpetually in charge of the Board of Missions and its income to be expended always in a Missionary District"	56,226.61
Rev. Asa Eaton, D.D., Memorial Fund—(1900) Gift of Mr. William S. Eaton, of Boston, Mass., as a memorial of his father, the Rev. Asa Eaton, D.D., Rector of Christ Church, Boston, from 1803 to 1829, the income alone to be devoted to Domestic Missions	5,000.00
The Philippines Episcopate Endowment Fund—(1903) Income only to be used for the purpose of the Fund	19,063.90
The Wyckoff Memorial Fund—(1903) Legacy of Mrs. Elsie A. Wyckoff, of Brooklyn, L. I., to be known as the "Wyckoff Memorial," the interest to be used annually for Domestic Missions	950.00
Northeast Harbor Free Bed Endowment Fund—(1905) An endowment fund for a free bed in Bishop Brent's University Hospital, Manila, Philippine Islands, to be called the "Northeast Harbor Free Bed." A Special	3,500.00
The Richardson Fund—(1905) Bequest of Nathaniel S. Richardson, of Bridgeport, Conn. To be used as a Permanent Fund and the income expended for the education of Colored young men and women designing to be ministers and teachers among the Colored People of the United States	5,068.16
Eliza Martin Seymour Perkins Memorial Fund—(1907) From the Domestic Committee and Friends of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of New York. Income to be used toward the support of some work under appropriation of the Board in the Domestic field, said work to be determined by the Domestic Committee of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of New York in accordance with the conditions of the Gift dated May 14, 1907	15,000.00

Endowment Fund for the Salaries of Clergy in the Philippines—(1908)	
Income to be applied toward the appropriation of the Board for the salaries of Clergy in the Philippine Islands	\$ 326.00
The Bishop Tuttle Memorial Fund—(1914)	
From a Friend, to be held in trust and invested and the income thereof up to \$3,300 per year to be devoted to the salary and traveling expenses of the Missionary Bishop of Utah. Any surplus income to be annually expended by the Board of Missions to meet its appropriations for Domestic Missions. The whole income of said fund after Utah shall have ceased to be a Missionary District to be devoted by the Board of Missions to its appropriations for Domestic Missions	100,000.00
The Josephine Collins Fund—(1918)	
Bequest of Miss Josephine Collins, of Hillsboro, Ohio to establish the above fund. To be invested and the income used for Missionary Work in the States of Maryland, Tennessee and North Carolina	250.00
The New World School at El Coto, P. R.—(1919)	
Income to be used towards support of the School	51.11
The Doughty Fund—(1919)	
Bequest of Julia D. Albert, Baltimore, Maryland, as a Memorial to her three deceased sisters. To be kept invested and the annual income thereof to be used to increase the United Offerings of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Board of Missions....	1,610.00
Dr. Dix Memorial Fund—(1919)	
Received from treasurer of the above Fund for investment, the income thereof to be used for the support of the Dr. Dix Memorial Scholarship in the Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg, Southern Virginia. A "Special"	3,006.00
Edith M. Bradner Memorial Fund—(1920)	
Income to be used to provide scholarships, with special reference to Teacher Training for deserving young women for attendance at Summer Schools	2,102.12
Lucy Sperry Fund for the Blind—(1920)	
(Gift of Mrs. Gertrude Larson in memory of her mother.) To be used by the Bishop of Arizona as a "Special" for the Hospital of the Good Shepherd, Fort Defiance, for the prevention of blindness among the Navajo Indians	1,000.00
The Emily Platt Fund, Philadelphia, Pa.—(1920)	
To be permanently invested and the income thereof applied to the aid and relief of Domestic Missions in Oregon, Montana, Dakota and Nebraska, or in any one or more of the said jurisdictions where the same may be most urgently needed	395,411.75
Anna Shippen Willing Memorial Fund—(1921)	
From the Woman's Auxiliary and the Altar Society of St. Paul's Church, Philadelphia, (Chestnut Hill), Pa., to be invested and the income used as a "Special" for the support of a bed in the Hudson Stuck Memorial Hospital, Fort Yukon, Alaska	2,886.50
Memorial Fund to Rev. Carlos E. Jones—(1922)	
Income only to be used for work among Southern Mountaineers	203.20
Julia Biddle Memorial Bed in Hudson Stuck Memorial Hospital, Fort Yukon, Alaska—(1922)	
To be invested and the income only used as a "Special" for the support of this bed	6,000.00
The Bishop Rowe \$100,000 Foundation Fund—(1923)	
To be invested and the income to be expended for Missionary purposes in Alaska as designated by Bishop Rowe as long as he is active in that jurisdiction, and thereafter for Missionary work in Alaska as determined by the National Council.	
Balance from last report	\$103,301.57
Added to fund during year	51.30
	103,352.87
Hudson Stuck Memorial Fund—(1923)	
The principal to be held by The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society and the income to be used as a "Special" for the support of St. Stephen's Hospital at Fort Yukon for so long as such help shall be needed, and thereafter for such other work in Alaska as selected by the Department of Missions	19,808.63
Lenten Indian League Fund—(1923)	
Gift of the Lenten Indian League of New York to be held as a Permanent Fund and the income to be used for the maintenance of the Chapel of St. James, built by said League in the Sisseton Agency in the District of South Dakota	1,400.00
Thornton F. Turner Fund—(1923)	
From the Estate of Thornton F. Turner, Bennington, Vt. To be invested and the income thereof used for the purpose of providing lectures or study courses, or printed matter, or other means which shall appear proper to present to American youth of high school and college age, the historic faith once for all delivered to the Saints, the only assured revelation to us men of the light of the knowledge of glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ	20,000.00

Mrs. Jane M. Bishop Fund, New Haven, Conn.—(1924)
 Income to be used for work in the Diocese of Maine \$1,000.00

Mrs. Jane M. Bishop Fund, New Haven, Conn.—(1924)
 Income to be used for work in Alaska 1,000.00

Deaconess Anne Hargreaves Fund—(1926)
 To be invested and reinvested and the income thereon to be used to create "as a Special" perpetual Scholarships for the children of St. James' School, Besao Mountain Province in the Philippine Islands 2,800.00

Anna B. Ogden Memorial Fund—(1928)
 To be invested and the income to be used as a "Special" for maintaining the Anna B. Ogden Memorial Room in Windham House, New York, or for such other educational purposes as the National Council in consultation with the Executive Board of the Woman's Auxiliary may determine 1,013.85

John and Louisa B. Van Nostrand Fund—(1930)
 Principal to be invested, the income to be used by the Society, for Domestic Missionary Work 15,000.00

Fund for Work Among Colored People

The following Funds established by Gift, Bequest and Legacy, the income only to be used for work among Colored People, are included in this Fund:

Gift of John H. Swift, New York (1879)	\$ 842.57	
Bequest of Mrs. Joanna Lambert, Sharon, Conn. (1891)	975.00	
Legacy of Miss Cornelia King, Jamaica, N. Y. (1897)	2,000.00	
Legacy of Mary Rhinelander King, Great Neck, N. Y., John Alsop King and Mary Colden King Fund (1910)	20,000.00	
Legacy of George Worthington, Pittsfield, Mass. (1911)	5,000.00	
Legacy of Mary Rhinelander King, Great Neck, N. Y. (1910)	10,000.00	
		38,817.57

Fund for Work Among White People

The following Funds established by Gift and Legacy, the income only to be used for work among White People, are included in this Fund:

Gift of John H. Swift, N. Y. (1879)	\$ 834.89	
Legacy of Lucy Nichols (1883)	545.00	
Legacy of Edwin E. Curtis, Meriden, Conn. (1885)	1,000.00	
		2,379.89

Fund for Work Among Indians

The following Funds established by Bequest and Legacy, the income only to be used for work among the Indians, are included in this Fund:

Bequest of Phoebe Caroline Lawrence, New York (1915)	\$ 1,500.00	
Legacy of Edwin E. Curtis, Meriden, Conn. (1885)	1,000.00	
Legacy of Miss Cornelia King, Jamaica, N. Y. (1897)	500.00	
		3,000.00

Endowment Fund for Domestic Missions

The following Funds established by Gift, Bequest and Legacy, the income only to be used for Domestic Missions, are included in this Fund:

Gift of Miss Delancey, Geneva, N. Y. (1879)	\$ 2,090.30	
Gift of J. and S. Ferguson, Stamford, Conn. (1879), in Memoriam	1,188.13	
Gift of Mrs. F. M. Jameson, Iowa City, Iowa (1889)	800.00	
Bequest of Miss Lydia P. Lawrence, Philadelphia, Pa. (1886)	400.00	
Bequest of Miss Harriet M. McKinster, Middletown, Conn. (1887)	1,000.00	
Bequest of Miss Susan H. Wendell, N. Y. (1892)	1,000.00	
Bequest of Rt. Rev. Wm. D. Walker, D.D., Buffalo, N. Y. (1918)	2,500.00	
Legacy of George A. Jarvis, Brooklyn, N. Y. (1894)	10,000.00	
Legacy of John H. Schoenberger, New York (1892)	25,000.00	
Legacy of Mrs. Hannah S. K. Heywood, Andover, Mass. (1883) ..	500.00	
Legacy of Miss Margaretta S. Lewis, Philadelphia, Pa. (1888) ..	28,500.00	
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah Robinson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (1879) ..	5,387.50	
Legacy of Miss Cornelia King, Jamaica, N. Y. (1897)	1,000.00	
Legacy of Miss Mary A. Edison, New York (1898)	6,671.58	
Legacy of Miss Caroline Talman, New York (1898)	5,000.00	
Legacy of Henrietta Ballou (1901)	3,000.00	
Ellen P. E. R. Fund (1901), in Memoriam	1,000.00	
Legacy of Emily Dutilh, Philadelphia, Pa. (1922)	1,000.00	
		96,037.51

TOTAL **\$1,521,842.52**

FOR WORK IN FOREIGN FIELDS

GIFTS:

Rev. John B. Morgan, D.D., Paris, France—(1893)
 In Memoriam of George Denison Morgan and Caroline Hale Morgan. For endowment of Foreign Missions \$ 5,015.63

Miss Stille's Bible Class—(1896)
 (Woman's Auxiliary, Philadelphia, Pa.) To endow the "Anna D. Stille" Cot in St. Mary's Orphanage, Shanghai, China. A Special 600.00

Mrs. E. R. Brown, Westerly, R. I.—(1905) For the work at St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China	\$1,000.00
C. P. B. Jefferys, Philadelphia, Pa.—(1905) To endow the Elizabeth Jefferys Surgical Bed in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China. A Special	1,195.41
C. P. B. Jefferys, Philadelphia, Pa.—(1906) To endow the Rev. C. P. B. Jefferys, Jr., Surgical Bed in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China. A Special	1,000.00
Mrs. John F. Butterworth, Dresden, Germany—(1906) In Memoriam of Edward Henry Duryee, who entered into rest December 7, 1905. To endow a free bed in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China	1,000.00
Miss Amelia R. Nash, Westport, Conn.—(1906) Toward the endowment of a Chair in the Dean Gray School and Seminary, Mexico City, Mexico	100.00
Mrs. John F. Butterworth, Dresden, Germany—(1907) In Memory of Peter S. and Susan R. Duryee, by their daughter. To endow a free bed in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China.	1,000.00
C. P. B. Jefferys, Philadelphia, Pa.—(1907) To endow the Max Jefferys Surgical Bed in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China. A Special	1,195.41
Mrs. M. G. Whitlock, New York—(1909) Through the Woman's Auxiliary to endow the Marie Antoinette Whitlock Scholarship, St. Hilda's School, Wuchang, District of Hankow	1,000.00
"A Friend," Washington, District of Columbia—(1909) In Memoriam To endow a bed in St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, Japan	2,000.00
Mrs. H. E. Alexander—(1910) Through the Woman's Auxiliary of Christ Church, New Brighton, N. Y., for the Mary Boorman Wheeler Alexander Scholarship in St. Hilda's School, Wuchang, Hankow, China	1,000.00
Mrs. Mary P. Gill, Harrod's Creek, Jefferson Co., Ky.—(1914) Through the Woman's Auxiliary. Preference expressed by the donor that during her life the investment remain the same as when presented. A portion of the income thereof to be paid to her during her life or for a period of years; the balance to be applied toward appropriations for School and Hospital work in China in accordance with agreement of April 18, 1914. Mrs. Gill died June 30, 1914	16,559.00
Miss Juliet C. Smith—(1915) Through Woman's Auxiliary, Church of Good Shepherd, Topeka, Kansas. To endow the Bishop Clarkson Memorial Scholarship Girls' Training Institute, Liberia....	747.13
Mrs. Theodore D. Palmer, Reed Memorial Branch of St. Paul's Church, Syracuse, N. Y.—(1915) To endow the Stuart Palmer Scholarship in St. John's University, Shanghai, China	1,000.00
Rev. and Mrs. William Curtiss White, Macon, Ga.—(1916) To endow the Josephine White Bed in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China. A Special	1,200.00
Elizabeth C. Johnston, Elizabeth, N. J.—(1917) Income to be used for the support of John Dowers Memorial Scholarship, St. John's University, Shanghai, China, and any surplus for support of the University.....	2,000.00
A Lady, Philadelphia, Pa.—(1917) In memory of her friends, Mrs. M. and the Rev. Y. K. Yen. Income only to be used in equal parts for the support of the Divinity School of St. John's University, Shanghai, and the Divinity School, Boone University, Wuchang, Hankow	1,007.81
"The Children of America"—(1918) To endow the Happy Heart Bed in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China. A Special	1,152.59
The Gift of the Congregation and Friends of Old Swedes and of the Sunday School of Gloria Dei Church, Philadelphia, Pa.—(1918) In Trust for the endowment of a bed in Wuchang General Hospital in memory of the Rev. Snyder B. Simes and Mrs. Eleanor R. Simes. A Special	1,250.00
Miss Juliet C. Smith, Denver, Col.—(1918) To endow the Sophia Davidson Scholarship at Cape Mount, Africa	611.55

Mrs. Daniel Albert Peirce, East Greenwich, R. I.—(1920)	
The interest and as much of the principal as may be required to be used to complete the education of the Misses Maud and Gwendolyn Seng. After the completion of their education the unexpended principal to be used to establish "The Mrs. Daniel Albert Peirce Fund," the income thereof to be applied to the education of Chinese girls	\$4,396.80
Elizabeth A. Plankinton—(1921)	
To be invested and the income paid to Venerable Wm. E. Nies, Trustee for the work of St. John's Church, Dresden, Saxony	10,000.00
A Friend for St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai—(1922)	
To be invested and the income used towards the expenses of maintaining the Hospital. The principal or any part of it, however, may be used in payment for any new building for the hospital	503.90
Herbert S. and Elizabeth A. Miller—(1928)	
In loving memory of our dear Mother and Father, Jane and John Sweatman: To form part of any endowment, income to be used for work in	
Liberia	\$50.00
Work in Hankow	40.00
	90.00
BEQUESTS:	
Mrs. F. R. Brunot, Pittsburgh, Pa.—(1902)	
For two scholarships at Sierra Leone from Cape Mount. Income to apply to the payment of above Scholarships	5,050.00
Charles L. Prindle, Sharon, Conn.—(1905)	
Principal to be invested and income to go for the support of the Church in Japan	597.70
Mrs. Ormsby Phillips, Pittsburgh, Pa.—(1915)	
To endow the Ormsby Phillips Scholarship, St. John's College, Shanghai, China..	1,195.41
Mrs. Ormsby Phillips, Pittsburgh, Pa.—(1915)	
To endow the Clifford Stevenson Scholarship in the Girls' Training Institute, St. Paul's River, Liberia	597.70
Mrs. Ormsby Phillips, Pittsburgh, Pa.—(1915)	
To endow a Scholarship in the Hooker Memorial School, Mexico	597.70
Herbert Winslow, Boston, Mass.—(1916)	
For St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Shanghai, China. Income at discretion of Bishop Graves and his successors in office	1,000.00
Miss Emily M. Hills—(1918)	
To be held as a Permanent Fund; one-half of the net income thereof to be used for the Church General Hospital, Wuchang, China, and the other half for St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, Japan	1,000.00
Mrs. Henry C. Payne, Milwaukee, Wis.—(1918)	
Income to be credited each year to All Saints' Cathedral, Milwaukee, on its apportionment and used for Foreign Missions	2,000.00
Miss Josephine Collins, Hillsboro, Ohio—(1918)	
In memory of Colonel Wever and family. Income to be used for the support of the Julia C. Emery Girls' School at Bromley, Liberia	1,007.81
Mrs. James S. Cox (Mary F.), Philadelphia, Pa.—(1918)	
To endow Grace Scholarship, St. John's University, Shanghai	1,000.00
Miss Elizabeth H. Rodman—(1919)	
To be invested and income only to be used for the work in Japan so long as such work may be continued. If discontinued the income to be used for the general purpose of the Society	4,599.07
Miss Eva M. Stevens, San Francisco, Cal.—(1919)	
Income only to be used toward the salary of a woman nurse in China	6,476.53
Rev. Wm. Thompson, Pittsburgh, Pa.—(1919)	
"Income to be used one-half to assist the Board in meeting the appropriations for work in China, and of the remaining one-half, \$750 be annually paid toward the support of the Thompson Memorial Chair of Philosophy at St. Paul's College, Tokyo, the balance to be used to assist the Board in meeting the appropriations for work in Japan"	51,454.93

Miss Jessie D. Gutzlaff—(1921)	
To be invested and \$100 of the income applied to the education of a Chinese boy in St. John's College, Shanghai, and the balance to the maintenance of a Scholarship in St. Mary's Hall, at Jessfield, Shanghai, China, for the education of Chinese Women	\$3,223.59
Miss Mariamne Murdock, Georgetown, D. C.—(1921)	
Bequest to the Rt. Rev. John McKim, Missionary Bishop of Tokyo, Japan and his successors. The income only to be applied by the Bishop for Missionary Work at his discretion. A Special	1,125.38
Charles Thompson—(1925)	
As an Endowment Fund, the income from which is to be used solely for Foreign Missions	1,000.00
Herbert Du Puy, Pittsburgh, Pa.—(1931)	
Income to be given preferably for general use of the American Church Mission at Hsiakwan, Nanking, China, if it is then under the care of the Rev. John G. Magee; otherwise for general use	5,000.00
LEGACIES:	
William H. Vanderbilt, to be known as "The W. H. Vanderbilt Fund"—(1886)	
For Foreign Work. Income only to be used for such Mission Work as the Board may from time to time direct	100,008.13
Miss Mary M. Hutchinson, Philadelphia, Pa.—(1894)	
Income to be applied to support a Missionary to preach the Gospel and hold religious services among the heathen in Africa according to the rubrics of the Protestant Episcopal Church Prayer Book in the United States of America	10,000.00
Miss Mary A. Edson, New York—(1898)	
Income to be used, one-half for work in China and one-half for work in Japan..	3,344.68
Miss Mary E. Cotting—(1900)	
Principal to be invested by the Committee on Trust Funds, income only to be used and applied to the promotion of Foreign Missions	8,801.42
Mary N. Perley, Worcester, Mass.—(1905)	
The income to be used for Medical Missions for work among women and children	950.00
Mrs. Clement B. Newbold, Jenkintown, Pa.—(1905)	
Income to be applied toward paying the current expenses of the Society in connection with such Foreign Missions as it may deem appropriate as distinguished from the Domestic Missions in which it may be interested \$20,742.55 From Church of Our Saviour, Jenkintown, Pa., through the Men's Thank Offering of 1907, to supplement the above, and for the same purpose.. 10,920.57	31,663.12
Bishop Channing Moore Williams, Japan—(1914)	
Income to be used at the discretion of the Bishop and the Standing Committee of Kyoto, Japan, toward the erection of Churches or Chapels, and in the support of young men preparing to become clergymen and catechists	5,688.90
George Gordon King, New York—(1922)	
A permanent fund to be invested and the net income therefrom paid to the Bishop of Liberia to be applied by him at his discretion to the work of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America in Liberia	10,027.34
Henry Trail, Frederick, Md.—(1923)	
Income to be used for Scholarship or Scholarships to one or more students for the Ministry in the Protestant Episcopal Church: said Students to be foreigners who will labor in the foreign field, or, at the discretion of the said Board to expend said income for the maintenance of a Minister of said Church working as a Missionary in the foreign field	4,750.00
Mary Akerly, New York—(1923)	
To be invested and the income only to be used for Foreign Missions	5,000.00
Miss Margaret J. Jones—(1928)	
To be invested, the income to be used for Scholarships in Liberia	5,000.00
Miss Olivia Egleston Phelps Stokes, New York—(1929)	
For Boone University, Wuchang, District of Hankow. Income to be paid to Boone University in addition to any appropriations made from the Society	5,000.00

James T. Barrow, New York—(1929)

Income for the Society's corporate use, preferably for Mission Work in China and Japan \$10,071.82

Carolyn Farrant Macadam, San Diego, Cal.—(1931)

Principal to be invested, income only to be used either by the Rev. Arthur M. Sherman in his Mission work or at the American School, Kuling, China, or, in the absence of directions from the Rev. Arthur M. Sherman, by the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society 1,116.67

Virginia Bleecker Haughton-Burke, Fanwood, N. J.—(1933)

In memory of Rev. Thomas A. Haughton-Burke, to pay the income, as a special, to St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo, Japan. Preference to be given to the work for the relief of sufferers from cancer 2,083.16

SCHOLARSHIPS:

Emily L. Hewson Scholarship—(1879)

Gift of M. E. H., St. Paul's Church, Albany, N. Y., to endow this Scholarship in Duane Hall, Shanghai, China 921.96

Preston Divinity Scholarship—(1879)

Legacy of Mrs. Preston, of Pittsburgh, Pa., to the late Miss L. M. Fay; and at her request funded, the interest alone to be applied forever to the support of a Divinity Student in China 1,050.50

"North Carolina" Scholarship—(1881)

(Established by children in the Diocese of North Carolina.) For Scholarship in the Bridgeman Memorial School, Shanghai, China 970.00

Horatio Chickering Memorial Divinity Scholarship—(1883)

From estate of Mrs. Lucy Lee Chickering "as an endowment of the Horatio Chickering Memorial Divinity Scholarship in Japan." In Trinity Divinity School, Tokyo, Japan 1,200.00

Mary Daingerfield Hooe Scholarship—(1885)

From Mrs. A. G. P. Dodge, of Alexandria, Va., and her brothers. For benefit of Mrs. Hay's School at Jaffa. In case school is discontinued the income to go to a Scholarship in a Japanese school 500.00

Bishop Stevens Scholarship—(1887)

For benefit of St. John's College, Shanghai, China 1,688.62

M. F. M. Memorial Scholarship—(1887)

For benefit of St. Agnes' School, Kyoto, Japan 1,000.00

Samuel Ridout Memorial Scholarship—(1887)

(From Mrs. Samuel Ridout, of Annapolis, Md.) For Medical Scholarship in St. John's College, Shanghai, China 2,500.00

Chase Memorial Scholarship—(1888)

(From Mrs. Hester A. Ridout, of Annapolis, Md.) For Scholarships in St. Agnes' School, Kyoto, Japan 500.00

Paul Beck Scholarship—(1888)

(From M. E. H., St. Paul's Church, Albany, N. Y.) For Scholarship in Cape Palmas Orphan Asylum, Africa 1,450.00

The William B. Stephens and Orlando Crease Scholarship—(1889)

(From St. David's Sunday School, of Manayunk, Pa.) For benefit of St. John's School, Cape Mount, Liberia, West Africa 1,300.00

Partridge Memorial Scholarship—(1892)

(From Mrs. H. D. Partridge, of Putnam, Conn.) To endow a Scholarship in St. Mary's Hall, Shanghai, China 1,150.00

Joseph Richey Scholarship—(1894)

(Bequest of Miss Amelia R. Norris, of Baltimore, Md.) To endow a Scholarship in the Bishop Boone Memorial School, Wuchang, China 1,000.00

Caroline Kane Neilson Scholarship—(1896)

(Gift of W. H. Neilson, of Shepherdstown, W. Va.) Income only to be used for the support of the "Caroline Kane Neilson" Scholarship in the High School at Cuttington, Liberia, Africa, which Scholarship shall always be designated. If at any time this school should cease to exist, the principal may be transferred to the support of a Scholarship in some other school connected with the African Missions, or to any other department of that Mission, in accordance with the judgment of the Board of Missions—provided that said fund shall always bear the name of Caroline Kane Neilson, in whose memory it is created 800.00

"Tarrant" Memorial Scholarship—(1897)	
Gift of "M." of San Francisco, Cal., to endow a Scholarship for a girl, in St. John's School, Africa	\$ 625.00
Rev. Theodore S. Rumney Divinity Scholarship—(1897)	
Gift of "S. S. H." through "Woman's Auxiliary" of St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia (Germantown), Pa., to endow Scholarship in Hoffman Institute, Cuttington, Africa	2,500.00
"McConnell" Scholarship—(1901)	
From Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn, L. I., for the endowment of a Scholarship in St. Agnes' School for Girls, Kyoto, Japan, Primary Department	1,000.00
"McConnell" Scholarship—(1901)	
From Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn, L. I., for the endowment of a Scholarship in St. John's College, Shanghai, China, Primary Department	1,000.00
Major E. K. Russell Scholarship—(1901)	
Received from Major E. K. Russell of Philadelphia, Ground Rent Deed to be held in trust, to continue until December 31, 1904, a Scholarship in St. Agnes' School, Kyoto, Japan	650.00
George Hewson Wilson Scholarship—(1902)	
From St. Paul's Church, Albany, N. Y., as a memorial endowment of this Scholarship in Boone School, Wuchang, China	1,000.00
E. Alice Hewson Scholarship—(1903)	
From St. Paul's Church, Albany, N. Y., as a memorial offering for the endowment of above Scholarship in St. John's Mission, Cape Mount, Africa	500.00
Mary E. Hewson Scholarship—(1903)	
From St. Paul's Church, Albany, N. Y., as a memorial offering for the endowment of above Scholarship in St. John's Mission, Cape Mount, Africa	500.00
Thankful Scholarship, St. Paul's College, Tokyo, Japan—(1903)	
From a member of St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., through the Woman's Auxiliary, to endow the above Scholarship	1,300.00
The Thankful Scholarship, St. John's College, Shanghai, China—(1903)	
From a member of St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia Pa., through the Woman's Auxiliary, for the endowment of above scholarship	2,000.00
Alexina Pigman Scholarship—(1905)	
From her Family, of Frederick, Frederick Co., Maryland, to endow the above Scholarship to be used in Boone School, Wuchang, Missionary District of Hankow	1,250.00
Angelica Church Hart Scholarship—(1906)	
From the Junior Auxiliary to the Board of Missions, in memoriam of Angelica Church Hart, to endow the above Scholarship at St. Hilda's School, Wuchang, China	1,500.00
Howard Duane Scholarship, St. Paul's College, Tokyo, Japan—(1908)	
From the children of the late Mrs. Richard Bache Duane, to endow the above Scholarship	1,000.00
Rev. Abiel A. Kerfoot Memorial Scholarship—(1909)	
Through the Advisory Committee for Church work in Mexico, for the endowment of the above Scholarship in the Hooker Orphanage, Mexico	1,000.00
The Rev. Dr. Osborne Ingle Scholarship—(1910)	
From the Congregation of All Saints' Church, Frederick, Maryland, to endow a Divinity Scholarship in the Catechetical School of Boone University, Wuchang, China..	2,000.00
Bertha Leffingwell Scholarship, St. Mary's School, Shanghai—(1919)	
Received from C. W. Leffingwell, for the endowment of the above Scholarship, the income thereof to be used for its support	2,024.63
Thomas Atkinson Scholarship—(1920)	
To be invested and \$50 of the income thereof applied each year to the education of a Bible woman in Soochow, China	1,059.84
Louise A. R. Macpherson Scholarship—(1923)	
From the Estate of Mrs. Louise A. R. Macpherson, Chicago, Ill., income only to be used as a "Special" for work among the women of China, as a Scholarship in some school for girls	457.73

Neilie Parker Williams Memorial Scholarship—(1925)
 Income only to be used in the support of a Scholarship in St. Agnes' School, Kyoto,
 Special \$1,000.00

Maryland B. Nichols Scholarship—(1932)
 A memorial from the Diocese of New York. Income to be used for the support of a
 child at the House of Bethany, Cape Mount, Liberia. A Special 1,154.30

FUNDS:

Jane Bohlen Fund Number One—(1857)
 To be used to promote the cause of the Bible and the Gospel, preferably for the es-
 tablishment and sustentation of mission stations in Liberia. Either principal or inter-
 est or both can be used. Resolution February 24, 1926, instructs that until further
 action interest only to be used to meet items in the expenditures in the Liberia Budget
 From Bohlen Fund \$22,642.39
 From Special Income Act., Bohlen Fund 21,829.52
 44,471.91

Jane Bohlen Fund Number Two—(1879)
 For the promotion of Christian Knowledge by means of Books and Tracts. See Report
 of Foreign Committee for 1873, sub-head Bohlen Funds 7,563.52

Fund of Missionary College, China—(1879)
 Income only to be used for the purposes of the College \$38,261.16*
 To gift of the Rev. James Saul, D.D., income only to be applied towards
 support of the College until further directed by him 14,318.12
 52,579.28

Fund of Trinity Church, New York—(1879)
 Income to be applied toward the support of the African Episcopate 4,545.44

Missionary Educational Fund—(1880)
 Income only to be used for the Education of Native Children in Japan or some
 Heathen or Mohammedan Land, in accordance with the terms under which the Fund
 was established 724.15

African Boat Fund—(1884)
 This amount is held until needed for the purchase of a Mission Boat. The interest
 to be devoted to the cost of hiring boats for the business of the Cape Mount Station,
 West Africa 700.93

Phillips Brooks Memorial Church Fund—(1894)
 For the proposed Phillips Brooks Memorial Church at Cuttington, Africa. Income
 to be added to the principal until the further action of the Board of Managers.
 PRINCIPAL—Balance from last report \$11,748.23
 Added to fund during year 548.61
 12,296.84

Rev. Theodore A. Eaton Memorial Fund—(1900)
 Gift of Mr. William S. Eaton, of Boston, Mass., (Bonds to be held until maturity),
 as a memorial of his brother, Rev. Theodore A. Eaton, D.D., Rector of St. Clement's
 Church, New York, obit 1893 to be held in trust and the income alone to be devoted to
 Foreign Missions 5,000.00

Educational Fund in Memory of Lucretia M. Dexter—(1901)
 From Henry Dexter, New York City, the income to be applied to the use of the
 Church in Mexico for the education of children between six and sixteen years of age
 2,000.00

"In Memory of Parents, Brothers and Sisters of E. K. R."—(1901)
 Income only to be used for Church Hospital Work in China and Japan 500.00

James B. Markoe Memorial Fund—(1903)
 From Mr. and Mrs. Edward Coles, of Philadelphia, Pa., as a memorial to their
 nephew, the late James B. Markoe, to endow a memorial in St. Peter's Hospital,
 Wuchang, China 1,000.00

The Julian E. Ingle Fund—(1904)
 To endow a Divinity Scholarship at Boone University, Wuchang, China 3,316.61

* In this amount the following Trust Funds are included: Susan M. Sche-
 reschewsky Scholarship, \$1,500; Cornelia Jay Scholarship, \$1,530; Lydia M. Fay
 (Memorial) Scholarship, \$1,507; Woman's Auxiliary Scholarship, \$1,502.98; Bishop
 Boone Scholarship, \$1,200; William Ely Scholarship, \$1,500; Rev. Yung Kuing Yen
 Professorship, \$213.27; Edward A. Washburn Divinity Scholarship, \$1,500; Lavina
 Clarkson Divinity Scholarship, \$2,500; Ann Mary Clarkson, Divinity Scholarship,
 \$2,500; Endowment Fund "Trinity College Missionary Society," Scholarship, \$1,400;
 Helen E. Lacy Scholarship, \$1,000; Miss Amelia R. Norris Scholarship, \$2,500.

Fund for An Industrial School in Liberia—(1909)	
Held subject to the further action of the Board of Missions.	
Balance from last report	\$15,158.93
Added to Fund during year	685.95
	\$15,844.88
Fund Towards Episcopal Residence in Mexico—(1909)	
To be held until such time as the Board is prepared to take action with regard to selection of a site for the Episcopal Residence in Mexico, and the income accruing therefrom to be paid annually to the Treasurer of the Board, to be applied towards meeting such appropriation as the Board may make for the rental of an Episcopal Residence	12,093.75
The Worthington Fund—(1912)	
Legacy of the Rt. Rev. George Worthington, D.D., Bishop of Nebraska, 1885-1908. Income only to be used for Missionary work in China	10,023.44
Hannah Barker and George Crawshaw Fund—(1914)	
A Bequest from Mrs. Eliza A. McLearn, of Framingham, Mass., the income to be used for Missionary Work in China and Japan	3,477.78
The W. Beaumont Whitney Memorial Fund—(1917)	
Given by the W. Beaumont Whitney Missionary League. Income to be paid to the Bishop of Cuba to provide theological education, preferably for Cuban Divinity Students	3,124.22
Elizabeth N. Bonham Fund—(1919)	
To be kept securely invested, the income therefrom to be used for the support of a child in St. Mary's Orphanage, Shanghai, China	1,000.00
Wm. B. Foote Educational Fund—(1919)	
(Received from the Estate of William B. Foote, Geneva, N. Y.) To be used only for the further education in the United States of Chinese Young Men for the Ministry of The Church in China	18,741.57
Francis Tazewell Redwood Fund—(1920)	
In memory of Francis Tazewell Redwood. A legacy from an American Officer killed in the European War—to be held as a Permanent Fund by the Board of Missions, the income to be used for the support of the work in China under appropriation, with preference for the support of Boone University, Wuchang	407.50
The Foreign Churches Fund—(1920)	
(Gift of the Rt. Rev. G. Mott Williams, D.D.) To be invested and reinvested as said Society may from time to time see fit and the net income thereof to be paid to the Bishop in charge of the American Churches in Europe, and his successor, on his or their written order, for use in the administration of the office of such Bishop, or in aid of the reconstruction work of one or more of said Churches under his charge.	34,239.27
Henry D. and Florence Virginia Sill Memorial Fund—(1920)	
Gift of Christ Church, Cooperstown, N. Y., from legacy of Miss Florence Virginia Sill. To be invested and the income thereof used for Foreign Missionary Work and credited on the quota of Christ Church	24,872.05
Rev. John F. Butterworth Memorial Fund—(1922)	
Gift of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of Newark, N. J. To be invested and the income paid to the President of Boone University, Wuchang, China, to assist students in preparing for the Ministry	1,000.00
Fund for the Endowment of the Blind Beggar Girls' Bed in the Women's Ward of the Wuchang Hospital in China—(1922)	
From the Estate of Miss Emma M. Maull. To be invested and the income paid for the support of above bed. A Special	1,000.00
Jane Anderson and Elizabeth Thompson Memorial Fund—(1923)	
To be invested and the income thereof to be devoted to Foreign Missions	450.00
Rev. Robert Smith Memorial Fund—(1923)	
From Mrs. Julian E. Ingle to endow a Scholarship in the Cuttington Divinity School at Cape Palmas, West Africa, for native candidates for the Ministry. Should the School be closed, or should Church Mission Work be discontinued in the District, the income of the fund may be used for the same purpose at some other point in Africa to be determined by the National Council	2,015.94

Mary L. Barbey Trust Fund—(1925)

The income up to \$1,000 a year to be paid to the Rector of the American Episcopal Church, at Geneva, Switzerland. The surplus income earned by the Trust Fund over and above the net sum of \$1,000 a year shall be applied at the discretion of the Society to religious or charitable objects \$22,040.00

Sutton Endowment Fund for Foreign Students in Theology—(1925)

Legacy of Dr. McWalter B. E. Sutton, for the purpose of training, educating and supporting a native student, or students, in some School of Theology in Foreign Fields 100.00

Angeline Berry Trust Fund—(1925)

Bequest under the will of Angeline Berry, the income only to be used for the employment of women Bible Readers in China and Japan 7,216.54

The Elisa C. Gardner Memorial Fund—(1926)

The principal to be invested and the income annually to be used for Missionary Work in China, so long as the Episcopal Church maintains Missionary Educational or Social Service Work in that country, thereafter the income to be designated by the National Council, or its successors 1,000.00

The John Marston Lenten Memorial Fund—(1927)

Founded by St. John's Sunday School, Lower Merion, Pennsylvania, of which John Marston was Superintendent when he originated the Lenten Offering in 1877; and for the purpose of commemorating this great event in the life of our Church, and the excellent Christian character of John Marston. The fund to be kept invested, the interest only to be used by the National Council in aiding the preparation of candidates for the Ministry of our Church in Foreign Fields; said candidates to be natives in such fields 5,271.59

Susan Mason Loring Fund—(1931)

For the endowment of Grace Church, Shanghai, China, the income thereon for benefit of said Church 2,500.00

Thomas P. Cope Fund, Philadelphia, Pa.—(1932)

Income alone to be used and applied for purposes of Education in Liberia 5,295.00

Endowment Fund for Foreign Missions

The following Funds established by Gift, Bequest and Legacy, the income only to be used for Foreign Missions, are included in this Fund:

Gift of John H. Swift, New York (1879)	\$ 842.57
Gift of Geo. W. Nichols, Norwalk, Conn. (1889)	500.00
Gift of Mrs. F. M. Jameson, Iowa City, Iowa (1889)	1,200.00
Gift of Dr. Wm. C. Rives, Washington, D. C. (1920)	160,000.00
Bequest of Miss Lydia P. Lawrence, Philadelphia, Pa. (1886)	400.00
Bequest of Miss Susan H. Wendell, New York (1892)	1,000.00
Legacy of Geo. A. Jarvis, Brooklyn, N. Y. (1879)	10,000.00
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah Robinson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (1879)	5,323.45
Legacy of Mrs. Hannah S. K. Heywood, Andover, Mass. (1882) ..	500.00
Legacy of Edwin E. Curtis, Meriden, Conn. (1885)	1,000.00
Legacy of Miss Margaretta S. Lewis, Philadelphia, Pa. (1888) ..	9,500.00
Legacy of John H. Schoenberger, New York (1892)	25,000.00
Legacy of Miss Cornelia King, Jamaica, N. Y. (1897)	1,000.00
Legacy of Miss Caroline Talman, New York (1898)	5,000.00
Legacy of S. W. S., Louisville, Ky. (1879)	1,099.62
Ellen P. E. R. Fund in Memoriam (1901)	1,000.00
Lieut. Bryce Stewart Memorial Fund (1919)	5,000.00
Legacy of Emily Dutilh, Philadelphia, Pa. (1922)	1,000.00
	\$229,365.64
TOTAL	\$922,386.72

FOR THE GENERAL WORK OF THE CHURCH**GIFTS:****Robert F. Hubbard, Cazenovia, N. Y.—(1905)**

At the request of his father, the late Robert J. Hubbard, to be placed in the Permanent Fund of the Society \$1,000.00

John H. Hewson, Florida—(1908)

Out of the income \$100.00 to be paid in accordance with instructions of donor, balance for use of Society 11,133.50

Mrs. George C. Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.—(1909)

In memory of her husband to establish in perpetuity the George Clifford Thomas Memorial Fund; the income only to be used for the corporate purposes of the Society 100,900.83

Miss Eliza S. Watson, Ohio—(1911)	
To be maintained intact as a Perpetual Fund, in memory of Eliza S. Watson and Mary Anna Watson. Income only to be used for Missions	\$1,000.00
"A Friend" in West Virginia—(1912)	
Income to be used for work in Mexico, Brazil, Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippines, or any one or more of them	3,751.58
Mrs. Rebecca E. Wallis, Frederick, Md.—(1914)	
Income to be divided equally between Domestic and Foreign Missions	1,000.00
James J. Goodwin, Esq., Hartford, Conn. (1915)	
For investment. Income only to be used for the work of the Society. Action of the Board of Missions, December 8, 1915	25,000.00
Miss Clara B. Convers, Englewood, N. J.—(1918)	
In Memory of Charles Cleveland Convers and Catherine Buckingham Convers. To be kept invested and income only used, one-half for Domestic Missions and one-half for Foreign Missions	2,031.88
Mrs. George C. Thomas, Bridgeport, Conn.—(1918)	
Income to be paid to the Society to perpetuate her yearly donation to the "One Day's Income Plan"	102.22
Mr. and Mrs. Richard M. Lee, St. George's Church, Maplewood, Diocese of Newark, N. J.—(1918)	
For General Missions. Income to be used for general purposes of the Society under the "One Day's Income Plan"	101.60
Communicant of St. Mary's Church, Keyport, N. J.—(1918)	
(Received of Miss Lizzie Roberts, of Keansburg, N. J.) Income to be used for General Missions under the "One Day's Income Plan." After her death principal can be used for General Missions or continued as an endowment for General Missions	101.60
Miss Elizabeth Dana Marble, Los Angeles, Cal.—(1918)	
The income during the life of the donor to be paid to the Society under the "One Day's Income Plan" and upon her death the principal to be spent in furthering the work of the Society	102.22
Major John A. Lockwood of New York—(1918)	
Income to be applied under the "One Day's Income Plan" to General Missions....	500.00
Mrs. Anne Maria Rooke, Emporia, Kansas—(1919)	
To be held as a Permanent Fund and income to be credited to Mrs. Rooke under the "One Day's Income Plan"	100.88
A Friend from Philadelphia—(1920)	
Income to be used under the "One Day's Income Plan"	203.20
W. A. Gallup, North Adams, Mass.—(1922)	
Income only to be applied to the general use of the Society	4,579.86
Edith D. Fedeli—(1927)	
Principal to be invested, the income therefrom to be used for the general work of the Society, except in Latin-American countries, Liberia and Mexico	14,500.00
Mrs. Frances E. Pease Memorial Gift—(1928)	
One-half of the income to go to the work in Alaska under Bishop Rowe, and the remaining one-half to be devoted to the work in Liberia under the direction of the Bishop there	1,500.00
C. Fenno Hoffman, Radnor, Pa.—(1929)	
"In loving memory of his mother, Mrs. J. Ogden Hoffman." Income only to be used for the benefit of the Society	5,000.00
Elizabeth Tillman—(1930)	
Both income and principal to be at disposal of the Society, for its General Corporate purposes	2,120.00
Miss Bertha Bond—(1931)	
Net Income to be applied to the "One Day's Income Plan" as a gift, through St. James' Church, Atlantic City, N. J., and applied to Domestic and Foreign Missions	200.00

BEQUESTS:

Mrs. A. D. MacColl, Flint, Michigan—(1904)	
From the Estate of her parents, James B. and Almira S. Walker, of Flint, Michigan, to be invested, income to be expended, one-third for Foreign Missions, one-third for Missions in Northwestern parts of the United States, preferably for hospital work, including that of Mrs. Buford, Miss Thackara, and Alaska, and one-third for Mission Work among Colored People of the South	\$8,227.62
Mrs. Elizabeth W. Aldrich—(1905)	
From the Estate of Elizabeth W. Aldrich, deceased, late of New York, N. Y., to be kept for an Endowment Fund	9,599.08
Henry P. Martin, Brooklyn, L. I.—(1908)	
Income to be paid to the Missionary Bishops serving in the Domestic and Foreign Fields in addition to the stipends allowed by the Society	100,016.48
Miss Mary Rhinelander King—(1909)	
The net income to be used from time to time for the corporate purpose of the Society	267,590.37
Miss Maria Blanchard, Philadelphia, Pa.—(1911)	
To be invested, the income to be applied to the general purpose of the Society....	20,000.00
Mrs. Ellen Drummond Farwell—(1913)	
From the Estate of Ellen Drummond Farwell, deceased, late of Lake Forest, Ill., for Endowment for the corporate purposes of the Society	2,000.00
Mrs. Phoebe Caroline Lawrence, New York—(1915)	
To be invested, Income only to be used by the Society	1,195.41
Susan M. Carpenter, Camden, N. J.—(1915)	
For investment. Income only to be used for the work of the Society	2,390.81
Miss Clara C. Gries, Reading, Pa.—(1915)	
To be invested. Income to be used, one-half for Domestic Missions and one-half for Foreign Missions	380.00
Mrs. Rachel M. W. Proctor, Utica, N. Y.—(1916)	
To be invested. Income only to be used for Domestic and Foreign Missions	25,000.00
Miss Caroline E. Page, Newton, Mass.—(1916)	
To be invested. Income for general purposes of the Society	10,297.19
Miss Mabel Wiles, Westfield, Mass.—(1917)	
Income only to be used for General Missions	676.00
Charles M. Noble, Watertown, Conn.—(1918)	
Income only to be used for the general purposes of the Society	1,000.00
Mrs. Decatur M. Sawyer, Montclair, N. J.—(1918)	
To be kept invested and the income used for general purposes of the Society.....	5,000.00
Mrs. Anna L. Leet, Washington, Pa.—(1918)	
To be invested and income only to be used for the work of the Society	19,625.90
Rev. William Henry Graff, Philadelphia, Pa.—(1918)	
Income to be used for the general work of the Society	952.50
Miss Mary Coles, Philadelphia, Pa.—(1921)	
To be invested and the income therefrom applied equally for the use of the Foreign, Domestic, Indian and Colored work as a part of each year's appropriations for these uses	60,055.95
Miss Mariamne Murdock, Georgetown, D. C.—(1921)	
To be invested and the net income applied to the following Scholarships: Rev. George Murdock, \$60; Burnett Memorial, \$40; Sophie Hutcherson, \$25; Beverly Murray, \$25; and a Scholarship in St. Margaret's School, Tokyo, Japan, \$50	4,000.00
Miss Mariamne Murdock, Georgetown, D. C.—(1922)	
To be invested and one-half of the income thereof applied to missions in foreign lands and the other half to work among the North American Indians	31,771.22
Mrs. Mary I. B. Russell, Hartford, Conn.—(1922)	
To be invested and the income thereof used and appropriated to the charitable and benevolent purposes of the Society	9,470.42

Eliza J. Parker, Albany, N. Y.—(1928)	
To be invested, income only to be used by the Society, one-half for Domestic Missions and one-half for Foreign Missions	\$4,000.00
Mrs. Mary Evelyn Walker, Bridgeport, Conn.—(1928)	
Income to be credited to the Society as a "One Day's Income"	100.00
Miss Juliana Wood, Philadelphia, Pa.—(1925)	
From the Estate of Miss Juliana Wood, for an Endowment Fund, the income only to be applied to the general uses of the Society	10,000.00
Rt. Rev. Charles Tyler Olmsted, Utica, N. Y.—(1925)	
To be invested, the income only to be used for the work of the Society	8,000.00
John Alfred McKim, New York—(1928)	
To be invested, income only to be applied to the uses of the Society	23,704.51
Mary C. Scrymser—(1927)	
Transferred from the Special Funds June 24, 1929. Income to be used for the purposes of the Society	29,523.47

LEGACIES:

Henry P. Baldwin, Detroit, Mich.—(1894)	
To be safely invested and the income applied to the use of the Society	5,000.00
Mrs. Mary A. McCammon, Albany, N. Y.—(1895)	
Income to be used for General Missions	500.00
Mrs. Jane K. Collins, Cambridgeport, Mass.—(1898)	
Held under resolution of the Board of Managers of June 14, 1898 to wit: "Resolved, That the income from the legacy of Jane K. Collins, deceased, be applied as follows, in accordance with the terms of the will: Three-fifths thereof to Domestic and Foreign Missions toward the appropriations for the Missionary Work of the several Bishops in said field, one-fifth thereof to the salary of Physician in charge of Hospital work in Shanghai, and one-fifth thereof to the salaries in the South Dakota Schools"	6,238.80
Lemuel Coffin, Plainfield, Pa.—(1898)	
Principal to be kept forever intact. Income to be used for General Missions	4,408.18
Miss Mary A. Edson, New York—(1898)	
Income to be distributed equally among the different Missionary Episcopates of the P. E. Church of the U. S. A. Foreign and Domestic, and applied toward their maintenance	30,123.71
Mrs. Margaret Sherman, Washington, D. C.—(1901)	
To be invested "and the income thereof to be disbursed in the name of my dear son, Charles Lampson Sherman, for the purposes of said Board"	1,000.00
John Nicholas Brown, Providence, R. I.—(1903)	
To be kept "as a Permanent Fund, two-thirds of the income of said fund to be applied for the purposes of Domestic Missions, within the United States of America, including Territories as well as States, and the remaining one-third of said income to be applied for the purpose of Foreign Missions"	24,720.44
Rev. Theodore S. Rumney and Annie J. Rumney, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.—(1907)	
From their estates, the income of which is to be applied toward sustaining a Scholarship for boys in Jerusalem under the care of Bishop Blythe, or his successors, of the Church of England; a Scholarship for American Indians in the Missionary District of South Dakota; a Scholarship for Negroes in St. Augustine's School, Raleigh, N. C.; and a Scholarship in the Missionary District of Salt Lake (now Utah). Action of Board of Missions, February 12, 1907	1,500.00
George C. Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.—(1910)	
The income to be expended or the principal to be used in accordance with the terms of the bequest for the purpose of increasing the efficiency of the work done by the Society	50,000.00
George C. Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.—(1910)	
The income to be expended or the principal to be used in accordance with the terms of the bequest, to further the Sunday School Lenten Offering in any way in which the Board of Missions may deem desirable	27,790.97

George C. Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.—(1910)	
By action of the Board of Missions, December 14, 1909, the income only to be used for the corporate purposes of the Society	\$101,665.07
Edgar G. Miller, Baltimore, Md.—(1911)	
To be invested and the income therefrom applied to the use of the Society	4,757.81
John S. Minor, Detroit, Mich.—(1911)	
The income only to be expended, two-thirds for Domestic Missions and one-third for Foreign Missions	100,222.76
Mrs. Mary L. Peabody, Milton, Mass.—(1911)	
Income to be used for Domestic and Foreign Missions	25,579.87
Mrs. Amelia T. Worthington, Pittsfield, Mass.—(1912)	
To the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, to be held in trust as a Permanent Fund, one-half of the income to be used solely for the support and maintenance of some domestic missionary or missionaries in such instance, to such extent and in such manner as said legatee may from time to time determine, and one-half the income thereof to be used solely for the support and maintenance of some foreign missionary or missionaries	9,559.98
Frances J. Baldwin, New Haven, Conn.—(1913)	
Income to be used for General Missions	1,335.15
William T. Day—(1921)	
To be invested and the income used for the current expenses of the Society	3,851.22
Miss Eveline J. Hughes—(1921)	
To be invested and the income used for Domestic and Foreign Missions	500.00
Mrs. Emily G. Peirce, Warwick, R. I.—(1922)	
To be held as a permanent fund and the income only expended for the purposes of the Society	50,000.00
Miss Hannah H. Alleyn, Rochester, N. Y.—(1924)	
To be invested, the income only to be used as follows: For Domestic Missions, three parts, and for Foreign Missions in Africa, one part	4,301.72
Mrs. Ellen J. Yeckley, New Haven, Conn.—(1926)	
To be invested and the income thereof to be equally divided between Foreign and Domestic Interests of the Society	8,540.55
Rev. Francis J. Goodwin, D.D., Hartford, Conn.—(1926)	
To be invested and the income is to meet the appropriations made to aid the work of the Church in the strictly missionary districts in the Domestic and Foreign fields	10,000.00
Mrs. T. Geraldine Patterson—(1927)	
From the Estate of Mrs. T. Geraldine Patterson, the income only to be used at the discretion of the National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church	950.00
Katherine C. Corson—(1927)	
From the Estate of Katherine C. Corson. Principal to be invested and the net income therefrom paid to Miss Lydia West during her lifetime. After her death the principal and income to become the sole property of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society	905.00
Mrs. Ellen S. Auchmuty—(1928)	
Income only to be used for the current expenses in the United States	50,000.00
Mrs. Mary M. Emery, Cincinnati, Ohio—(1928)	
Principal or interest for the Woman's Auxiliary	51,956.18
Mrs. J. Ogden Hoffman, Radnor, Pa.—(1929)	
Income only to be used for the purposes of the Society	5,000.00
Mary E. Baldwin, New Haven, Conn.—(1929)	
Income for the uses and purposes of the Society	7,158.06
Miss Ellen S. Bates, New York—(1929)	
To be invested. One-half of the income for use in Foreign Missions, preferably in Japan and China, and the other half for use in Domestic Missions	3,394.09
Miss Bertha Montgomery, Radnor, Pa.—(1930)	
To be held in trust, to be invested and reinvested, and the net income to be applied for the general work of the Society	5,000.00

Lydia S. Talbot, Providence, R. I.—(1931)
 Income to be used for General work of the Church and designated as One Day's
 Income from the late decedent \$ 200.00

Elizabeth K. Cleaver, Bethlehem, Pa.—(1932)
 Income to be used for the work of the Church in its Mission fields.
 Balance from last report \$8,750.00
 Added to fund during year 1,250.00
 10,000.00

Mrs. Kate J. Drumm, Johnston, N. Y.—(1932)
 Principal to be kept ever intact. Income to be used for General Missions 4,342.92

Anna B. Halsted, New York—(1933)
 To be invested, one-half of income therefrom to be used for Domestic Missions and
 the remainder of said income to be used for Foreign Missions 5,000.00

Mary C. S. North, Philadelphia, Pa.—(1933)
 To be invested, the income arising therefrom to be paid to the United Thank Offer-
 ing of the Women of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of
 America, the same to be designated as a gift from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.. 2,000.00

Sarah Forrest Zabriskie, Nissequogue, Suffolk Co., N. Y.—(1933)
 To be invested and the income thereof to be paid over to the Woman's Auxiliary
 and used by it for its Advance Work, unless the officers of such Auxiliary should
 at any time consider that it could be better used for some other purpose 5,000.00

SCHOLARSHIPS:

Susan R. and Jessie S. Bonsall Scholarships—(1901)
 Legacy from Mrs. Susan R. Bonsall, of Frederick, Md., "for the endowment of
 Scholarships in some mission school maintained by said Society, preference to be
 given to such schools as shall be designated by the Rev. Osborne Ingie within one
 year after my death" 3,021.76

Lucretia M. Lewis—(1929)
 Income from \$2,000 to be applied as two Scholarships at the House of Bethany,
 Cape Mount, Liberia. Income from the remainder of the fund to establish Scholar-
 ship for the House of the Holy Child, Manila, P. I. 4,750.00

FUNDS:

Missionary Bishops' Fund—(1884)
 Held in conformity with the following resolution of General Convention:
 "Resolved, That the amount now in the hands of the Treasurer of the
 Board of Trustees of the Missionary Bishops' Fund be paid to the Domestic and
 Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United
 States of America. The said Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society shall
 invest the funds thus paid over to it as a permanent fund for the support of
 the Missionary Episcopate, and it shall be Trustee for this purpose, as well
 as for the purpose of receiving any contribution heretofore or hereafter made by
 bequest or otherwise to this Fund" 10,887.55

Missionary Enrollment Fund—(1887)
 Held in accordance with the following resolutions adopted by the Board of Missions
 in Triennial Session at Baltimore in October, 1892:
 "Resolved, That all moneys appertaining to the Enrollment Fund, now in
 the hands of the Treasurer of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, and
 all sums that may hereafter be contributed to said Fund, shall be securely in-
 vested and held intact as principal only until said Fund shall amount to
 \$1,000,000."
 "Resolved, That the interest and income accruing from said Fund so in-
 vested shall be appropriated by the Board of Managers for the support of new
 Missionary Bishops and aggressive work in the missionary field for and during
 the time intervening between this and the next General Convention."
 At Minneapolis in October, 1895:
 "Resolved, That the Board of Managers of the Domestic and Foreign
 Missionary Society be authorized and requested to use the interest accruing
 from the Missionary Enrollment Fund in the same manner and for the same
 purposes as during the past three years, and until further instructed by the Board" 174,933.81

Eugenia F. Farnham Fund—(1898)
 (Legacy of Luther Farnham, of Boston, Mass.) Income to be applied annually
 toward the support of missionaries in the employment of the Society, preference in
 all cases being given to any bearing the names of Fay, Farnham, Brown or Merrill 1,907.15

The Cornelius Vanderbilt Fund—(1900)
 Income only to be used for Missions 51,000.56

The Elizabeth S. Fowler Fund—(1900)	
By her last will and testament Elizabeth S. Fowler, of Plainfield, N. J., made this Society the residuary legatee of her estate to create "The Elizabeth S. Fowler Fund," the income alone to be "applied to the education and support of such persons as shall be selected from time to time by the Board of Managers, or other similar body of this Society. The persons selected as beneficiaries shall be from among the minor daughters of those deceased missionaries who shall have been at some time in the service of the Society and died in the communion of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America"	
	\$39,150.76
Eugene Augustus Hoffman Fund—(1903)	
To form a permanent fund known as the "Eugene Augustus Hoffman Fund," the principal thereof to be kept intact and invested, the income only to be used from time to time for the purposes of the Society	47,500.00
The Thomas Kittera Conrad Fund—(1905)	
(From a member of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of Pennsylvania.) Deposit of railroad securities, to be held in trust and the net income paid to the donor during her life, and after her death two-thirds of the income arising therefrom each year to be applied to the payment of salaries of Bishops of domestic or foreign missionary districts, and one-third of the said income in each year to be applied through the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions, to the payment of the salaries of missionary priests engaged in either Domestic or Foreign Mission work, and to the supplying of such priests or their families with needed rest, recreation, comfort or educational advantage. The donor is dead	162,953.89
Bessie Moorhead Thomas Memorial Funds—(1906)	
Gift of Mr. George C. Thomas of Philadelphia, Pa., under a Declaration of Trust, dated January 25, 1906.	
<i>Fund Number One.</i> —To be invested and the income used for Work among Negroes, as a "Special" to St. Paul Industrial School, Lawrenceville, Va., and St. Augustine's School, Raleigh, N. C., equally	13,492.19
<i>Fund Number Two.</i> —To be invested and the income used for paying pensions to dependent relatives of deceased officers or employees of the Missionary Society	33,698.23
The Edmund Parsons Dwight Fund—(1907)	
To be used for the establishment of the Christian Religion that the Light of the Gospel may be made to shine more perfectly	61,305.93
The Robert Treat Paine Memorial Fund—(1911)	
Gift of his children, Miss Ethel L. Paine (Boston), Rev. George L. Paine (New Haven, Conn.), and Mrs. Charles K. Cummins (Boston). The income to be applied to the general purposes of the Society	10,000.00
Martha Jane Avery Hayward Memorial Fund—(1912)	
From the Rev. W. S. Hayward, of Syracuse, New York. The income only to be used for General Missions	100.00
The Harriet Hare Littell Fund—(1912)	
The income only to be used. Resolution of Oct. 8, 1930, provides that income be used as a "Special" for use of Rev. S. Harrington Littell, at his discretion in maintenance of Mission Work of the Church in Honolulu or elsewhere	10,682.16
The H. L. W. Fund—(1912)	
Gift of H. L. W. The income only to be used for General Missions	968.75
Broome Memorial Fund—(1912)	
Bequest of Mrs. Jonathan J. Broome, of East Orange, N. J. Income only to be used for the work of the Society	14,250.00
The Emery Fund—(1913)	
From members of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions. To be invested and the income paid to Miss Julia C. Emery, during her life, and then to Miss Margaret T. Emery if she should survive her. After the death of the survivor, the income to be used as a yearly contribution from the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions for the General Missions of the Church	16,019.60
Mrs. Herbert G. Van Wagoner Fund—(1915)	
To be held in Trust and the income therefrom to be equally divided between the Domestic and Foreign Missionary work for which appropriation is made from the funds of the Society	26,208.61
The Charles S. Wood Fund—(1915)	
Bequest of Miss Hannah A. Wood, Philadelphia, Pa. The income to be used for the purposes of the Society	10,510.02
The Elizabeth Russell Belfield Fund—(1917)	
Gift of Mr. T. Broom Belfield, Philadelphia, Pa. Income only to be used for the work of the Society	10,000.00

Anonymous Subscription to the "One Day's Income Plan"—(1918)	
Income as collected to be paid to the Society	\$ 50.99
The Mary Lee Fund—(1918)	
Gift of Miss Mary Lee of Millwood, Va. Income to be credited under the "One Day's Income Plan," one-half to Cunningham Chapel, Millwood, Va., and the other half to Ware Parish, Gloucester Co., Va.	101.60
The Miss Corinne T. Nall Fund—(1918)	
Income as collected to be paid to the Society under the "One Day's Income Plan"	101.68
Georgina Sanders Fund—(1919)	
(Bequest of Miss Georgina Sanders, Mt. Clemens, Mich.) To be invested and the annual income thereof to be used toward meeting the appropriations of the Board	1,000.00
The Bishop Hare Memorial Fund—(1919)	
Income to be used at the discretion of the Board of Missions	507.97
Andrew Wallace Hunter Fund—(1919)	
Income to be applied to the "One Day's Income Plan" for General Missions	102.22
The St. Stephen's Church of Pittsfield, Mass., Memorial Fund—(1919)	
(Received under the Will of Elizabeth S. Newton.) To be safely invested as a permanent fund and the income only to be used	12,500.00
The Miss Martha W. Packard Fund—(1919)	
Income to be applied as a "One Day's Income Offering" from Miss Packard	51.11
The Hallock Fund—(1920)	
(From the Estate of Edwin Hallock, Derby, Conn.) To be invested and the income thereof used for the work of the Society	100.00
Cornelia B. Hinsdale Fund—(1920)	
Bequest of Mrs. Cornelia B. Hinsdale, Litchfield, Conn. To be held as a Permanent Fund the income thereof applied to the general uses and purposes of the Society..	1,000.00
The Emery Fund—(1921)	
From the Woman's Auxiliary as a Jubilee Holiday Fund in observance of its Fiftieth Anniversary. To be invested and the income used for women missionaries on furlough in such way as the Executive Committee of the Woman's Auxiliary shall approve.	
Balance from last report	\$98,720.07
Added to Fund during year	163.50
	98,883.57
The Mrs. Bertha B. B. Walker Fund—(1921)	
Received from the Estate of Mrs. Bertha B. B. Walker, Buffalo, N. Y., as a part of the Permanent Endowment Fund. To be invested and the income only used for the work of the Society	2,500.00
The Loomis Stone Memorial Fund—(1921)	
Received from the Estate of Abbie G. Bemis, Worcester, Mass., the income only to be used for the general purposes of the Society	4,687.50
General Missions Endowment Fund—(1921)	
Gift of Mrs. J. Clayton Mitchell, late of Wales, Pa.	50.00
The John Clark Hewlett Fund—(1922)	
To be invested and the income only used for the purposes of the Society	1,000.00
The Helen F. Massey Fund—(1922)	
To be invested, the income only to be used for the purpose of the Society	4,291,614.72
Fund for Support of Retired United Thank Offering Workers—(1922)	
Part of the United Thank Offering for 1922 and 1925 set aside by direction of the Woman's Auxiliary as a Permanent Fund to be invested and the income applied to the support of retired United Thank Offering Workers (includes Lydia Paige Montague Fund, \$9,423.60).	
Balance from last report	\$384,924.81
Added to Fund during year	78,956.11
	463,880.92
Delia C. Baker Fund—(1922)	
From Estate of Delia C. Baker, Brooklyn, N. Y. To be invested and income only used for Christian Teaching of children where most needed	1,759.57

The Elizabeth Butler Barber Memorial Fund—(1923)		
To be invested: the income to be credited to the amount received from St. Mark's Parish of the Protestant Episcopal Church at Mauch Chunk, Penna., in the Diocese of Bethlehem, and to be added to the United Thank Offering from said Parish and Diocese, in accordance with Deed of Trust dated Dec. 25, 1922		\$ 509.22
Numan-Close Fund—(1923)		
From the Estate of Miss Frances H. Close, in memory of her beloved parents, Odle and Samantha B. Numan-Close and their family. Principal to be kept invested and the income thereof to be used for the maintenance of the schools, or other educational institutions and hospitals under the control and care of the Society.		
Balance from last report	\$18,938.87	
Added to Fund during year	2,500.00	
		21,438.87
The Mary L. James, of Concord, Mass., Fund—(1923)		
Income to be used as a Special and disposed of by the Woman's Auxiliary, subject to the approval of the National Council		2,000.00
The Rt. Rev. Cortlandt Whitehead, D.D., Fund—(1924)		
To be invested and the income to be used for the general purposes of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society		200.00
The Cora Anners Fund—(1924)		
In memory of Miss Cora Anners of St. Peter's Church, Hazleton, Pa., the interest only to be divided annually between the mission work of the Church in the Domestic and Foreign fields		300.00
Elizabeth M. Amsden Fund, Rochester, N. Y.—(1925)		
To be invested and the income only used		2,000.00
Emelia G. Focke Trust Fund—(1926)		
A legacy from the Estate of Emelia G. Focke, through the Church of the Ascension, Baltimore, Md., to establish the above fund, the income to be for the use of the Society		500.00
Arthur Mann Memorial Fund—(1926)		
The income to be used to assist in the education of Chinese in this country, at the discretion of the authorities of St. John's University, Shanghai		2,000.00
Rebecca Waln Shepherd—(1926)		
To be invested and reinvested and the income added to the United Thank Offering of New Jersey		2,000.00
Kiencke Memorial Fund—(1927)		
From the Estate of Edward C. Kiencke, deceased. Income to be used for the missionary work of the Society		200.00
Mary E. Gibbs Fund—(1927)		
For the United Thank Offering of the Woman's Auxiliary, the income only to be added to the Triennial Offering of the Woman's Auxiliary		950.00
Louisa B. Van Nostrand Fund—(1930)		
Principal to be invested, the income therefrom to be applied to the United Thank Offering of the Woman's Auxiliary to the National Council and credited as a gift from the Diocese of Long Island, as long as the Woman's Auxiliary continues to make contributions to this Society for women workers		5,000.00
Mary Alice Powell Fund—(1930)		
Income to be used for work among blind Negroes		500.00
Re-inforcement Fund for the Deaf—(1931)		
This fund established under date of November 20, 1931, by and between the Conference of Church Workers Among the Deaf of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, a District of Columbia Corporation, party of the first part hereinafter called "The Conference" and The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, a New York Corporation, party of the second part, hereinafter called "The Trustee." The income to be collected and held by the party of the second part and expended in whole or in part in accordance with annual budget submitted to the party of the second part by "The Conference" all in accordance with existing agreement.		
PRINCIPAL—Balance from last report	\$10,475.66	
Added to Fund during year	505.00	
		10,980.66
Marion Loring Preston Fund—(1932)		
Income for the use of the Society		3,526.73
Kate Scott Fund—(1933)		
The income to be used for support, relief or assistance of retired women missionaries		3,299.69

Louise A. Higinbotham Trust Fund—(1934)

To be held in trust and the income therefrom to be used annually for missionary work of the Church \$1,696.35

The Anna Rosalie Mansfield Fund—(1934)

Request of Burton Mansfield, income to be used for the purposes of the Society.. 3,177.00

Endowment Fund for General Missions

The following Funds, established by Gift, the income only to be used for general Missions, are included in this Fund:

Gift of a Member of Grace Church, Ocala, Florida (1913)	\$ 300.00	
Gift of a Parishioner, St. John's Church, Barrington, R. I. (1916)	503.90	
Gift of Hannah J. Bruily	15.00	
		818.90
TOTAL		<u>\$7,096,339.02</u>

RESERVE DEPOSIT FUNDS

These Funds have been set aside from time to time by action of the Directors of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, or by instructions of the donor or testator, for the purpose of protecting the credit of the Society at such times as its income may be less than expenses. The Anna Blanchard Fund when so used must be returned within three years, but there is no time limit as to the other funds, which are to be returned when the state of the Treasury permits.

	BOOK VALUE
Cleveland Keith Fund (1879)	\$ 12,006.41
Deposit to Protect Outstanding Liabilities (1885)	20,906.18
Ann Eliza Tweedle Deposit (1887)	68,708.31
Temporary Investment on account of Domestic Missions (1897)	19,500.00
The W. M. B. Fund (1904)	125,013.61
Gift of Mrs. Eleanor A. Goldsborough (1904)	106,018.87
Bessie Moorhead Thomas Memorial Fund, (1906) Part only of whole Fund. Securities available as collateral. Cash cannot be used	100,000.00
Gift of "A Friend" (1908)	7,500.00
Gift of George C. Thomas (1908)	49,019.35
Bequest of Alice Lacy (1912)	1,500.00
Mary Rhinelander King Reserve Deposit (1913)	210,262.50
Anna Blanchard Memorial Fund (1915)	49,019.35
	<u>\$769,454.58</u>

Invested in:

\$10,000.00	Alabama Power Company First Mtge. 30 Year Gold Series "A" 5% bonds, due March 1, 1946, @ 101½	\$ 10,150.00
10,000.00	Alabama Power Company, 5% First Mtge. Lien and Refunding, due November 1, 1956	8,657.50
40,000.00	Central Railroad Company of New Jersey 5% 100 Yr. General Mtge. Regd. bonds, due July 1, 1987	32,000.00
45,000.00	Chicago & Northwestern Railway Co. First and Refunding Mortgage Gold 4½% bonds, due May 1, 2037	42,637.50
25,000.00	Los Angeles Gas & Electric Corp. 5½% General and Refunding Mortgage Gold Series "I" bonds, due October 1, 1949, @ 105	26,250.00
49,000.00	New York Power & Light Corp. First Mortgage Gold 4½% bonds, due October 1, 1967, @ 94	46,060.00
50,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. First and Refunding Mortgage Gold Series "C" 5½%, due December 1, 1952, @ 103½	51,937.50
25,000.00	Southern California Edison Co. Los Angeles, Refunding Mortgage Gold 5% bonds, due July 1, 1951, @ 98½	24,562.50
10,000.00	Southern Railway Co. First Mortgage Gold 5% bonds, due July 1, 1994, @ 110½	11,050.00
25,000.00	Utica Gas and Electric Company 30 Year General Mortgage Gold Series "D" 5% bonds, due April 1, 1956, @ 100%	25,218.75
10,000.00	West Penn Power Co. First Mortgage Gold Series "E" 5% bonds, due March 1, 1963, @ 105½	10,550.00

Invested in Bonds and Mortgages:

Bond and Mortgage, Adelco Holding Corp., on S. S. of Seneca Ave., 70' E. of Mohawk Rd., Yonkers, N. Y., past due. Interest at 6%	11,250.00
Bond and Mortgage, part, Beckfried Building Corp., N. W. side of Gelston Ave. 190' N. E. of 94th St., Brooklyn, N. Y., past due. Interest at 4%	1,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Blecht Realty Corp. on N. S., Sherman Ave., 256.18' E. of North Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York, past due. Interest at 6%	9,500.00

Bond and Mortgage, Blecht Realty Corp., on N. S., Sherman Ave., 206.18' E. of North Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. past due. Interest at 6%	\$ 11,500.00
Bond and Mortgage, Blecht Realty Corp. on N. S., Sherman Ave., 156.18' E. of North Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York, past due. Interest at 6%	11,500.00
Bond and Mortgage, B. A. B. Realty Co. Inc. et al., on 336 E. 63rd St., New York City, past due. Interest at 5%	7,454.58
Bond and Mortgage, Cursal Building Corp., on E. S. Hillcrest Rd., 240' S. of Aetna Place, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., past due. Interest at 5%	5,500.00
Bond and Mortgage, Louise De Fogie, on 28-52 31st St., Long Island City, N. Y., due January 1, 1935. Interest at 6%	3,606.43
Bond and Mortgage, Anthony De Maria on N. W. Cor. Gramatan Ave. and Cayuga Rd., Yonkers, N. Y., past due. Interest at 6% ..	13,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Anthony De Maria on N. S. Gramatan Ave., 70' E. of Iroquois Rd., Yonkers, N. Y., past due. Interest at 6% ..	11,500.00
Bond and Mortgage, Elliotz and Schainwooks on N. W. Corner of Valentine Street and 9th Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York, due October 1, 1936. Interest at 5½%	2,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Fraghoyt Inc., on 29-31 Jumel Pl., Manhattan, past due. Interest at 6%	46,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Lucius Arnold Frye and Wife, on N. S. of Northway, 389.89' W. of New Rochelle Rd., Bronxville, New York, due June 7, 1936. Interest at 6%	1,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Charles Heilenday, on S.W.S. Pondfield Rd., W. 183.20' S. of Birchbrook Rd., Yonkers, Westchester County, N. Y., due January 1, 1937. Interest at 6%	14,500.00
Bond and Mortgage, Helene S. Herrman, on 198 Trenor Drive, New Rochelle, N. Y., past due. Interest at 6%	13,132.50
Bond and Mortgage, Matilda C. Kugeler and ano., on N. E. Corner Bleecker St. and Charles St., Manhattan, past due. Interest at 5½% ..	45,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, George Langeland et al., on S. E. Corner Woodland and Greenfield Ave., Bronxville, N. Y., due May 1, 1936. Interest at 5%	19,250.00
Bond and Mortgage, Joseph H. McCarthy, on S. S. Bennett Ave., 225' E. of Forest Park Ave., Larchmont, N. Y. past due. Interest at 6%	16,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Mymaud Construction Co., Inc., on E. S. of 39th St., 300.05' North of 47th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y., past due. Interest at 6%	14,836.63
Bond and Mortgage, Ruam Construction Co., Inc., on S. E. side Woods Lane, 301.13' N. E. of South Woods Lane, Scarsdale, N. Y., due July 13, 1936. Interest at 6%	250.00
Bond and Mortgage, Pazi Ruta, on S. W. Corner Stony Side Drive and Greystone Rd., Mamaroneck, N. Y., past due. Interest at 5½% ..	14,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Salmon Realty Corp., on 116 Lindell Boulevard, N. E. Corner Penn St., Long Beach, N. Y., due February 4, 1935. Interest at 2%	22,500.00
Bond and Mortgage, Irene D. Sauter, on 191 Douglas Place. Mt. Vernon, N. Y., due October 15, 1936. Interest at 5½%	1,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Sicania Realty Corporation, on 39 Prescott Ave., White Plains, N. Y., past due. Interest at 5½%	250.00
Bond and Mortgage, Minnie Sussman et al., on 35 Mechanic St., New Rochelle, N. Y., past due. Interest at 3%	7,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Garnett and Mary Trainor, on E. S. Brevoort Lane, Rye, N. Y., past due. Interest at 5%	10,500.00
Bond and Mortgage, Wahlig and Sonsin Co., on property 1195 Fulton Ave., Bronx, N. Y., due October 1, 1936. Interest at 4½%	2,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Winyah Realty Co., Inc., on E. S. Winyah Terrace, 100' S. of Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y., due January 11, 1937. Interest at 5%	6,000.00
<i>Invested in Real Estate:</i>	
109-111 West 129th Street, New York City	3,650.37
148 Wellington Avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y.	23,000.00
W. S. Bates Road, Harrison, N. Y.	21,594.13
20 Marion Avenue, Harrison, N. Y.	10,958.63
Cash Uninvested—December 31, 1934	147.56
	\$669,454.58

Bessie M. Thomas, No. 3:

\$25,000.00	Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Co., Gold Louisville and Nashville, Collateral Registered 4% Bonds, due October 1, 1932	\$25,000.00
12,000.00	Alabama Power Company, First Mortgage Lien and Refunding Gold Bonds, 5%, due June 1, 1951	11,730.00
5,000.00	Central Maine Power Co., First and General Mortgage Gold Series "E," 4½% Bonds, due December 1, 1957 ..	4,900.00
5,000.00	Chicago and Northwestern Railway Co., First and Refunding Mortgage Gold 4½% Bonds, due May 1, 2037 ..	4,737.50
25,000.00	New York Central Railroad Co., Refunding and Improvement Mortgage, Series "C," 5% Bonds, due October 1, 2013	25,687.50
3,000.00	Norfolk and Western Rwy. Co., First Mtge. Consolidated Gold 4% Bonds, due October 1, 1996	2,314.50
2,500.00	Northern Pacific Rwy. Co., Refunding and Improvement Mtge., Series "B," 6% Bonds, due July 1, 2047	2,412.50

Invested in Bonds and Mortgages:

Bond and Mortgage, part, Morris Brown on E. S. of Atlantic Ave., 142.10' S. of Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, New York, past due. Interest at 6%	\$4,247.13
Bond and Mortgage, Burwell M. Crosthwaite and Wife, S. W. Cor. Pelhamdale Ave., and Black St., Pelham Manor, N. Y. Interest at 6%	4,416.37
Bond and Mortgage, Louise De Fogie, on 28-52 31st St., Long Island City, N. Y., due January 1, 1935. Interest at 6%	3,875.27
Bond and Mortgage, Anthony De Maria, on N. S. of Birch Brook Ave., 158.08' W. of Millard Ave., Yonkers, N. Y., past due. Interest at 6%	1,907.37
<i>Invested in Real Estate:</i>	
109-111 West 129th Street, New York City	8,771.86
	<u>\$100,000.00</u>
	<u>\$769,454.58</u>
INCOME—Paid to Treasurer	\$31,598.00

SPECIAL FUNDS

Gift of Mrs. Sarah Lathrop Hunter, Raleigh, N. C.—(1913)

Income to be paid to her during her life. After her death and the death of two other beneficiaries, principal and income to be used for the purchase of land and the erection of buildings in the Domestic and Foreign Mission fields, in accordance with action of the Board of Missions, December 11, 1912.

PRINCIPAL—Nos. 1443-5 Cleveland Place, Denver, Colorado, valued by contributor when received at	\$25,000.00
INCOME—Rent paid to Treasurer	\$1,389.96

Gift of Miss Gertrude Dame, Church of the Incarnation, Lynn, Mass.—(1918)

Income as collected and the principal at maturity of bond to be paid to the Society under the "One Day's Income Plan."

PRINCIPAL—Invested in Bond and Mortgage Goldvine Construction Co., Inc., on 2216-20 Albemarle Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y., past due. Interest at 6%	50.00
No Income received.	

Gift of Mr. B. M. Edwards, Hannibal, Mo.—(1918)

Interest to be paid to the Society as income in memory of Mrs. Mary H. Gordon and principal after October 15, 1938, to be spent to spread Christ's Kingdom to the heathen in some manner to stand as a memorial to her.

PRINCIPAL—\$100 United States of America 3¼% Treasury, due October 15, 1945	100.00
INCOME—Interest paid to Treasurer	\$4.21

An Anonymous Gift—(1919)

The interest and principal when due to apply to extension work of Church's Mission.

PRINCIPAL—\$50 United States of America 3¼% Treasury, due October 15, 1945	50.00
INCOME—Interest paid to Treasurer	\$2.10

Gift of Miss Edith B. Brown, Boston, Mass.—(1920)

To be held under the provisions of a Trust Agreement and 97½% of the income therefrom paid to the donor during her life and after her death to two other beneficiaries should they survive her. After the death of the three beneficiaries the Trust Fund to be at the disposal of the Society for its corporate purposes

PRINCIPAL—Received the following securities for the above fund:	
16 shs. American Telephone and Telegraph Co. Stock	\$1,600.00
6 shs. New England Power Co., Preferred Stock	600.00
12 shs. Plymouth Cordage Co. Stock	600.00
	<u>3,643.37</u>

Invested in:

Bond and Mortgage Aglevin Realty Corp., on 25 Clark Place, Bronx, N. Y., due June 1, 1936. Interest at 5%	123.43
Bond and Mortgage Goldvine Construction Co., Inc., on 2216-20 Albemarle Road, Brooklyn, N. Y., past due. Interest at 6% ..	204.00
Bond and Mortgage Tony Garafalo, on S. S. Maple Hill Drive, 275.74' W. of Weaver St., Mamaroneck, N. Y., past due. Interest at 6%	90.00
Bond and Mortgage, part, Rosia Realty Corp., on N. E. corner of Haddon Rd. and Campden Road, Greenburgh, N. Y., past due. Interest at 6%	327.94
Bond and Mortgage, part, Sidlo Realty Corporation, 2020-26 Webster Ave., Bronx, N. Y., due June 1, 1935. Interest at 5%	98.00
	<u>\$3,643.37</u>
INCOME—Paid to Treasurer	\$263.56

Gift of James F. Neate, Westerville, Ohio—(1923)

The principal to be invested and reinvested and kept intact, the income only to be used for Missionary work in Japan in memory of those who have contributed to the establishment of Christianity in Japan.

PRINCIPAL—Received 10 shares of Preferred Stock of the Commonwealth Finance Corporation, par value \$100 each	\$1,000.00	
Received 6 shares of common stock of the Commonwealth Finance Corporation, entered at \$100 per share	600.00	\$1,600.00
No income received.		

Gift of Rev. B. D. Chambers—(1924)

With the request that it should be kept until in our judgment the gift was needed, either principal or income, to meet some emergency in the foreign work for which funds could not be secured. The principal or income to be used at the discretion of the Executive Secretary of the Department of Missions, or in his absence by the President of the National Council.

Invested in:

Bond and Mortgage, part, Wahlig and Sonsin Co., on 1195 Fulton Ave., Bronx, N. Y., due October 1, 1936. Interest at 4½%	1,000.00
INCOME—Interest paid to Treasurer	\$43.58

Gift of the Men's Diocesan Mission Study Class, Pennsylvania, (1914—1925)

Income to be payable yearly towards the maintenance of a bed in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, as a Special.

PRINCIPAL—Received 1 Kingdom of Belgium 30 year 6% Bond, due January 1, 1955	1,000.00
INCOME—Interest paid to Treasurer	\$59.40

Gift of Annie L. Hoe for the Benefit of St. Margaret's Home, Kusatsu, Japan—(1927)

The Fund to be invested and reinvested, the net income therefrom to be applied for the maintenance and carrying on of religious and charitable work now being conducted at what is known as St. Margaret's Home for the untainted children of leper parents at Kusatsu, Japan, in accordance with Trust Agreement made with the donor May 17, 1927

70,280.11

Investments Received from the Donor:

\$6,000.00	Bush Terminal Co. 4% First Mortgage Gold 50 Year, due April 1, 1952, represented by Certificate of Deposit of the City Bank Farmers Trust Company	\$5,640.00
3,000.00	Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry. Co. General Mortgage, 4%, due January 1, 1988	2,715.00
5,000.00	Florida Power & Light Co., 1st 5%, due January 1, 1954	4,850.00
10,000.00	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., 5% First Mortgage Collateral Trust Sinking Fund, due May 1, 1957	9,462.50
5,000.00	Missouri Pacific R. R. Co., 1st and Refunding Mortgage, Series "F" 5%, due March 1, 1977, represented by Certificate of Deposit of the Guaranty Trust Company of New York	5,100.00
5,500.00	New York Telephone Co. 1st and General S. F. 4½%, due November 1, 1939	5,472.50
5,000.00	St. Louis-San Francisco Ry. Co. Prior Lien, Series "A" 4%, due July 1, 1950	4,387.50
5,000.00	Sierra and San Francisco Power Co. 1st 5%, due August 1, 1949	5,050.00
6,000.00	Western Maryland R. R. Co. 1st 4%, due October 1, 1952	5,190.00

Invested in Bonds and Mortgages:

Bond and Mortgage, Maude Rudkin Singer, 178 Lexington Ave., New York City, due January 1, 1936. Interest at 5½%	10,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Sidlo Realty Corp., 2020-2026 Webster Ave., Bronx, due June 1, 1935. Interest at 5%	128.83

Invested in Real Estate:

109-111 West 129th Street, New York City	12,283.78
	<u>\$70,280.11</u>
INCOME—Interest paid to Treasurer	\$1,749.93

Bequest of Mrs. Emily M. Lord, Morristown, N. J.—(1893)

To be invested as a special fund, the income to be applied to the general purposes of the Board

10,000.00

PRINCIPAL—Invested in Bond:	
\$5,517.25 Louisville Gas and Electric Co. 1st 5%, due November 1, 1952	\$5,000.00

Invested in Real Estate:

41-45 150th Street, Flushing, Queens, N. Y.	5,000.00
	<u>\$10,000.00</u>
INCOME—Interest paid to Treasurer	\$313.56

Bequest of Mrs. Katherine Berford Cairns, Woodville, N. H.—(1927)

Held in trust by the Missionary Society, net income to go to the Rev. A. A. Cairns during his life and then to extent of \$700 per annum to Gertrude Berford Hume of Brockville, Ontario, balance to Society. Upon the death of the two beneficiaries the principal of the Fund to go to the Society. Investments limited to those received from Executors and such as are legal for Trustees in the State of New York

\$17,315.01*Received from the Executor of the Estate of Katherine B. Cairns:*

12 shs. Bank of Montreal Stock	\$3,378.94
30 shs. Consumers Gas. Co. of Toronto, Canada, Stock	5,325.00
11 shs. Dominion Bank of Canada Stock	2,350.00
15 shs. Imperial Bank of Canada Stock	3,105.00

Invested in:

Bond and Mortgage, Longfellow Ave., Corp., on W. S. Longfellow Ave., 155.86' S. of E. 176th Street, Bronx., New York. Interest at 5%, due March 1, 1939	3,125.51
Bond and Mortgage, Tony Garafalo, S. S. Maple Hill Drive, 275.74' W. of Weaver St., Mamaroneck, N. Y., past due. Interest at 6%	4.00
Bond and Mortgage, Alice MacMonnies, 10 East 10th Street, New York City, due August 1, 1936. Interest at 5½%	26.56

\$17,315.01INCOME—Interest and dividends paid to Treasurer **\$782.15****Bequest of the Reverend John G. Bawn—(1934)**

For the purpose of founding or establishing the Mary Bawn Memorial Training School for Chinese Girls and Young Women. Up to \$18,000.00 to be expended for land and buildings, the balance to be held as an endowment fund, \$500.00 to be deducted annually from interest to establish a fund for repairs and improvements

204,649.21*Received from the Executor of the Estate of John G. Bawn:*

Cash	\$4,380.55
\$400.00 American Railway Corp. Collateral Trust 4½%, due Oct. 1, 1953 @ 26	104.00
600.00 American Railway Corp. Debenture 4½%, due October 1, 1963 @ 15	90.00
5,000.00 American Telephone & Telegraph Co. 5%, due Dec. 1, 1946 @ 110	5,500.00
5,000.00 Brooklyn Manhattan Transit Corp. 6%, Series "A," due July 1, 1968 @ 103½	5,175.00
47,000.00 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Series "I" 3¼%, due March 1, 1953 @ 110	51,700.00
30,000.00 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Series "I" 3¼%, due March 1, 1954 @ 110½	33,150.00
500.00 United States 4th Liberty Loan 4¼%, due Oct. 15, 1938 @ 103 17/32	517.66
300 shs. Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corp. Common Voting Trust Ctf., No Par @ 35¼	10,575.00
13 shs. Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corp. Pfd., Series "A" Voting Trust Ctf., No Par @ 90	1,170.00
100 shs. Great Northern Ry. Co. Pfd., Par \$100 @ 15¾	1,537.50
540 shs. Insurance Co. of North America, Par \$10 @ 53¼	28,755.00
112 shs. Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Par \$50 @ 23¾	2,618.00
300 shs. Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co. Common, Par \$50 @ \$2	600.00
10 shs. Philadelphia Rapid Transit 7% Cumulative Pfd., Par \$50 @ 5	50.00
111 shs. Union Traction Co. of Philadelphia, Par \$50, 35% paid on subscription price @ 5	555.00
93 shs. United Gas Improvement Co. \$5 Pfd., No Par @ 95½	8,881.50
3,720 shs. United Gas Improvement Co. Common, No Par @ 13¼	49,290.00

\$204,649.21INCOME—Paid Treasurer **\$1,343.68****Bequest of Mary Frances Burt, Albany, N. Y.—(1934)**

To be invested, income to be applied to the annual quota for Missions of St. Peter's Episcopal Church in the City of Albany, N. Y.

952.12

Cash—Uninvested **\$952.12**
 No Income received.

Deposit of "A Friend" in the Diocese of New York—(1903)

Deposit of \$30,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co. 1st Collateral Trust 4% Gold Bonds under Deed of Trust with the understanding that on the termination of one of the lives of the beneficiaries the Society is to receive half of the aforesaid bonds to be used by it for its corporate purposes, and the other half on the death of the remaining beneficiary. In the meantime the income, less 5%, to be paid in equal sums to the two beneficiaries.

PRINCIPAL—Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co. First Collateral Trust 4% Gold Bonds, due November 1, 1990

30,000.00INCOME—Interest paid to Treasurer **\$1,188.00**

Deposit of "A Friend" in the Diocese of New York—(1904)

Deposit of \$35,000 of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company's General Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds under Deed of Trust with the understanding that on the termination of one of the lives of the beneficiaries the Society is to receive half of the aforesaid bonds to be used by it for its corporate purposes, and the other half on the death of the remaining beneficiary. In the meantime the income, less 5%, is to be paid in equal sums to the two beneficiaries.

PRINCIPAL—Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry., Company's General Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, due October 1, 1995	\$35,000.00
INCOME—Interest paid to Treasurer	\$1,386.00

St. Leger Fund of Connecticut—(1909)

FIRST SECTION:

Two-thirds of income to be paid to life beneficiary, one-third to Treasurer to meet certain specified appropriations.

Balance from last report	\$75,140.67
Added to fund during year	80.00
	75,220.67

Invested in:

	BOOK VALUE
\$1,226.61 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co., Illinois Div. 4% Bonds, due July 1, 1949	\$1,000.00
6,281.08 Chicago & Northwestern Ry. Co. General 5% bonds, due November 1, 1987	6,000.00
10,000.00 San Diego Consolidated Gas & Electric Co., 1st 5% bonds, due March 1, 1939	9,300.00
25,510.20 Central Maine Power Co. 4½% Bonds, due December 1, 1957	25,000.00
14,168.67 Detroit Edison Co. 5% General and Refunding Mortgage Gold Series "A," due October 1, 1949	14,700.00
Bond and Mortgage, Beckfried Building Corp., N. W. side of Gelston Ave., 190' N. E. of 94th St., Brooklyn, N. Y., past due. Interest at 4%	10,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Herbel Realty Corp., on So. side of Garden St., 353.61' E. of Crotona Ave., Bronx, N. Y., due February 18, 1935. Interest at 5%	500.00
Bond and Mortgage, S. G. Garage Realty Co., Inc., on S. W. Cor. Albemarle Rd., and E. 29th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., past due. Interest at 5%	2,878.17
Bond and Mortgage, B. A. B. Realty Co., Inc., on 336 E. 63rd Street, New York City, past due. Interest at 5%	500.00
Bond and Mortgage, Edwin H. McEwan, on W. Side of Manhasset Woods Rd., 465' S. of Bellows Lane, Manhasset, Long Island, past due. Interest at 5%	4,762.50
Bond and Mortgage, Sidlo Realty Corporation, 2020-26 Webster Ave., Bronx, N. Y., due June 1, 1935. Interest at 5%	500.00
Cash—Uninvested	80.00
	\$75,220.67
INCOME—Interest paid Treasurer, First Section	\$3,563.39

SECOND SECTION:

Income to be used to support two beds in a hospital in Wyoming. A Special.... 11,602.08

Invested in:

\$5,517.25 Louisville Gas & Electric Co., 1st Mtge. 5% Bonds, due November 1, 1952	\$5,000.00
Bond and Mortgage of Neil McDonald, W. side of 150th Place, 103.691' S. of Bayside Ave., Flushing, Queens, past due. Interest at 6%	500.00
Bond and Mortgage, Terrace Shelton Corp., N. E. side of 150th Street, 20' S. E. of Barclay Ave., Flushing, Queens, past due. Interest at 5%	6,102.08
	\$11,602.08

INCOME—Interest paid to Treasurer, Second Section

\$536.40

Endowment of the Episcopate Fund of the Missionary District of New Mexico and Southwest Texas—(1927)

Income to be paid to the Society for the benefit of the Missionary District.

Balance—Last report	\$11,292.73
Added to Fund during year	568.92
	11,861.65

Invested in:

\$595.44 Morris and Essex Railroad Co. 5% Construction Mtge. Gold Bond, Series "A," due November 1, 1955	\$614.79
Bond and Mortgage Goldvine Construction Co., Inc., 2216-2220 Albe- marle Road, Brooklyn, N. Y., past due. Interest at 6%	400.00
Bond and Mortgage Ernest O. Champ and Wife on East Side of Malba Drive, Queens, N. Y., past due. Interest at 6%	5,600.00
Bond and Mortgage, B. A. B. Realty Corp., on 336 E. 63rd Street, New York City, past due. Interest at 5%	1,457.93
Bond and Mortgage S. G. Garage Realty Co., Inc., on S. W. Corner Albemarle Rd. and E. 29th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., past due. Interest at 5%	584.46

Bond and Mortgage, Ellotz and Schainwooks, Inc., on N. W. Corner Valentine St. and North 9th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y., due October 1, 1936. Interest at 5½%	\$1,405.00
Bond and Mortgage, Sicania Realty Corporation, on 39 Prescott Ave., White Plains, N. Y., past due. Interest at 5½%	395.00
<i>Invested in Real Estate:</i>	
109-111 West 129th Street, New York City	600.00
Cash—Uninvested	804.47
	<hr/>
	\$11,861.65
INCOME—Interest paid to Treasurer	\$297.56

Endowment of the Episcopal Residence in the Missionary District of New Mexico and Southwest Texas—(1927)

Income to be paid to the Society for the benefit of the Missionary District.....	\$4,500.00
<i>Invested in:</i>	
\$300.24 Morris and Essex Railroad Co., 5% Construction Mtge. Gold Bonds, Series "A," due November 1, 1935	\$310.00
Bond and Mortgage, part, Ernest O. Champ and Wife, on East side of Malba Drive, Queens, N. Y., past due. Interest at 6%	3,700.00
Bond and Mortgage, part, Sicania Realty Corp., on 39 Prescott Ave., White Plains, N. Y., past due. Interest at 5½%	190.00
Bond and Mortgage, part, Sidlo Realty Corp., on 2020-26 Webster Ave., Bronx, N. Y., due June 1, 1935. Interest at 5%	300.00
	<hr/>
	\$4,500.00
INCOME—Interest paid to Treasurer	\$128.13

The John Lloyd Fellowship—(1926)

In loving memory of the late Rev. John Lloyd, for the support of a student or students at the Kuling School for the children of Missionaries, the beneficiaries to be selected by the Committee appointed by the Trust Agreement.
Received from Charles J. Symington to establish the above Fellowship 250 shares of the Gould Coupler Co. Participating Class "A" Stock, no par value, appraised when received at \$20 per share.

PRINCIPAL—Book Value of stock	5,000.00
INCOME—None received during 1934.	

Episcopal Endowment Fund for the Missionary District of Haiti—(1927)

Income to be paid to the Society for the benefit of the Missionary District.	
Balance from last report	\$45.66
Added to Fund during year	3.00
	<hr/>
	48.66
<i>Invested in:</i>	
Bond and Mortgage, B. A. B. Realty Co., Inc., on 336 East 63d Street, New York City, past due. Interest at 5%	\$30.66
Cash—Uninvested	18.00
	<hr/>
	\$48.66
INCOME—Interest paid to Treasurer .....	.88

Belle Holland Brady Memorial Fund—(1929)

To be held in trust and invested and the income therefrom to be paid semi-annually to the Treasurer of the United Thank Offering of the Woman's Auxiliary of Christ Episcopal Church of Detroit, Diocese of Michigan, so long as the United Thank Offering of said Christ Church exists, and thereafter, to the Treasurer of said Missionary Society, for its corporate purposes generally, said trust to thereupon cease

	4,500.00
<i>Invested in:</i>	
\$5,000.00 Eastern Offices, Inc., 5% 1st Mtge. Leasehold S. F. Gold Series "A," due June 1, 1946, @ 90	\$4,500.00
INCOME—Interest paid to Treasurer	\$ 247.50

Brunot Christian Education Fund—(1930)

Income to be used for Christian or Theological instruction, at the discretion of the Society	10,000.00
<i>Invested in:</i>	
Bond and Mortgage of Vincenzo Scaffiddi, on 142 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y., due September 30, 1936. Interest at 5½% ..	\$2,750.00
Bond and Mortgage of Gildember Realty Corp., on N. E. corner of Barker and Burke Ave., Bronx, N. Y., past due. Interest at 5½% net	625.00
Bond and Mortgage of Saratoga Improvement Co., on 1972 Douglass Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., due July 12, 1935. Interest at 5% ..	500.00
Bond and Mortgage of Rosia Realty Corp., on N. E. corner Hadden Road and Campden Road, Greenburgh, N. Y., past due. Interest at 6%	2,875.00

Bond and Mortgage, A. Heller Construction Corp., on E. S. of East 18th Street, 213' North of Beverly Road, Brooklyn, N. Y., due June 15, 1936. Interest at 5½% net	\$250.00
Bond and Mortgage, Judson Albert De Cew, on 290 Claremont Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y., past due. Interest at 5%	3,000.00
	<u>\$10,000.00</u>

INCOME—Interest paid to Treasurer \$323.39

Prescott Scholarship Fund—(1930)

Income to be used for the education of a male child in St. John's University, Shanghai, China.

PRINCIPAL—Received by transfer from the American Church Missionary Society \$1,000.00

Invested in:

Bond and Mortgage, part, Helene S. Herrman, 198 Trenor Drive, New Rochelle, N. Y., past due. Interest at 6%	\$1,000.00
---	------------

INCOME—Interest paid to Treasurer \$29.70

Ely Professorship Trust Fund—(1930)

Endowment of a chair of Ecclesiastical History in such Theological Seminary or College as the Society may select 17,613.11

Invested in:

\$4,000.00 Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry. Co., 4% General Mtge. Gold Bonds, due January 1, 1988 @ 100	\$4,000.00
3,000.00 Manhattan Railway Co., 4% Cons. Mtge. Gold Bonds, due April 1, 1990 @ 50, represented by Certificate of Deposit of the Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company	1,500.00
2,000.00 Minneapolis and St. Louis R. R. Co., 5% 1st Cons. Mtge. Gold Bonds, due November 1, 1934 @ 31, represented by Certificate of Deposit of the American Exchange National Bank	620.00
1,000.00 New York, Ontario & Western Ry. Co., 4% Ref. Mtge. Gold Bonds, due June 1, 1992 @ 50	500.00
1,500.00 Union Pacific R. R. Co., 4% 1st Mtge. R. R. and Land Grant, Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947 @ 97	1,455.00
Bond and Mortgage of Dorland Building Co., Inc., on N. S. of Livonia Ave., 21' W. of Penn Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y., past due. Interest at 6%	6,500.00
Bond and Mortgage of Carolyn A. Harriss, on N. S. of Town Path or Duck Pond Rd., Glen Cove, N. Y., due April 29, 1935. Interest at 6%	375.00
Bond and Mortgage of Ellotz and Schainwooks, on N. W. corner of Valentine St. and North 9th Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York, due October 1, 1936. Interest at 5½%	125.00
Bond and Mortgage A. Heller Construction Corp., part, on E. S. of 18th Street, 213' N. of Beverly Rd., Brooklyn, New York, due June 15, 1936. Interest at 5½% net	38.11
Bond and Mortgage, Judson Albert De Cew, on 290 Claremont Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y., past due. Interest at 5%	2,500.00
	<u>\$17,613.11</u>

INCOME—Interest paid to Treasurer \$803.11

Mary Burr—Nevada Trust Fund—(1930)

For Missionary work in Nevada.

PRINCIPAL—Received by transfer from the American Church Missionary Society 14,870.00

Invested in:

\$6,000.00 Brooklyn Union Gas Co., 5% 1st Cons. Mtge. 50 yr. Gold Bonds, due May 1, 1945 @ 107	\$6,420.00
8,000.00 Minneapolis & St. Louis R. R. Co. 5% 1st Cons. Mtge. Gold Bonds, due November 1, 1934 @ 31, represented by Certificate of Deposit of the American Exchange National Bank	2,480.00
1,000.00 Union Pacific R. R. Co. 4% 1st Mtge. R. R. and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947 @ 97	970.00
Bond and Mortgage, Elizabeth C. Thompson, on 22 Greenfield Ave., Eastchester, N. Y., due October 22, 1936. Interest at 5½%	5,000.00
	<u>\$14,870.00</u>

INCOME—Interest paid to Treasurer \$610.22

Brunot Spokane Endowment Trust Fund—(1930)

Income to be used for paying the salary of a General Missionary in the District of Spokane 8,455.00

PRINCIPAL—Received the following securities by transfer from the American Church Missionary Society:

\$4,000.00 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co. 3½% Illinois Division, Mtge. Bonds, due July 1, 1949 @ 83¼	\$3,330.00
2,000.00 New York, Ontario & Western Ry. Co. 4% Ref. Mtge. Gold Bonds, due June 1, 1992 @ 50	1,000.00

Bond and Mortgage of Kassal Realty Corp., part, on W. side of Clafin Ave., 100' N. of W. 197th Street, Bronx, N. Y., past due. Interest at 5½% net	\$4,125.00	
	<u>8,455.00</u>	
INCOME—Interest paid to Treasurer	\$316.92	

Paddock Endowment Fund for Eastern Oregon—(1930)

Principal and accumulated interest to be held until such time as the Missionary District of Eastern Oregon may become self-supporting. At that time, the accrued interest on the principal account to be paid to said Diocese and credited to the salary of the Bishop.

Balance from last Report	\$5,262.31	
Added to Fund during year	<u>110.90</u>	\$ 5,373.21

Invested in:

Bond and Mortgage, part, Bon Tier Realty Co., Inc., on W. side of Carol Place, 96' north of Esplanade, Pelham, N. Y., past due. Interest at 6%	\$4,835.05	
Bond and Mortgage, part, Ellotz and Schainwooks, Inc., on N. W. corner Valentine St., and North 9th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y., due October 1, 1936. Interest at 5½%	180.17	
Bond and Mortgage, part, Helene S. Herrman, on 198 Trenor Drive, New Rochelle, N. Y., past due. Interest at 6%	129.16	
Cash—Uninvested	<u>228.83</u>	
	\$5,373.21	
INCOME—Interest paid to Treasurer	\$159.17	

Episcopate Fund for Benefit of Missionary District of Nevada—(1931)

Principal to be invested. Income to be paid over to the Bishop of Nevada, semi-annually.

Balance from last Report	\$3,500.00	
Added to Fund during year	<u>400.00</u>	3,900.00

Invested in:

Bond and Mortgage, Mario Borella and Wife, 14 Tunstall Road, Scarsdale, N. Y., due November 5, 1936. Interest at 5% net	\$3,900.00	
INCOME—Interest paid to Treasurer	\$96.55	

Lydia Paige Montegale Fund—(1931)

The principal to be invested and reinvested for the benefit of the endowment fund of the Cathedral in Fresno, California. The income to be paid over to the Cathedral.. 1,000.00

Invested in:

Bond and Mortgage, Mario Borella and Wife, 14 Tunstall Road, Scarsdale, N. Y., due November 5, 1936. Interest at 5% net.. ..	\$1,000.00	
INCOME—Interest paid to Treasurer	\$24.74	

Endowment Fund, College of Nursing, St. Luke's International Medical Center, Tokyo, Japan—(1933)

Received from Treasurer	\$400,000.00	
Net profit on security transactions added to principal of the Fund	<u>16,472.72</u>	416,472.72

Invested in:

<i>Par Value</i>		
\$409,300.00 United States of America, Treasury, 3¼%, due Oct. 15, 1945	\$416,156.07	
Cash—Uninvested	<u>316.65</u>	
	\$416,472.72	
INCOME—Interest paid to Treasurer	\$16,484.04	

\$992,056.92

SUMMARY OF TRUST FUNDS

Held by the Committee on Trust Funds for the Society as per Foregoing Statements

For Work in Domestic Fields	\$1,521,842.52
For Work in Foreign Fields	922,386.72
For the General Work of the Church	7,096,339.02
Investment Profit and Loss Account	<u>272,985.33</u>
Total Consolidated Trust Funds	\$9,813,553.59
Reserve Deposits	769,454.58
Special Funds	<u>992,056.92</u>
Total Principal of Trust Funds, December 31, 1934	<u>\$11,575,065.09</u>

SUMMARY OF CASH RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS

For Year Ending December 31, 1934

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT

Balance, December 31, 1933 \$4,947.34

Receipts

From Treasurer, for Consolidated Funds:

Phillips Brooks Memorial Church Fund, Additional	\$548.61	
Elizabeth K. Cleaver, Additional	1,250.00	
The Emery Fund for Missionaries Home on Furlough, Ad- ditional	163.50	
Fund for Support of Retired United Thank Offering Workers, Additional	78,956.11	
Louise A. Higinbotham Trust Fund, New	1,696.35	
Fund for an Industrial School in Liberia, Additional	685.95	
The Anna Rosalie Mansfield Fund, New	3,177.00	
Re-Inforcement Fund for the Deaf, Additional	505.00	
Emily K. Rittenhouse, Additional	201.19	
Bishop Rowe \$100,000 Foundation Fund, Additional	51.30	
Gift of Reverend James Saul, D.D., Philadelphia, Ad- ditional	2,401.82	
	\$89,636.83	

From Treasurer, for Special Funds:

Bequest of the Reverend John G. Bawn, New	\$4,380.55	
Bequest of Mary Frances Burt, New	952.12	
Endowment of the Episcopate Fund of the Missionary Dis- trict of New Mexico & Southwest Texas, Additional ..	568.92	
Episcopal Endowment Fund for the Missionary District of Haiti, Additional	3.00	
Paddock Endowment Fund for Eastern Oregon, Additional ..	110.90	
St. Leger Fund of Connecticut, 1st Section, Additional ..	80.00	
	6,095.49	

Payments on Bonds and Mortgages of:

Aglevin Realty Corp., on account	\$250.00	
Anthony De Maria, on account	1,000.00	
Alexander Duncan, on account	300.00	
Lucius Arnold Frye and Wife, on account	500.00	
Carolyn A. Harriss, on account	411.70	
Charles Heilenday, on account	750.00	
William D. Kilpatrick, on account	1,000.00	
M. Krauss Building Corp., on account	266.00	
George Langeland, on account	500.00	
Larchmont Shores Inc., on account	983.85	
Laurence M. Loeb, on account	10.00	
Myer London et al, on account	57.62	
Longfellow Ave., Corp., on account	200.00	
Marinano and Company, Inc., on account	10,000.00	
H. Raymond Mitchell, on account	250.00	
A. Roy Meyers and Wife, on account	200.00	
Rosia Realty Corp., on account	211.14	
Frank Sforza, on account	9.15	
Eunice Skelly, on account	4,000.00	
Helene Sonberg, on account	3,000.00	
Viking Building Corp., on account	75.27	
C. I. Weinstein Building Const. Co., Inc., on account	1,505.60	
Winyah Realty Co., Inc., on account	750.00	
	26,230.33	

Payments in connection with Real Estate:

109-11 West 129th Street, New York City	\$1,640.93	
15 West 117th Street, New York City	864.04	
W. S. of Bates Road, Harrison, N. Y.	219.82	
S. S. 101st Avenue, 40.11' W. of 127th St., Queens, N. Y.	8.75	
148 Wellington Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.	197.99	
	2,931.53	

Proceeds—Sale or Redemption of Securities:

<i>Par Value</i>	<i>Book Value</i>	<i>Cash Received</i>
\$19,000.00 Allegheny Valley Ry. Co. 4% Bonds	\$15,560.00	\$19,514.90
1,000.00 Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati, and Indianapolis Ry. Co. 6% Bonds	950.00	1,000.00
15,250.00 Home Owners' Loan Corp. 4% Bonds	15,250.00	15,250.00
50,000.00 Illinois Central Ry. 5% Bonds	49,125.00	52,105.00
10,000.00 Kansas City Southern Ry. 5½% Bonds	9,839.44	10,000.00
23,000.00 Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Ry. Co. 4% Bonds	22,460.00	24,089.55
15,000.00 St. Louis Southwestern Ry. 5½% Bonds	15,329.25	15,000.00
50,000.00 Virginian Ry. 5% Bonds	47,590.00	53,417.50
Net Profit—Added to the Investment		
Profit and Loss Account	14,273.26	
	\$190,376.95	\$190,376.95
Total Receipts—Principal Account		\$315,271.13
		<u>\$320,218.47</u>

Disbursements

<i>Purchased:</i>		
\$759.90 Home Owners' Loan Corp. 3% Series "A" Fully Guaranteed, due May 1, 1952		\$757.05
200.00 Home Owners' Loan Corp. 2¾% Series "B" Fully Guaranteed, due August 1, 1949		193.25
50,000.00 Long Island Lighting Co. First and Refunding Mtge., Series "B" 5%, due Sept. 1, 1955		50,750.00
25,000.00 Pennsylvania Power and Light Co. First Mtge. 4½%, due April 1, 1981		24,625.00
25,000.00 Wisconsin Michigan Power Co. First and Refunding Mtge. 5%, due June 15, 1957		25,687.50
		\$102,012.80
<i>Purchased:</i>		
13 Bonds and Mortgages, various amounts		155,250.00
<i>Additional Investment in Bonds and Mortgages Held by the Society:</i>		
Adelco Holding Corp.	\$26.00	
Robert J. Blake	5,959.78	
Ernest Oliver Champ and Wife	19.03	
Mary Lee Hays Couchman	38.60	
Louise De Fogie	603.06	
15 West 117th Street Corp.	4,746.11	
Gonzales Construction Corp.	2,334.72	
Harry A. Greve	62.50	
Charles Hall	1,057.28	
Carolyn A. Harriss	150.00	
Albert Johnson	10.00	
M. Krauss Building Corp.	16.00	
Larchmont Shores Inc.	483.85	
David Lipschitz	3,989.94	
Laurence M. Loeb	1,637.05	
Donald McDonald	15.10	
Charles H. McDougall	23.50	
Walter C. Neis	50.00	
Millie Rosenberg	100.00	
Rosia Realty Corp	624.88	
Frank Sforza	925.77	
Strawgate Homes, Inc.	891.52	
Tridon Realty Co., Inc.	246.21	
Joseph C. Walter	23.00	
Arthur J. Watson	386.74	
C. I. Weinstein Building Const. Co.	13,925.53	
		\$38,346.17
<i>Additional Investment in Real Estate Held by the Society:</i>		
1401 White Plains Road, Bronx, N. Y.	\$748.87	
15 West 117th Street, New York City	936.00	
S. S. 101st Ave., 40.11' W. of 127th St., Queens	292.55	
41-45—150th Street, Flushing, Queens, N. Y.	831.12	
41-47—150th Street, Flushing, Queens, N. Y.	813.30	
N. E. C. Rye Road and Brevoort Lane, Rye, N. Y.	823.26	
47 Barry Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.	227.54	
20 Marion Avenue, Harrison, N. Y.	42.01	
148 Wellington Avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y.	1,411.53	
S. S. Vernon Valley Lane, Northport, Town of Huntington, N. Y.	615.28	
S. W. C. Beverly Road and East Drive, Great Neck, N. Y.	3,412.00	
W. S. of Bates Road, Harrison, N. Y.	256.67	
61 Beechmont Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.	681.37	
		\$11,091.50
Total Disbursements, Principal Account		\$306,700.47
Cash Balance, Principal Account, December 31, 1934		<u>\$13,518.00</u>

SECURITIES RECEIVED DURING YEAR BY EXCHANGE

\$15,250.00	Home Owners' Loan Corporation Bonds, 4% Series of 1933-51, Guaranteed as to Interest, due July 1, 1951.
	<i>For satisfaction in full of—</i>
\$12,000.00	B/M Edward Irving Graff, covering property 2 Hazel Lane, Mamaroneck, N. Y., due June 11, 1935. Interest at 5%; AND
\$3,250.00	B/M M. Krauss Building Corporation, covering property W. S. of 30-20 93d Street, 149.85' South of 30th Avenue, Queens, due December 1, 1934. Interest at 5½%.
\$3,500.00	Home Owners' Loan Corporation Bonds, 3% Series "A" Fully Guaranteed, due May 1, 1952.
	<i>For satisfaction in full of—</i>
\$3,500.00	B/M Colfax Building Corporation, covering property W. S. of 112-20 209th Street, 185' South of 112th Avenue, Jamaica, Queens, due May 15, 1933. Interest at 5½%.
\$16,225.00	Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Bonds 2% Series "B" Fully Guaranteed, due August 1, 1949.
	<i>For satisfaction in full of—</i>
\$12,924.73	B/M Viking Building Corporation, covering property E. S. Sheridan Avenue, 525' North of Stuyvesant Plaza, Mt. Vernon, New York, due October 1, 1934. Interest at 5%; AND
\$4,000.00	B/M Abraham Etish covering property 92-30 240th Street, Bellerose, N. Y.
\$14,015.10	Home Owners' Loan Corporation Bonds 3% Series "A" Fully Guaranteed, due May 1, 1952.
	<i>For satisfaction in full of—</i>
\$7,015.10	B/M Donald McDonald covering property W. S. of 150th Place, 183.691' South of Bayside Avenue, Flushing, N. Y., due August 15, 1933. Interest at 6%; AND
\$7,000.00	B/M Frances Cavallaro covering property N. E. Corner 69th Road and 78th Street, Queens, due February 15, 1935. Interest at 5½%.
\$32,000.00	B/M Alice K. Larson covering property 15 West 117th Street, New York City, received in connection with Sale of this property.

INCOME ACCOUNT

Overdraft as of December 31, 1933 \$1,413.40

Receipts

Interest, dividends and other income collected by the Bank of New York and Trust Company during year 1934	\$471,577.84	
Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company:		
Rents and other income collected during year 1934.....	\$42,131.45	
Received from Treasurer to pay taxes	13,999.39	
		56,130.84
Reimbursement for accrued interest paid on securities		4,385.61
Miscellaneous income collected		8.00
		532,102.29
		\$530,688.89

Disbursements

Paid Treasurer:		
Income collected on investments for the Consolidated Investment Fund	\$415,769.51	
Income collected on investments for Special Funds	32,147.83	
Income collected on investments for Reserve Deposits	31,598.00	
Paid Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., for Taxes	13,999.39	
Paid Miscellaneous expenses in connection with Mortgages and Real Estate	1,500.67	
Paid Bank of New York and Trust Company, Commission	4,072.32	
Paid Bank of New York and Trust Company, Special Fee	1,500.00	
Paid accrued interest on securities purchased	3,577.09	
Paid through the Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co.:		
Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., for services	\$1,349.01	
Taxes	19,698.34	
Insurance Premiums	2,373.20	
Ground Rents	54.00	
Maintenance expenses, cost of collecting rents	3,499.66	
Miscellaneous Expenses	100.00	
		27,074.21
Paid insurance, postage, etc., on out-of-town items		46.75
		\$531,285.77
Overdraft as of December 31, 1934		\$596.88

CHANGES IN TRUST FUNDS

Net Value, Principle of Trust Funds, December 31, 1933\$11,262,395.25
 Plus Overdraft from Income Account 1,413.40

Book Value, Principal of Trust Funds, December 31, 1933\$11,263,808.65

Additions to Consolidated Trust Funds received during year:

Phillips Brooks Memorial Church Fund, Additional	\$548.61	
Elizabeth K. Cleaver, Additional	1,250.00	
The Emery Fund for Missionaries Home on Furlough, Ad- ditional	163.50	
Fund for Support of Retired United Thank Offering Workers, Additional	78,956.11	
Louise A. Higginbotham Trust Fund, New	1,696.35	
Fund for an Industrial School in Liberia, Additional.....	685.95	
The Anna Rosalie Mansfield Fund, New	3,177.00	
Numan-Close Fund, Additional	2,500.00	
Re-Inforcement Fund for the Deaf, Additional	505.00	
Emily K. Rittenhouse, Additional	201.19	
Bishop Rowe \$100,000 Foundation Fund, Additional	51.30	
Gift of Reverend James Saul, D.D., Philadelphia, Addi- tional	2,401.82	
		\$92,136.83

The Investment Profit and Loss Account of the Consolidated Investment Funds, was increased by the following:

Profit on sale of \$19,000 Allegheny Valley Ry. Co. General Mortgage 4%, due March 1, 1942	\$3,954.90	
Profit on redemption of \$1,000 Cleveland, Columbus, Cin- cinnati and Indianapolis Ry. Co. General Consul 6%, due January 1, 1934	50.00	
Profit on sale of \$50,000 Illinois Central Equip. Trust Series "J" 5%, due May 1, 1937	2,980.00	
Profit on sale of \$10,000 Kansas City Southern Railway Equip. Trust Series "E" 5½%, due Sept. 1, 1934..	160.56	
Profit on sale of \$23,000 Philadelphia, Baltimore and Wash- ington Ry. Co., First Mortgage 4%, due Nov. 1, 1943..	1,629.55	
Profit on sale of \$50,000 Virginian Railway Equip. Trust Series "D" 5%, due May 1, 1938	5,827.50	
		\$14,602.51

Less:

Loss on redemption of \$15,000 St. Louis Southwestern Ry. Equip. Trust Series "I," due March 1, 1934	\$329.25	
Loss through exchange of B/M Viking Building Corp. for Home Owners' Loan Corp., Series "B" 2¾% bonds	699.73	
Loss on sale of property 15 West 117th Street, New York City	818.07	
		1,847.05
		\$12,755.46

Additions to Special Funds received during year:

Bequest of the Reverend John G. Bawn, New	\$204,649.21	
Bequest of Mary Frances Burt, New	952.12	
Endowment of the Episcopate Fund of the Missionary Dis- trict of New Mexico & Southwest Texas, Additional..	568.92	
Episcopal Endowment Fund for the Missionary District of Haiti, Additional	3.00	
Paddock Endowment Fund for Eastern Oregon, Additional	110.90	
St. Leger Fund of Connecticut—1st Section, Additional....	80.00	
		\$206,364.15
Net Increase in all Funds		\$311,256.44

Book Value, Principal of Trust Funds, December 31, 1934\$11,575,065.09
 Less—Overdraft in Income Account, December 31, 1934 596.88

Net Value, Principal of Trust Funds, December 31, 1934\$11,574,468.21

SUMMARY OF SECURITIES

Held by the Committee on Trust Funds for the Society as per Foregoing Statements

SECURITIES GIVEN TO THE SOCIETY

		<i>Cost or Appraised Value when received</i>
21 shares	American Telephone & Telegraph Company, Par \$100 Stock.....	\$2,012.50
12 shares	Bank of Montreal, Canada, Par \$100 Stock	3,378.94
1 share	Boston and Albany R. R. Co., Par \$100 Stock	81.00
2 shares	Boston and Maine R. R. 1st Pfd. Class "A" Par \$100 Stock	10.00
1 share	Boston and Maine R. R. 1st Pfd. Class "C" Par \$100 Stock	9.00
300 shares	Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corp., Common, No Par, Stock	10,575.00
13 shares	Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corp., Series "A" Pfd., No Par, Stock	1,170.00
71 shares	Catawissa R. R. Co., Pfd. Par \$50 Stock	2,272.00
5 shares	Commercial Wharf Company Par \$100 Stock	185.00
6 shares	Commonwealth Finance Corp. No Par Stock.....	600.00
10 shares	Commonwealth Finance Corp. Pfd. Par \$100 Stock	1,000.00
30 shares	Consumers Gas Company of Toronto Par \$100 Stock	5,325.00
11 shares	Dominion Bank of Canada Par \$100 Stock	2,350.00
40 shares	East Pennsylvania Railroad Co. Par \$50 Stock	1,800.00
1 share	Eastern Massachusetts Street Ry. Co. Pfd. Class "B" Par \$100 Stock	1.75
250 shares	Gould Coupler Co., Participating Class "A" No Par Stock	5,000.00
100 shares	Great Northern Ry. Co., Pfd. Par \$100 Stock	1,537.50
15 shares	Imperial Bank of Canada Par \$100 Stock	3,105.00
540 shares	Insurance Co. of North America Par \$10 Stock	28,755.00
664 shares	International Navigation Co. of Pennsylvania, Represented by Fidelity Trust Company, Ctf. (In Liquidation)	1.00
40 shares	Little Schuylkill Navigation R. R. and Coal Co. Par \$50 Stock	1,400.00
3 shares	Merrimack Manufacturing Co. Par \$100 Stock	15.00
6 shares	New England Power Company Pfd. Par \$100 Stock	600.00
40 shares	North Pennsylvania R. R. Co. Par \$50 Stock	3,200.00
1 share	Old Colony R. R. Co. Par \$100 Stock	60.50
9 shares	Otis Company-Massachusetts Par \$80 Stock	333.00
3 shares	Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Par \$25 Stock	70.88
112 shares	Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Par \$50 Stock	2,618.00
2 1/4 shares	Philadelphia Mortgage and Trust Co. Par \$100 Stock	11.25
300 shares	Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co., Par \$50 Stock	600.00
10 shares	Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co., 7% Cumulative Pfd., Par \$50 Stock	50.00
6 shares	Plymouth Cordage Co. Stock	300.00
6 shares	Plymouth Cordage Co. Capital Stock (Par not indicated)	300.00
75 1/2 shares	Second Street Improvement Co. of Kansas City, Mo. Par \$100	1.00
2 shares	State Street Exchange Stock Par \$100	1.00
1 share	Suffolk Real Estate Trust, Boston, Mass. Par \$100	10.00
6 shares	Thorndike Co., Massachusetts No Par Stock	1.00
111 shares	Union Traction Co. of Philadelphia, Par \$50 Stock (35% paid on subscription price)	555.00
3720 shares	United Gas Improvement Co., No Par, Stock	49,290.00
93 shares	United Gas Improvement Co., \$5 Pfd., No Par, Stock	8,881.50
1500 shares	Weston & Wells Manufacturing Co. Par 50 cents	1.00
Par Value		
\$400.00	American Ry. Corp. 4 1/2% Collateral Trust, due October 1, 1953	\$104.00
600.00	American Ry. Corp. 4 1/2% Debenture, due October 1, 1963	90.00
20,000.00	American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 5% 30 Year Gold Coll. Trust, due December 1, 1946	20,500.00
300.00	Army and Navy Club 5%, Washington, D. C., Reg., due December 1, 1961....	300.00
35,000.00	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co. 4% Gen'l Mtge. 100 Year Gold Reg- istered Coupon Bonds, due October 1, 1995	35,000.00
3,000.00	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co. 4% Gen'l Mtge. 100 Year Gold, due Oc- tober 1, 1995	2,550.00
50,000.00	Atlantic City R. R. Co. 5% First Mtge. Gold Extended (Guaranteed by the Reading Co.), due May 1, 1954	47,750.00
65,000.00	Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Co. 4% Gold Registered, Louisville and Nashville Coll., due October 1, 1952	65,000.00
25,000.00	Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co. 4% First Mtge. 50 Year Gold, due July 1, 1948...	25,000.00
5,000.00	Beech Creek R. R. Co. 4% First Mtge. Registered, due July 1, 1936	4,300.00
5,000.00	Brooklyn Manhattan Transit Corp. 6% Series "A," due July 1, 1968	5,175.00
6,000.00	Brooklyn Union Gas Co. 5% 1st Consol. Mtge. 50 Yr. Gold, due May 1, 1945..	6,420.00
6,000.00	Bush Terminal Co. 4% First Mtge. Gold 50 Year, due April 1, 1952, repre- sented by Certificate of Deposit of City Bank Farmers Trust Company....	5,640.00
1,000.00	Catawissa R. R. Co. 4% First Mtge. Consol. 50 Year Gold, due April 1, 1948	760.00
4,000.00	Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co. 3 1/2% Illinois Division Mtge., due July 1, 1949	3,330.00
31,000.00	Chicago Junction Ry. and Union Stock Yards Co. 5% 40 Year Mtge. and Coll. Trust Refunding Gold, due April 1, 1940	24,800.00
15,000.00	Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry. Co. 4% Consol. First and Refunding Mtge. Gold, due April 1, 1934, represented by Certificate of Deposit of Central Han- over Bank and Trust Company	11,400.00
7,000.00	Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry. Co. 4% Gen. Mtge. Gold, due January 1, 1988	6,715.00

Par Value		Cost or Appraised Value when received
\$25,000.00	Chicago Union Station Co. 4½% First Mtge. Gold Series "A" (Guaranteed by Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R. Co.), due July 1, 1963	\$25,000.00
4,000.00	Chicago and Western Indiana R. R. Co. 4% Consol. 50 Year Gold, due July 1, 1952	2,140.00
4,000.00	Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf R. R. Co., 5% Consol. Mtge. Gold, due May 1, 1952, represented by Certificate of Deposit of Bank of New York and Trust Co.	3,600.00
500.00	City of New York 4¼% Gold Certificate, due September 1, 1960. Registered	500.00
30,000.00	Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co. 4% First Coll. Trust Mtge. Gold, St. Louis Division, due November 1, 1990	30,000.00
5,000.00	Clinton, Iowa Water Works Co. 5% 1st Mtge. Gold (Guaranteed by American Water Works and Guarantee Company), due August 1, 1939	5,000.00
47,000.00	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Series "I" 3¼%, due March 1, 1953	51,700.00
30,000.00	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Series "I" 3¼%, due March 1, 1954	33,150.00
10,000.00	Connecting Ry. Co. 4% 1st Mtge. Gold (Guaranteed by Pennsylvania R. R. Co.), due March 1, 1951	7,900.00
5,000.00	Eastern Offices, Inc., 5% 1st Mtge. Leasehold S. F. Gold, Series "A," due June 1, 1946	4,500.00
2,000.00	Elmira & Williamsport R. R. Co. 4% Conv. Extended Registered (Guaranteed by Pennsylvania R. R.), due January 1, 1950	1,600.00
5,000.00	Florida Power & Light Co. 5% First Mtge. Gold, due January 1, 1954	4,850.00
1,000.00	Florida Power & Light Co. 5% 1st Mtge. Gold Bond, due January 1, 1954	870.00
10,000.00	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. 5% First Mtge. and Coll. Trust, due May 1, 1957	9,462.50
5,000.00	Hollidaysburg, Bedford and Cumberland R. R. Co. 4% First Mtge. (Guaranteed by Pennsylvania R. R. Co.), due July 1, 1951	3,750.00
11,000.00	Huntingdon and Broad Top Mountain R. R. & Coal Co. 6% Series "B" 2d Mtge. Loan of 1857 extended, due April 1, 1940	6,980.00
1,000.00	Huntingdon & Broad Top Mountain R. R. & Coal Co., 5% Consol. Mtge. Loan extended, due April 1, 1940, represented by Certificate of Deposit of the Girard Trust Company	500.00
30,000.00	Jacksonville Gas Co. 5% First Mtge. S. F. Gold, due June 1, 1942	20,400.00
20,000.00	Joplin Union Depot Co. 4½% First Mtge., due May 1, 1940	16,200.00
1,000.00	Kingdom of Belgium 6% 30 Year External Loan S. F. Redeemable, due January 1, 1955	1,000.00
14,000.00	Lehigh Coal and Navig. Co. 4½% Consol. Mtge. S. F. Gold, Series "A," due January 1, 1954	12,215.00
17,000.00	Lehigh Valley R. R. Co. 4% Gen'l Consol. Mtge. Gold Registered, due May 1, 2003	12,320.00
33,000.00	Lehigh Valley R. R. Co. 4% Gen'l Consol. Mtge., due May 1, 2003	28,660.00
5,000.00	Lehigh Valley R. R. Co. 4½% Gen'l Consol. Mtge. Gold Registered, due May 1, 2003	4,250.00
8,000.00	Lehigh Valley R. R. Co. Annuity 4½% Consol. Mtge. Loan Registered (Payable on demand only after default of interest)	6,240.00
8,000.00	Lehigh Valley R. R. Co. Annuity 6% Consol. Mtge. Loan Registered (Payable on demand only after default of interest)	8,920.00
2,000.00	Lehigh Valley Ry. Co. 4½% First Mtge. Gold Registered (Guaranteed by Lehigh Valley R. R. Co.), due July 1, 1940	2,000.00
3,000.00	Lehigh Valley Terminal Railway Co. 5% 1st Mtge. Gold Bonds (Guaranteed), due October 1, 1941	3,030.00
20,000.00	Louisville and Nashville R. R. Co. 4% Unified 50 Year Gold, due July 1, 1940	20,000.00
5,000.00	Louisville and Nashville R. R. Co. 5½% First and Refunding Mtge. Gold, Series "A," due April 1, 2003	5,050.00
20,000.00	Luzerne County Gas & Electric Co. Penna. 5% First Mtge. Refunding and Improvement, due October 1, 1948	15,600.00
3,000.00	Manhattan Railway Co. 4% Consol. Mtge. Gold, due April 1, 1990, represented by Certificate of Deposit of the Central Hanover Bank and Trust Co.	1,500.00
10,000.00	Minneapolis & St. Louis R. R. Co. 5% 1st Consol. Mtge. Gold, due November 1, 1934, represented by Certificate of Deposit of the American Exchange National Bank	3,100.00
10,000.00	Minneapolis, St. Paul and Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co. 4% 50 Year Gold (Interest Guaranteed by Canadian Ry. Co.), due July 1, 1938	10,000.00
5,000.00	Missouri Pacific R. R. Co. 5% First and Refunding Mtge., Series "F," due March 1, 1977, represented by Certificate of Deposit of Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y.	5,100.00
33,000.00	New York Central & Hudson River R. R. Co. 3½% Mtge. Gold (29M Registered), due July 1, 1997	25,040.00
20,000.00	New York, Chicago & St. Louis R. R. Co. 4% First Mtge. Gold Registered, due October 1, 1937	16,800.00
25,000.00	New York Connecting R. R. Co. 4½% First Mtge. Gold Series "A" (Guaranteed by Pennsylvania R. R. Co. and New York, New Haven and Hartford R. R. Co.), due August 1, 1953	25,000.00
4,000.00	New York, Ontario & Western Ry. Co. 4% Ref. Mtge. Gold Bond, due June 1, 1992	2,155.00
5,500.00	New York Telephone Co. 4½% First and Gen'l Mtge. Gold S. F., due November 1, 1939	5,472.50
5,000.00	North Pennsylvania R. R. Co. 3 3/10% Gen'l Mtge. Extended, due Jan. 1, 1953	3,350.00
4,000.00	Northern Pacific Railway Co. 3% Gen'l Lien Ry. & Land Grant, due January 1, 2047	2,120.00
5,000.00	Oregon Short Line R. R. Co. 5% Consol. First Mtge. Gold (Guaranteed Stamped by Union Pacific R. R. Co.), due July 1, 1946	4,838.75
26,000.00	Pennsylvania Co. 3½%, due February 1, 1941 (Guaranteed Series "B" Guaranteed Pennsylvania R. R. Co.)	18,720.00
12,000.00	Pennsylvania & New York Canal R. R. Co. 5% Consol. Mtge. Registered, due April 1, 1939	10,920.00
2,000.00	Pennsylvania & New York Canal R. R. Co. 4½% Consol. Mtge. Registered, due April 1, 1939	1,600.00

Par Value		Cost or Appraised Value when received
\$5,000.00	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. 4% Consolidated Mtge. Secured, due May 1, 1943..	\$4,237.50
14,000.00	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. 4½% General Mtge. Gold, Series "A," due June 1, 1965	12,695.00
34,000.00	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. 4½% Consol. Mtge. Gold Secured, due August 1, 1960	33,400.00
6,000.00	Philadelphia, City of, Registered 4% Bonds, due July 1, 1941	5,295.00
5,000.00	Philadelphia Electric Co. 5% First Mtge. S. F. Gold, due October 1, 1966..	4,620.00
2,000.00	Philadelphia, Newtown & N. Y. R. R. Co. 3% Mtge. Gold (Guaranteed by Reading Co.), due October 1, 1942	1,200.00
5,600.00	Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co. 5% Rfdg. Mtge. S. F. Gold, due January 1, 1973	4,397.08
11,000.00	Philadelphia & Reading R. R. Co. 4% Consol. Mtge. 1st Series Extended (4,000 Registered), due March 1, 1937	9,195.00
21,000.00	Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co. 4% Consol. Mtge. Series "D" (Guaranteed by Pennsylvania Company), (10,000 Registered), due November 1, 1945	19,240.00
4,000.00	Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co. 4% Consol. Mtge. Series "G" (Guaranteed by Pennsylvania Co.), due November 1, 1957....	2,880.00
2,000.00	Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co. 4½% Consol. Mtge. Series "A" (Guaranteed by Pennsylvania R. R.), due October 1, 1940....	1,780.00
10,000.00	Pittsburgh, Youngstown & Ashtabula Ry. 4% First Gen'l Mtge. Loan Series "A," due June 1, 1948	8,100.00
8,000.00	Reading Company 4% Gold Jersey Central Collateral, due April 1, 1951....	6,720.00
11,300.00	Reading Company 4½% General and Refunding Mtge. Series "A," due January 1, 1997	8,888.21
2,000.00	Rochester Railway & Light Co. 5% Consol. Mtge. Gold, due July 1, 1954..	1,500.00
25,000.00	Seranton Electric Co. 5% First Refunding Mtge. Gold, due July 1, 1937....	22,250.00
5,000.00	Sierra & San Francisco Power Co. 5% First Mtge. 40 Yr. Gold, due August 1, 1949	5,050.00
9,000.00	Southern Ry. Co. 5% First Consolidated Mtge. Gold, due July 1, 1994....	7,530.00
5,000.00	St. Louis, San Francisco Ry. Co. 4% Prior Lien Mtge. Gold Series "A," due July 1, 1950	4,387.50
1,000.00	St. Louis, Southwestern Ry. Co. 4% 1st Mtge. Gold Reg'd, due November 1, 1989	1,000.00
7,000.00	State of Louisiana 5% Port Commission Serial Canal Gold Registered, due July 1, 1942	7,035.00
5,000.00	State of Louisiana 5% Port Commission Serial Canal Gold Registered, due July 1, 1956	5,025.00
1,000.00	Syracuse Gas Co. 5% First Mtge. 50 Year Gold Reg'd (Guaranteed by Syracuse Lighting Co.), due January 1, 1946	1,000.00
23,000.00	Texas and Pacific Ry. Co. 5% First Mtge, due June 1, 2000	20,400.00
8,000.00	Toledo and Ohio Central Railway Co. 5% 1st Mtge. 50 Year Gold Reg'd (Guaranteed by Columbus, Hocking Valley and Toledo Ry.), due July 1, 1935	7,200.00
2,500.00	Union Pacific R. R. Co. 4% 1st Mtge. R. R. and Land Grant Gold, due July 1, 1947	2,425.00
500.00	United States Fourth Liberty Loan 4¼%, due October 15, 1938	517.66
2,500.00	United States of America 4% Treasury, due December 15, 1954	2,500.00
2,000.00	Virginian Railway Co. 5% 1st Mtge. 50 Yr. Series "A" Gold, due May 1, 1962	2,120.00
1,000.00	Wabash R. R. Co. 5% 1st Mtge. 50 Year Gold, due May 1, 1939	1,000.00
10,000.00	Webster Coal & Coke Co. 5% Consol. 1st Mtge. Gold, due March 1, 1942....	10,000.00
6,000.00	Western Maryland R. R. Co. 4% 1st Mtge. 50 Year Gold, due October 1, 1952	5,190.00
		\$1,114,183.52

BONDS BOUGHT BY THE COMMITTEE ON TRUST FUNDS

\$24,000.00	Alabama Great Southern R. R. 5% Equip. Trust Gold, Series "G," due April 1, 1936	\$23,491.20
24,000.00	Alabama Great Southern R. R. 5% Equip. Trust Gold, Series "G," due April 1, 1937	23,467.20
10,000.00	Alabama Power Co. 5% 1st Mtge. 30 Year Gold, Series "A," due March 1, 1946	10,150.00
150,000.00	Alabama Power Co. First Mtge. Lien and Refunding 5% Gold, due June 1, 1951	149,000.00
10,000.00	Alabama Power Co. 5% First Mortgage Lien and Refunding, due November 1, 1956	8,657.50
50,000.00	Alabama Power Co. 5% Gold First and Refunding Mtge., due September 1, 1968	49,625.00
75,000.00	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Co. 4% Gen'l Mtge. 100 Year, due October 1, 1995	57,891.25
100,000.00	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Co. 4½% Gold 20 Year Convertible Debentures, due December 1, 1948	113,000.00
25,000.00	Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Co. 4% Gold First Consol. Mtge. 50 Year, due July 1, 1952	19,287.50
40,000.00	Boston and Maine R. R. 4¾% First Mtge., Series "JJ," due April 1, 1961	38,500.00
100,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc., 5% Gen'l Mtge. Gold, Series "A," due January 1, 1949	100,312.50
50,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc., 5% Gen'l Mtge., Series "E," due January 1, 1952	48,375.00
75,000.00	Buffalo General Elec. Co. 5% Gen'l and Refunding Mtge. Gold, Series "A," due February 1, 1956	74,062.50
30,000.00	Butte Electric & Power Co. 5% First Mtge. Gold, due June 1, 1951	29,550.00

<i>Par Value</i>		<i>Cost or Appraised Value when received</i>
\$100,000.00	Carolina Power & Light Co. 5% First and Refunding Mtge. Gold, Series of 1956, due April 1, 1956	\$98,985.00
50,000.00	Central Maine Power Co. 4½% First and Gen'l Mtge. Gold, Series "E," due December 1, 1957	49,000.00
125,000.00	Central Maine Power Co. 5% First and General Mtge. Gold, Series "D," due July 1, 1955	125,500.00
50,000.00	Central Maine Power Co. 5½% First and Gen'l Mortgage, Series "F," due December 1, 1961	49,500.00
50,000.00	Central Railroad of New Jersey, Registered 5% 100 Year Gen'l Mtge. Reg'd, due July 1, 1987	40,000.00
38,000.00	Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co. 3½% Illinois Division Mtge., due July 1, 1949	30,780.00
40,000.00	Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co. 4% Illinois Division Mtge., due July 1, 1949	32,610.00
25,000.00	Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co. 4% Gen'l Mtge., due March 1, 1958	19,381.25
50,000.00	Chicago and Northwestern Ry. Co. 4½% First and Refunding Mtge. Gold, due May 1, 2037	47,375.00
65,000.00	Chicago, Northwestern Ry. Co. 4% General Mtge. Gold (40,000 Reg'd), due November 1, 1987	53,415.00
25,000.00	Chicago & Northwestern Ry. Co. 5% General Mtge. Gold, due November 1, 1987	23,850.00
75,000.00	Cleveland Elec. Illum. Co. 5% General Mtge. Gold, Series "A," due November 1, 1954	76,437.50
50,000.00	Des Moines Gas Co. 5% First Mtge. Gold, due March 1, 1956	49,125.00
50,000.00	Detroit City Gas Co. 6% First Mtge. Gold, Series "A," due July 1, 1947	50,062.50
75,000.00	Detroit Edison Co. 4½% General & Refunding Mtge., Series "D," due February 1, 1961	77,625.00
50,000.00	Detroit Edison Co. 5% General and Refunding Mtge. Gold, Series "A," due October 1, 1949	51,875.00
45,000.00	Detroit Edison Company General and Refunding Mtge., Series "E" 5%, due October 1, 1952	42,557.50
2,000.00	Edison Electric Illum. Co. of N. Y. 5% 1st Consol. Mtge. Gold, due July 1, 1995	1,960.00
18,272.15	Home Owners' Loan Corporation 3% Series "A" Fully Guaranteed, due May 1, 1952	18,272.15
16,425.00	Home Owners' Loan Corporation 2¾% Series "B" Fully Guaranteed, due August 1, 1949 (\$4,000.00 represented by Certificate of Deposit)	16,418.25
100,000.00	Idaho Power Co. 5% 1st Mtge. 30 Year Gold American Series, due January 1, 1947	92,875.00
25,000.00	Illinois Central R. R. Co. 4% Rfg. Mtge. Gold, due November 1, 1955	18,475.00
75,000.00	Indianapolis Power & Light Co. 5% First Mtge. Gold, Series "A," due January 1, 1957	75,500.00
5,000.00	Kansas City Southern Ry. 5½% Eq. Trust Series "E" (Guaranteed by Kansas City Southern Ry. Co.), due September 1, 1935	4,919.72
15,000.00	Kansas City Southern Ry. Co. Eq. Trust 5½%, series "E" (Guaranteed by Kansas City Southern Ry. Co.), due September 1, 1936	14,759.16
10,000.00	Kansas City Southern Ry. 5¼% Eq. Trust, Series "E" (Guaranteed by Kansas City Southern Ry. Co.), due September 1, 1937	9,839.44
5,000.00	Kansas City Southern Ry. Co. 5½% Eq. Trust, Series "E" (Guaranteed by Kansas City Southern Ry. Co.), due September 1, 1938	4,919.72
20,000.00	Kings County Elec. Light & Power Co. 6% Purchase Money, 99 Year Gold, due October 1, 1997	26,300.00
50,000.00	Long Island Lighting Company, First and Refunding Mtge. Series "B," 5%, due September 1, 1955	50,750.00
25,000.00	Los Angeles Gas & Elec. Corp. 5½% Gen'l & Refunding Mtge. Gold Series "I," due October 1, 1949	26,250.00
46,000.00	Los Angeles Gas & Elec. Corp. 5½% Gen'l & Refunding Mtge. Gold Series "E," due June 1, 1947	44,735.00
54,000.00	Los Angeles Gas & Elec. Corp. 5½% Gen'l & Refunding Mtge. Gold Series "F," due March 1, 1943	51,487.50
25,000.00	Louisville & Nashville R. R. Co. 4% Unified 50 Year Gold; due July 1, 1940	19,975.00
75,000.00	Louisville Gas & Elec. Co. 5% First & Refunding Mtge. 30 Year Gold Series "A," due November 1, 1952	68,312.50
25,000.00	Louisville Gas & Elec. Co. 4½% First and Refunding Mtge., Series "C," due February 1, 1961	24,187.50
40,000.00	Madison River Power Co. 5% First Mtge. 30 Year Gold (Guaranteed by Butte Elec. and Power Co.), due February 1, 1935	39,150.00
25,000.00	Morris and Essex R. R. Co. 5% Construction Mtge. Gold Series "A," due November 1, 1955	25,812.50
50,000.00	Morris and Essex R. R. Co. 4½% Construction Mtge. Series "B," due November 1, 1955	48,125.00
50,000.00	New England Power Company 5% First Mtge. S. F., due July 1, 1951	51,500.00
100,000.00	New York Central R. R. Co. 4% Consolidated Mtge. Gold Series "A," due February 1, 1998	83,250.00
75,000.00	New York Central R. R. Co. 4½% Refunding and Improvement Mortgage, Series "A," due October 1, 2013	74,812.50
100,000.00	New York Central R. R. Co. 5% Refunding and Improvement Mtge. Series "C," due October 1, 2013	101,718.75

<i>Par Value</i>		<i>Cost or Appraised Value when received</i>
\$100,000.00	New York Edison Co. 5% First Lien and Refunding Mtge. Gold Series "B," due October 1, 1944	\$100,000.00
31,000.00	New York Edison Co. 6½% First Lien and Refunding Mtge. Gold Series "A," due October 1, 1941	34,255.00
75,000.00	N. Y. Gas & Elec. Light, Heat & Power Co. 4% Purchase Money Mtge., due February 1, 1949	62,145.00
125,000.00	New York Power & Light Corp. 4½% First Mtge. Gold, due October 1, 1967	118,250.00
80,000.00	Norfolk & Western Ry. Co. 4% First Mtge. Consol. Gold, due October 1, 1996	61,355.00
80,000.00	Northern Pacific Ry. Co. 4% Prior Lien Railway & Land Grant Gold, due January 1, 1997	61,647.50
100,000.00	Northern Pacific Ry. Co. 6% Refunding & Improvement Mtge. Series "B," due July 1, 2047	96,500.00
25,000.00	Oklahoma Gas & Elec. Co. 5% First Mtge. Gold Series "A," due March 1, 1950	23,625.00
200,000.00	Pacific Gas & Elec. Co. 5½% First and Refunding Gold Mtge., Series "C," due December 1, 1952	200,387.50
170,000.00	Pennsylvania Power & Light Co. 4½% First Mtge., due April 1, 1981	164,187.50
55,000.00	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. 5% Gen'l Mtge. Gold Series "B," due December 1, 1968	49,775.50
50,000.00	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. 4¾% General Mtge., Series "D," due April 1, 1981	48,125.00
100,000.00	Pennsylvania Water & Power Co. 5% First Mtge. S. F. Gold, due January 1, 1940	99,420.00
50,000.00	Rochester Gas & Elec. Corp. 5½% Gen'l Mtge. 25 Year Gold Series "C," due September 1, 1948	47,500.00
50,000.00	Rochester Gas & Electric Corp. 5% General Mortgage, Series "E," due March 1, 1962	49,837.50
25,000.00	Saint Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Ry. Company 5% Cons. Mtge., due July 1, 1943	24,937.50
50,000.00	San Diego Consolidated Gas & Electric Co. 5% First Mortgage 30 Year, due March 1, 1939	46,500.00
50,000.00	San Diego Consolidated Gas & Elec. Co. 5% 1st & Refunding Mtge. Gold Series "B," due March 1, 1947	49,125.00
50,000.00	Southern California Edison Co. Los Angeles 5% Ref. Mtge. Gold, due July 1, 1951	49,125.00
100,000.00	Southern California Edison Co., Ltd. Los Angeles 4½% Refunding Mtge., due November 1, 1955	100,000.00
200,000.00	Southern Pacific R. R. Co. 4% Refunding 1st Mtge. Gold (Guaranteed by Southern Pacific Co.), due January 1, 1955	169,451.37
200,000.00	Southern Railway Co. 5% First Consol. Mtge. Gold, due July 1, 1994	223,500.00
10,000.00	St. Louis Southwestern Ry. 5½% Equip. Trust Series "I," (Guaranteed by St. Louis Southwestern Ry. Co.), due March 1, 1936	10,252.50
19,000.00	St. Louis Southwestern Ry. 5½% Eq. Trust Series "I" (Guaranteed by St. Louis Southwestern Ry. Co.), due Sept. 1, 1936	19,494.95
100,000.00	Union Electric Light & Power Co. 5% Gen'l Mtge. Gold Series "A," due December 1, 1954	99,375.00
20,000.00	Union Electric Light and Power Co., Missouri 5% General Mtge., due April 1, 1957	19,900.00
82,000.00	Union Pacific Railroad Co. 4% 1st Mtge. R. R. & Land Grant Gold, due July 1, 1947	66,845.50
410,100.00	United States of America Treasury 3¾%, due October 15, 1945	416,965.21
100,000.00	Utah Power & Light Co. 4½% First Lien and General Mtge. Gold, due February 1, 1944	96,500.00
100,000.00	Utah Power & Light Co. 5% 30 Year First Mtge. Gold American Series, due February 1, 1944	100,312.50
150,000.00	Utica Gas & Elec. Co. 5% 30 Year Gen'l Mtge. Gold Series "D," due April 1, 1956	149,906.25
25,000.00	West Penn Power Co. 5% First Mtge. Gold Series "A," due March 1, 1946	22,625.00
75,000.00	West Penn Power Co. 5% First Mtge. Gold Series "E," due March 1, 1963	71,250.00
50,000.00	West Shore R. R. Co. 4% First Mtge., due January 1, 2361, Registered	35,000.00
25,000.00	Wisconsin Michigan Power Company First and Refunding Mtge. 5%, due June 15, 1957	25,687.50
100,000.00	Wisconsin Michigan Power Co. 4½% First Mtge., due July 1, 1961	100,250.00
50,000.00	Yadkin River Power Co. 5% First Mtge. 30 Year Gold, due April 1, 1941	49,500.00
		\$5,821,266.87

BONDS AND MORTGAGES ON REAL ESTATE PURCHASED BY THE COMMITTEE ON TRUST FUNDS

<i>Bond and Mortgage of:</i>	<i>Premises</i>	
Harmax Building Corporation	S. W. corner 89th Ave. & 164th St., Queens, L. I.	\$85,000.00
Salmon Realty Corp.	116 Lindell Blvd., S. E. corner Penn St., Long Beach, L. I.	22,500.00
Agnes Sauve Gilvard	104-19-102d St., Queens, L. I.	8,000.00
Ralph B. Thompson	277 Earle Ave., Lynbrook, L. I.	5,000.00
John C. Dresel	93-03 104th St., Queens, L. I.	5,500.00
James Elio	E. S. Woodland Ave., 130' S. of Remsen St., Queens, L. I.	4,500.00
Irene Warren Doherty	30 Chestnut St., Flushing, N. Y.	8,000.00
Chas. R. McDougall	S. S. Oakdale Place, 576.33' W. of Farmers Ave., Queens, L. I.	4,023.50
H. Raymond Mitchell	E. S. of Valley Road, N. of Glen Road, Mamaroneck, N. Y.	8,875.00
Aveve Building Corp.	N. S. of Jamaica Ave., 40.78' W. of Oakwood Place, Bellerose, L. I.	7,500.00
Aveve Building Corp.	N. W. corner Oakwood Place and Jamaica Ave., Bellerose, L. I.	11,000.00
Joseph Sirianni	E. S. Burton Ave., 80' N. of Chapman Road, Woodmere, L. I.	9,500.00
Woolf Peirez	3419-62d Street, Queens, L. I.	4,750.00
Manchester Construction Co.	417 W. 128th St., Manhattan, New York City.	14,000.00
Maude Rudkin Singer	178 Lexington Ave., S. W. corner 31st St., Manhattan, New York City	40,000.00
Anne Carpenter Overton	198 Boulevard, Pelham, N. Y.	13,000.00
Lucy Grace Disbrow	N. S. 11705 84th Ave., 75' W. of 118th St., Queens, L. I.	15,000.00
C. Cascio & Co., Inc.	1946 77th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	6,500.00
Harry A. Greve	E. S. Valley Road, 97.93' S. of Birch Rd., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	5,562.50
Alexander Duncan	S. S. of Gard Ave., 533.12' E. of Railroad Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	8,550.00
Scarsdale-Bronxville Corp.	E. S. Longvale Road, 152.86' N. of Ellison Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	10,000.00
McBrearty Building Co., Inc.	214-10 112th Road, Queens Village, L. I.	4,500.00
Dentire Realty Corp.	S. W. corner Merrick Bl'vd. & Franklin Ave., Valley Stream, L. I.	15,000.00
Mary V. & George Neuman	213-54 36th Ave., Queens, L. I.	4,500.00
Murray B. Parks	S. S. Colonial Ave., 123.08' West of Rochelle Terrace, Pelham Manor, N. Y.	17,500.00
James C. Collins	14 Roman Ave., Forest Hills, Queens, L. I.	7,000.00
Winyah Realty Co., Inc.	E. S. Winyah Terrace, 100' S. of Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.	6,000.00
Veronica Silo & Frank Roberta	S. S. Holly Drive, 585.67' W. of Webster Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.	21,000.00
Matilda C. Kugeler & Ano.	367-369 Bleecker St. & 18 Charles St., N. E. corner, Manhattan, New York City	45,000.00
Robert E. MacMahon	55 Union Ave., Lynbrook, L. I.	16,515.00
Ernest Oliver Champ & Wife	E. S. Malba Drive, Whitestone, L. I.	1,000.00
Rose & Nicholas Mazzarelli	4702-47th Ave., S. E. corner 47th St., Queens, L. I.	14,000.00
Helen Schaefer	3414 31st Ave., Queens, L. I.	12,500.00
Grace P. Stewart	6 River Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.	15,000.00
Alexander Duncan	40 Gard Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.	9,000.00
Thomas Daly	W. S. of 35th St., 200' North of Polk Ave., Queens, L. I.	7,000.00
Patrick A. Langan	N. S. of 42d St., 95.48' West of Warren St., Queens, L. I.	7,000.00
Neil MacDonald	W. S. of 150th Place, 103.691' S. of Bayside Ave., Flushing, Queens, L. I.	6,500.00
Frances B. McAndrew	N. S. of Wynmore Road, 247.97' W. of Foxal Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.	7,000.00
Edwin H. McEwan	W. S. of Manhasset Woods Road, 465' S. of Belows Lane, Manhasset, L. I.	9,000.00
Ruam Construction Co., Inc.	S. E. S. of Woods Lane, 301.13' N. E. of South Woods Lane, Scarsdale, N. Y.	20,000.00
Sadie Lewis	36 Overlook Circle, New Rochelle, N. Y.	21,000.00
C. I. Weinstein Bldg., Const. Co.	69-71 West 90th St., Manhattan, New York City	93,419.93
Larchmont Shores Inc.	N. S. of Shore Drive, 100.24' E. of Bennett Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.	16,000.00
Larchmont Shores Inc.	S. S. of Brittany Lane, 100' East of Bennett Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.	20,000.00
Antonio Lopreato	N. W. corner Fern Road & Chatsworth Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	10,500.00
Herbel Realty Corp.	S. S. of Garden St., 353.61' E. of Crotona Ave., Bronx, New York City	74,000.00
Ettie Goldberg	224 West 122d St., Manhattan, New York City	20,000.00
Aline Kilmer	43 Mayhew Avenue, Larchmont, N. Y.	8,000.00
Alice MacMonnies	10 East 10th Street, Manhattan, New York City	40,000.00
Minnie Sussman & Os.	35 Mechanic Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.	7,000.00
Philip Kotlowsky & Barnet Levy	N. E. corner Henry St. & Montgomery St., Manhattan, New York City	21,000.00
Hamre Homes, Inc.	N. W. corner Beech Hill Road & Scarsdale Road, Yonkers, N. Y.	15,000.00
Edgar P. Wilson	10 Maywood Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.	7,250.00

Bond and Mortgage of:

Premises

Teresa Mahoney	S. W. corner Chester Ave. & 7th St., Stewart Manor, L. I.	\$8,000.00
Helene S. Hermann	198 Trenor Drive, New Rochelle, N. Y.	30,000.00
Ewald F. Brunberg	E. S. of Lyons St., 200' North of Sprague Ave., Scarsdale, N. Y.	8,250.00
F. P. & H. Realty Corp.	N. W. corner of Ditmars Ave. & 9th St., Queens, L. I.	88,000.00
Millie Rosenberg	343 Eighth Ave., N. W. corner of 27th St., Manhattan, New York City	35,100.00
M. Krauss Bldg., Corp.	W. S. of 93d St., 117.85' South of 30th Ave., (Grand Ave.), Queens, L. I.	3,250.00
M. Krauss Bldg., Corp.	W. S. of 93d St., 133.85' South of 30th Street, Queens, L. I.	3,250.00
M. Krauss Bldg., Corp.	30-22 93d St., Queens, L. I.	3,000.00
Chesterfield Realtors Co.	S. S. of Burke Road, West of Central Parkway, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	13,000.00
Alexander Duncan	E. S. of Cassilis Ave., 220' North of Gard Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	8,500.00
Longfellow Ave., Corp.	W. S. of Longfellow Ave., 155.86' South of 176th St., Bronx, N. Y.	69,000.00
Goldvine Const. Co., Inc.	2216-20 Albemarle Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.	40,000.00
Hardwick Realty Co., Inc.	71 Leonard St., Manhattan, New York City	48,500.00
Tony Garafalo	S. S. of Maple Hill Drive, 275.74' West of Weaver St., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	12,000.00
Garnett & Mary C. Trainor	E. S. of Brevoort Lane, 176.73' North of Rye Road, Rye, N. Y.	15,500.00
Samuel A. Thomas	N. S. of Roosevelt Ave., 461.40' East of Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.	6,500.00
Hilda M. Duffill	35 Raynor Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	9,000.00
S. G. Garage Realty Co.	N. E. corner Ralph St. and Grandview Ave., Ridgview, Queens, L. I.	32,000.00
M. rtimer C. Reynolds	990 Peace Street, corner Hudson St., Pelham, N. Y.	16,500.00
Arthur J. Watson	37 Irving Place, New Rochelle, N. Y.	9,336.75
Joseph Lambarell	1 Murchison Place, White Plains, N. Y.	20,000.00
Judy & Albert DeCew	290 Claremont Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.	13,000.00
Alice M. Hayhurst & Husband	294 Westchester Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	13,000.00
Abraham Colish	50 Stuyvesant Plaza, Mount Vernon, N. Y.	10,000.00
Joseph P. McCann	6 Eighth St., New Rochelle, N. Y.	10,000.00
Stania Realty Corp.	39 Prescott Ave., White Plains, N. Y.	8,000.00
Haviland Bldg. Corp.	59 Vernon Place, Mount Vernon, N. Y.	12,000.00
Murray Ave. & Weaver St. Realty Corp.	429 Weaver St., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	9,000.00
Albert Johnson	N. S. of Lord Kitchener Road, 925' East of Marne Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.	22,010.00
Meyer London	494-8 Grand St., Manhattan, New York City	28,000.00
Elba Construction Co.	N. W. side of Wooley Place (43d Ave.), 210' S. W. of Westmoreland Ave., Queens, L. I.	5,000.00
Elba Construction Co.	251-23 43d Ave., Little Neck, Queens, L. I.	5,000.00
Elba Construction Co.	251-19 43d Ave., Little Neck, Queens, L. I.	5,000.00
Elba Construction Co.	251-11 43d Ave., Little Neck, L. I.	5,000.00
Frank William Priest	W. S. of Drury Lane, 160' South of Tuddington Road, Great Neck, L. I.	5,000.00
Alphonsus A. Brugnoli	S. E. corner Slocum Crescent & Greenway South, Queens, L. I.	22,500.00
Nellie M. Letts	338 Seneca Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	10,500.00
George Langeland	S. E. corner Greenfield & Woodland Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.	19,250.00
Ida Levinson	N. E. corner Roebing St. & South 9th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	39,500.00
Lepino & Lessera, Inc.	E. S. of Garden Road, 66.44' South of Mulberry Lane, Mamaroneck, N. Y.	9,500.00
George P. Wecker	66 Ogden Ave., White Plains, N. Y.	8,500.00
Willern Realities, Inc.	S. W. corner Fuller St. & Seddon St., Bronx, N. Y.	27,000.00
Martin Bergin	67 Treno Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.	3,000.00
John Sammartano & Sons	2729 Barnes Ave., Bronx, N. Y.	6,500.00
Rosetta H. Dolinsky	W. S. of Beechwood Ave., 150' N. of Grandview Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.	3,500.00
Joseph C. Walter	W. S. of Jackson St., 40' S. of Adams St., New Rochelle, N. Y.	10,023.00
Charles M. Daull	107-08-150th St., Queens, L. I.	5,500.00
Louisa A. & John A. Bond	N. W. corner Rockaway Beach Blv'd. & Bond Ave., Queens, L. I.	10,000.00
Arthur Crawford	N. W. corner Parkway West & Ridgeway St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	12,500.00
Adelco Holding Corp.	S. W. corner Seneca Ave. & Iroquois Road, Yonkers, N. Y.	11,000.00
S. G. Garage Realty Co.	S. W. corner Albemarle Road & East 29th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	25,000.00
Beckfried Bldg. Corp.	N. W. side of Gelston Ave., 190' N. E. of 94th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	52,500.00
Pazi Ruta	S. W. corner Stony Side Drive & Greystone Road, Mamaroneck, N. Y.	14,000.00
Adelco Holding Corp.	S. S. of Seneca Ave., 70' East of Mohawk Road, Yonkers, N. Y.	11,250.00
Morris Brown	E. S. of Atlantic Ave., 142.10' S. of Merrick Road, Lynbrook, L. I.	25,000.00

Bond and Mortgage of:

Premises

Arnold Behrer, Jr. & Clarence Behrer	E. S. of 160th St., 139.90' N. of Jamaica Ave., Queens, L. I.	\$19,500.00
Marinano & Co., Inc.	E. S. Seymour Place, 282.45' N. of Ridgeway, White Plains, N. Y.	10,000.00
Edith Keymer	3 153d Street, Jamaica, Queens, L. I.	8,000.00
Nicola Librandi & Wife	85 Edgewood Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.	9,000.00
Helene Sonberg	E. S. of Pilgrim Ave., 27.40' N. of Colonial Parkway, Yonkers, N. Y.	14,000.00
Adelco Holding Corp.	N. S. of Seneca Ave., 70' West of Iroquois Road, Yonkers, N. Y.	11,276.00
Agnes J. & William A. Attfield	S. E. side of Union Ave., 80' N. E. of Spencer Ave., Lynbrook, L. I.	4,000.00
Vaino Pully & Thos. J. Morrison	E. S. of Kingsbury Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.	11,500.00
Carmen A. D. Mumford	S. W. corner Cedarhurst, Railroad Ave. & Hollywood Crossing, Cedarhurst, L. I.	25,000.00
Herman Strangfeld	S. E. corner Smith St. & Hempstead & Babylon Turnpike, Merrick, L. I.	7,000.00
Esther A. Parry & Husband	S. W. corner Fulton St. & Main St., Oyster Bay, L. I.	7,500.00
Anna A. Addazzio & Husband	S. E. corner Berryhill Road & Pine Hollow Road, Oyster Bay, L. I.	8,000.00
Sophie D. Gode	N. E. corner Atlantic Ave. & 118th St., Jamaica, Queens, L. I.	7,000.00
Wahlig & Sonsin Co.	1195 Fulton Ave., Bronx, N. Y.	44,800.00
C. K. Realty Co.	936 East 178th St., Bronx, N. Y.	40,000.00
Olga H. Connor	435 Fowler Ave., Pelham, N. Y.	11,000.00
Eunice Skelley	19 Oakland St., Rye, N. Y.	4,000.00
Elizabeth C. Thompson	22 Greenfield, Ave., Eastchester, N. Y.	15,000.00
Sven Brunberg & Wife	17 Lyons St., Scarsdale, N. Y.	6,000.00
Eleanor C. Robertson	334 Weaver St., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	15,000.00
Anna Amman	231 Tecumseh Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	7,500.00
Irene D. Sauter	191 Douglas Place, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	14,500.00
Mamaroneck Road Realty Corp.	169 Greenridge Ave., White Plains, N. Y. (Participation in \$8,000 Mortgage)	2,000.00
Bowbay Realty Corp.	2061 45th St., Queens, L. I.	6,000.00
Bernhard H. Janssen	151-151½ Bowery, S. E. corner Broome St., Manhattan, New York City	45,000.00
Terrace-Shelton Corp.	N. E. side of Shelton St., 20' S. E. of Barclay Ave., Flushing, L. I.	6,500.00
Stafford Lawns, Inc.	N. E. corner Harrow St. & Baldwin Ave., Newton, Queens, L. I.	5,000.00
Colfax Bldg. Corp.	112-24 209th St., Jamaica, L. I.	3,500.00
J. J. H. K. Realty Corp.	S. S. Georges Boulevard, 460' E. of Browers Point Branch, Woodmere, L. I.	13,500.00
Robina L. Ramsey	E. S. of 197th St., 400' South of 104th Ave., Jamaica, L. I.	7,000.00
Thomas C. Rogers	E. S. of Wildwood Drive, 52.06' North of Mitchell Drive, Great Neck, L. I.	25,000.00
Emma R. Blackstone	18 Jackson St., New Rochelle, N. Y.	4,000.00
Carolyn A. Harriss	N. S. of Town Path or Duck Pond Road, Glen Cove, N. Y.	35,051.30
William H. Hundt	111-08 Atom Place, Forest Hills, L. I.	7,100.00
Michele Nesi	238 East 24th St., Manhattan, New York City	17,500.00
Alice K. Larson	15-17 West 117th St., Manhattan, New York City	32,000.00
McBrearty Bldg. Co., Inc.	N. W. side of Dalevan St., 133' N. E. of 113th Ave., Queens, L. I.	4,500.00
McBrearty Bldg. Co., Inc.	N. W. side of Dalevan St., 100' N. E. of 113th Ave., Queens, L. I.	4,500.00
Dorland Bldg. Co., Inc.	621 Livonia Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	6,500.00
Vincenzo Scaffidi	142 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	2,750.00
Ray Martenson & John A. Spellman	S. S. of Locust Ridge Road, Mamaroneck, N. Y.	17,500.00
L. D. Construction Co., Inc.	E. S. of Hamilton Ave., 229' South of Morris St., Yonkers, N. Y.	43,000.00
Herbert L. Scofield	S. S. of Vine Road, 48.46' West of Glen Eagles Drive, Mamaroneck, N. Y.	14,000.00
Mymaud Const. Co., Inc.	E. S. of 39th St., 300.05' North of 47th Ave., Queens, L. I.	36,000.00
Blecht Realty Corp.	N. S. of Sherman Ave., 256.18' East of N. Columbus Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.	9,500.00
Blecht Realty Corp.	N. S. of Sherman Ave., 156.18' East of N. Columbus Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.	11,500.00
Blecht Realty Corp.	N. S. of Sherman Ave., 206.18' East of N. Columbus Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.	11,500.00
Fraghoyt, Inc.	29-31 Jumel Place, Manhattan, New York City	46,000.00
Florinda & Julia Rosa	W. S. of Stony Side Drive, 125.63' South of Rockland Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	11,500.00
Gonzales Const. Corp.	N. W. corner of Huron Road & Seneca Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	16,334.72
Gaw-Nel Const. Co.	50-19 47th Ave., Queens, L. I.	19,000.00
Antonio Cimarco	7 Hall Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.	9,000.00
Shadow Lane Estate, Inc.	N. S. of Shadow Lane, 120.59' East of Echo Drive, Larchmont, N. Y.	6,750.00
Laurence M. Loeb	E. S. of Valley Road, 521.24' North of Rockingstone Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	9,250.00
Walter F. Criado	S. E. side of Amherst Road, 770' S. W. of Cutter Hill Road, Great Neck, L. I.	11,000.00

Bond and Mortgage of:

Premises

John Sternecker	341 Kingsland Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	\$7,000.00
Lucius Arnold Frye & Wife	N. S. of Northway, 389.89' West of New Rochelle Road, Bronxville, N. Y.	28,250.00
Marjorie L. Egelhof & Husband	S. E. corner of 30th Ave. & 21st St., Queens, L. I.	15,500.00
Matteo Bortone	E. S. of Audubon Ave., 100' South of Stuyvesant Plaza, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	20,000.00
Sarah Schwartz	437 Wolfs Lane, Pelham, N. Y.	12,500.00
Mario Borella	14 Tunstall Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.	16,500.00
Edgar V. Treacy	7 Cohawney Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.	20,000.00
Henry Corn	373-5 Broadway thru to Franklin Place, Manhattan, New York City	125,000.00
Aglavin Realty Corp.	25 Clark Place, Bronx, N. Y.	84,750.00
Winifred Frances Stoddard	N. S. of Esplanade, Pelham Manor, N. Y.	56,500.00
Saima Rimey	45 Whitehall Blv'd., Garden City, N. Y.	11,000.00
Charles H. Haberly	E. S. of Nassau Road, 1455.69' North of Broadway, Little Neck, L. I.	4,500.00
Alex Deitch	19 Linden Ave., Pelham, N. Y.	5,000.00
Salo Cohn	201 West 136th St., N. W. corner of 2320 Seventh Ave., Manhattan, New York City	34,500.00
Loshen Brothers, Inc.	E. S. of Middle Neck Road, 60.40' South of Bryant & Harnell, Great Neck, N. Y.	17,500.00
Amboy Homes Corp.	E. S. of Bliss St. (50-33-46th St.), 320' S. of Gould Ave., Queens, L. I.	4,500.00
Lerner & Skolkin Realty Co.	541 Drew Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	5,000.00
Bon Tier Realty Co., Inc.	W. S. of Carl Place, 96' North of Esplanade, Pelham, N. Y.	5,000.00
James A. Isbister, Inc.	E. S. of Kingsbridge Road, 513.37' North of Mountain Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.	7,000.00
The Saratoga Improvement Co.	1972 Douglass Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.	500.00
Rosia Realty Corp.	N. E. corner Haddon Road & Campden Road, Greenburgh, N. Y.	26,413.74
Anthony De Maria	N. E. corner Iroquois Road & Gramatan Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	13,000.00
Joseph H. McCarthy	S. S. of Bennett Ave., 225' East of Forest Park Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.	16,000.00
Thames Trading Co., Inc.	47-55 Thames St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	43,000.00
Charles Heilenday	W. S. of Pondfield Road, West, 183.20' South of Birch Brook Road, Yonkers, N. Y.	14,500.00
Cursal Building Corp.	E. S. of Hillerest Road, 240' South of Aetna Place, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	5,500.00
Louis De Fogie	N. W. side of 31st St., 90' Northeast of 30th Ave., Queens, L. I.	9,603.06
Anthony de Maria	N. W. corner of Gramatan Ave., and Cayuga Road, Yonkers, N. Y.	13,000.00
Anthony de Maria	N. S. of Gramatan Ave., 70' East of Iroquois Road, Yonkers, N. Y.	11,500.00
William D. Kilpatrick	58-60 Greene Street, Manhattan, New York City	34,000.00
Samuel Schulman	177 Canal Street, Manhattan, New York City	35,000.00
B. A. B. Realty Co., Inc.	336 East 63d St., Manhattan, New York City	18,000.00
Anthony de Maria	N. S. of Birch Brook Ave., 158.08' West of Millard Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	10,000.00
A. Roy Myers & Wife	E. S. of Woodlawn Ave., 525' North of Mountain Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.	8,800.00
Guy R. Bolton	S. S. of Arleigh Road, 205.52' East of West Drive, Great Neck, L. I.	15,000.00
Elizabeth C. Chapin	N. W. corner of Frost Pond Road & Locust Valley Road, Locust Valley, L. I.	25,000.00
Thyra Samter Winslow	N. S. of South Drive 245.43' West of East Drive, Great Neck, L. I.	8,500.00
William Stephen Moore & Wife	N. E. corner North Ave. & Kilburn Road, Garden City, N. Y.	20,000.00
Burwell M. Crosthwaite & Wife	S. W. corner of Pelhamdale Ave. & Black St., Pelham, N. Y.	25,000.00
Leonard Larsen	34 Bronson Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	5,000.00
Sidlo Realty Corp.	2020-26 Webster Ave., Bronx, N. Y.	18,000.00

\$3,515,814.33

GUARANTEED MORTGAGE CERTIFICATES

Guaranteed by *Lawyers Mortgage Company:*

Certificate No.	Series		
8	51,969-T	Breyer Constr. Co.	\$1,012.38
30	29,324-T	Gustave Kellner Associates	4,500.00
40	100,131-T	Compo Realty Corporation	10,000.00
1 & 8	50,764-T	Tilldore Realty Corporation	10,000.00
6	29,324-T	Gustave Kellner Associates	5,000.00
33	101,540-T	Epsal Realty Corporation	8,200.00
26-28-31	50,574-T	Ellott & Schainwooks, Inc.	8,400.00
6	200,476-T	A. Heller Construction Co.	288.11
99	19,808-T	123 W. 93d St. Corporation	3,500.00
59	19,941-T	Weinraub Construction Co.	1,500.00
48	51,037-T	Renaissance Realty Corp.	900.00
26	19,931-T	Kassal Realty Corporation	10,000.00
32	100,442-T	Gildember Realty Corporation	5,200.00
25	19,931-T	Kassal Realty Corporation	5,000.00

\$73,500.49

BONDS AND MORTGAGES RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST

<i>Bond and Mortgage of:</i>	<i>Premises</i>	
Francis M. Middendorf, 1910 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.		\$4,200.00
<i>Guaranteed by Lawyers Westchester Mortgage and Title Company:</i>		
<i>Certificate No.</i>	<i>Series</i>	
47	1-6915 F. & W. Grand Stores, Inc.	2,350.00
8 & 73	1-6-6910 Bronxveldt Corporation	3,400.00
		\$9,950.00

REAL ESTATE RECEIVED THROUGH FORECLOSURE OF MORTGAGE, FIDELITY-PHILADELPHIA TRUST COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, AGENTS FOR THE COMMITTEE ON TRUST FUNDS

S. W. Corner Front and Dock Streets, Philadelphia, Pa. \$568,108.18

REAL ESTATE ACQUIRED BY FORECLOSURE OF MORTGAGES

East Side of Fulton Ave., 319.54' North of Sea Girt Ave., Queens, New York	\$11,989.94
North Side of 148 Wellington Ave., 259.39' East of Valley Road, New Rochelle, New York	24,213.54
126-16 101st Ave., Richmond Hill, New York	8,216.36
47 Barry Road, Scarsdale, New York	16,119.06
1401 White Plains Road & Wood Ave., Bronx, New York City	13,495.08
South Side of Vernon Valley Lane, Northport, Huntington, New York	6,744.74
20 Marion Ave., Harrison, New York	10,958.63
Northeast Side of 150th St., 40' South of Barclay Ave., Flushing, Queens, New York	6,681.12
Northeast Side of 150th St., 60' Southeast of Barclay Ave., Flushing, Queens, New York	6,663.30
Southwest corner of Beverly Road and East Drive, Great Neck, New York	25,962.00
109-111 West 129th St., Manhattan	46,843.85
West Side of Bates Road, Harrison, New York	21,594.13
N. W. corner Rye Road & Brevoort Lane, New York	27,460.81
61 Beechmont Ave., Yonkers, New York	28,481.14
\$255,423.70	

REAL ESTATE RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST

No. 1443-45 Cleveland Place, Denver, Colorado, Valued by Contributor when received at	\$25,000.00
No. 1008-1018 Filbert Street, Philadelphia, Pa., Appraised at	178,300.00
\$203,300.00	

CASH IN BANK

Cash subject to check—Principal	\$13,518.00
Cash Balance, Income (Overdraft)	596.88
\$12,921.12	
Total of Fund accounted for as above	\$11,574,468.21

January 25, 1935

The information contained in the foregoing report, relative to bonds and mortgages, none of which are in our custody, and real estate for which we do not act as agent, has been supplied by the Treasurer of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.

BANK OF NEW YORK AND TRUST COMPANY,
 Depository,
 By W. B. LOERY, Secretary.

June 17, 1935.

Philip Cook
John S. Newbold
Walter Kidde
Harper Sibley
Lewis B. Franklin

} *Committee*
 on
 Trust Funds

In connection with our examination of the balance sheet of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America as at December 31, 1934, we report that real estate, securities, bonds and mortgages and cash in bank aggregating \$11,574,468.21, all of which are under the control of the Standing Committee on Trust Funds for the Society and listed on pages 37 to 46, inclusive of the Committee's report for the year ending December 31, 1934, were verified, other than real estate, by confirmations obtained from the Custodians thereof or by inspection during the course of our examination; we did not request your counsel to confirm the title to the real estate carried on the books nor have we ascertained the form of registration of the securities not inspected by us. We have not computed the market value of the securities.

PRICE, WATERHOUSE & CO.

56 Pine Street, New York.

The National Organization of the Church

The General Convention

THE REV. FRANKLIN J. CLARK, *Sec'y House of Deputies*

THE REV. CHARLES L. PARDEE, D.D., *Sec'y House of Bishops*

(Next session: Cincinnati, Ohio, October, 1937)

The Presiding Bishop

THE RT. REV. JAMES DEWOLF PERRY, D.D., *Bishop of Rhode Island*

The National Council

Conducts the national work between sessions of the General Convention and its Board of Directors of
THE DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE RT. REV. JAMES DEWOLF PERRY, D.D. *President* LEWIS B. FRANKLIN, D.C.L. *Second Vice-President and Treasurer*
THE RT. REV. PHILIP COOK, D.D. *First Vice-President* **MR. CHARLES A. TOMPKINS *Assistant Treasurer*
*THE REV. FRANKLIN J. CLARK *Secretary*

DAVIES, AUERRACH, AND CORNELL, *General Counsel*; MR. ALEXANDER J. FIELD, *Resident Attorney*

Elected by General Convention, Terms Expire in 1934

THE RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D.D. HON. PHILIP S. PARKER
THE RT. REV. WARREN L. ROGERS, D.D. MR. WM. G. PETERKIN
THE REV. W. H. MILTON, D.D. MR. THOMAS FLEMING, JR.
THE VERY REV. BENJAMIN D. DAGWELL, D.D. MR. RALPH W. HOLLENBECK

Elected by General Convention, Terms Expire in 1937

THE RT. REV. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D. MR. HARPER SIBLEY
THE RT. REV. GEORGE CRAIG STEWART, D.D. MR. Z. C. PATTEN
THE REV. KARL M. BLOCK, D.D. MR. JOHN S. NEWBOLD
THE REV. GEORGE P. T. SARGENT, D.D. HON. WILLIAM R. CASTLE, JR.

Elected by the Provinces for Three Years

I THE RT. REV. HENRY K. SHERRILL, D.D. V THE RT. REV. J. M. FRANCIS, D.D.
II MR. WALTER KIDDE VI THE REV. A. E. KNICKERBOCKER, D.D.
III THE RT. REV. FRANCIS M. TAITT, S.T.D. VII THE REV. CLAUDE W. SPOUSE
IV THE RT. REV. EDWIN A. PENICK, D.D. VIII THE RT. REV. L. C. SANFORD, D.D.

Departments of the National Council

DIVISION I

THE RT. REV. PHILIP COOK, D.D. *First Vice-President*

DOMESTIC MISSIONS

THE RT. REV. F. B. BARLETT, D.D. *Executive Secretary*

FOREIGN MISSIONS

JOHN W. WOOD, D.C.L. *Executive Secretary*
THE REV. A. B. PARSON *Assistant Secretary*

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

THE REV. D. A. MCGREGOR, PH.D. *Executive Secretary*
THE REV. A. M. SHERMAN, S.T.D. *Missionary Education*
THE REV. T. O. WEDEL, PH.D. *College Work*
THE REV. VERNON C. MCMASTER *Church Schools*
MISS MABEL LEE COOPER *Teacher Training*
DEACONESS FRANCES R. EDWARDS *Assistant to Executive*
MISS DOROTHY M. FISCHER *Young People*

CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE

THE REV. C. RANKIN BARNES *Executive Secretary*
THE REV. GOODRICH R. FENNER *Secretary for Rural Work*
†MR. SPENCER MILLER, JR. *Consultant Industrial Relations*

DIVISION II

LEWIS B. FRANKLIN, D.C.L. *Second Vice-President*

FINANCE

LEWIS B. FRANKLIN, D.C.L. *Executive Secretary and Treasurer*
**MR. CHARLES A. TOMPKINS *Assistant Treasurer*
MR. FRANK A. ZUGROD *Cashier*

PUBLICITY

THE REV. G. WARFIELD HOBBS, D.D. *Executive Secretary, Editor, THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS*
MR. WILLIAM HOSTER *Director, News Bureau*
THE REV. JOHN W. IRWIN *Assistant Secretary*
MR. W. E. LEIDT *Assistant Editor, THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS*
MISS GLADYS WOLCOTT BARNES *Church Publications*
MR. C. J. FLEISCHMAN *Business Manager*

FIELD

THE REV. B. H. REINHEIMER, D.D. *Executive Secretary*
THE REV. ROBERT W. PATTON, D.D. *Field Director*
THE REV. C. H. COLLETT *Corres. Secy. and Secy., Speakers Bureau*
THE REV. DAVID R. COVERELL *General Secretary*
THE REV. F. P. HOUGHTON *General Secretary*
THE REV. R. W. TRAPNELL, D.D. *General Secretary*
THE REV. ERIC M. TASMAN *General Secretary*

Advisory Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations

Functions directly under the Presiding Bishop, The Rev. Robert F. Lau, D.D., Counselor

The Woman's Auxiliary to the National Council

MISS GRACE LINDLEY *Executive Secretary* MISS MARGARET I. MARSTON *Educational Secretary*
MISS EDNA B. BEARDSLEY *Assistant Secretary* MRS. T. K. WADE *Supply Secretary*
†MISS APELAIDE T. CASE, PH.D. *Educational Adviser* MISS ELLEN I. FLANDERS *Office Secretary*

Address all communications to the Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Telephone number for all Departments: Gramercy 5-3012. Cable address: Fenalonz, New York

*Transportation Bureau is under the direction of the Secretary, who is also custodian of the Archives.

†Parl-time

**Died August 1, 1934.